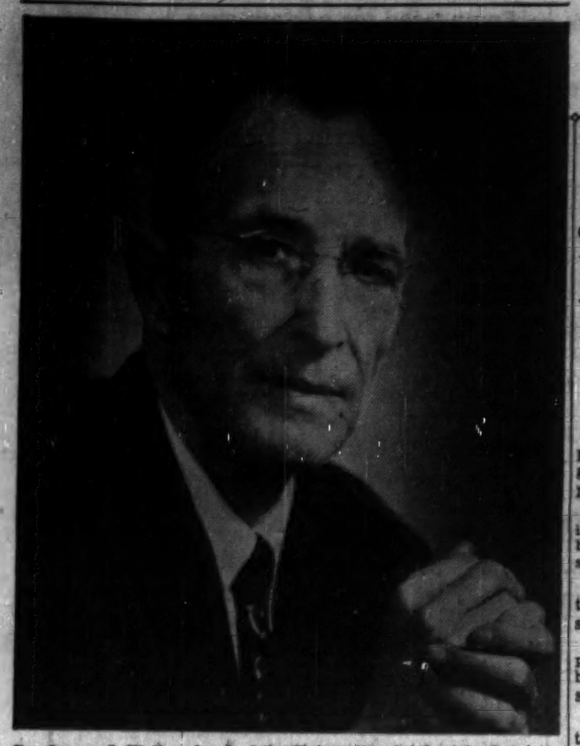
The Financial Post

20 cents

Canada's National Weekly of Business, Investment and Public Affairs.

Vol. LI | Member of Audit Bureau of Circulations | Publication Office: Toronto, June 22, 1957 | Twenty Cents an issue, Six Dollars a Year | No. 25

Heads the Chemists



Dr. Osman J. Walker, head of the University of Alberta's chemistry department and director of its school of graduate studies, is the new president of the Chemical Institute of Canada. The 12-year-old ICI's 4,000 senior members — whose aim is to broaden chemical know-how — represent industry, universities, governments across Canada.

(A feature report on Canada's chemicals industry, pp. 49-73)

NATION'S BUSINESS

The New Regime

Power at Ottawa has changed hands. For the first time since 1935 the Conservatives are in office. The Liberals under Louis St. Laurent governed Canada ably and boldly; but 22 years is almost a generation.

No Canadian now under 48 had a vote when the Conservatives last won an election. Only Canadians now over 40 have grown-up memories of the Government that then took charge. It was the unlucky Bennett regime of 1930-35; unlucky because Bennett inherited a severe depression and failed to bring back good times, as he was bound to fail while the rest of the world stayed depressed.

It will take the nation some time to get used to the idea of Conservatives in power federally. Some Canadians may be awaiting, with a mixture of expectancy and misgiving, swift and dramatic changes in national policy.

Such changes don't look probable. For one thing, 1957 is very unlike 1930. Canada is enjoying, even though not uniformly across the land, prosperity and growth; there is no call today for the drastic remedial measures Bennett was expected to supply, and pronto, 27 years ago.

What's more, the two national parties, as the campaign showed, are not far apart, but nearly indistinguishable, in their approach to problems of government. The great argument about Parliament's rights, though certainly a vote-getter for the Conservatives, referred to a passing and incidental state of affairs. It reflected no real difference between parties.

Canada habitually keeps its Prime Ministers a long time on the job if they give good service. Macdonald lasted 19 years; Laurier, 15; Mackenzie King, 21; Borden and St. Laurent, nearly 9 each. On the other hand, some ministries were very shortlived; but these generally happened at the withering tail-end of a long tenure by one party.

Nobody can guess at this point, especially with an uncertain parliamentary situation, what record of performance and tenacity John Diefenbaker will stack up but every Canadian has a very big stake in the degree of courage and wisdom which its new governors will display.

• • •

"Soil Bank" Lays an Egg

As Canadians cast around for a solution to the country's wheat surplus problem, it's to be hoped that no serious consideration will be given to the "soil bank" plan being tried by our next door neighbor.

Results of the first year in wheat have just been announced by Washington and they are even more dismal than the most pessimistic feared. Enormous amounts of money have been paid out, but the U.S. farmer is growing just about as much wheat as ever.

Under the plan, which was designed to cut surplus supplies, American farmers were offered hard cash to take land out of wheat — in other words they were to be paid for crops they did not grow. They withdrew approximately 12 million acres, about one fifth the normal total. For this they will receive $231 million in compensation from the public treasury.

And what about the crop that is being grown?

At last report it may be down 2.7% from a year ago and with favorable weather it may not be down a single bushel.

Why is the possible drop in production so small by comparison with the cut in acreage?

Farmers are not fools. Naturally they took their very poorest land out of wheat and concentrated efforts on their very best. Exactly the same thing would happen here if we were crazy enough to follow the U.S. example.

• • •

Business and the Universities

There was a revolution in the last year in Canadian education, Dr. Claude T. Bissell, president of Ottawa's Carleton University, told the University Counselling and Placement Association in Ottawa last week. Said Dr. Bissell:

> This revolution amounts to a changing conception of the role of the university in society. It took place at a point where the universities intersect with business and government. There are signs now that the three will enter a partnership with the aim of strengthening our national intellectual resources.

What are the responsibilities of business and government in education?

"They must shoulder the burden for making sure the universities have the resources to carry out their task," said Dr. Bissell. He assigned to government the major role in this, because the amounts required are enormous. There's an estimated need of capital expenditure of at least $285 million for new building in the next 10 years. Dr. Bissell added:

> At the same time the business contributions can make the difference between adequate universities and great universities. It is business contributions that could enable universities to branch out confidently into areas that otherwise they would hesitate to enter.

The great need of universities is for unrestricted funds; for funds not tied to the endowment of a particular course, a particular building, a particular endeavor, but available for use as the universities see fit. At present, less than 5% of university income falls into this category.

It's hard to argue with Dr. Bissell's conclusion that business, rather than government, can and should supply the margin over basic costs that is the best assurance of university freedom.

Job Outlook Good Near Summer Peak

Latest Figures Confound the Prophets—Indicate Possible Labor Shortage by August, Buoyancy in This Summer's Economy

OTTAWA (Staff) — Job prospects this summer look amazingly good in the light of May figures released this week.

If employment went on increasing at the April-May rate, we'd be heading into another labor shortage by August.

The May figures are so good that the experts are just a little sceptical.

They point out that these sample surveys may have statistical bugs, and the monthly labor force survey is no exception.

Therefore, they counsel, wait till June figures are in before crowing too loudly.

But, when you've discounted everything you possibly can, the May figures still show a buoyancy which confounds the prophets of gloom.

The startling pick-up (indicated in last week's FP) gets a special welcome because:

- Employment through April was still lagging, apart from normal seasonal movements. It could have meant that the leveling-out of the first quarter still continued.
- The very high level of immigration makes Canada particularly vulnerable to a decline; and the whole future prospect for immigration might be damaged.

March-April employment figures made it look very chancy whether we would be able to employ all our swollen labor force even at summer's peak in August.

And if unemployment in August numbered 150,000-200,000 (as seemed possible) then the winter loomed as quite a nasty problem.

But between April and May the number of people with jobs increased so rapidly that the whole picture changed.

If this increase kept up through the summer, we could even be short of labor by August.

May figures in outline:

Labor force was 217,000 higher than May 1956; largest annual increase recorded, more than last year.

Total with jobs: 188,000 higher than May last year; again largest annual increase.

From March to April the jobs increased 314,000.

This is 56,000 more than last year, and only 11,000 less than the 1955 increase when we were only beginning to pick up slack.

Unemployed: Job-seekers dropped from March-May by 150,000; 1956: 130,000. They were 69,000 higher than May, 1956.

(More details p. 4.)

Prof Shortage Gets Worse Scales Behind '39 Status

OTTAWA (Staff) — Canada faces a serious and growing shortage of university teachers.

This is the conclusion of the Canadian Association of University Teachers which represents 3,000 professors at 25 of Canada's 32 degree-granting universities.

Reason:

- Based on the 1955 Sheffield projection of university enrolments (FP, June 15), 5,245 Ph.D.s will be needed in Canadian university teaching by 1965.
- The universities expect to graduate about 4,800 during the period.
- In the past less than half of **Canadian Ph.D graduates went** into university teaching and there is little reason to suggest that this ratio will increase.

More details, p. 16.)

The 1955 prediction by Dr. E. S. Sheffield of Dominion Bureau of Statistics said university enrolments would double in 10 years; this prediction started administrators on their present high-speed expansion plans.

Recently it has been suggested (by Dr. Sheffield among others) that this may have been too conservative.

Tripled Enrolment

Tripled or quadrupled enrolment is thought possible.

The CAUT was organized in 1951, with increased salaries for professors as one of its objectives. Although most university teachers got 20% pay boosts this year (FP, April 13), they're still some distance from the scale suggested by the CAUT — $6,000, **$8,000, $11,000 and $14,000, for** lecturers, assistant professors, associates and full professors respectively.

The CAUT says adoption of this scale will put the university teacher in the same relative position with respect to other occupations that he was in in 1939.

Inside

World of Chemicals

Chemicals slowdown only a 'breather' before new surge of growth for this $1.1 billion industry ..... pp. 49-73

Your New Market?

In settlements like ice-bordered Frobisher Bay, you'll find future markets. Here's story of the North's boom .. p. 25

Business and Sports

Should business sponsor sports? It improves company morale, publicizes company's name, generates many other benefits ..... p. 30

First French Money Joins Rush into Canada's Mines

By FRANK KAPLAN

Another foreign mining company is entering the race for new mineral resources underway in Canada.

This latest organization is a French company that dates back to 1880—**Le Nickel Societe Anonyme** — which operates nickel mines in New Caledonia, about 700 miles from Australia in the Pacific Ocean.

Appearance of Le Nickel in Canada joins two branches of the Rothschild family—world-known financiers and developers — in a Canadian venture.

Le Nickel, in what is believed to be its first participation in Canadian mining, has taken an interest in a concession in the new nickel-copper area in Ungava.

Le Nickel is joined with **Rio Tinto Mining Co. of Canada** which is managing **Hudson Ungava Nickel Mines** (FP, June 15).

Rio Tinto and Le Nickel control Hudson Ungava through **Brabant Mines** shares.

The initial investment by Le Nickel in Canadian mining exploration totals about $150,000. It is sharing equally with Rio Tinto in ownership of Brabant Mines.

And Brabant is financing Hudson Ungava operations by underwriting one million shares at 25c a share for a total of $250,000.

Hudson Ungava holds its concession in Ungava through a wholly-owned subsidiary—**Sugluk Quebec Mines.** It is participating in an airborne electromagnetic survey of the Ungava area and plans ground exploration this summer.

The French branch of the Rothschild family is said to be interested in Le Nickel. The English branch of the family has a major interest in **Rio Tinto Co.** of London which in turn controls Rio Tinto Canada.

The French company treats nickel matte produced in New Caledonia at its plant at Le Havre, France. In addition it operates hydro-electric plants and has interests in other companies.

Major share interests include 74% of **Societe Caledonienne des Mineral De Fer,** 82% of **Societe Caledonienne Du Chrome,** 17% of **Compagnie Francaise Des Minerais D'Uranium.**

Le Grand Champ Quebec Mining and Exploration, a new Quebec incorporated company, is believed to be representing Le Nickel in Canada.

Building Materials Makers Swing Output from Housing

By CLIFFORD FOWKE

A $3.2 billion industry employing thousands with ramifications far beyond the area of its manufacturing plants is climbing fast **back to the prosperity it knew** eight months ago.

The industry: Building materials of which there are hundreds of different items from aluminum extrusions to asphalt shingles, and which keep mines and major plants busy on supply.

The reason: The construction market in Canada has revived because manufacturers, in many categories, have swung production emphasis on to the industrial, **commercial and institutional** building field which is forging comfortably ahead of record 1956 and more than offsetting the decline in new dwelling units.

The repercussions: Bricklayers and other building tradesmen paid off from new homes work, are finding employment in major structure building, while factories producing warm air furnaces, air conditioning equipment, stoves and certain other appliances are having the sales slack in the new homes field taken up by demands from new offices, schools, plants, stores and warehouses.

Forecasts Section, DBS, which has a 5% to 10% record for accuracy, says in its annual construction prediction that office construction in dollar value of work performed this year will be 4.6% ahead of record 1956, that schools will be 7.9% in front, hospitals 28.6% ahead, hotels, 23.8%, stores 25%, warehouses 17.2% and churches 13.7%. Only setback expected in these categories is factories, a mere 3.4% behind.

It looks as if the effects of this surge in major buildings is already taking place.

Because of the continuing boom in housing in post-war years followed by the sudden collapse in housing which started about a year ago on the order books of the materials manufacturers, the latter in most cases have recently been swinging emphasis on to big building projects.

(More details, p. 28.)

Tory Boss to Alter Oil, Gas Tax Rules

Diefenbaker Says Government Will Follow Gordon Commission Recommendations on Depletion Allowances; No Bars to U.S. Capital

By MICHAEL BARKWAY

OTTAWA (Staff) — U. S. fears that the new Conservative government will discriminate against U. S. investment in Canada were repudiated by Premier-designate Diefenbaker this week in a statement to FP.

"We are not against American investment here," said Mr. Diefenbaker. "But the present position is that Canadians are discriminated against."

He referred to the Gordon Commission's report on taxation of oil and gas companies; and said his government would change the tax laws. The Conservatives had first drawn attention to this situation, he said; and the Gordon Commission had in fact followed their line. The proposed change would bring Canadian depletion allowances in line with U. S. for tax purposes.

Mr. Diefenbaker was not so specific about the Gordon Commission's suggestion for providing tax incentives to U. S. subsidiaries which maintain a stated share of Canadian participation. It appears in line with much Conservative thought, but no policy commitment has been made.

Here are other points on which Mr. Diefenbaker clarified his position for FP:

Tight Money: The Liberal government had been asking Canadians to do "not what I do but what I tell you." First cause of inflation was the high cost of "big government," he claimed.

Economy and Tax Cuts: The new government will appoint a commission to investigate economy in government, on the lines of the U. S. Hoover commission.

"If inflation means too many dollars chasing too few goods, then the cure is to increase the incentive to produce more goods," said Mr. Diefenbaker. "This means reducing taxes."

Government and Business: "Bigness is no offense. The only offense is conduct detrimental to the public welfare. The state's job is only to ensure that everybody big and small, has a fair and reasonable opportunity to compete."

Combines Legislation: The record shows Mr. Diefenbaker advocated that there should be no legal offense unless damage to the public can be proved. He thinks trial should be by a jury, which can judge the public interest, rather than by a judge, who can only follow the letter of the law.

Other points from Mr. Diefenbaker's stand on combines:

—No publication of reports without prosecution.

—Mandatory jail sentences for directors who wink at illegal combinations. "A fine is no deterrent."

Report Sarnia May Get Polymer Butadiene Plant

Plans are believed in final stages for construction of another multi-million dollar petrochemical plant in Canada's Chemical Valley.

Polymer Corp. — Canada's Crown-owned synthetic rubber producer — is now believed looking favorably on Sarnia as the best site for its proposed butadiene plant. The company had purchased extensive acreage at Red Deer, Alta., and had advanced plans to build a $15 million butadiene plant there based on butane raw material available from natural gas fields. The butadiene — one of the two basic materials used in production of synthetic rubber — would have had to be transported to Sarnia.

But the availability of large supplies of butylenes from the new $28 million petrochemical plant of Imperial Oil, now under construction at Sarnia, plus certain difficulties that have arisen in connection with the planned Red Deer operation are believed **to have changed the Polymer** planning on location of the new plant. A new butadiene plant based on butylenes — a further step along the processing cycle — would not be as costly as the Red Deer operation based on butanes.

Immigration Pace Faster Than 1956

OTTAWA (Staff)—Total immigration for the first half of 1957 is still expected to match the whole of 1956. That means about 165,000 people.

But the year-to-year increase is higher, because the pace has been speeding ever since mid-1956.

From the end of June, 1956, to the end of this month, total immigrant arrivals will number about 265,000.

About 150,000 of these are workers. They will swell our labor force by at least three times as much as our own natural increase.

Arrivals by quarters:	
1956 III	40,000
1956 IV	59,000
1957 I	62,500
1957 II	*105,000

*FP estimate.

TCA to Face Competition? Quebecair Bid in Tory Lap

OTTAWA (Staff)—Bustle and boom in Eastern Canada's north this summer will get tailwind assistance from four additional air services.

They will mean (a) cheaper development costs to the mining industry and (b), long-range, if not immediate profitable operation to the expanding airlines.

One additional route application was left unsettled. It was by **Quebecair** for a route along the St. Lawrence River between Montreal, Rimouski and Forestville.

The application was presented on Quebecair's behalf by Liberal Sen. C. G. Power and his son Frank.

ATB's decision on it will now require approval by the new Conservative minister of transport.

Trans-Canada Air Lines is thought to oppose the application and the betting is that ATB will accept the argument — that approval would mean Quebecair could next logically demand and get a competing stop at Quebec City.

This would put the TCA-private carrier fight right into the Conservative government's lap.

Here's the ATB-Marler decision on four routes:

- **Mont Laurier Aviation** will extend north from Fort Chimo through various points to Frobisher Bay. (It also merges (FP, June 15) with **Boreal Airways,** becomes **Nordair.**)
- **Northern Wings** will service middle-north Quebec Province development in the Sept Isles-Barbel Lake-Ross Bay area.
- **Wheeler Air Lines** will base at Val D'Or, fly to Great Whale on Hudson's Bay.
- **TransAir** will operate from Montreal through Hudson's Bay points to Coral Harbor on southern Baffin Island.

Details, p. 28.

Steel May Get Shot-in-Arm If Tariff Changes Approved

By W. L. BLACK

Although Canadian steel and pipe producers were still carefully wading through a 300-page recommendation of the Tariff Board at midweek, several points had already emerged crystal clear.

If the Tariff Board recommendations are implemented by the new government it will mean:

- A shot-in-the-arm to the already fast expanding Canadian steel pipe industry; likely further expansion and diversification moves.
- A big help to structural steel producers; certain further expansion and diversification into new structural fields.
- An aid to many domestic producers of special steel products, e.g. car body parts, spring steel, arising from recommended removal of tariff drawbacks on a number of steel products.
- Much improved competitive position for domestic manufacturers of skelp, the basic steel that goes into pipe for oil and gas pipelines.

(More details, pp 14, 15.)

But it isn't all good news to Canadian producers:

The board recommends generally a downward revision of tariffs on most flat rolled products and bars, with the increased marketing advantage going to both U. S. and British Empire producers.

At this stage of study, though, most steel and pipe people were generally ready to concede that the proposed tariff help went to the products needing it the most.

Among companies standing to gain most are: **Algoma Steel, Page-Hersey Tubes, Welland Tubes** (jointly owned by **Page-Hersey and Steel Co. of Canada**), **Mannesmann Tubes, Alberta-Phoenix Tube & Pipe,** Calgary.

Algoma Steel and Page-Hersey Tubes have been stock market standouts over past couple of months and there is no doubt that anticipated favorable tariff developments have been one of the contributing factors.

Tariff Board's recommendations last weekend have had no visible effect on these two stocks, which are priced slightly below recent peak levels.

The recommendations will be waiting for the new finance minister, but they can't be implemented without new negotiations under the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs, which should start this fall.

Present rates are bound until the end of the year, and GATT has provided for bargaining before then on any changes.

Further opposition is certain from oil well drillers and the automobile industry, on the grounds (as stated before the board's hearings) that higher tariffs would almost certainly mean increased costs to them.

"We are pretty happy about the tariff changes in pipe," a Page-Hersey Tubes official told FP this week. "They will lead to fuller use of our expanded domestic industry; likely further expansion and diversification moves in the field."

Actually the tariff changes

(Continued on page 8, col. 2)

THE SIGNS AND PORTENTS

NEXT THREE WEEKS will tell the story of this year's wheat crop. No need to wait until September to know how much will be added to the almost two crops already in storage. Timely showers and no blistering heat will mean another big crop.

• • •

CANADIAN EXECUTIVES ARE now being offered pocket-size paging sets that can be made to buzz by radio control. One system has 450 individually-coded sets that can be made to work up to 880 yds. away from a central operator. A second system, with longer range, has 3,235 separate call signals.

• • •

BATTLE IS BREWING over certifying Canada's 45,000 engineering technicians. Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario wants engineers to do the job. It is opposed by such groups as the Chemical Institute of Canada, who say technicians should certify themselves. First blood to APEO: Six APEO certificates have been presented by Premier Frost.

• • •

NEITHER A CAUSE NOR CURE for arthritis has ever been found. Expect some big-headline news on this next week. A European doctor on his way to Canada is going to reveal his idea of the cause.

• • •

TV MAKERS SEEM to be moving by degrees toward the flat, hang-on-the-wall set. Latest offering is the 110 deg. tube, allowing a 21 in. set to be only 15 in. deep. The industry, with sales lagging, will welcome this chance to make other sets look obsolete — and also to hike 1958 prices 5%-15%.

• • •

DISCOUNT HOUSES in Canada may soon start selling food — at cut rates. That's the prediction of Grand Union supermarket chain president L. P. Shield, who plans to counter the threat of discount houses by selling more appliances at discount prices in food stores.

"CANADA MAY NOW be out of action, as a nation capable of vigorous initiatives on the international plane, for several months," is the election comment of a U. K. financial paper. It adds that this may show the free world how much it has come to depend on Canadian diplomacy. "It will be a salutary lesson — but a painful one," is the conclusion.

• • •

ONE OF THE NEXT GIMMICKS of auto advertising is likely to be an exhaust pipe attachment for purifying waste gases. Such a fitment may come first from General Motors. The company is making a close study of air pollution problems.

• • •

YOU'LL BE HEARING a lot more about gibberellin, an antibiotic claimed to stimulate plant growth in science fiction style. It's now being promoted among backyard gardeners, but don't reject the possibility of commercial use on crops. Most leading pharmaceutical companies are taking the matter seriously.

• • •

RAILWAY REDCAPS will no doubt oppose any attempt to bring in the system now being tried on the U. K.'s state-owned railways. Because of the shortage of porters, do-it-yourself luggage trolleys are being made available on station platforms.

• • •

NEW TYPE BEER BOTTLE has been developed in Britain. It is intended to be non-returnable. Its special design allows it to be half the weight, yet strong enough to withstand mechanical filling and handling.

• • •

CANADA IS FIFTH, behind Ireland, New Zealand, Sweden, Australia, in the consumption of dairy products. Meanwhile Canadians are now eating **13.8% more ice cream per person than five years ago, 8.5% more cheese, 8.3% more butter and 3.2% more milk and cream.**

Stock Market Highlights

Industrials

Canadian industrial stocks turn lower, taking their cue from a declining Wall Street list. For details on some of the stocks that moved, see page 5.

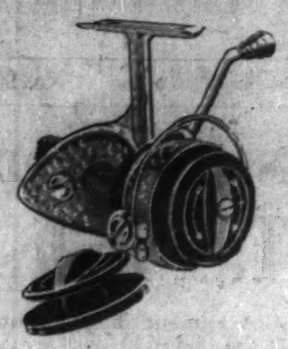
Mines and Oils

Mining and oil issues also show an easier pattern with lower-priced, more speculative issues trading heavily. For details on some of the stocks that moved, see page 47.

Western oil and gas issues which had been strong in recent months encounter some profit-taking. Bailey Selburn is reviewed in the latest of a series of reports on junior oil and gas stocks. See page 46.

Leading base metals flurry briefly higher but quickly slip back to resume previous decline. Copper, lead and zinc issues are lower.

TRULINE Spinning Reel



a new improved design made in France expressly for Eaton's

Many fine features include full bail pick-up, anti-reverse audible click, tension cap for drag adjustment, stow-away handle, all-metal housing . . . and spare spool so that you may have two weights of line handy. Both spools will hold 200 yds. of 6-lb. test lines. Drop in soon and see the all-new 'Truline' spinning reel — you'll find them —

only at

EATON'S OF CANADA

Central and South America

On-the-spot service

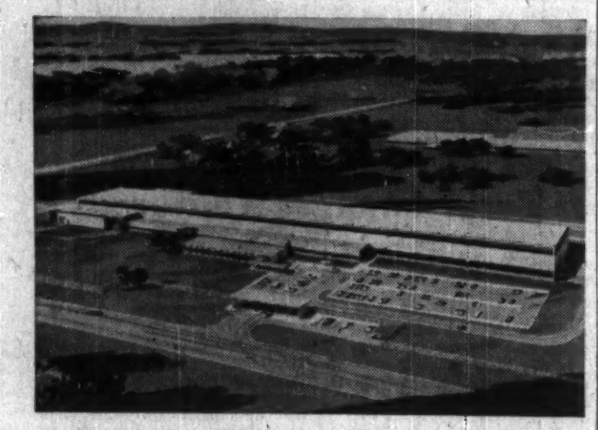
The Royal Bank of Canada is the only Canadian bank with its own branches in Central and South America. Through more than 40 years the Royal has been providing bank services to Canadians with business interests in these areas. Thoroughly familiar with local conditions, and enjoying high prestige and wide contacts, it is the logical bank for you to deal with if you wish to explore business opportunities there. May we serve you?

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Canada's Foreign Trade Bank

Branches in Argentina, Brazil, British Guiana, British Honduras, Colombia, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela. Also in Cuba, Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Antigua, Bahamas, Barbados, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Montserrat, St. Kitts and Trinidad. Offices in London, Paris and New York.

Correspondents the world over



CANADIAN INDUSTRY EXPANDED *by* NEW COPPER TUBE SOURCE

The new $7,000,000 tube mill being built by Calumet & Hecla of Canada Limited will feature complete facilities—the most modern tube-making equipment available. The new company will manufacture and market seamless copper and copper-alloy tube in a wide range of types and sizes—entirely from raw materials produced in Canada. Company policy will be established and directed from the firm's headquarters in London, Ontario and manufacturing and sales organizations will be staffed by Canadian personnel.

Heading the activity will be Mr. D. D. C. McGeachy, vice president and general manager of the new company. Mr. McGeachy also holds the position of president of Canada Vulcanizer and Equipment Company Limited, another C & H subsidiary. He holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Mechanical Engineering from Queen's University in Kingston, Ontario, and is a Councillor of the Engineering Institute of Canada. He was born in Hazelton, B.C.

MR. D. D. C. McGeachy

♦ ♦ ♦ ♦

The company's new plant will be the only Canadian tube mill exclusively devoted to the production of non-ferrous tubing. In addition to supplying the Canadian market this plant will also manufacture tubing for export to world markets. The company's product will be known as Wolverine tubing . . . will be available early in 1958.

CALUMET & HECLA *of* CANADA LIMITED

LONDON, CANADA

Trend of Business

Department store cash registers ringing merrily. Sales for the week ending June 1 chalked up a 2.6% gain over year-before figure. Upward were Quebec (+7.7%), Alberta (+2.7%) and British Columbia (+15.5%). Downward were Atlantic Provinces (—5.9%), Ontario (—2.3%), Manitoba (—3%) and Saskatchewan (—4.1%).

Weatherman aids farmers. By end of May 94% of total grain acreage was estimated to have been sown, compared with 84% a year ago. In contrast to last year, when most of seeding was done in last two weeks, this year farmers were able to avail of good weather during most of month.

Railway loadings still show downward trend. Freight car loadings during the last 10 days of May dropped to 132,142, down 9%. Manufactured iron and steel products were transported in greater volume. Commodities moved in lower volume were grain, coal, non-ferrous ores and concentrates, crude petroleum, gasoline, fuel oil, sand gravel, crushed stone, cement and l.c.l. merchandise. This brings the January-May loadings to 1.6 million cars, down 7%.

Cheese output greater in May. Production of process cheese rose sharply to 3.4 million lbs. (+21%), but January-May output declined to 17.4 million lbs. (—8%). Manufacturers' stocks were markedly higher at 1.9 million lbs. (+29%).

Canned meat stocks — a beefing up. Stocks held by manufacturers and wholesalers at April 30 hit 29.2 million lbs., up 20% from year-earlier. Beef products increased to 16.5 million lbs. (+21.5%), pork products to 9.9 million lbs. (+32.4%), while miscellaneous products dropped to 2.8 million lbs. (—15.9%).

Consumer price indexes show general rise. Indexes were higher in five of 10 regional cities between April and May, unchanged in two and lower in three. Changes ranged from 0.6% increases in St. John's, Nfld. and Toronto, to a 0.3% decline in Halifax.

Cheques cashed in 52 clearing houses in April totaled nearly $18 billion, a 9.7% increase over April last year. All five regions registered increases. Of total, 42 centres were higher and 10 lower. Higher were Toronto (+12%), Montreal (+8%), Vancouver (+16%) while Winnipeg dropped (—16%). Four-month total stands at nearly $67.7 billion (+12.5%).

British Columbia bucks construction fall-off with a 54.1% boost in building permits issued in April to $32.1 million. All other provinces showed declines. National total dropped 6.9% to $176.9 million from previous April.

Retail sales rise 7.9% to over $1.2 billion in April. Saskatchewan led the way (+16.9%), followed by Alberta (+13.6%), British Columbia (+11%), Manitoba (+10.4%), Quebec (+8.5%), Ontario (+4.7%) and Atlantic Provinces (+3.7%). This makes the January-April total nearly $4.4 billion (+8.1%).

Plywood production rises but veneer output falls. April production of plywood rose to 111.1 million ft. (+1.1%), but the January-April figure declined to 403.8 million ft. (—5.8%). Month's output of veneer fell markedly to 53.5 million ft. (—33.9%), cutting the four-month total to 243.9 million ft. (—32.6%).

Paint industry—a bright picture. April sales of paints, varnishes and lacquers rose to $12.7 million (+2.8%), with trade sales climbing to $8.3 million (+3.5%) and industrial to $4.4 million (+1.6%). This makes the January-April total $40.6 million (+3%), of which trade were $25.1 million (+2.4%) and industrial $15.5 million (+3.9%).

A saltier tang in April. Dry common salt shipments jumped 33.2% ahead of previous April to 72,588 tons. This boosted January-April shipments to 352,114 tons, up 25.9%. Month's salt content of brines used and shipped was 41,159 tons, 1.3% higher, making four-month total 167,965 tons, up 0.3%.

Major Weekly Indicators

	Latest Week	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago
Department store sale, % from year earlier	+2.6	+1.9	+4.0	+9.0
Carloading totals (cars)	72,907	81,883	61,262	77,562
Eastern Canada (cars)	47,545	53,193	41,831	50,668
Western Canada (cars)	25,362	28,690	19,431	26,894
Iron and Steel mfg. (cars)	1,617	1,868	1,427	1,338
Ores, concentrates (cars)	6,993	8,367	4,220	8,235
Base metals (cars)	571	788	728	600
Lumber, timber, plywood (cars)	3,770	3,966	3,025	3,928
Cement (cars)	846	1,088	598	1,120
Passenger car production (no.)	6,757	8,505	9,118	9,582
Truck production (no.)	1,347	2,045	1,860	2,607
Bus. fail. 4-week moving av. (no.)	30	28.3	25.2	27.4
Chartered Bank				
Personal Savings ($ millions)	6,179	6,132	6,178	5,876
Loans Outstanding ($ millions)	5,546	5,483	5,567	5,344
NHA mtge. hold'gs ($ millions)	500	510	507	379
Bank of Canada holdings of				
Securities ($ millions)	2,423	2,416	2,395	2,356
Short-term govern. ($ millions)	1,211	1,208	1,179	1,092
Long-term govern. ($ millions)	1,158	1,155	1,167	1,215
Other securities ($ millions)	24	24	21	37
Canadian dollars (U.S. cents, av.)	104.911	104.863	104.650	101.356
T.S.E. industrial index	485.77	487.65	481.11	454.65
Yield, 114 stocks	4.89	4.97	4.98	4.62
Bank clearings				
Montreal ($ millions)	742	991	747	739
Toronto ($ millions)	1,020	1,211	996	834

Facts by the Month

	Latest Month Available	One Month Previous	Two Months Previous	One Year Previous
WHAT WE PRODUCE—				
•In all industries (Index)	283.1	282.2	271.6	283.5
•In factories (Index)	285.7	282.2	269.3	282.5
•Total nondurable goods (Index)	244.6	242.3	237.2	240.9
•Food & bev. (Index)	219.2	208.9	197.9	215.8
Textiles (Index)	209.4	173.2	189.0	203.4
•Clothing (Index)	161.8	160.3	155.2	163.3
•Chemical products (Index)	302.1	299.1	286.6	302.3
•Total durable goods (Index)	350.1	344.4	336.4	347.5
•Iron & steel products (Index)	347.6	337.9	319.6	331.2
•Primary iron & steel (Index)	457.9	445.8	428.0	437.5
•From mines (Index)	260.8	247.2	260.9	257.5
•Metals (Index)	139.7	130.2	129.3	147.6
	276.9	263.7	301.3	261.5
•Gold (Index)	108.1	108.2	108.3	108.3
—From farms				
Cattle delivered (000)	166	138	147	160
Hogs graded (000)	508	425	403	390
Flour (Index)	135.4	133.6	131.3	135.7
—From sea				
•East Coast catch ($000)	2,619	1,958	1,391	2,225
•West Coast catch ($000)	593	860	1,110	521
—From forests				
Newsprint (000 tons)	555	574	519	518
Pulp (000 tons)	824	834	883	901
—In powerhouses				
Electricity (million kwh guaranteed)	7,314	8,109	7,404	6,179
WHAT WE SELL—				
•Retail sales ($ millions)	1,227	1,163	978	1,138
•Dept. store sales ($ millions)	105.2	94.1	76.8	94.9
Wholesale sales ($ millions)	680	561	578	653
Mfrs. outstg. orders ($ millions)	3,159	3,196	3,223	3,046
•Pass. car sales (units)	46,045	38,193	26,529	49,757
WHAT'S ON HAND—				
Mfrs. inventories ($ millions)	4,730	4,654	4,602	4,220
Dept. store stock sale ratio	2.8	4.1	1.9	2.7
SPENDING, SAVING POWER—				
Labor income ($ millions)	1,205	1,197	1,348	1,090
•Dividend payments (Index) (annual rate)	328.4	329.9	326.0	301.5
JOBS—				
Persons with jobs (000)	5,442	5,373	5,382	5,328
Jobless seeking work (000)	304	343	328	287
Do. (% of labor force)	5.3	6.0	5.7	5.1%
CONSTRUCTION—				
•Contract awards ($ millions)	227	228	196	224
FOREIGN TRADE—				
Exports ($ millions)	373	363	347	388
Imports ($ millions)	540	472	434	522
MONEY—				
Money supply ($ millions)	5,813	5,885	5,974	5,791
•Cheques cashed ($ millions)	17,976	15,214	17,773	16,394
Life insurance sales ($ millions)	372	474	357	376
Notice deposits ($ millions)	6,544	6,477	6,451	6,197
Current public loans ($ millions)	5,357	5,304	5,397	4,962
PRICES—				
Consumer price (Index)	121.1	120.9	120.5	118.6

Index based: production wholesale sales 1935-39=100; consumer price index 1949=100; manufacturers' inventories outstanding orders Dec., 1952=100.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS—Production and Supply—

	Latest Month	Month yr. ago	Yr. to date	% chge. yr. to date
Steel ingots and castings (000 tons)	475.1	446.1	1,905.8	+7.3%
Primary copper (000 tons)	30.5	31.7	85.6	—3.4%
Nickel (000 tons)	16.7	15.5	48.4	+6.3%
Lumber exports (millions fbm.)	338.4	303.5	494.1	—19.9%
Lumber (millions fbm.)	371.3	890.1	1,038.9	—16.1%

•New item this week.

Date of issue for your file, The Financial Post, June 22, 1957.

Look For It Here

June 22, 1957

REGULAR FEATURES			
Adelphi	40	J. B. McGeachy	7
Bus. Trends	2	Mkt. Comment	39
Bid & Ask	44	Mining	45-47
Editorials	6	Quotes	42, 43
Growth Stocks	32	Others Say	6
Hutchison Writes	13	Taking Stock	6
Investments	4, 5	Travel	12
Labor Roundup	5	What's New	21
INDUSTRIALS			
Algoma	32	Hygrade Cont.	46
Anglo-Can.	27	Imp. Oil	33
Anglo-Nfld.	27	Ind. Safety	78
Argus	4	Lakeland	15
Atlantic W.	76	Lingnoeal	27
Atlas Stl.	32	Livingston	13
B.C. Power	43	London H.	76
Burlington	32	Lounsbury	79
C.I.P.	39, 46	Man. Rolling	32
Cdn. Resins	27	Man. Sugar	36
Consumers G.	43	Moira	16
Dofasco	32	N.B. Tel.	41
Dosco	32	Premier Mfg.	32
Dom. Bridge	16	St. Lawrence	36
Dom. Cont.	78	Salada	21
Dom. N.G.	15	Shirriff-H.	21
Dom. Rubber	27	Somerville	22
Dunlop	30	Southam	26
Du Pont	14, 27	Steel Co.	32
Elk Creek	78	Sun Pub.	26
Ford	16	Trans-Can. P.	46
Grace Line	78	Tr-Prairie	43
Graham Bell	75	Viceroy	73
Grand & T.	78	Geo. Weston	27
Grand Un.	16	Webb & K.	5
Gr. Lakes P.	5	W. Can. Stl.	32
Gr. Plains	39	White Pass	10
Humberstone	13	Wpg. Central	29
MINES & OILS			
Assembly	45	Lake-Osu	45
Bailey-Sel.	46	Lochaber	76
Belcher	45	Madsen	45
Bethlehem	45	McWatters	45
Bicroft	45	Midcon	47
Boutan	45	Milestone	45
Britalta	47	Moneta	45
Br. Yukon	10	Murray M.	45
Calmor	45	New Kelore	45
Colonial	47	Norpax	45
Cons. W. P.	47	Pacific	45
Copper R.	45	Peel Plateau	10
Falconbridge	45	Pater	45
Hoyle	76	San Antonio	76
Int. Nickel	33	Trident Dr.	46
Kilembe	78	W. Decalta	73

Dominion Tar Now Controls Howard Smith

MONTREAL (Staff)—**Dominion Tar & Chemical Co.** has acquired majority control of **Howard Smith Paper Mills Ltd.** under its limited offer to acquire additional common shares of the company.

The offering, on the basis of 3½ Dominion Tar common for each common share of Howard Smith, was terminated last week and resulted in Dominion Tar increasing its holdings from 33% of the outstanding common to 53.5%.

Applications in excess of the 354,588 common shares of Howard Smith, to which the offering was limited, have been received by **Montreal Trust Co.** and the books have been closed.

Profits Here?

A regular listing of latest studies by investment firms.

CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL POWER CO. —Royal Securities Corp., 244 St. James St. W., Montreal.

FORD MOTOR CO. OF CANADA—McLeod, Young, Weir & Co., 50 King St. W., Toronto.

SOMERVILLE LTD. — McLeod, Young, Weir & Co.

TRANS-CANADA PIPE LINE—Mackellar, Wisener Ltd., 25 Melinda St., Toronto.

UNION GAS CO. OF CANADA—A. E. Ames & Co. 320 Bay St., Toronto.

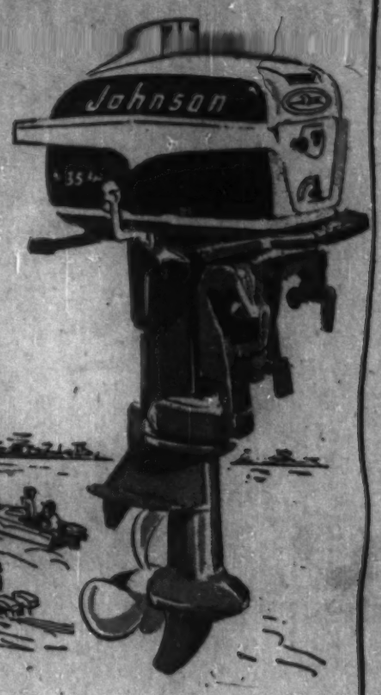
Styled in beauty — Engineered for performance

See the range of Johnson outboards at Simpson's

From the big little 3 h.p. to the mighty 35 h.p. Golden Javelin — see Simpson's Sporting Goods for your Johnson outboard this Summer.

You travel first class with Johnson — and Simpson's guarantee is behind you all the way.

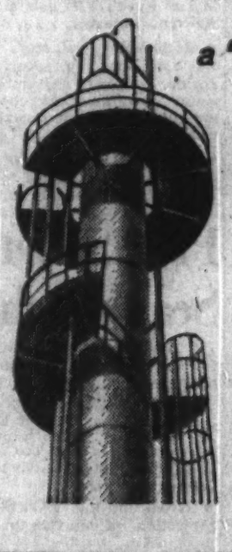
Each, $175 to $699



Simpson's

Sporting Goods Dept. 469

Simpson's Stores are Located in Toronto, Montreal, London, Regina and Halifax.



a "Canadian Citizen" helping Canada grow

In the minds of 138,190 Canadians, Mutual of Omaha is truly a "Canadian Citizen" in good standing.

It benefits Canadians . . . with $3,552,779 Cash Benefits paid in 1956 alone.

It benefits Canada . . . with funds invested in the bonds of almost every Canadian province.

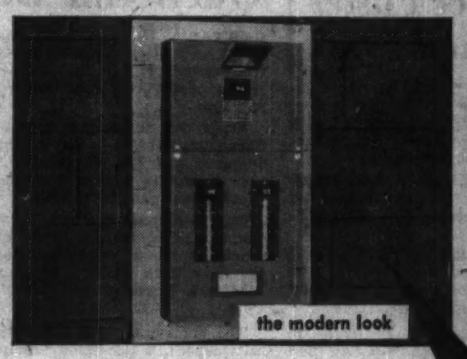
Wherever you go, you'll find this good citizen at work . . . for Mutual of Omaha has offices conveniently located in all major Canadian centres.

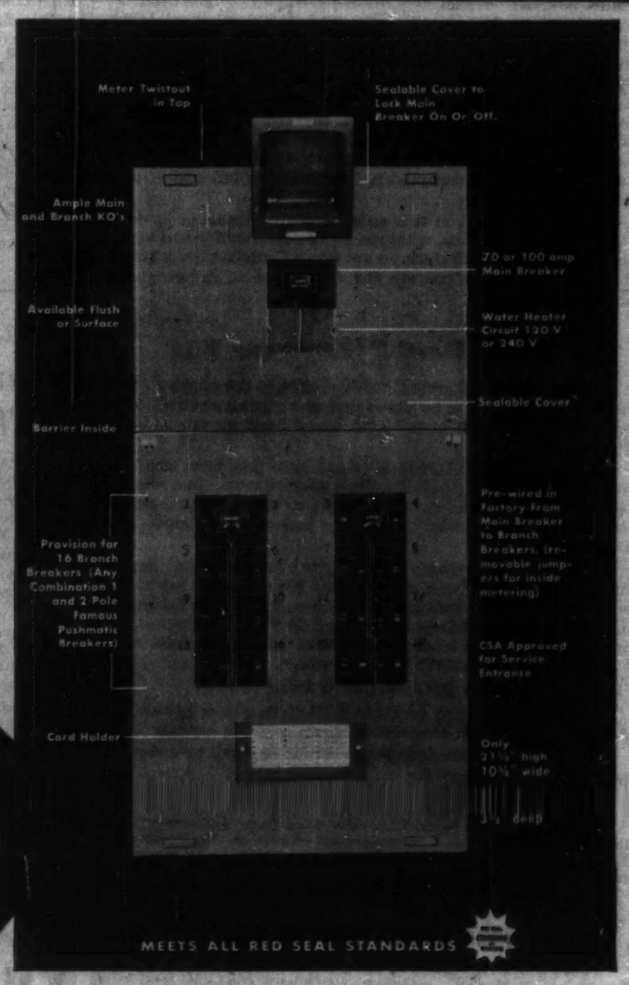
Mutual OF OMAHA

MUTUAL BENEFIT HEALTH AND ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION

Canadian Head Office: Toronto

320 University Ave., Tel. WA. 2-3175





the modern look with 70 or 100 amp main breaker

Low cost service entrance panels with pushmatic main breaker

Another BullDog First. Only BullDog offers you 70 and 100 amp main breakers, "factory installed" — saves cost of field installation — eliminates misuse of main breakers. Only pushmatic combination panels are pre-wired at the factory from main breaker to branch breakers — another big saving for you. (Removable jumpers for inside metering.) Check the other outstanding features listed above and you'll change to BullDog Panels with The Modern Look. They cost no more. Available at your BullDog distributor.

BullDog Electric Products Company (Canada) Limited
Head Office and Factory, 80 Clayson Rd., Toronto, Ontario
Montreal • Winnipeg • Regina • Calgary • Vancouver

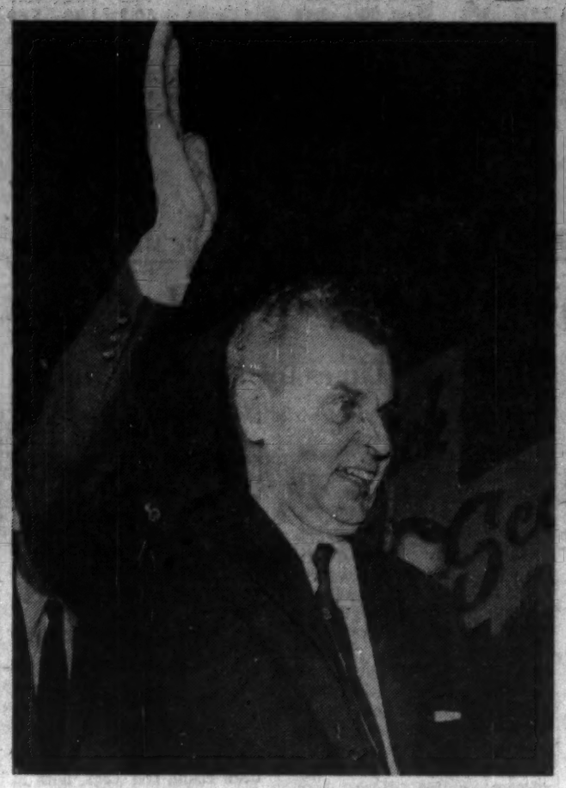
IF IT'S NEW...IF IT'S DIFFERENT...IF IT'S BETTER...IT'S

BULLDOG

ELECTRIC PRODUCTS COMPANY (CANADA) LIMITED

Diefenbaker: A Close up Look at the Man

"Diefenbaker resembles Kipling's cat 'which walked by himself, and all places were alike to him.'"



"Diefenbaker hasn't developed a tough skin, and it's probably too late for him to do so now."

"He thoroughly enjoys a bull session, whether it is devoted to anecdotes or to serious argument on politics or law."

A special report on John Diefenbaker, a lonely star in our political firmament, a politician likened in some respects to Mackenzie King, a man of sensitivity. But how will he govern?

By MICHAEL BARKWAY

The bright new star in Canada's political firmament burns in lonely splendor. A lot of people know a little about John Diefenbaker. Very few indeed know him well. He has always been a solitary operator.

For most of his career he has been somewhat suspect in his own party.

He won the election by backing his own judgment against the majority of the Conservative caucus.

The Conservatives have been swept to the threshold of power by a man they never quite trusted, who won the day by spurning their advice.

George Drew, who used to be accused of arrogance, took far more advice from his supporters than Diefenbaker has done.

Today Diefenbaker calmly comments: "After all, this is the responsibility of leadership." If his campaign hadn't worked, he would have got all the blame.

Winners Win

But political parties are usually happy to be mastered by anyone, who can win elections.

Friend and foe alike know that Diefenbaker won this election almost single-handed; because hardly anyone else believed that the Canadian public cared about the issue he presented: Liberal "arrogance," rights of Parliament, need for a change.

He told FP after the election: "I have never doubted at any time that most people in most parts of the country felt just as I did about the pipeline debate and the Liberals' misuse of power."

There were precious few people to share his confidence before June 10.

Thus he has established the claim to be nearer the grassroots feelings of the country than any other politician of 1957. And it gives him a personal ascendancy such as few prime ministers have when they first take office.

Has He 'It'?

You can't be prime minister without winning elections. But winning elections doesn't necessarily make a good prime minister.

Has Diefenbaker got what it takes to run the country?

Many Liberal ministers say he is a windbag and a hypocrite. They disliked him more than most of their opponents even before he beat them. They say he created a phoney issue, though they frankly admit it caused their defeat. They have long professed to dislike Diefenbaker. But they underrated him so badly that they aren't the best witnesses.

Many of his own party say he's not easy to get along with; and they also find it hard to reach an objective view. But this man's character is now a matter of national and international importance, and it is worth looking at the available clues.

The picture cannot be definitive, because you can never safely judge what a man will do in power from what he did when he was still reaching for it. Being prime minister must be like knowing you are going to be hanged tomorrow morning. As Dr. Johnson said, it sharpens the wits wonderfully.

Executive Powers

Probably Diefenbaker himself hardly knows — certainly no one else does — what executive qualities he has.

He has spent his life between the courts and the House of Commons. The best informants say he can master a brief quickly; that he has a very retentive memory; that he can formulate policy objectives in round and appealing terms. For the platform orator, that is enough. But for the administrator it is only the beginning of trouble. Does Diefenbaker adequately appreciate the problems of administration?

To the FP this week he remarked, in response to a question about further processing of raw materials in Canada: "The objective is clear. The means are of secondary importance."

Can he turn himself into a good administrator? On present performance tidy administration is the last thing you would expect of him. He's never had much need for it before. An orderly office routine and a rigid schedule of appointments aren't likely to come to him easily or naturally. But that doesn't prove he can't achieve them when they become necessary. A stern and efficient "chef de cabinet," or office manager, might solve the problem.

Quick Decision

Has he the power of quick decision? Can he pick men, control a team? Will he delegate administration while overseeing policy?

When you look for answers to these questions, it is tempting to compare Diefenbaker with Mackenzie King. He has always regarded King as a friend. King reciprocated, and regarded Diefenbaker as a natural Liberal who had strayed into the wrong camp.

There are marked similarities as well as clear differences.

It's been objected to Diefenbaker's leadership that he's a difficult man to work with. So was King.

It's established that Diefenbaker has what Blair Fraser mildly described years ago as "a tendency to follow his own judgment." There have been countless cases in the last two Parliaments in which he disagreed with caucus decisions; and either kept quiet or went along out of loyalty. But there were perhaps almost as many cases when he swung the caucus to his view.

Books Burned

For example, in 1948, he was chiefly responsible for blocking an elaborate party campaign to "outlaw communism." A mass of literature had been prepared and printed; the party leaders were ready to let go in a big way; but Diefenbaker talked the caucus out of it, and the literature was burned.

Even earlier, in 1944, it was he, supported by Howard Green, who stopped the Conservatives from opposing family allowances. The leadership had attacked them; George Drew had let forth a blast from Queen's Park. Diefenbaker persuaded the party caucus to support them. His argument might well have been based on the party's long-run interests. Actually it concentrated on his own childhood experience: he knew, he said, what the allowance would have meant to his mother.

In policy matters, at least, Diefenbaker will have no difficulty in following his own judgment. Like King, he will know that he knows best.

Like King, again, Diefenbaker resembles Kipling's "cat which walked by himself, and all places were alike to him." He can say: "Ah, this is a very wise man, but not so wise as I am." He, also, has a disconcerting way of wandering off into the Wet Wild Woods "waving his tall tail and walking by his wild lone."

He is like King, too, in his uncatlike qualities. He is even more sentimental than King was. He is also much more sensitive: Diefenbaker hasn't developed a tough skin, and it's probably too late for him to do so now.

But just as he is very sensitive to slights, so he is exceptionally susceptible to kindnesses. He knows, man for man, who helped him to the leadership and who was against him. He probably exaggerates the importance of individual attitudes in the past. But, on the other side, he is deeply appreciative — almost naively so — of the loyalty given to him by those who didn't support him.

He is capable, as King was, of bitter animosities. But he appears completely incapable of being cold-blooded about people in the King manner. It's a pretty good bet that any opponent could win Diefenbaker's heart by some gentle acts of personal consideration or generosity — not necessarily to him personally.

Two Questions

This raises two questions, in the comparison with King:

—Where Diefenbaker feels animosity toward a colleague, will he be able to subordinate it to political convenience as completely as King did?

—Where he feels affection or obligation, will he be able to wield even the necessary minimum of ruthlessness?

These are vital questions in the running of a Government; and only time can answer them.

According to the immortal British legend, Jimmy Thomas, the trade union leader in Ramsey Macdonald's Cabinet, said to George Lansbury, the saintly pacifist across the Cabinet table:—

"Stow it, George. What we want from you is less of your bleedin' 'eart and more of your bloody 'ead."

In those terms, King was all "head" (and it was pretty bloody at times): Diefenbaker starts out with a more-than-average share of "bleedin' 'eart."

Gospel Lawyer

Those election speeches sounded like a combination of gospel evangelist and old-fashioned jury lawyer. And that is exactly what they were.

Here the difference between Diefenbaker and King is startlingly clear.

The pipeline debate, you'll remember, he called the "culmination" of a long, slow sapping of parliamentary responsibility. He was in fact one of the quietest Opposition members during all the hubbub. He was not among the members who surged out into the aisle and up to the table. At the time he turned to his friend, General Pearkes, and said: "I've never felt like this in my life: I'm choking. But I'm going to stay in my place."

His perennial advocacy of a Canadian bill of rights symbolizes the central burning conviction of his political career. "You can say," he told FP, "that I've got a fetish for freedom: I've always based all my arguments on that."

Cynical Streak

Diefenbaker is again like King in being religious. He is a practising (though tolerant) Baptist: doesn't smoke, very rarely takes a drink. But he has a balancing streak of cynicism, which precludes anything like King's consultations with mediums.

He started life poor, sold newspapers as a boy in Saskatoon, and did odd jobs to pay his way through the University of Saskatchewan. World War I service interrupted his college course; but it was curtailed by ill health. He was invalided back from overseas, and a small scar of disappointment still remains.

After graduating in law from Saskatoon in 1919, he started practice in the obscure village of Wakaw, and prospered unexpectedly well. A few years later he moved into Saskatoon, and went on making money as a lawyer in spite of widely-bruited free services to poor clients; but he got nowhere with his real ambition which was politics.

Many Defeats

He had suffered many defeats and just about given up when he got a surprise nomination in Lake Centre, and was elected to Parliament in 1939.

From 20 years of prairie law practice, Diefenbaker cherishes specially the memory of the cases which he fought — as he sees it — for the cause of the poor man against the powerful.

His memories are fresh and his anecdotes legion. Unlike King, he thoroughly enjoys a bull session, whether it is devoted to anecdotes or to serious argument on politics or law. But it must be conversation: he can't take a rowdy stag-party.

Diefenbaker still lives very simply and remains frugal, his health most carefully tended by his second wife, Olive (formerly Mrs. Palmer).

new

Executone

THE INTERCOM WITH "BUILT-IN COURTESY"

All calls are announced by soft chime and signal light. Conversation is private and confidential, yet you can reply from across the room, if you wish. For complete information about this smooth, efficient system—

Call Executone

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS LTD.

331 Bartlett Av., Toronto LE. 1-9961

National Sales & Service

Delay may cost money!

Have your insurance reviewed before a loss occurs!

SPECIALIZED PERSONNEL IN ALL DEPARTMENTS

COMPLETE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICE

TOMENSON, SAUNDERS, SMITH & GARFAT LIMITED

220 BAY ST., TORONTO. EMpire 6-7671

NATION-WIDE SERVICE

your advertising dollar can easily buy

MORE SALES at LOWER COST in French Canada

From whatever angle we look at it, Greater Montreal market stands way above the balance of the Province in living expenditures, annual turnover as well as per capita retail sales:

GREATER MONTREAL $1029

balance of Province $532

No wonder more and more advertising executives are concentrating in

THE GREATEST SELLING FORCE IN FRENCH CANADA

LA PRESSE

COOL, COMFORTABLE CORRECT!

Styled for business and casual wear. To set you up in easy-going lightweight comfort all season long.

The Cruiser

The HARTT Shoe FOR MEN

At Better Shoe Stores Across Canada

The HARTT BOOT AND SHOE COMPANY LIMITED • FREDERICTON, N.B.

COSTUMES
THEATRICAL SUPPLIES
Adams
COSTUME RENTALS
Complete Selection
93 KING E., TORONTO EM. 8-7159

Albert College
CO-EDUCATIONAL
Founded 1857
A sound cultural education in a Christian environment.
GRADES IX TO XIII • SECRETARIAL, BUSINESS, CULTURAL COURSES • MUSIC AND DRAMA • ALL FORMS OF PHYSICAL RECREATION
For complete information and illustrated prospectus, please write to: REV. A. E. MACKENZIE, B.A., D.D., PRINCIPAL, ALBERT COLLEGE, BELLEVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA.

Note

By Vincent Egan

Next big change in the Canadian investment field will probably be a campaign to bring bonds to the grass roots market.

The insurance companies and other financial institutions which are the traditional mainstay of the bond market are now heavily committed, with little money to invest in new bond issues.

So, the bond underwriters are making special efforts to interest the individual investor.

For the underwriters, it means heavier expense, since the individual can afford to buy only a fraction of the amount that an institution would take.

For the investor, though, bonds were never more attractive; yields are climbing to historic highs, and most corporate issues have some added attractions in the form of bonus, warrants or conversion feature.

Nevertheless, it won't be an easy job to sell the investor who is persuaded that stocks are his only hedge against inflation, and that more inflation is coming.

• • •

Offering is expected to be made to the public next Tuesday of $5 million **Consumers' Gas Co. of Toronto** 5½% cumulative preferred shares, par $50. Underwriting group is headed by **Dominion Securities** and **A. E. Ames & Co.**

Consumers' plans to issue $5 million first mortgage bonds and $6.8 million common stock in November.

Company earned 82c a share in the year ended Sept. 30, 1956; earnings for the current fiscal year are estimated at $1.24, and for 1957-58 at $1.54.

It is expected that dividend of 80c per common share, paid since 1941, will be increased next year.

• • •

A major French oil company is offering Canadians a chance for equity participation in its Western Canadian operations. Underwriters **W. C. Pitfield & Co.** are handling the issue of $15.8 million 6% participating preferred, par $10, of **French Petroleum Co. of Canada**, a subsidiary of the giant **Cie. Francaise des Petroles**, of Paris. Part of the offering is being placed privately.

• • •

A $6 million issue of Province of Saskatchewan 5% 20-year bonds is being offered by the Dominion Securities group at 98¾ to yield about 5.10%. Price to the province was 97.679.

• • •

The New York borrowing of Metropolitan Toronto consists of $4 million one to 20 year 4¾% serials to yield 4.90%, $2.7 million 10-year 4¾% bonds yielding 4.90%, and $1.8 million 15-year, $24 million 20-year, $109,000 25-year and $5 million 30-year maturities with a 4⅞% coupon priced to yield 5.00%.

• • •

There were some raised eyebrows this week when **Michigan Consolidated Gas**, a utility with a Moody's "A" rating, borrowed on a 6% basis in New York. On Canadian funds, this would represent a yield of about 6½%.

• • •

A Winnipeg building materials firm, **Supercrete Ltd.**, has issued $1,150,000 6% convertible 10-year debentures, sold in the U. S. at par by a Chicago investment firm.

• • •

It will be two years before Canadians have an opportunity to invest in the new **Mannesmann Tube Co.**, which last week held the formal opening of its seamless steel tube mill at Sault Ste. Marie.

President Gerhard Wagner said that when the offering comes, it will consist of stock of the Canadian company's parent, **Mannesmann International Corp.** It, in turn, is wholly owned by **Mannesmann A. G. of Dusseldorf**, Germany.

• • •

Brazilian Traction an... should have about 75c per share available for common stock dividends after deducting interest requirements and administrative expenses, forecasts the **Wiesenberger Investment Report**, New York.

At recent price of $10½, says WIR, stock appears to be adequately priced. "It retains great speculative appeal, however, for investors seeking participation in the growth of Brazil," it adds.

• • •

Rye has strengthened on the Winnipeg market because of unfavorable crop reports and demand for cash rye for Chicago.

Barley clearances have been strong, forward bookings weak.

How Beverage Stocks Are Faring

	Recent Price $	Range, 1957 High $	Range, 1957 Low $	Fiscal Year Ends	Profit per Share Latest Year $	Profit per Share Interim (mos.) $	Price-Earnings Ratio	Indicated Dividend $	Indicated Yield %
Brewers:									
Canadian Breweries ...	26	26¾	23⅛	Oct. 31	3.54	0.57 (3)	7.3	1.50	5.77
John Labatt Ltd.	19	19¾	18	Sept. 30	1.84		10.3	1.20	6.32
Molson's Brewery B ...	25	25½	22	Sept. 30	2.44		10.2	1.40	5.60
Sicks' Breweries	21½	23	20¼	Dec. 31	2.21		15.4	1.40	6.51
Distillers:									
H. Corby Distillery A ..	16½	17	14½	Aug. 31	1.48	0.98 (6)	11.1	1.10	6.67
Distill. Corp.-Seag. Ltd.	29	33	28¼	July 31	2.63■	2.30■ (9)	11.0	1.70	5.86
Hiram Walker-G. & W. .	77½	82⅞	67¼	Aug. 31	7.30■	4.50■ (6)	10.6	3.00	3.87
Vintners:									
T. G. Bright & Co.	17½	19	15½	Mar. 31	2.62		6.7	0.25	1.43
Chateau-Gai Wines ...	16	16	13½	April 30	1.41		11.3	1.00	6.25

■U. S. funds.

SOMETHING COOL?

By ALLAN FENTON

Heat Waves Mean Cold Cash

Hot, Humid Days Are Happy Times for Beverage Makers

This week's heat—or humidity, if you prefer—has made life miserable for millions of Canadians. But for the beverage makers, it's the best thing that's happened all year.

In one of the hottest competitive fields — brewing — a heat wave signals a sharp increase in beer consumption. Sales of liquor and wine also sparkle when the temperature soars.

Despite the solemn assurances of some doctors that alcohol only makes you hotter, Canadians by the millions go on reaching for something cold and alcoholic.

Canada's brewing industry is counting on a 4% sales increase this year, if the hot weather continues and personal incomes remain high.

That's about the rate of year-to-year increase attained last year, when sales reached almost 8.6 million bbls., and it is in keeping with estimates of a 3% to 5% annual increase over the next decade.

The estimate is based on population growth in the beer-drinking age group (21-59).

In the first four months of 1957, beer sales are up 4.5% over January - April 1956. Currently, the brewers are battling for the Ontario-Quebec markets, which account for about 70% of Canadian sales and where three companies — **Canadian Breweries, John Labatt** and **Molson's Brewery** share 90% of the market.

Last ... Quebec sales were up a ...st 6% while the Ontario market showed a slightly smaller increase.

In the January-April period this year, Ontario sales ran about 6% higher than 1956; in Quebec, 1957 sales are only slightly higher than last year's.

Ontario accounted for 42% of Canadian consumption in January-April, Quebec 28%, the Maritimes 4.5%, the Prairies 16.5%, and British Columbia, Yukon and NWT the rest. Per capita consumption rose to 3.61 gals., from 3.52 in the 1956 period.

The industry shows a trend to bottled beer and away from draught, probably because more beer drinking is taking place in the home. Ale still dominates the market, but lager is showing gains.

To reduce costs and increase efficiency of production and distribution, the Canadian brewing industry has spent $110 million on new construction and equipment in the past five years.

But profit margins are still being squeezed, and manufacturers are striving to increase volume. Here's how some leading brewers are faring:

Canadian Breweries Ltd. earned a net profit of about $1 per share in the half year ended April 30, about the same as a year earlier. President G. M. Black expects an increase in both net profit and sales in the fiscal year's second half, bringing full year's sales to $300 million from last year's $225 million.

The U.S. subsidiary, **Carling Brewery Co.** of Cleveland, expects to exceed last year's sales of three million bbls. by about 10%. Company has announced plans for a multi-million dollar plant in Maryland, similar to its brewery near Boston.

Capital expenditures of CBL in Canada and the U.S. are estimated at $20 million in the current fiscal year, of which about $12 million will be spent in the U.S. Last year's total was between $14 million and $15 million.

Dow Brewery, in its first-quarter report, noted that operating results for the current fiscal year should be satisfactory. It stressed, however, that profit margin of the industry as a whole is narrowing.

Molson's Brewery annual report noted that sales for the 1955-56 fiscal year were slightly higher, but that increased costs resulted in lower profits. It will extend its new Toronto plant by adding 24,000 bbls. more refrigerated storage capacity.

Sicks' Breweries reported higher 1956 sales, but higher costs kept net profit at virtually the 1955 level.

The larger brewers appear to have time on their side. The number of small breweries has declined rapidly, eliminating much of the competition. Those that are left behind should benefit significantly from population growth.

U. S. Sales Rising

Canada's liquor industry depends largely on the U.S. market. There, sales have been rising this year, with a modest price increase adding to profit margins.

The outlook is for more price increases in coming years, since U.S. stocks of whisky of bottling age will decline in relation to projected demand.

Canadian distillers should continue to benefit from the growing U.S. consumer preference for imported items, and for straights rather than blends.

Canada's wine industry is not to be compared, in size, with either brewing or distilling.

Nevertheless, it is getting its share—and a little more—of the Canadian consumer's expenditures on beverages. Two of its major companies issued their annual reports this month:

T. G. Bright & Co. boosted its net profit by 35%, from $1.60 to $2.62 per share, in the year ended March 31.

Bright's introduced a crackling white wine last year that has caught on quickly, and sales of premium priced products have risen sharply.

It expects to do even better in the current year.

Chateau-Gai Wines Ltd. earned $1.41 a share in the year ended April 30, compared with $1.31 in previous fiscal year. Public acceptance of a new champagne, introduced just before Christmas, has been "most gratifying."

Prices of many wines, especially of champagne and other premium lines, have been quietly but substantially increased this year.

In Ontario, with no fanfare whatever, wine stores have begun to remain open Friday nights to attract week-end shoppers. Both these factors, combined with the heat wave, augur well for this year's earnings.

One measure of the prosperity of the beverage industries is their contribution to government's tax takes.

For the 1955-56 fiscal year, total government revenues from control and taxation of alcoholic beverages rose 8% to $363,834,000. Total sales of alcoholic beverages were also 8% higher than previous year, at $723,577,000.

When you are considering common shares for investment, consult us... our services are readily available.
WG
Wood, Gundy & Company
Limited
Toronto Montreal Winnipeg Vancouver Halifax
Saint John Quebec London, Ont. Hamilton Ottawa
Kitchener Regina Edmonton Calgary Victoria
London, Eng. Chicago New York

FAIRBANKS MORSE
Gibson
AIR CONDITIONERS
THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO. LTD.

Alfred BUNTING & Co.
Members of The Toronto Stock Exchange
615 DOMINION BANK BLDG.
TORONTO Tel. EM. 4-3293

Price Waterhouse & Co.
Chartered Accountants
announce
the removal of their offices
to new premises in the
Canada Cement Building
Phillips Square
Montreal 2
Telephone: UNiversity 6-9703

As principals we offer subject to confirmation:
$25,000
CANADIAN BREWERIES LIMITED
4¼% Sinking Fund Debentures, Series B
Maturing January 15th, 1981.
PRINCIPAL, INTEREST AND REDEMPTION PREMIUM PAYABLE AT THE HOLDER'S OPTION IN CANADIAN OR UNITED STATES CURRENCY.
PRICED AT 86 — TO YIELD APPROX. 5.30%
BURNS BROS. & DENTON
Limited
44 King St. West, Toronto — 507 Place d'Armes, Montreal
Ottawa Hamilton Winnipeg

Tighten the Coupling...
Miss Toronto 1955, Sheila Billing, shows you how easy and profitable it is to use Vitrified Clay Plain End Pipe, Fittings and Couplings—
15-7
NATIONAL SEWER PIPE LIMITED,
Sales Office: 100 Queen Street, Swansea, Toronto 3, Ont.
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY
Please send me a free copy of PE Pipe and Fittings booklet.
NAME.....
COMPANY.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....PROV.....

Rockwell Report

by W. F. ROCKWELL, JR.
President
Rockwell Manufacturing Company of Canada, Ltd.

THE ANNUAL MEETING of the Canadian Gas Association this month makes this, we feel, an especially appropriate time to report on two things.

First—as relatively recent manufacturers in Canada of equipment for the gas industry—on our impression of the fine, constructive job being done by the Canadian Gas Association and the gas utilities of which it is composed. The benefits to both industry and consumers of having unlimited supplies of natural gas have already been demonstrated in the western provinces and Ontario. The spreading of these same benefits across more and more of Canada is in capable hands.

And secondly, this seems also an appropriate time to report on our own progress during a little less than two years as manufacturers in Canada of measurement and control equipment for the gas industry. When we began manufacturing at Guelph, Ontario, in 1955, we expressed the desire to grow in Canada *with* Canada.

Since then we have steadily increased the number of products made here—gas meters, regulators, and industrial meters—designed especially for Canadian requirements. We have also steadily increased the number of trained men available to provide the most helpful kind of service to our customers. And that is the way we hope to earn our continued growth here—through providing better products and better service to a growing Canada.

• • •

The new Rockwell No. 210 gas meter accurately measures up to 210 cubic feet of gas per hour, which is ample for the heating, water heating, and cooking needs of most homes. This meter, like the Rockwell service regulator designed for use in conjunction with it, is built especially for the requirements of Canadian gas utilities.

• • •

Since acquiring our Guelph, Ontario, plant we have done extensive modernizing, without interrupting the manufacture of the plant's original products—Beaver Power Tools, conduit fittings, and gray iron castings. Now we also have the facilities to produce meters and regulators, as well as some Delta Power Tools. Recently, a staff writer from a prominent industrial magazine visited this plant to do a series of articles on our production control system. The publication was impressed with the amount of control we have, and also with the multi-purpose special production tools we have developed.

• • •

The greatly increasing production of Canadian oil for export—which is making more natural gas, and more dollars, available—also creates a demand for our Rockwell-Nordstrom lubricated plug valves. In many sizes, these are made in Canada through a licensing arrangement with Peacock Brothers Limited. This Canadian production will be increased as time goes on.

• • •

The Delta Homecraft Power Tools which have been added to the growing list of products manufactured at our Guelph, Ontario, plant include the 8" Tilting Arbor Circular Saw, the 4" Jointer, and the Saw Jointer Combination. While these particular sizes of these basic woodworking tools are primarily for home workshop use, they also have many light industrial applications.

One of a series of informal reports on the operations and growth of the
ROCKWELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD.
GUELPH, ONTARIO
for its customers, suppliers, employees, stockholders and other friends

Argus Corp. Net Up 25%

Net income of **Argus Corp.**, Toronto, for the six months ended May 31, 1957, was $1,388,050, 25.2% higher than $1,108,565 in the comparable 1955-56 period. Earnings equaled $4.65 per preferred share and 74.5c per common share ($3.70 and 63.5c in the first half of previous year).

Indicated asset value per common share was $34.59 at May 31, compared with $37.89 a year earlier, says President E. P. Taylor.

Income from investments amounted to $1,737,737 ($1,485,186). No changes in company's major investments took place during the six-month period, the president says.

Earned surplus increased by $472,629 to $4,543,125 at May 31.

Investments at May 31 were carried at $53,402,360 after reserve of $549,159. Shares having market value of $74,378,227 were shown at cost of $51,815,253.

Argus' interest in **Canadian Equity & Development** amounted to $1,362,500 ($1,112,500) at May 31, unchanged from Nov. 30, 1956.

Here are the securities held by Argus at May 31, 1956:

	No. of Shares Held	Market Value $
B. C. Forest Products .	400,000	4,700,000
Can. Breweries	400,000	10,400,000
Dominion Stores	385,000	21,175,000
Dom. Tar & Chemical	855,000	8,977,500
Massey-Harris-Ferg. .	1,500,000	10,687,500
St. Lawrence Corp. ..	1,000,000	16,250,000
Other securities	.....	2,188,227
		74,378,227

Job Figures Now Promise Big Year

OTTAWA (Staff) — The great buoyancy of the May employment figures is shown most clearly in a new set of figures adjusted to remove normal seasonal movements.

From February, which is about the winter low point, to May, seasonally adjusted indices show increases in total with jobs for the last three years as follows:

1955: 81,000.

This was the pick-up out of the high unemployment of that winter.

1956: 37,000.

This was considered a very remarkable increase, indicating a very tight market, because we started from such a high level of employment.

1957: 66,000.

If we started from a high level in the 1956 winter, so we did this year.

What significance have these figures for the general business outlook?

1. Being still a month ahead of any production indices, they suggest that the sluggish industrial production index must have jumped ahead in at least one of its major components.

The major part of the employment increase was in non-farm jobs. That means manufacturing, mining, construction or services.

2. They suggest that the capital investment program, which lagged behind the intended program in the first quarter, must have made a real spurt in the second quarter.

And this is a good augury for even higher outdoors construction in the third quarter: Including, many people hope, housing.

Other Indications

3. There are other indications that capital spending plans by business, governments and institutions have been increased between January and June.

The increase won't be as great as it was last year, when the Trade and Commerce Department's mid-year survey showed intentions 6% higher than the year-end survey.

But any increase, following the year's very slow start, indicates a higher level of activity in the second half.

4. In terms of employment, the only gloomy suggestion is that the increase in jobs may be concentrated in construction and other outdoor activities which will have to fold up in the winter.

This, of course, is Canada's perennial problem: It seems impossible to have enough workers in summer without having some too many in winter.

And even if unemployment is higher in the coming winter, the problem will not be nearly so acute if most of the new additions to the work force have been able to put in enough summer work to entitle them to seasonal unemployment benefits.

Here are the key figures in May's labor force survey:

Civilian labor force: 5,881,000.
Persons with jobs: 5,687,000
Without jobs, seeking work: 194,000.
Change from May 1956:
Labor force: plus 217,000
With jobs: plus 188,000
Seeking work: plus 69,000.
Change from March, 1957:
Labor force: plus 165,000
With jobs: plus 314,000
Seeking work: minus 150,000.

And here is a regional breakdown, which shows where the job pick-up occurred between March and May this year (1956 figures in brackets):

Atlantic: plus 44,000 (41,000)
Quebec: plus 79,000 (84,000)
Ontario: plus 78,000 (55,000)
Prairies: plus 85,000 (60,000)
Pacific: plus 28,000 (18,000)
TOTAL: plus 314,000 (258,000)

Northern Ontario Natural Gas Company
Limited
We maintain an active market in the units and shares of Northern Ontario Natural Gas Company Limited.
Units
Consisting of a $20.00 principal amount 5¼% Subordinated Debenture due 1982 and one Common Share.
Common Shares
without par value
Official prospectus will be sent upon request.
McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & COMPANY
LIMITED
50 King Street West, Toronto — Telephone EMpire 4-0161
276 St. James Street West, Montreal — Telephone HArbour 4261
Ottawa Kitchener Winnipeg Quebec London Sherbrooke Vancouver Windsor Hamilton Edmonton Calgary New York

NESBITT, THOMSON AND COMPANY, LIMITED

Underwriters and Distributors of
GOVERNMENT and CORPORATION SECURITIES

355 St. James Street West, MONTREAL. Phone HArbour 9221

MONTREAL QUEBEC TORONTO OTTAWA HAMILTON LONDON, ONT.
KITCHENER WINNIPEG REGINA SASKATOON CALGARY
EDMONTON LETHBRIDGE VANCOUVER VICTORIA SAINT JOHN
FREDERICTON MONCTON HALIFAX BOSTON NEW YORK

NESBITT, THOMSON & CO.

Members
Montreal Stock Exchange Canadian Stock Exchange
The Toronto Stock Exchange

355 St. James Street West • Montreal

75sA

Why They're Moving

Facts and comment on what's going on in the market and rumors behind some of the moves.

BY FRANK KAPLAN

Shares of finance companies are attracting investment attention as consumer spending continues at a fast pace in Canada.

Overseas investors who have long been interested in Canadian banks now are also turning to the finance companies.

When tight money policies first became evident, finance firm shares tended downwards in anticipation of cutbacks in their business.

However, early reports indicate no letup in installment buying so far this year. In the first quarter, retail installment contracts were well ahead from the same period last year.

And the vital automobile industry which accounts for a large share of installment buying has been rolling along at a rapid pace in Canada.

Here's how some finance company shares have been trading.

	Latest Price	End April	End 1956	1957 High	1957 Low
	$	$	$	$	$
Industrial Acceptance	31½	28	24	32½	23
Traders Finance A	41¼	39	39¾	42½	38½
Union Acceptance	6¼	5⅛	3.85	6½	3.80
Imperial Investment A	13½	12½	10½	13½	9
Interprovincial Building	12	12	13¾	14	11¾

* * *

THE STREET IS TALKING ABOUT—another round of rumors on **Supertest Petroleum.** The rumors are that a major oil company is acquiring control of this smaller gas and oil distributor. Supertest Ordinary shares climb to $20 from recent $19. The tightly-held common at $5 is ahead from about $4.20. And at a new high for the year. Supertest official says "nothing to it."

Hiram Walkers is a high spot with a sharp jump of $4½ to $78½ from a recent $74. Stock hits a high of $82½ as rumors circulate of a stock split. In contrast is action in the other big liquor firm—**Distillers Seagram**—which slips to $28¾ from a recent $31½. Seagrams reports a 20% drop in profits in the first nine months of its year.

* * *

And elsewhere in the beverage industry, **Canadian Breweries** reported a rise in sales of 10% in the second quarter of its fiscal year but net profit was down slightly. Record sales of more than $300 million are expected for the full year which ends Oct. 31. The stock at $26 compares with a recent $25¼ level.

Annual report of **Dominion Textile** for the year ended March 31 sparks brief flip in the stock to a new high at $9 from a recent $8. Company reports a net of $1.18 a share, up from 86c. **Canadian Celanese** is also brighter at $16 up from $14.

Consumers' Gas features briefly for a jump to a new high at $40¾ before settling to $40, ahead from a recent $37 level. The stock has been a favorite among investors as a result of interest in gas.

* * *

Pipeline stocks tend weaker as investors appear to lose interest following previous strong buying. **Trans Mountain Oil Pipe Line** continues easier following a recent slide as a result of a drop in offshore tanker shipments. At $116½ the stock is down from a recent $125½. Late in May it was trading around $138.

Here's how other pipelines are making out. **Interprovincial** at $56¾ compares with $59½; **Pembina** at $13¾ compares with $16; and **Trans Prairie** at $26½ is down from $30.

In the major oils, **McColl-Frontenac** bounces ahead to $81 from a recent $77 while **Imperial Oil** ends easier at $58¼, compared with $60.

* * *

OTHER MARKETS—Over-the-counter trade slows to a crawl with interest only apparent in pipelines. **Trans-Canada Pipe Lines** units at $156-$158 area ahead about $2 and the common at $44¾-$45¼ is up a fraction.

Westcoast Transmission units climb to $233-$236 from $227-$232 range and the common at $51½-$52 holds steady. **Northern Ontario Natural Gas** units settle back from their post-offering high of $45 to $38½-$40½ and the common loses about $1½ at $25-$25¾.

Quebec Natural Gas units climb to $199-$202 from about $183 in two weeks of quiet dealings and the common adds $2½ at $33½-$34. **Alberta Gas Trunk Line** common slips fractionally to $19½-$20.

Suit Against Webb & Knapp

MONTREAL (Staff)—A "middle-man" this week sued the U. S. real estate investment company, **Webb & Knapp Inc.** for $700,000.

Plaintiff is T. J. Vandor, president of **Vandor Real Estate Ltd.** of Montreal.

Vandor claims that over four years from 1953, he had carried out negotiations with **Canadian Petrofina Ltd.** on behalf of Webb & Knapp to purchase and lease back a number of filling and bulk stations.

According to Vandor things moved slowly in 1953 and 1954, picked up in 1955 and in 1956 Petrofina was ready to talk terms.

The U. S. company's subsidiary, **Webb & Knapp (Canada) Ltd.** in fact bought the stations, Vandor claims, for $29 million. Webb & Knapp say the price was about half that.

Vandor replied that the total lease amount and purchase was $29 million and that he was entitled to commission on that figure.

It is Vandor's claim that at the closing stages of the deal the two companies acte directly and left him out in the cold.

This week Webb & Knapp were preparing their answer. Officially their position was: No comment.

BAILEY SELBURN OIL & GAS LTD.

5¾% Cumulative Redeemable Convertible
Preferred Shares — $25 par value
Price: $26.75*
to yield approximately 5.38%

Bailey Selburn is one of the leading independent exploration oil concerns operating in western Canada.

★ Total oil reserves 34,070,426 barrels
★ Total gas reserves 334,946,000 thousand cubic feet
★ Total gross prospective lands 2,964,149 acres
★ Attractively located land holdings
★ Adequate funds for exploration
★ Revenues in excess of $6½ million per annum
★ Efficient and experienced management

We recommend these preferred shares for income and growth through the conversion feature.

*Subject to prior sale or change in price.

Descriptive circular available on request.

DOMINION SECURITIES CORPN. LIMITED

Underwriters and Distributors of Investment Securities since 1901
Toronto Montreal New York London, Eng. Winnipeg Calgary Edmonton Vancouver
Victoria London Kitchener Brantford Hamilton Ottawa Quebec Halifax Saint John
50 King Street West, Toronto

Approximate Quotes
SUPERVISED FUNDS

		Bid	Asked
Supervised	Income Fund	$ 4.15	$ 4.19
"	Growth Fund	2.18	2.20
"	American Fund	6.43	6.49
(1955)	Executive Fund	36.27	..
(1956)	Executive Fund	29.77	..
(1957)	Executive Fund	5.08	5.33

Further information from
SUPERVISED INVESTMENT LIMITED,
360 St. James St. W., Montreal, Que.

TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS FUND, INC.

. . . Approximate Price . . .
Bid 12.61. Asked 13.74
*U. S. funds, deduct discount
Yields: 6.60% to 7.46%
Automatic reinvestment of all disbursements at BID price.
Yearly stock dividend tax-free . . . definite advantage to large investor
Get the booklet-prospectus . . . Record, semi-annual Report from your Securities Broker or from us.

TELEVISION SHARES MANAGEMENT CORP.
9 Adelaide Street East
Toronto 1, Ontario.
EM. 4-9277

U.K. Stocks

(Supplied by Ronald D. Smith & Co., Toronto.)

Here are representative issues traded in Canada (quotations are in Canadian dollars):

	Bid	Ask
	$	$
Bowater Paper	5	5⅛
British Aluminium	8¼	8⅝
British Petroleum	20⅝	21⅛
Courtaulds	4⅛	4¼
Daily Mirror	1.05	1.20
Ford of England	4⅝	4⅞
Hawker Siddeley	4¾	5⅛
Hudson's Bay Co.	30¼	31¼
Imperial Chemical	5.20	5.40
Stewarts & Lloyds	3½	3¾

Award Two-Year Scholarships

Two electrical engineering graduates of University of Toronto, M. A. Laughton, and T. S. Morrison, have been granted two-year scholarships in England by **Amalgamated Electric Corp.,** Toronto. Training facilities of the parent company, **General Electric,** of England, will be made available.

Amalgamated will make two similar awards annually.

Here are clues to profit

A businessman's judgment is no better than his information. You can profit from Canada's bustling growth—as other businessmen do — through The Financial Post. Here is Canada's most comprehensive business news service. Every week, The Post helps you gauge the swing of business and investments. It helps you plan with confidence, make sound decisions. In brief, it helps you make more money because it helps you anticipate trends and developments across the nation. Yearly by mail in Canada, $6; elsewhere $7 yearly.

Announcing
the Seventh and Eighth Sessions
Of The
BANFF SCHOOL OF ADVANCED MANAGEMENT
A high class programme of Executive Training
Banff Center for Continuing Education
Fall Session: November 4th to December 14th, 1957
Winter Session: February 3rd to March 15th, 1958
For information and Prospectus write:
The Executive Director
School of Advanced Management, Banff, Alberta

SOGEMINES LIMITED
1980 Sherbrooke Street West
Montreal, P.Q.

June 11th, 1957

To the holders of the 6% non-cumulative participating preferred shares (non-redeemable) of the par value of $10 each and of the ordinary shares of the par value of $1 each of SOGEMINES LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that Sogemines Limited (herein referred to as "Sogemines") proposes, subject to compliance with the necessary legal formalities, to offer (a) to the holders of the 6% non-cumulative participating preferred shares (herein referred to as the "preferred shares") of the par value of $10 each of Sogemines the right to subscribe for additional preferred shares of Sogemines at the price of $15 (Canadian funds) per share, on the basis of 1 such additional preferred share for every 4 preferred shares held, and (b) to the holders of the ordinary shares (herein referred to as the "ordinary shares") of the par value of $1 each of Sogemines the right to subscribe for additional ordinary shares of Sogemines at the price of $1.50 (Canadian funds) per share, on the basis of 1 such additional ordinary share for every 4 ordinary shares held. No fractions of shares will be issued.

Only the registered holders of preferred shares and ordinary shares of record at the close of business in Montreal on June 17, 1957, (herein referred to as the "record date") and the bearers for the time being of those bearer share warrants for preferred shares of Sogemines outstanding at the close of business on the record date will be entitled to such subscription rights.

The subscription rights will be transferable and will be exercisable during a period commencing not earlier than July 1, 1957.

Appropriate warrants evidencing such subscription rights will be mailed to registered shareholders of Sogemines as soon as the necessary legal formalities can be complied with. The conditions and manner of the exercise of the subscription rights will be indicated on such warrants.

The holders of bearer share warrants representing preferred shares will be entitled to exercise such subscription rights by filling out an appropriate subscription form obtainable in a manner to be announced later and forwarding the same after the date of commencement of the period during which the subscription rights may be exercised together with such number of Coupon No. 1 attaching to such warrants as will establish their rights to subscribe for one or more full preferred shares of Sogemines, at the office of Montreal Trust Company, 511 Place d'Armes, Montreal, Canada, Banque de la Societe Generale de Belgique, 3 Montagne du Parc, Brussels, Belgium, Banque d'Anvers, 48 Meir, Anvers, Belgium, or Banque Generale du Luxembourg, 14 rue Aldringer, Luxembourg, Luxemburg, during the subscription period, together with payment in full of the subscription price by accepted cheque, draft or money order, made payable at par in Montreal in Canadian funds and drawn to the order of the Company. Any coupons not surrendered prior to the expiry date of the subscription rights will be null and void.

It is expected that a market will be created for the sale and purchase of subscription rights in Canada and Belgium. Shareholders should consult their broker, bank or trust company in that connection.

No subscription will be accepted from any person or his agent who appears to be or the Company has reason to believe is a resident of the United States of America or any of the territories or possessions thereof. It is understood that shareholders in the United States of America may sell their subscription rights outside of the United States of America.

Nothing contained herein shall constitute or be deemed to constitute an offering for sale or a solicitation to subscribe for any shares of Sogemines.

SOGEMINES LIMITED
Per: F. C. Cope,
Secretary.

A Londoner's Financial Notebook

News and views on the British securities markets, specially written for **FP** *by one of London's distinguished financial writers.*

The defeat of the Liberals in Canada's election surprised the City and unsettled the London market in Canadian securities.

For the moment, British investors are adopting a rather more cautious attitude to Canadian stocks, though buyers have still been around for such favorites as **International Nickel** and **Pacific Petroleums.**

It seems unlikely that the confidence felt by an increasing number of investors here in Canada's long-term economic expansion will be much shaken by present political factors.

Apart from a rally in gold shares and further activity in oils, stock markets have been quiet and irregular with Government bonds drifting to lower levels on lack of support.

Although most British industrialists are still worried by rising costs, business activity is generally well maintained and retail trade has been showing a 7% advance on last year.

Bank loans have also been rising. Total advances made in Britain in the three months to mid-May rose by £78 million to £2,078 million, the highest level since the record figure established at mid-August, 1955, when the "credit squeeze" began to tighten.

* * *

Sales of **Imperial Chemical Industries** showed a further increase last year, but rising costs bit into profit margins and net earnings were lower.

In his speech at the annual stockholders' meeting, Chairman Sir Alexander Fleck stated that turnover this year had again increased and 1957 promised to be a period of satisfactory progress. The demand for "Terylene" fibre was particularly strong.

Company has a mammoth development program ahead of it, and Sir Alexander disclosed that it will take more than £100 million ($266 million) to complete capital projects already sanctioned.

In the current year, expenditure in Britain alone is estimated at £50 million and the overseas companies also have projects to complete.

Expansion plans in Canada include the building of a second sulphuric acid plant at Copper Cliff to service the Ontario uranium mines and the development of a site at Seven Islands, 350 miles north-east of Quebec City, for the manufacture of explosives.

Sir Alexander told the ICI meeting that a continued high level of capital investment was inevitable if the group was to maintain its position.

But he promised to maintain a fair balance between profit retentions and dividends.

ICI's one-year price freeze on products sold in the U.K. ends July 1. In future, the company will treat each product on its merits and adjust prices up or down, as demanded by cost and market conditions.

General policy will be to keep prices stable for as long as possible.

KERNAGHAN & CO. LIMITED
Members: The Investment Dealers' Association of Canada
E. R. Kernaghan F. C. Woolley W. W. Davison
K. A. W. Sutherland J. P. Willis R. R. Henry J. G. Bisset
3rd Floor, 67 Richmond St. W. Toronto
EM. 4-4256 EM. 8-3871

ANNOUNCEMENT

STERLING TRUSTS

ELTON R. MEREDITH NEILS F. PETERSEN

Mr. Roy T. Birks, Q.C., President of The Sterling Trusts Corporation announces the appointment of Elton R. Meredith as Managing Director and Neils F. Petersen as Secretary of the Corporation.

Mr. Meredith is a graduate of The University of Toronto in Commerce and Finance and a member of the Ontario Bar. He has been associated with the Corporation for some thirty years, latterly as Secretary and officer in charge of estates administration.

Mr. Petersen has been with the Corporation since 1948, specializing in real estate appraisal problems and investments. He is a director of several other companies, a member of the Board of Governors of the Toronto Y.M.C.A. and Treasurer of the Central Branch of that organization.

Bank of Montreal "Rights"
We recommend that rights be exercised and offer our facilities for subscription and/or information.

A. E. Osler & Co.
Established 1856
Members Toronto Stock Exchange
Osler Building
11 Jordan Street TORONTO EMpire 6-8871

LABOR ROUNDUP

By STANLEY MALINOSKI

The CLC: Big Political Power?

"Autonomy" Makes Voting Solidarity Improbable

What's ahead for the mighty million-member Canadian Labor Congress:

Political power?

Monopoly of labor?

Organizer of unorganized labor?

Opinion of one of Canada's top labor authorities, Eugene Forsey, CLC research director, is that:

"It will be a very long time before unions in most crafts or industries in Canada will be in position to dictate the price of their members' services."

Main reason: The "completely autonomous" composition and nature of the CLC. Its powers are "limited . . . for good or ill."

Forsey is regarded as the "academic brain" of the Canadian labor movement. He spoke last week to the Learned Societies Conference in Ottawa. His frank appraisal of labor's "exciting evolution" closed with this warning:

"If any employer thinks I have assured him the CLC really means nothing and can do nothing, he is in for some rude shocks."

It has been 14 months since the Canadian Congress of Labor and the Trades and Labor Congress of Canada formally joined hands to become the largest secular organization in Canada.

If and when the Canadian Catholic Confederation of Labor enters the fold, CLC membership will jump to 1,150,000, representing seven-eights of Canadian trade unionism.

What have been the significant implications of the merger?

Only Guesswork

Only one is clear, said Forsey — the complete autonomy of the CLC. Others are only guesswork.

The overwhelming majority of Canadian unionists belong to international unions with headquarters in the U. S.

"That is how it has been, and will be as far ahead as I can see."

But the CLC runs its own affairs and often — notably political action and foreign policy — follows a completely different line from the AFL-CIO.

In the political field Forsey said it's doubtful where the CLC will end up.

Reasons:

- CLC has no power to "order" anyone to do anything: Strike, vote or anything else.
- All the CLC can do is encourage, advise and warn. As yet it has no clear, definite advice to offer.
- CLC's "dextrous compromise policy" leaves political action up to the individual unions, Provincial Federations and local councils.

If the Congress ultimately decides on a definite line of political action, there's no assurance the union members will fall in line accordingly.

"Ethnic, sectional, sectarian or family loyalties might prove far more powerful than economic interests, real or imputed."

As for financial backing of a political party, the CLC has no "colossal" funds. Its money goes to finance activities of a considerable, far-flung staff.

"And getting an increase in per capita dues (presently seven cents per member per month) from the unions is like pulling teeth."

CLC's chief political effect will enable labor to mobilize and present its case more effectively.

"Governments will presumably pay more attention," said Forsey.

Labor's most important challenge:

Bringing into the trade union family some two million unorganized workers. The problem: Few organizers, limited funds. Affiliated unions will have to do most of the work.

* * *

Labor Briefs

After its swing across Canada (**FP**, June 8), the Kellock Royal Commission plans to observe rail operations in France, Switzerland, the Netherlands and Britain during August.

Reason: Both **CPR** and Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen have submitted considerable evidence concerning railway operations in these countries.

* * *

Ranks of Canadian dairy farmers have dwindled in the last five years to 398,000 from 455,000, despite a two million increase in the nation's population, reports the Dairy Farmers of Canada.

Per capita consumption of dairy products has increased 11 lb. to 1,044.6 lb. Other statistics: It's estimated that one out of six Canadians derives all or part of his livelihood from dairying; the housewife spends 15½c of her food dollar for dairy products.

* * *

Notable quote by W. A. Campbell, Hamilton, Canadian Employer Delegate to the 40th International Labor Conference in Geneva, Switzerland, on "Role of Government in Labor-Management Relations":

"Good industrial relations cannot be created by legislation. Employers and employees should be left the maximum freedom to work out their common problems without government legislation."

* * *

Annual profit-sharing bonuses totalling $77,766 have been received by 520 employees of **Drug Trading Co.,** Toronto. Individual shares ranged from $35 to $227.50, depending on length of service. This is the 39th year of the plan's operation.

* * *

Ontario credit unions helped to loosen the "tight" money situation with $80 million in loans to members during 1956. The province's 1,450 unions have 450,000 members, assets of $115 million. Canada as a whole: 4,275 credit unions, 1,992,000 members, assets of $791 million.

New Machines In Operation

First of two new newsprint machines at **Great Lakes Paper Co.,** Fort William, went into operation this week.

Start-up was on schedule and 13 months from the time construction began, company reports.

This is the third machine operated by the company and increases installed newsprint capacity by 57%, according to company officials.

Construction of number four machine is reported to be proceeding on schedule. It is expected to be in operation early in 1958 (**FP**, May 4).

In the case of both new machines, capacity rate of 90,000 tons a year will not be reached until 12 months after each machine has gone into operation.

The Disney Executive

TISSUE-WEIGHT TROPICALS loomed in one of England's finest mills, provide a warm-weather suit of uncommon elegance and comfort. These luxurious worsteds are tailored along Disney's soft, more natural lines . . . custom-detailed throughout. Ready for wearing, in a wide variety of patterns and shades. 85.

DISNEY 327 YONGE ST. • TORONTO • Charge Accounts Invited • EMpire 6-1124

An Excellent Example

It's good economics to keep a watchful eye on the rate of foreign investment in Canada but neither helpful nor worthwhile to make a dog-in-the-manger approach.

In an Ontario village last week, an opening ceremony at a major new plant underlined a national object lesson provided by the cement industry. It showed the importance of a wise combination of foreign and home funds in maintaining rapid economic development.

The St. Lawrence Cement Co.'s new plant at Clarkson is the ninth such project built or building by home and foreign-based companies since 1955. The more than 40% increase in cement production facilities in that time has made Canada nearly self-sufficient in a commodity essential for one of our biggest industries. This may well be the first post-war year when construction, which represents a fifth of our gross national product and is scheduled for its highest dollar volume, may be free of its perennial peak-season headache of tight cement supplies.

But a significant aspect is that, while foreign money launched at least five of the projects, Canadian participation through stocks and debentures in the $130-million expenditure involved has been substantial. That old Canadian giant, Canada Cement Co. has been in the forefront of the race to meet expanding needs. Investment from France, Switzerland, the U.S., Belgium and the U.K. has also played a part.

E. P. Taylor, one of Canada's biggest and most versatile industrialists, spoke much to the point at Clarkson when he emphasized that Canada's rapid growth could not possibly be financed entirely from domestic sources of capital. All great countries, he said, have been built up in large measure by foreign capital of the right kind.

He could have made another point. The example of foreign entrepreneurs in giving Canadians an opportunity to share financially in the cement projects could be copied with advantage in other production fields.

A Demanding Role

Perhaps it's symbolic that the last important official act of the St. Laurent Government was to approve pay raises for the civil service, and almost the first post-election statement from John Diefenbaker was approval of those raises. If ever Canada depended on the tradition of a permanent civil service, we depend on it now.

This is merely a reflection of the immense complexity of a modern state. The "new boys" will have to rely heavily on the advice of deputy ministers until they have had a chance to get to grips with their jobs.

What's more, in the current unstable political situation, the Prime Minister and his colleagues may have to devote as much thought to managing Parliament as to administering the country's affairs; and with an election perhaps no more than a year away, the MPs (including ministers) will have to keep in touch with what's going on back home.

Regardless of what happens in parliament or on the hustings, the work of the country must go on. New policies must be integrated smoothly with what has gone before. Canada's senior civil servants are now in a very demanding role.

They Were Optimists

Walter Gordon and his colleagues are pikers measured against the unknown editor of the first Canada Year Book.

After much digging and travelling Mr. Gordon and his fellow commissioners in their recent economic study of Canada, predict a Canadian population of 26,650,000 by 1980.

Now listen to this from the Canada Year Book of 1868, just one year after Confederation:

> "We may, with some pretension to probability, assume that the rate of progress of the population of all British America will be as rapid for fifty years or more as it has been for the past decade, and this would give as the population . . . in 1951, 58,361,000."

Actually by 1951, as the Royal Bank reports in its current letter, "we fell short of that figure by 44,351,571."

Apparently the year book editor failed to realize just how long it took a settler to chop a farm out of the bush or build a city with the primitive equipment then available. Like the other Canadian pioneers, however, he was an optimist and a good thing too, for the generations that followed. In population we may not have grown quite so fast as anticipated but, as the bank letter adds, "large segments of our economy have made advances that would have more than satisfied those who ushered in Confederation so hopefully," just 90 years ago next week.

Persons and Papers

It will be interesting to see what happens, in the new Parliament, to a controversy that raged last session. Will Parliamentary committees be allowed to "send for persons and papers"—that is, to call on civil servants for direct testimony on government policies, and for production of relevant documents?

In the last Parliament, both Conservative and CCF spokesmen demanded that this permission should be given. Walter Harris, as House leader for the Liberals, resisted. He argued that each minister, as the departmental official responsible to Parliament, was available for questioning, and that civil servants should not be in the position of having to give evidence under oath regarding policies they were required by Ministers to put into effect.

Opposition MPs replied that this was a specious argument, concealing reluctance to let them have information needed for effective criticism. They cited British precedents for giving Parliamentary committees the authority they sought.

Now, what will happen? It is hard to see how Conservatives could oppose enlarging the scope of committees after all they said in the last House about the rights of Parliament. It's also hard to see how the Liberals could seek power to send for persons and papers after what they said about independence of the civil service. The upshot will be interesting.

Investment Can Do It

Pointing to the fact that India is in economic trouble despite $1 billion in American aid in the last ten years, Barron's Weekly says:

> The fact is, as a decade of recent history shows, that one country, no matter how rich or benevolent, cannot bestow economic progress on another.

Nonsense. Who developed the jute, tea and engineering industries in India, the sugar industry in the Philippines, the rubber industry in Indonesia, the oil industry in Burma, the iron industry in Algeria, the rubber industry in the Congo?

Were not these jobs done, respectively, by the British, the Americans, the Dutch, the British again, the French and the Belgians? Certainly they were; and the indigenous inhabitants are much better off as a result.

It's true that the Indian Government, through inexperience or economic dreaming, has made economic mistakes. But if the observer confines his gaze to the 10 years of Indian independence and the $1 billion in U.S. aid since 1947 (an amount, by the way, equal to only about 0.5% of Indian national income for the period, according to U.N. figures), wrong conclusions will certainly be reached.

It is flying in the face of experience to say categorically that a rich, advanced country cannot help a poor and backward one along the road to prosperity. True, it can't be done by relief of the starving with gifts of food; this is pure humanitarianism. It can be done by long-term investment on a business basis, as it was done in India, the Philippines and elsewhere.

Maybe some of the newly enfranchised countries are not stable enough to interest people with spare capital. Even if all of them were politically sound, there could be difficulty in coming to terms with Nehru, Soekarno, U Nu, Nkruma (in the new state of Ghana) and other leaders or their finance ministers. But these are problems to be studied and tackled, not dismissed with a defeatist shrug. If it can't be done, we must find a way to do it or the Russians will.

Cause and Effect

There was at least one die-hard Liberal surviving in western Canada after the vote. Meeting him on a Winnipeg avenue, a friend (knowing the subject would be painful) decided not to mention the election. Instead, he remarked on the weather, which was dull and rainy.

"Terrible weather, isn't it?" he said, tactfully.

"What else can you expect," snapped the Liberal, "—with a Conservative government?"

Washington Tariff Antics

Increasing exports are credited by Whaley-Eaton with a major role in sustaining the United States economy in recent months. Notwithstanding a whopping gain of 18% in 1956 they are running 25% higher so far this year. U.S. imports on the other hand only chalked up a gain of 10% last year and so far in 1957 they are just holding that level.

Under the circumstances one might suppose that everyone would be pretty satisfied around Washington with international trade. But one would be wrong. Instead of being content, protectionists are reported to be more active than ever.

Lobbies are trying their best to keep out foreign oil, with a special drive against growing imports from Western Canada though these do not yet balance Eastern Canadian imports from the U.S. of petroleum products. There is also a last-ditch battle by protectionists in general against the renewal of the Reciprocal Trade Agreements under which the first breach was made in the prohibitive Hawley-Smoot tariff well back in the early days of the Franklin Roosevelt regime.

If their own interests were not so gravely concerned, outsiders including Canada would be rather amused at the strange elephant and mouse attitude of many big and flourishing American industries. At the tiniest trickle of competitive imports they run crying to Washington for protection. Yet they expect other countries to buy more and more from them.

Only Half as Influential

One much cherished notion which women have long held has been smashed by the studies of an American economics team.

Recent studies of consumer buying habits show, it appears, that women do NOT control the spending of 80% of consumer disposable income. The figure is closer to 45%.

The 80% figure may once have been accurate; the new, lower percentage is the result of a change in living habits.

Now that groceries are commonly bought in supermarkets, frequently at night, father is almost as likely as mother to be pushing the shopping-cart through the aisles according to this new study. Now that dirt is removed by an electric-powered vacuum machine rather than a broom, Mr. Smith is just as apt to clinch the sale with his mechanical knowledge as Mrs. Smith with her housekeeping lore.

The sharp increase in the number of working wives in the past 20 years has contributed to the change in the balance of power over the dollar. Working couples divide the shopping chores.

High incomes have had some effect on the pattern of choice as well. As incomes rise, a higher proportion of the family money is spent on luxuries or semi-luxuries, and man and wife either split the funds available for such spending or consult before buying. The fact that most families now frequently buy a car adds to the budget an item on which male opinion plays an important part.

All these developments, and perhaps others, have steadily pushed poppa back into the spending picture. After years of watching his paycheck melt away in the little woman's hands, he's finally getting a 50-50 chance to say how it shall be spent.

Napier Moore's Scratch Pad

AT NINE O'CLOCK in the morning of June 11, via the first BBC news broadcast, the people of Britain learned of the defeat of the Liberal Government in Canada.

That afternoon, the Evening Standard ran a two-line banner headline right across its front page—"Canada's Tories Win Shock Victory," carried a personality sketch of John Diefenbaker, "the man who will be Canada's next Prime Minister," and devoted its entire editorial comment on "a magnificent and exemplary demonstration of democracy in action."

The Evening News, on its front page, splashed a seven-column banner, "Tories Sweep In—Liberal Rule Ends in Canada After 22 Years."

The Star, being Labor inclined, on its front page featured "Torch Gang Cut Into a London Bank," and on page six contented itself with a four-column heading, "Canadian Tories Go Back in Office After 22 Years" and a 24-line news item.

The average Briton seemed to take it for granted that, even allowing for the difference in time, Mr. Diefenbaker would be choosing his cabinet and moving into the Prime Minister's office.

Meanwhile, your indefatigable correspondent:

(a) Paid off his wife, who, with uncanny perception, had bet on the result.

(b) With reckless disregard for toll costs, phoned a number of Canadians in England to get their reactions. Their surprise was unanimous. Interesting, though, was the fact that those I know to be Conservatives and those I know to be Liberals were equally pleased. They all expressed the opinion that the Liberals had been in power so long that the Government had become arrogant—that was the word they used—and that its bureaucracies had come to believe themselves omnipotent, infallible.

Several of them said, "Don't forget that George Drew laid the foundation for this, and Diefenbaker's drive brought it off."

AT 9.15 p.m., as top spot on BBC's "At Home and Abroad," came a trans-Atlantic discussion of the election between Robert Mackenzie, a Canadian BBC broadcaster, and Robert McEwen, of Ottawa. Mr. McEwen said that on the morrow Mr. St. Laurent would hold a cabinet meeting to decide whether or not the government would resign or attempt to continue on a minority basis.

From 9.30 p.m. to midnight the telephone in our Middlesex cottage rang incessantly. Had I heard the broadcast? How could Mr. St. Laurent hold a cabinet meeting when nine members of his government had been repudiated and were no longer members of parliament? Wasn't Canada's constitutional practice the same as Britain's? Wasn't it obligatory upon the Prime Minister to go forthwith to the Queen's representative and hand in his seals of office? There was, in short, considerable confusion.

Next day, the Standard's Londoner's Diary recalled that in the British General Election in December, 1923, the Tories under Stanley Baldwin lost 90 seats. Standing in the House was: Conservatives, 258; Liberals, 159; Socialists, 191. With less than half the total number of seats, Baldwin had lost control of Parliament. He said he meant to hang on until he was kicked out. He hung on until the following February, when a combined Social-Liberal vote defeated him.

That day I went up to London. Altogether I met 16 people—two Canadians, seven Englishmen, seven Americans. In each case their conversation was mainly about the election. On no previous visit to Britain have I encountered as much interest in Canada's domestic affairs.

• • •

IN SCOTLAND'S MAGAZINE, an excellent publication, a writer discusses a suggestion that as a method of delighting visitors with something truly Scottish, more people should wear the kilt. He makes the point that the glamour of the kilt depends very much upon the body that is wearing it, and says that there are many young and handsome policemen whose physical excellences are lost in the uniform blue; asks if they couldn't be put into some of the gayer tartans for the summer. Then he crowns it: "This sort of thing is done in other countries. The Canadian Mounted Police in their scarlet breeches are a great attraction at Banff Springs and Lake Louise."

• • •

AT AN AIR SHOW at Southport, the last of Britain's famous Spitfire fighters made its last operation flight.

Following the display, officials were staggered when a number of young spectators asked, "Can we see the American Spitfire?"

This was too much for ex-R.A.F. men. They burned up. As a result, an announcement was made over the loudspeakers: "We would like to point out that the Spitfire is a British aircraft—there is no such thing as an American Spitfire."

The one remaining Spitfire is back at Biggin Hill, in Kent. It will be kept to lead the yearly fly-past which commemorates the Battle of Britain in which the Spitfire squadrons, against frightful odds, beat back Hitler's air armada. The few to whom so many owed so much.

Stop Me, If—

A pedestrian is one who walks when you are walking. A jay walker is one who walks when you are driving.

• • •

A canny farmer, who made it a rule to think before speaking, was approached by a stranger one day and asked, "How much is that prize jersey heifer of yours worth?"

The farmer thought a moment, then asked, "Are you the tax assessor, or has she been killed by a train?"

Post Scripts

Heads Cancer Society

New national president of the Canadian Cancer Society is Carl Burton French of Toronto. He was elected at the annual meeting of the organization in Calgary this month.

MR. FRENCH

Carl French is a member of a growing wave of people on this continent who have reversed a former trend and moved from the United States to Canada. He came here in 1935 as secretary-treasurer of Eldorado Mining and Refining Co.

He was born in Burlington, Michigan in 1902 and attended high school and college in Battle Creek and graduated from the Northwestern University in 1929. Later he attended Kent College of law in Chicago and was called to the bar in the State of Illinois in 1935.

French is president of X-Ray & Radium Industries, Ltd., a company which was established in 1945 and manufactures electro-medical equipment, isotope engineering and supplies and industrial instrumentation. He is also president of Dial & Instrument Finishers Ltd., of Montreal and Radium Luminous Industries Ltd.

He got interested in cancer as a canvasser and was national campaign chairman of the Canadian Cancer Society from 1949 to 1951 and has served on the executive of the organization for almost ten years. He is also a director of the National Film Institute and president of the Medical Exhibitors Association of Canada.

In the first world war he served in the U. S. infantry and retired with the rank of lieutenant.

Married, with a family of two grown daughters, Mr. and Mrs. French make their home in Toronto but also have a hobby farm near Mono Mills in the Caledon hills country, 30 miles northwest of Toronto, where riding is a favorite recreation.

• • •

Top Engineer

A steel company executive from Sydney, N.S. took over as president of the Engineering Institute of Canada at the annual meeting at Banff this week. He is Clement Matthew Anson, vice president and general manager of Dominion Iron and Steel Ltd., and two other associated subsidiaries of the Dominion Steel and Coal Corp. He is the third generation of his family to be making steel.

MR. ANSON

Anson's grandfather built blast furnaces in India and the United States, as well as at home in England. His father, a steelmaker, and an open-hearth man, took part in the original development and production of raw steel for stainless steel products. He was one of the organizers of the Steelworkers Union of England, and eventually became a manager of a steelworks in Australia.

A child at the time his family left England, Clement Anson was familiar with the laboratory of the steel plant at fifteen, and assumed the duties of superintendent of a new steelmaking plant three years later.

At 20 he left Australia to enroll at McGill University in Montreal from which he graduated with a bachelor of science in metallurgy in 1925. During summers he worked at Dosco starting as a laborer in the blast furnace department. In 1940 he became general manager of Dominion Iron and Steel, and subsequently his responsibilities were enlarged to include Seabord, Dominion Limestone, Pender, and Dominion Shipping.

Anson's responsibilities cover not only the basic steel making and steel fabricating operations of the huge Sydney plant, but also include limestone quarrying at Aguathuna or Port au Port, Nfld.; the manufacture of wire and nails at James Pender and Company, Saint John; the power generating and distributing network carried on by the Seabord Power Corporation Limited, Cape Breton, and the shipping operations of Dominion Shipping Limited.

A member of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, the British Iron and Steel Institute and the American Iron and Steel Institute, some of his other professional activities include membership in the board of governors of the Research Council of Nova Scotia and of the Nova Scotia Centre for Geological Sciences.

In 1950 he became the first engineer in the steel industry to have the honor of receiving the two awards of the Engineering Institute, the Julian C. Smith Medal, presented to him in 1950, and the Leonard Medal in 1954.

Mr. Anson is married to the former Dorothy Elizabeth O'Neil; they have two children, a son and a daughter.

• • •

First Canadian to Win It

One of the highest honors the 1,200-member American Association of Cereal Chemists can bestow on one of its members is the award of the Thomas Burr Osborne gold medal. Struck in 1926 as a tribute to the life work of a distinguished scientist it has only been awarded 10 times.

DR. ANDERSON

Until this year its recipients were always Americans, but at the annual meeting in San Francisco the award went to a Canadian, Dr. John Ansel Anderson, chief chemist and director of the research laboratory of the Board of Grain Commissioners at Winnipeg.

British-born Anderson, whose father was a Congregational minister near London, wanted to come to Canada when he was 16. His parents however persuaded him to wait a couple of years. During that waiting period he worked part of the time on a farm, part in a ship building plant at Liverpool. He reached Canada in 1922 and headed for Alberta where he took a farm job. Here he learned to handle a 10-horse team to break up prairie sod. After three summers he decided there were better opportunities if he could make himself a scientific authority. He attended the School of Agriculture at Olds, later the University of Alberta, graduated in agriculture in 1926 and took a Master of Science degree in plant bio-chemistry in 1928.

About this time he was one of three in line for a staff position with the division of applied biology of the National Research Council. A grant by the Council enabled him to continue post graduate study in England where he took his doctor's degree in organic chemistry at the University of Leeds. He studied for a brief period in Austria. Returning in 1930 he went to the Research Council at Ottawa, his first job, as an agricultural scientist.

There has only been one other. He remained with the Council until 1939 when he was picked to succeed Dr. W. F. Geddes as chief chemist for the Board of Grain Commissioners.

A typical scientist, Anderson is quiet, deliberative and pre-occupied with the kind of work he enjoys. He is married and has two sons.

What Others Are Saying

Editorial of the Week

Must Sell our Wheat

Toronto Globe and Mail

A change of Government at Ottawa paves the way for a primary marketing job that has been delayed for too many years. It is to sell wheat. If recent methods should be allowed to continue, our wheat export business will be running behind production by as much as three crop years. In such cases the economic alternative should be automatic: it is simply to clear the inventory in preparation for a fresh start out of which wheat growers may again expect to receive regular income for harvests within the crop year in which they are produced.

The basic handicap the Dominion wheat marketing program has suffered has been, of course, the rigidity of the Government's monopoly. That monopoly co-operated with the United States under the International Wheat Agreement to maintain high selling prices at a time when world prices were falling. The withdrawal of Britain, largest world importer of wheat, from the IWA was a result. It was soon thereafter that the United States began to unload its price-support surpluses in all directions around the globe on cut-rate or give-away terms.

The Canadian surplus was left to grow and grow while American wheat, sold on a charity basis and under forty-year payment terms, began to fill the needs of some of Canada's former customers. Our crisis in wheat today is that unless we sell our accumulated surpluses from former years, the wheat industry will go into a rapid decline with injury to the whole national economy.

Economically, Canada lives in the whole wide world. It is a competitive world. And if we are to live up to our pretensions as a trading nation, we must begin now to compete.

Other People's Views

LIVELY TIMES lie ahead in the House of Commons, predicts the **Peterborough Examiner**, "Mr. Diefenbaker and his Cabinet, unused to power and psychologically attuned to giving criticism rather than taking it, will face a strong and knowledgeable Opposition."

IT WAS MORE than just a victory for the Conservatives, comments the **Ottawa Journal**, "it was victory as well for countless thousands of Liberals who joined with Conservatives to preserve their Liberal creed — to rebuke men who had betrayed and deserted it. For Canada, for all who value freedom, the gain will be great."

THE LIBERAL GOVERNMENT simply died of old age, thinks the **Montreal Star**, "People had had enough of Liberal rule and in different sections of the country the reason for their ballots varied. In the Maritime provinces there was irritation over Liberal boastings about a prosperity which had passed them by. On the prairies it was the choked grain elevators and the wheat surplus. In Ontario it was a return to historic allegiance and the desire to provide a counterpoise to the solid Liberal support in Quebec."

UNITED STATES is going to need oil from this country, says the **Edmonton Journal**, but "Canadian producers need not be complacent about the future, for in American markets they must compete not only with domestic crude oil but also with imports from other oil areas of the world."

LIFTING OF UK travel ban to Canada is hailed by **Saint John Telegraph-Journal**. "Freedom of travel will allow people on both sides of the Atlantic to get to know each other better and to appreciate mutual problems."

The Financial Post

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations
Member Business Newspapers Association of Canada

RONALD A. McEACHERN, Editor

News Editor: C. C. Milne.
Assistant News Editors: Robert Perry, John Irwin.
Investment Editor: Paul S. Deacon.
Assistants: Vincent Egan, R. A. G. Ogden, Dalton Robertson.
Mines and Oils Editor: Frank Kaplan. Assistant Ray Maglachry.
Chemical Industries Editor: W. Lawrence Duck.
Construction Industries Editor: C. Fowke.
Industrial Relations Editor: Jack McArthur.
Travel Editor: Beatrice Riddell.
Special Assignments: Philip G. Hunt, D. G. MacLean, Stanley Malinoski, Rodney Touche, Leslie Wilson.
Artists: Manfred Gotthans, Walter Kopacz, Eugene Duplantier.

Associate Editors: J. B. McGeachy, Gordon L. Smith.
Ottawa: Michael Barkway, 205 Clemow Ave. CEntral 2-0343.
John F. Maclean, 1499 Kilborn Ave. REgent 2-0135.
Montreal: Allan Fenton, Eric Richter, Clive Baxter. 1242 Peel St. UNiversity 6-9841.
Contributing Editors: J. K. Edmonds, Bruce Hutchison.

Advertising Manager: Austin A. Weaver.
Circulation Manager: Robert H. Ottevelle.
Promotion Manager: Stanley E. Caldwell.
Eastern Manager: Murray B. Chipman.

Subscription — Single copies 20c. Yearly in Canada $6 (two years $11); all other countries $7 (two years $13).

Advertising Rates: Single insertion $9.40 per column inch. Contract rates upon request.

Authorized as second-class mail. Post Office, Ottawa.

Indexed by The Canadian Index of The Canadian Library Association published monthly and cumulatively annually.

Other Publications and Services of The Financial Post
CORPORATION SERVICE, A. C. Bowman, manager.
Special service for investors. $3 per company per year, complete service $32 monthly.
BUSINESS YEAR BOOK. Yearly $3.
SURVEY OF INDUSTRIALS. Yearly $3.
SURVEY OF MINES. Yearly $2.
SURVEY OF OILS. Yearly $3.
DIRECTORY OF DIRECTORS. $10.

Published and Printed by
MACLEAN-HUNTER PUBLISHING COMPANY LIMITED
TORONTO 2: 481 University Avenue, EMpire 3-8981.
MONTREAL 2: 1242 Peel St., UNiversity 6-9841.

HORACE T. HUNTER, Chairman of the Board
FLOYD S. CHALMERS, President
DONALD F. HUNTER, Vice-President and Managing Director
THOMAS H. HOWSE, Vice-President and Comptroller

Other MACLEAN-HUNTER Publications:
NATIONAL MAGAZINES: Maclean's, Chatelaine, Canadian Homes & Gardens.
BUSINESS NEWSPAPERS: Building Supply Dealer, Bus and Truck Transport Canadian Advertising, Canadian Automotive Trade, Canadian Aviation, Canadian Grocer, Canadian Hotel Review, Canadian Machinery, Canadian Packaging, Canadian Printer and Publisher, Canadian Paint and Varnish, Canadian Shipping, Canadian Stationer, Civic Administration, Design Engineering, Drug Merchandising, Electrical Contractor, Electronics Engineering of Canada, Fountains in Canada, Hardware and Metal, Heating and Plumbing Engineer, Home Goods Retailing, L'Epicier, Le Quincaillier, Marketing, Men's Wear, Modern Power, Office Equipment & Methods, Painting and Decorating Contractor, Photo Trade, Plant Administration, Style and four other business publications in the United States and Great Britain.
OTHER SERVICES: Canadian Press Clipping Service, Commercial Printing Division, National List of Advertisers.

MACLEAN-HUNTER LIMITED
LONDON: Wellington House, 125 Strand, London W.C.2. Cable Address: Temple Bar 1942.

MACLEAN-HUNTER PUBLISHING CORPORATION
NEW YORK 36: 522 Fifth Ave., Murray Hill 2-7899.
CHICAGO 3: 79 West Monroe St., Randolph 6-5802.

Representatives
DUNCAN A. SCOTT & CO.
LOS ANGELES 5: 2978 Wilshire Blvd. DUnkirk 8-4181.
SAN FRANCISCO 4: Mills Building. GArfield 1-7950.

June 15, 1957

Tory Swing Was Nation-Wide

Since 1867 No Party Ever Before Gained Seats in All Provinces

By J. B. McGEACHY

Elections are sometimes won by luck or a local turn of the tide; but last week the Canadian Tories gained seats in every province. No party had ever done this since Confederation. Clearly there was no fluke here, no mere regional disturbance. Something "nation-wide" happened.

It's the people with no umbilical attachment to any party, known as floaters, the thinking minority or politician's bane, who decide whether any government stays in or goes out. Usually in spread-eagle and diversified Canada it's hard to pick out one paramount factor that made up the floaters' minds. Exceptions were reciprocity in 1911, conscription in 1917, hard times in 1930. In these elections almost everyone voted on the same single issue. What about 1957?

Tens of thousands cast their first Tory votes on June 10; and they certainly didn't all do so for the same reason. Some in the Maritimes switched because they're not sharing the general prosperity; some in Quebec because Maurice Duplessis' hatchet-men told them to ; some in Ontario because they trust Leslie Frost; some in Saskatchewan because they want a dam or are proud of John Diefenbaker.

But these sundry local and personal impulses hardly add up to a national swing on last week's scale. What was the highest common factor?

Maybe it was the Diefenbaker personality. He showed astounding vigor. He was still full-voiced and lucid, within normal campaign limits, at the end. He was also friendly and folksy (horrible word) in a way that wasn't phony. He was full of confidence. I've been told by eminent Tories that, since he was chosen leader in December, he has shown all possible magnanimity to those who opposed him then.

These are pleasant qualities and it's self-evident that John Diefenbaker is an attractive figure. So of course is Louis St. Laurent but in quite another way; he was a father figure. Diefenbaker is more like a big brother though not at all in the Orwellian sense. His platform style may be too emotional, too reminiscent of Billy Graham, for some tastes; but he is the most effective orator the Tories have found in a long time.

Elections, however, are seldom won by a personality alone, though Eisenhower managed it. What question troubled, concerned or inflamed Canadians from St. John's to Victoria? It seems plain to me that the decline of Parliament, or the contempt shown to it by some ministers, is the answer.

Two qualifying observations are needed. The Liberal majority was to blame if indeed C. D. Howe ran his massive departments like a big business in which he held 51% and MPs were minority shareholders with only a nuisance value. Liberal back-benchers showed no rebelliousness (the kind of spirit that can lead on to power and fame, e.g., Churchill) and rarely used their power to discipline the Cabinet. Given this free rein, ministers of any party become autocrats.

The second point follows logically. Grits as such are not less, or more, parliamentary than Tories as such. If the Conservatives stay long in power with big majorities, their ministers will show autocratic leanings too. If they bring forth a C. D. Howe, they will wish to use his gifts.

Even without long tenure, or a substantial margin of seats, or a C. D. Howe, they are sure to find that a "big government" needs strength. If they want to govern and at the same time restore Parliament's prestige and authority, they will have to allow more free votes (divisions in which the whips don't flail, and every man can let conscience be his guide) than the Liberals did. They will have to give House committees wider scope and freedom to call witnesses, and the Senate more useful jobs.

If the rights of parliament are not really a party question, what is? It's hard to say. The labels Liberal and Conservative today have little meaning expressible in fixed principles. This is to the credit of these parties; it is among the peculiar and eccentric groups that one finds the dogmatists for whom the truth was revealed, once and for all, by Karl Marx or Douglas. Democratic politics are pragmatic.

What about collectivism? The really fundamental question in most modern states is: To what extent does the smooth running of a market economy require management of the money flow, exchange values, investment, trade, marketing and redistribution of national income by "social security?"

In theory, Tories believe in a strong executive and so are more collectivist than the individualistic Liberals. Yet in the U. S. today's conservative wants laissez-faire while today's liberal is a near-socialist like Roosevelt. This is semantics gone haywire.

In early Canadian times when the tariff was a genuine party issue (instead of a bogus one as it has often been since 1900), it was the Tories who introduced protection, a collectivist measure, to the horror of libertarian free-traders. Today, however, it's difficult to distinguish Tory and Liberal views on the use of state power.

J. B. McGEACHY

"But the main point is that new men are in office with roughly the same philosophy of government as their predecessors. On collectivism, key issue in modern states, it's hard to tell the parties apart."

No Debate on Money

The recent campaign, though "tight money" was called an issue, produced no real discussion between them on the related questions of inflation, dollar value, investment (home and foreign) and external trade; perhaps on the justified assumption that it would be over the heads of 90% of the audience. The only social security measure that made frequent headlines was old age pensions; but this discussion was sheer auctioneering.

The old age pension isn't intended to be a living wage. If it were, all incentive to save would disappear for several million Canadians, and that would be a devastating public misfortune. The pension has gone up from $20 to $46 because prices have risen and because spending money so distributed is a cushion against hard times for everybody.

But has anybody tried, in a systematic way, to relate the amount of pension to national revenue, cost of living or subsistence, average savings, private pension plans and the need for this particular preventive of depressions? Not that I know of; and so the only question for party chiefs is: How far should I or need I go to get enough votes?

What it comes to is that each party is about as collectivist as the other; though, Diefenbaker himself may be left of Louis St. Laurent and other eastern Liberals; just as far that way, perhaps, as Eisenhower is to the left of some Democrats.

There was one question on which the parties did diverge on traditional lines. The difference, it seems to me, won votes for the Tories. My judgment is based on an astonishing flow of letters to me from all parts of the country during the Middle East crisis.

Few Canadians now think that Canada should cry, "ready, aye ready" whenever Britain is in any trouble; but some, no doubt a minority, do think we should have given all-out support to Britain on the Suez question. A much greater number were dismayed by proceedings in the United Nations.

The UN Decisions

Wholly non-judicial and strictly political, the UN assembly voted in blocs as whatever capital guides Afro-Asians concurrently wished these blocs to vote. The result was to humiliate Britain and France, and to elevate, almost sanctify, Nasser first as the aggrieved party, and then as top dog — though it was he who had broken the law of nations, such as it is. These were the unjust results the U. S. insisted upon.

The Canadian public knows that Lester Pearson fought against censure of the Western Powers and did an excellent job of conciliation. Nevertheless, some Canadians thought that the late government (on other occasions besides this) undervalued the British tie and overestimated both the usefulness of UN and the prudential necessity of agreeing, more or less, with the U. S. On this account, many of these Canadians voted Tory rather than Liberal. There may be no marked change in Canadian foreign policy. I only report one facet of the voting swing about which I haven't any doubt.

But the main point is that new men are in office, with broadly the same philosophy of government as their predecessors. The change should at any rate dispose of the curious idea that the Conservative party in Canada was somehow "preposterous" and that its adherents were mental dodos. If the frequently patronizing holders of this view really believed it, where did they think an alternative government was to come from—ever?

After all, the Tories have quite a history in this federation. They created it. They built the first trans-Canada railway, amid hoots and jeers from opponents. They raised the first Canadian militia (more hoots and jeers) which made possible withdrawal of the last British garrison; and they organized Canada's first important war effort, an effort which gained world-wide recognition of the country as a full-fledged nation.

They made the first Canadian diplomatic appointment (Galt to London, England); they negotiated the first Canadian treaty; they put up the still surviving tariff without which there would be no Canadian industry to speak of. Unquestionably, in early days, the Tories rescued Canada from absorption, economic, political or both, by the U. S. People who think this wasn't worth doing should form an annexation party right away.

Later on the Conservatives gave votes to women, and abolished patronage in the civil service. They created the Bank of Canada, indispensable monetary instrument. They set up the CBC, without which Canadian radio would languish in a bog of mediocrity, with a few orchids showing above the surface; the CNR and the TCA. Under Bennett in 1935 (but this looked like a deathbed conversion) they introduced Canada's first all-round social security scheme.

If the Tories have not had an equal share of power in recent times, one reason is their unpopularity in Quebec. This in turn is due to the cumulative effect of the hanging of Riel in 1885 (it's by no means far-fetched to go so far back), conscription in 1917 and Bennett's failure to cure a depression for which he was in no way to blame.

Here are some figures. In the last 15 elections (1900-57 inclusive) the Tories have only twice made a real impression in Quebec: 1911, reciprocity (with its annexation scare), 27 seats out of 65; 1930, depression, 24 out of 65. In the other 13 elections the average Liberal score in the province was 4.6 seats or 7%. In the 15 elections, members elected outside Quebec: Libs: 1,102; Cons. 1,-162. It would be good for the country if French Canada could share in national shifts of opinion. Mr. Diefenbaker needs an Ernest Lapointe.

It would also be a blessing if western voters would give up their splinter groups which can do nothing but exert undue regional pressures or cause parliamentary deadlocks. They can look to Britain or the U. S. to find proof that boring from within is an effective way to get radical ideas accepted by big parties—and enacted.

As to what will happen politically, the Diefenbaker government seems likely to get through the business of at least one session of parliament without trouble. It should have the tolerance of the three opposition groups for that length of time. None of them (especially not the Liberals in disarray) wants a very early dissolution that could lead to further Tory gains, and would call for new campaign funds in a hurry.

The sometimes awkward question of dissolution isn't likely to arise. Mr. Diefenbaker, after naming ministers, can ask for and get dissolution when he thinks fit. But to call an immediate election would hardly be astute. It would cut two ways. It would catch the enemy unprepared; but irritate the public.

A session or a year, and then a vote; this seems the best bet.

The Bell Telephone Company of Canada

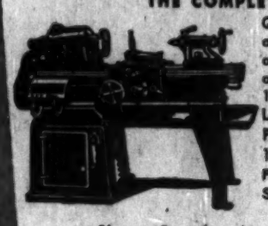
Within the next few days nearly 140,000 Canadian shareholders of The Bell Telephone Company of Canada will be receiving share warrants permitting them to purchase additional common shares of the Company at an attractive price.

We recommend that all shareholders add to their holdings by the exercise of their rights and suggest to others that this is an opportune time to purchase shares of this outstanding Canadian Company.

A. E. Ames & Co.
Limited
Business Established 1889

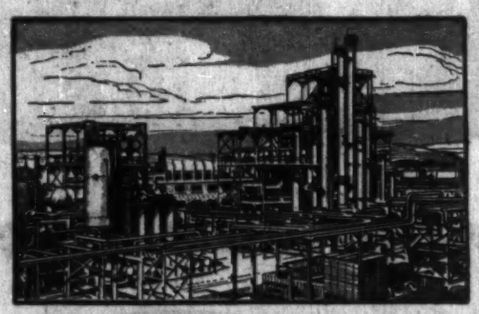
3½%
on a Guaranteed Deposit Account of $500 or over
...with a 10 day withdrawal privilege
Interest computed on minimum MONTHLY balance.
THE CANADA TRUST COMPANY
Offices in 15 Principal Cities

FAIRBANKS-MORSE
for all SOUTH BEND Equipment



THE COMPLETE SOUTH BEND LINE
Quality machine tools are available at Fairbanks-Morse right across Canada. This includes 9" and 10" Bench Lathes, 10" to 16/24" Engine and Toolroom Lathes, Turret Lathes, 14" Drill Presses, 7" Bench Shapers and 10" Pedestal Grinders.
Fairbanks-Morse is your major South Bend Canadian distributor.
Sixteen Branches Across Canada

DEVELOPMENT STUDIES and REPORTS



Stone & Webster has designed and constructed many plants for the process industries to produce intermediate and finished products.

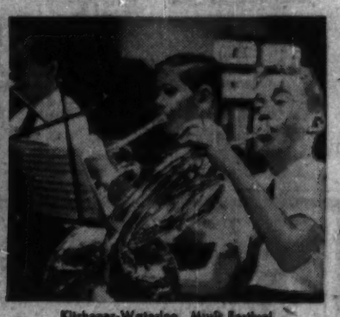
Much of this work resulted from development studies and reports made by the organization, which included consideration of markets, plant location, raw material supply, processing methods, handling facilities, utilities, transportation, and other factors.

STONE & WEBSTER
CANADA LIMITED
44 King Street West — Toronto 1

Billion-dollar-plus market!

Belleville. Northern Electric Plant

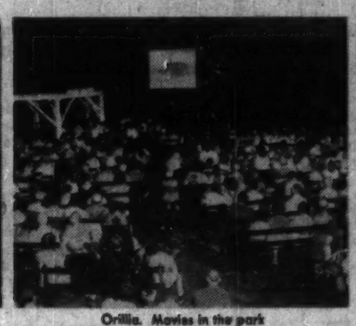
Galt. Cheerleaders, Collegiate Rugby Team



Kitchener-Waterloo. Music Festival

When you advertise in their dailies

Guelph. Ontario Agricultural College



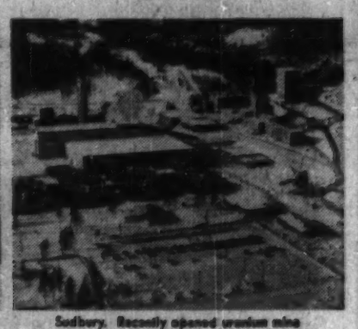
Orillia. Movies in the park

St. Thomas. Busy Main Street

you sell Hometown Ontario folk

Kirkland Lake. Fast Hometown Hockey

St. Catharines. Welland Canal



Sudbury. Recently opened uranium mine

right on their own doorsteps!

Because it sells the most saleable product in the world — local news — the Hometown Ontario daily can help you sell too. It's the **only** way to reach this booming market on the friendly community level. Take a leaf out of the book of your product's best friend, the local retailer. Last year he spent almost his entire advertising budget to buy over 125 million lines of retail display advertising in the 27 hometown Ontario daily newspapers. Be sure they're included in **your** schedule. Ask your advertising agency.

All Business is Local

HOMETOWN ONTARIO

That vast market outside Ontario's Metropolitan Areas — sold effectively only by 27 Local Daily Newspapers

ONTARIO PROVINCIAL DAILIES ASSOCIATION

BELLEVILLE ONTARIO INTELLIGENCER • BRANTFORD EXPOSITOR • BROCKVILLE RECORDER AND TIMES • CHATHAM DAILY NEWS • CORNWALL STANDARD FREEHOLDER • FORT WILLIAM TIMES-JOURNAL • GALT EVENING REPORTER • GUELPH DAILY MERCURY • KINGSTON WHIG-STANDARD • KIRKLAND LAKE NORTHERN NEWS • KITCHENER-WATERLOO RECORD • NIAGARA FALLS REVIEW • NORTH BAY NUGGET • ORILLIA PACKET AND TIMES • OSHAWA TIMES-GAZETTE • OWEN SOUND SUN TIMES • PETERBOROUGH EXAMINER • PORT ARTHUR NEWS-CHRONICLE • ST. CATHARINES STANDARD • ST. THOMAS TIMES-JOURNAL • SARNIA OBSERVER • SAULT STE. MARIE STAR • STRATFORD BEACON-HERALD • SUDBURY STAR • TIMMINS DAILY PRESS • WELLAND-PORT COLBORNE TRIBUNE • WOODSTOCK SENTINEL-REVIEW

ANNOUNCEMENT

Massey-Harris-Ferguson

WARD W. DWORSHAK

John H. Shiner, Vice-President, Marketing, announces the appointment of Ward W. Dworshak as General Sales Manager, United States. Following 3½ years service in Europe in the U. S. Army, Mr. Dworshak owned and managed a Ford tractor and implement dealership in Idaho. In 1954 he joined the Tractor and Implement Division of Ford Motor Company, Detroit, serving successively as Manager of Dealer Planning Department; Manager, Marketing Services; and Assistant to General Sales Manager.
A graduate of West Point, Bachelor of Science degree, Mr. Dworshak is a past member of The Grange and has served on the United Foundation of Detroit.

Steel May Get Shot-in-Arm If Tariff Changes Approved

(Continued from page 1)

could place virtually the entire $100 million-a-year pipe market in hands of domestic producers.

They had the bulk of the smaller diameter pipe market anyway; higher tariff protection on larger-diameter pipe and oil-country goods (casing pipe for oil drilling) could swing bulk of this market to the Canadian producer as well.

More Comment

On the tariff changes proposed for heavy structural steel:

"They will certainly intensify our studies on further expansion and diversification moves in the structural field," D. S. Holbrook, president of Algoma Steel Corp. told FP this week.

It looks almost certain now that someone will be ready to jump into production of wide flange beams in this country for the first time.

"The report is a most exhaustive one and seems to follow the recommendations of the industry insofar as simplification is concerned," H. Stipe, assistant vice-president of Steel Co. of Canada told FP.

"The custom's tariff covering steel products was created 50 years ago. On its original modest structure have been imposed additions, revisions, exceptions, treaty rates, and drawbacks, which have gradually transformed it into a very complex tariff structure. We are pleased that the Tariff Board has recommended a simplification."

But as to actual rates of duty, the Stelco sales head said: "The board's recommendation as to rates of duty appear to fall short of the rates the industry considered sound, having regard for the wide disparity between wage rates paid on this continent and elsewhere."

C. S. SMITH

assistant general manager and comptroller, Dominion Paper Box Co., Toronto, has been elected president, Canadian Paper Box Manufacturers Association Inc.

French Oil Giant Finances For Exploration in Canada

By ERIC RICHTER

MONTREAL (Staff) — **French Petroleum Co. of Canada**—a new Canadian company which is the subsidiary of one of the "big eight" International oil giants — is shooting for a major role in Western Canada's oil and natural gas development race. (Details, p. 10.)

Next week an issue of $15.8 million participating preferred stock ($10 par) shares of French Petroleum is expected to be offered at par by a syndicate headed by **W. C. Pitfield & Co.** The offering is part of a 1,580,000-share issue, the balance of which is being sold privately, also at $10 per share.

Proceeds of the issue will be used to carry on and expand the company's exploration and other operations including development of extensive acreage already held and acquisition of oil reserves and more acreage.

Parent company of French Petroleum is **Compagnie Française des Petroles** (CFP), a French petroleum company with worldwide oil interests. Last year, French Petroleum acquired all of CFP's assets in Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.

At April 30 of this year, French Petroleum held or had the right to acquire working interest in 2,767,934 gross undeveloped acres (equivalent to 1,650,488 net acres) valued at over $10.4 million in the three provinces. Consultants have estimated company's share of gross remaining crude oil reserves on April 30 at 10,386,000 bbl. proven.

President of French Petroleum is Henri Charles Marie Evremond de Cizancourt, an employee of CFP for 30 years. Prior to being transferred to Canada to take charge of CFP's Canadian operations, he was chief geologist for the company.

Other officers are William T. Hamilton, Calgary, vice-president and secretary; Henri J. M. Champin, Paris, France, vice-president and assistant secretary; and Rolland L. H. T. De Montaigu, Calgary, treasurer.

Directors are Jaques C. V. Benezit, Frederic R. Berbigiere, M. Champin, all of Paris, France; Mr. de Cizancourt, John J. Saucier, QC, both of Calgary; Wilfrid Gagnon, Montreal and Phillip R. Payn, Como, Que.

Laboratory Manager

The Canadian Standards Association requires a manager for its testing laboratories in Toronto; a professional engineer with experience in administration; duties include supervision of laboratory operations, contact with municipal, provincial and federal authorities, and CSA committees; reports to Laboratories Administrative Board. Salary commensurate with responsibilities involved and experience of applicant. Applications, which will be treated in confidence, should be sent to:

The Chairman
Administrative Board
CSA Testing Laboratories
Box 506, Weston Toronto 15, Ontario.

"The Eligible Book"— Preferred and Common Shares listed on the Toronto and Montreal Stock Exchanges considered eligible for investment by Canadian insurance companies.

The 1957 edition is available on request.
Ask for booklet "E"

Cochran, Murray & Hay
Members of the Toronto Stock Exchange
Dominion Bank Bldg., Toronto. Telephone EM. 3-9161
Hamilton Kitchener London

WE SUPPLY
U.S.A. CATALOGUES
OF PRODUCTS SIMILAR TO YOURS
... FROM U. S. A. COUNTERPART FIRMS

YOU tell us what products and catalogues you are interested in—we obtain and send them to you. You receive from 50 to 200 catalogues per year — also price lists, sample products, sales bulletins, etc. Free descriptive bulletin sent on request.

ESTABLISHED 30 YEARS
CONTINUOUS CATALOGUES SERVICE
Dept. CA-7C, 684 Broadway
New York 12, N.Y., U.S.A.
We have a few choice territories open for representation.

ANNOUNCEMENT

Anthes Appointment

DAVID RUSSELL

The appointment of Mr. David Russell as Executive Vice-President of The Anthes-Imperial Company Limited was recently announced by D. G. Willmot, President. Mr. Russell's duties will include full responsibility for the Sales Divisions of the entire Company and the administration of the manufacturing plants in Western Canada.

Tariff Board Hits Canadian Shoe Industry

OTTAWA (Staff)—The rubber footwear industry's hopes of getting increased protection from imports are wearing thin.

The claim that Far East and British products are allowed in at too low a value has met with scant sympathy from the Tariff Board here.

The Board's findings—it wasn't asked by the Minister of Finance for recommendations—give hard-hitting answers to these six complaints of the industry:

—Far East "tennis shoes" have 60% of the Canadian market but their cheap price is responsible for the increased size of the market.

—Waterproof rubber imports have doubled to 11.2% of the market here in the past two years but Canadian production isn't changing much.

—It's true Canadian exports are now negligible but they went down from six million pairs in 1947 to one million in 1949, then went (and have stayed) below 200,000 pairs in 1950 when foreign producers got back into production after World War II. In any case nothing can be done about this.

—Canadian industry does seem to be efficient but it can't get around the overseas advantage of low-cost labor which makes up a high percentage of total price. (In 1955, weighted male-female hourly pay rate for industry here was $1.17, but only 58c for the British and just 4c to 15c for Hong Kong.)

—Contrary to the industry claim, plastic rainwear footwear has indeed measurably reduced demand for rubber footwear. Despite cold weather restrictions women and children use the substitute most of the year.

—Perhaps it's true that the Canadian rubber footwear industry is essential in peace and war but the Board isn't going to attempt to judge.

Thus the outlook is dim at present for these industry requests:

1. Non-British "tennis shoes" should have fixed values imposed which bear a "reasonable relationship" to the average all-in costs of the three lowest-cost Canadian producers of comparable lines. Present tariff scale is 20% for B.P., 27.5% for MFN and 40% for General.
2. Similar fixed value for rubber boots imports, plus 15% ad valorem on B.P. (now free). MFN is now 22.5%; General is 25%.

Rubber footwear is produced by six firms in seven plants employing a total of about 5,000 workers —one of the smallest Canadian industries.

In Quebec province: **Acton Rubber** at Acton Vale, **British Lumber** at Lachine, **Dominion Rubber** at St. Jerome and **Miner Rubber** at Granby.

In Ontario: **Bata Shoe Co. of Canada** at Batawa, **Dominion Rubber** and **Kaufman Rubber** both at Kitchener.

Bata was not a party to the higher tariff application. It has "sister" plants in the U.K. and India.

The industry's position was supported by the Canadian Labor Congress and opposed by (a) the Canadian Association of Consumers and (b) Canadian Importers and Traders Association.

Denies Offer Made To Gaspé Strikers

MONTREAL (Staff)—Conflicting reports of a company offer to **Gaspé Copper Mines** workers has aroused interest at Murdochville, stricken by strike now in its 15th weeks.

Noranda official in Toronto said to the FP that to his knowledge no offer had been made.

Steelworkers Union claims that company had made offer to the men in a move to pry them away from allegiance to the union.

Famous Players Net Up Slightly

Consolidated net profit of **Famous Players Canadian Corp.**, Toronto, for three months ended March 31, 1957, was $807,598, 2% higher than $791,836 for the same period in 1956. Capital gains are included in these unaudited results.

Company showed an improvement in its operations during first-quarter 1957, says President J. J. Fitzgibbons. Further reductions have been made in heavy amusement taxes, he said.

In the early weeks of the second quarter results were not up to expectations, but company looks for "decided improvement" for balance of quarter.

Profit on sale of fixed assets was $101,529 in first quarter 1957, and $217,082 a year earlier.

• The right time to buy growth stocks is when they can be bought on the basis of real going values — not glamorous projections away into the future! *When* you buy can be just as important as *what* you buy, and timing is mostly a matter of understanding basic values — we have the information to help you in this regard.

MOSS, LAWSON & CO.
LIMITED
MEMBERS: THE TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE
THE INVESTMENT DEALERS' ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
219 BAY ST. • TORONTO 1 • EMPIRE 8-4641
DONALD M. M. ROSS • DONALD G. LAWSON • WILLIAM J. KERR
ROBERT B. G. CLARKE • TERRENCE J. O'ROURKE
ERIC M. WATSON • STANLEY E. RODBARD
Consultant: FRANK G. LAWSON

CHIEF ENGINEER
Required

By an expanding manufacturer of heavy engineering equipment.

The successful candidate will be a mechanical engineer with ability to organize and delegate. He will be in full charge of the engineering department.

Experience is mandatory in at least two of the following fields:

overhead travelling cranes and hoists; hydraulic gates for dams and power plants; plate and structural steel fabrication; mining equipment such as crushers, ore cars and loading pockets; tanks and pressure vessels.

This opening offers a challenge to an experienced man interested in joining a strong company where there will be ample opportunity for increased responsibilities and earnings.

Enquiries invited in confidence . . . Without obligation.

JOHN HOLT STETHEM AND COMPANY LTD.
Executive Personnel and Management Consultants
1454 Mountain Street, Montreal — AV. 8-5274

Wishful Thinking...

When it comes to investing, there's not much excuse for it. Still, time after time, we're surprised by the number of people who seem to be guided by day-dreams — dreams that hardly ever come true.

For example, the man who hopes to realize a 100% profit overnight . . .

For example, the man with a loss in some stock who keeps hoping against facts that the price will somehow rebound.

You can't help feeling some sympathy for such people, of course, despite the fact that we constantly advocate a realistic approach to investing—never try to minimize the risks or overstate the rewards when talking to investors.

If you think you may be guilty of some wishful thinking yourself, if you'd like to see a fresh and objective appraisal of any securities you own or may be thinking of buying, just ask.

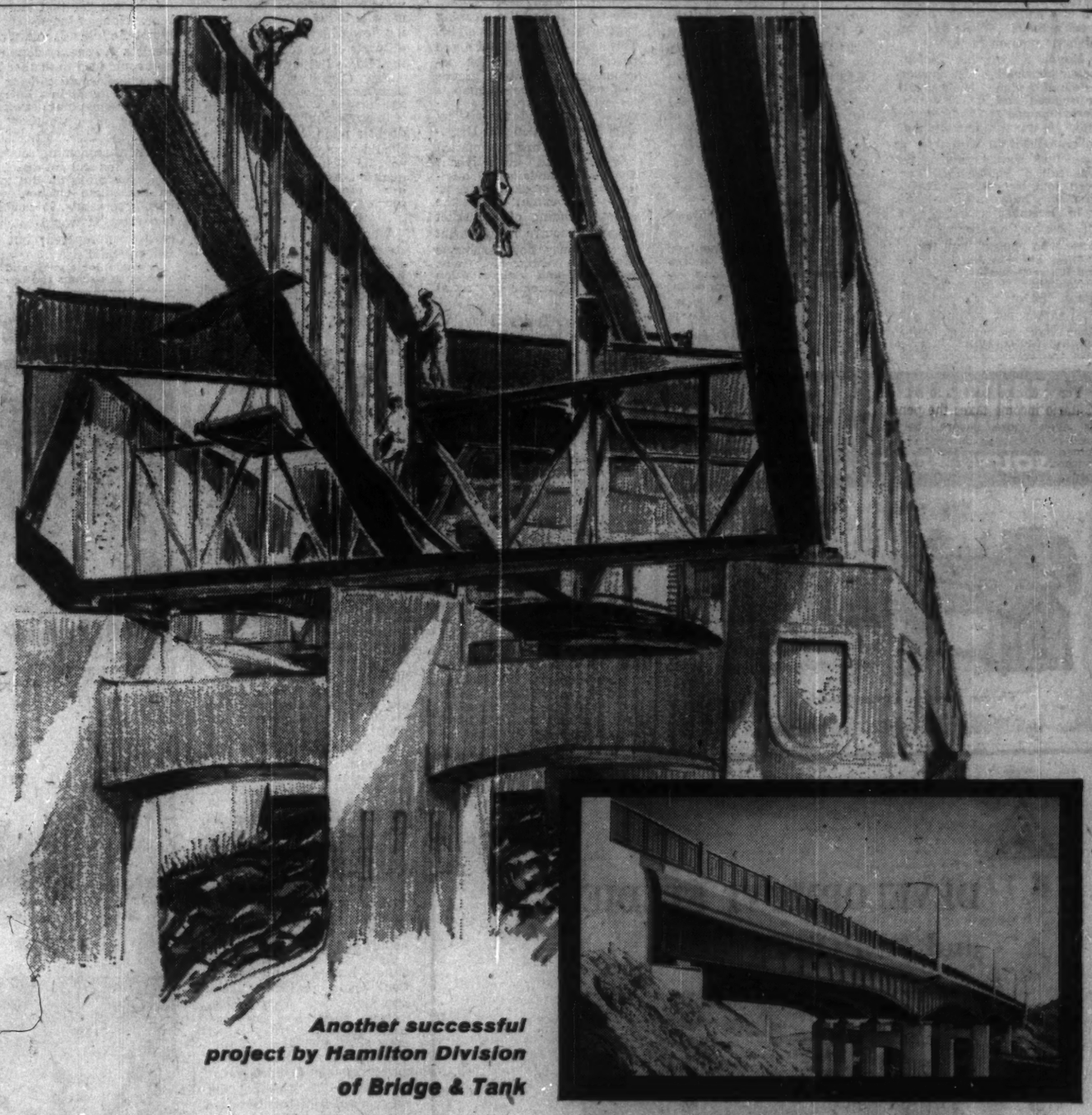
There's no charge, of course.

An account executive in any Merrill Lynch office will be happy to arrange it for you—

Or, if you prefer, you can simply write to—

ALBERT G. LANG, *Manager-Dept. ZG-73*

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane
Members Toronto and New York Stock Exchanges
Members The Investment Dealers' Association of Canada
199 BAY STREET, TORONTO
Telephone: EMpire 6-1501



Another successful project by Hamilton Division of Bridge & Tank

Bridging Canada with Steel

For close to a century the Hamilton Division of Bridge & Tank —structural steel experts—have built bridges, plants, factories and offices in our great country.

Bridge & Tank is a vast organization, serving Canada from coast to coast; a progressive organization specializing in all aspects of steelwork, staffed by hundreds of experienced technicians, ready to meet every need of industry.

Bridge & Tank designs, fabricates and erects steel for any requirement; no problem is too large, too difficult, too urgent or too small. For maximum efficiency, our far-flung facilities are co-ordinated under one central control, can be called into action at a moment's notice, and can tackle any problem, anywhere, at any time.

All this wealth of experience is at your service. A letter or a telephone call will put it to work for you.

HAMILTON DIVISION
Bridge & Tank
COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Head Office:
231 BAY STREET NORTH, HAMILTON, ONTARIO

HAMILTON BRIDGE DIVISION • VULCAN IRON & ENGINEERING LTD., WINNIPEG • MANITOBA FOUNDRIES & STEEL LIMITED, SELKIRK • VULCAN MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT LTD., WINNIPEG • RHEEM CANADA LIMITED, HAMILTON • VULCAN FORD-SMITH LIMITED, HAMILTON • THE FORD-SMITH MACHINE COMPANY LIMITED, HAMILTON

Your Taxes: Experts Give Their Views

More than half of the Federal Government's revenue last year came from income taxes. Taxes on corporation profits alone accounted for 25% of revenue.

Ottawa's heavy dependence on this single source of revenue is prompting serious questions: How would deficits be overcome if income should fall off? Should there not be greater diversification in sources of government revenue?

Some of Canada's top taxation experts, both within and outside the Government, discussed these and other questions at an income seminar recently at Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. Here are digests of their speeches:

Corporate Tax

By W. S. ROTHWELL,
Treasurer, Abitibi
Power & Paper Co.

An aspect of our high corporate income taxes that receives little publicity or discussion is the contribution that it must have made to the serious inflation of the last several decades. Business must earn a profit if it is to remain healthy. If costs are increased, whether by increased wages, increased taxes or for any other reason, the result is increased consumer prices.

If it is correct to say that higher corporate income taxes result in higher consumer prices, then what contribution to inflation of the past two decades has been made by our high income tax system? It would take a well-qualified team of experts to find a precise answer but we can be sure that the very great increase in tax rates since 1937 has contributed very materially.

One serious criticism that can be made of our tax collection system is in respect to the severe interest penalty levied on business if it underestimates its net earnings and thereby underpays its income tax installments which must commence six months prior to the close of its fiscal year.

My objection is not to the interest penalty rate of 6% but to the fact that interest penalties are not allowed as a deduction in determining income subject to tax. This has the effect of increasing the penalty to an effective rate of 12%.

For companies subject to Ontario income taxes the penalty is even more severe, because under Ontario legislation the combined interest penalty is 12% without recognition as an expense, resulting in an effective penalty interest rate of 24% per annum.

From a corporate viewpoint it is indeed unfortunate that all of our provincial governments were unable to resolve their revenue difficulties without re-entry into the field of corporate income taxation. Three of our provinces now impose corporation income taxes of one kind or another.

The re-entry of the province into this taxation field again exposes corporations to multiplicity of returns, differences in definitions of income, questions as to location of income and a tax burden that falls unevenly on Canadian taxpayers according to location of plants and offices. Not the least of the problems is that of double taxation.

The situation is at its worst in Ontario whose corporate citizens are called upon to shoulder a tax burden 2% higher than in any other province in Canada.

The burden on logging industries in Ontario and British Columbia is even more severe because of an additional tax of 9% on logging income. This additional levy is allowed as an expense in computing income subject to federal tax so that the effective logging tax rate is approximately 4½%.

It will be readily understood that the maximum income tax rate in British Columbia is approximately 51½% and in Ontario, approximately 53½%.

Imposition of such taxes by a province discriminates against its own corporate citizens and creates a business climate within its borders that discourages the entry of new business enterprises and the expansion of established business, all to the long range detriment of the province and its citizens.

Your Income

By H. H. STIKEMAN, Q.C.

If a transaction is "an adventure or concern in the nature of trade," the resulting profit may be taxable even though the transaction was not itself a trade or business. This is, in a sentence, the burden of the judgment of the learned president in the first case on the point that has come before the Exchequer Court.

It is therefore clear that the inclusion of the term "adventure or concern in the nature of trade" in the definition of "business" in the Income Tax Act has "substantially enlarged the ambit of the kind of transactions the profits from which were subject to income tax."

Perhaps the most important feature of this decision is the conclusion of the court that absence of intention to resell for a profit is no defence. An item is either acquired as an investment or it is not. If it is not, any gain may be taxable.

This judgment has also underscored the working rules which I developed in my article entitled "The Vanishing Capital Gain." It has rendered some of them obsolete as tests, although as safety measures they still have value:

—Do not do it on purpose. If a capital gain is to be had, it cannot be deliberately sought.

—Do not do it often. Multiplicity is one of the greatest enemies of the true capital gain.

—Avoid transactions similar to those which have once been your main source of business income even though many years in the past.

—Do not have, or appear to have, the intention of resale for a profit at the time of acquisition. The suspicion aroused by original intention dies hard. It is always better to avoid suspicion by not appearing to have such an intent than to be forced to disprove it or to evidence a change in intention after the event.

—Do not deal with an asset that is unlikely to produce revenue in its present state. Since the basic proposition is that it is only from the realization of an investment that a true gain can be obtained, it follows that the less a so-called investment is likely to produce revenue the more difficult it will be to establish investing intent.

The tests of a true investment given above make it very difficult to argue that such items of commerce as raw land, unproven oil acreage, speculative securities which have never paid dividends or other assets which cannot be made productive of a yield save by converting them in some fashion, have been acquired as investments.

It is for this reason that most of the decisions affirming assessments on profits realized from the development and sale of real estate have gone against the taxpayer. It is extremely difficult for any taxpayer buying raw land to establish that he did not buy it with the intention of selling it but rather of holding it as an investment.

Instances exist, however, where taxpayers were successful in proving their intention to erect upon the land buildings for rent, such as apartment houses, shopping centres and the like. In all such cases the reasons for eventual sale require a great deal of proof and the utmost credibility.

—If you must sell, do not sell for profit alone.

—If you can do it alone do not do it as a partner or syndicate member.

—Hold for as long as possible and whenever possible make sure there is a yield.

To determine when an expense is on account of capital and thus not deductible, the businessman must know what the law considers capital as opposed to the accountant. Fortunately the matter has been well defined in a long series of judicial decisions in Canada and the U. K. These cases have decided that capital, in the income tax sense, is any source of income as opposed to income itself.

Thus the right to carry on business or a franchise or a lease is a capital asset and sums spent to protect it or acquire it are not proper deductions. Anything which is of an enduring advantage or benefit to the trade or which requires the making of an expenditure once and for all as opposed to recurring expenditures, is capital.

There are five tests of the capital nature of an expenditure:

- Does the deduction relate to the main framework of the company's business? If so, it is capital and not deductible.
- Is the expenditure made in the capacity of trader or owner? If the former, it is allowable unless specifically prohibited and if the latter, it is generally not deductible as being made on account of capital.
- Is the expenditure recurring or was it made once and for all? If recurring it would probably be a trading expense and deductible. If made only once it would, prima facie at all events, be on account of capital.
- Is the expenditure made in connection with or out of fixed as opposed to working capital? If so, then it would be inadmissible as a deduction.
- Did the expenditure bring into existence a permanent asset for the business? If so, it would be a capital payment.

Tax Policy

By DR. A. K. EATON
Assistant Deputy Minister
of Finance, Ottawa

In a country where such a small minority will admit of being Socialists and where still fewer accept the practical outlawry of professing Communism, it is perhaps somewhat surprising to find the degree of electoral support for governments that legislate close to one third of their incomes away from those to whom it belongs and use it for social or communal purposes in the political sector of the economy.

Statistically, Canada has moved about one third of the way to Socialism, while philosophically, Canadians seem scarcely aware of having left the home base of individualism.

Taxation has become a dominating factor in our lives. It is an inflexible fact in family budgets to which provision for a rainy day must always take second place.

Good ways of raising revenue are awfully scarce and as with all scarce things there should be economy in their use. Thus, the federal Minister of Finance has to decide whether he should use certain good tax sources or leave them to be used by provincial governments.

Taxes on gasoline, amusements, transfers of securities, are examples of taxes which have in the past been used by the federal government but have been subsequently relinquished for use by other levels of government.

Looking at the federal tax structure we find that of the $5 billion odd currently budgeted for, just over $2 billion comes from taxes on commodities, i.e., indirect taxes, from customs duties, sales taxes, excise taxes and excise duties.

Another $1.3 billion comes from corporation profits which cannot be said to bear any close relationship to ability to pay. A low income person may have a share in a corporation taxed at 47%, while a well-to-do person may own all the shares of a company taxed only at 20%.

Our personal income tax, producing about $1.5 billion currently

(Continued on page 10)

GARDINER, WATSON
LIMITED
Members: The Toronto Stock Exchange
335 BAY STREET - TORONTO
EMpire 6-9211

GARDINER, WATSON, FITZPATRICK
LIMITED
Members: The Investment Dealers' Association of Canada
335 BAY STREET - TORONTO
EMpire 6-9712

NOTHING
ever
TAKES THE
PLACE
OF THE
GENUINE
VELVET
LEAD PENCIL

In the age of electronic computers—the lead pencil still does most of the world's work. And almost everywhere in the world Velvet is the big name in Pencils.

There's a Velvet point for every paper. There's exclusive Venus "Colloidal-Processing" that keeps points sharper longer. There's "Pressure-proofing" (another Venus exclusive) binding the lead to the wood for strength, longer life, lower pencil costs.

Specify
VELVET

Write on your letterhead for a free sample, ask your stationer for quantity prices.

VENUS PENCIL COMPANY LTD.
Toronto 14, Ontario

F-C57

VENUS-VELVET-HIGH GRADE

MEN WHO USE IT SAY . . .

"GP parallel-cord construction gives a flexibility and lightness to GP mining hose that makes it the easiest to handle in cramped spaces. Yet the improved construction makes it even stronger than other mining hose."

"GP mining hose weighs less, has more flexibility and strength . . ."

GP mining hose gives you these money-saving, work-saving advantages because it is built on the same principle as the tires on your automobile. The secret is in the parallel-cord nylon used in the carcass—the same idea as the side-wall construction in a quality tire. The super-strong nylon is wound on the hose in a special way, and each strand is protected and cushioned from shock in its own casing of tough resilient rubber. By not using conventional square-wove duck, the inevitable wearing of thread on thread at cross-over points in the weave is eliminated.

This picture shows the extreme flexibility of GP mining hose. Note too that the tough outer casing is rough to allow the best possible grip, even when wet.

GP "DURAFLEX" AIR DRILL HOSE—is built to the exacting standards of GP parallel-cord construction. "Duraflex" has unusual strength and flexibility without the bulk and weight of conventional hose, *yet it costs no more than ordinary hose.*

GUTTA PERCHA MINING HOSE

...Another Reason Why GP Means Versatility in Rubber

GP-3-57 F.P.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION — GUTTA PERCHA & RUBBER, LIMITED — 114 O'HARA AVENUE, TORONTO

LOOK what Shakespeare's doing to Stratford

Writer Alan Phillips recently went back to Stratford to see what had become of his home town since "Shakespeare" took over. How had it affected the people, industries, businesses? Read the full details of what Phillips discovered.

What's so funny about GOUT?

BY KATHLEEN M. GRAHAM

Writer Graham is the wife of Dr. Wallace Graham, one of the world's leading specialists on arthritis and rheumatism, and her informative article reveals gout as one of the more prevalent rheumatic diseases.

FRANKLIN RUSSELL ASKS:

Can we control the

bloodthirsty blackfly?

It kills cattle, ruins vacations and disrupts work in the woods. Even with DDT we can't wipe it out completely—and some scientists say we'll wreck one of nature's cycles if we keep trying.

"For the sake of argument"

A. B. HODGETTS DECRIES

Our dangerous habit of twisting history

Mr. Hodgetts, who has been teaching history since 1933, discusses the responsibility of editors, newscasters and politicians, to report historical events as they *actually* happened. Be sure to read this outspoken article.

Canadians are reading Maclean's these days

. . . to find out about everything from Shakespeare to Black Flies . . . about all the things that are part of our day-to-day life.

Coast-to-Coast this vast audience is also looking for news about products and services to make this daily living easier and happier. And because Maclean's readers have confidence in the magazine, they tend to accept with confidence the products and services they see "Nationally advertised in Maclean's."

JUNE 22 issue — now at all newsstands

MACLEAN'S

Canada's National Magazine • A Maclean-Hunter publication

Your Taxes

(Continued from page 9)

or 20% of the total tax burden in Canada, is the only tax, apart from the personal income tax in the Province of Quebec, that is graduated according to ability to pay.

At the recent session the government introduced into the legislation the principle of tax postponement on retirement income as a general policy. It is now available to every taxpayer receiving earned income.

Amounts up to 10% of earned income may be transferred from the current year to a locked-up fund which will start flowing back to the taxpayer in equal amounts commencing any time he wishes but not later than age 71.

There is a limit of $2,500 on the annual contributions to the fund or $1,500 for employees already under a plan. This latest move is an important step in the direction of evening up through life the flow of income for tax purposes.

Can Ruin Controls

People who love the idea of tax controls have looked with special favor upon the use of sales and excise taxes as a means of draining off excess spending power.

Manipulation of sales and excise taxes can work fairly well only if the public is not expecting the government to resort to their use. However, the public can practically ruin the effectiveness of the policy if they expect that the government is going to use them.

The other difficulty in the free use of sales and excise taxes for control purposes is the inventory problem.

When taxes are increased dealers with stocks on hand rather promptly mark-up their inventory and sell the next day at a price increased by the amount of the tax even though no tax has been paid on the stocks on hand. The government, of course, has no control over prices and can do nothing about this practice.

When taxes are lowered substantially dealers all take an inventory loss on tax-paid stocks on hand. This can be extremely disrupting, even bankrupting weaker firms.

The corporation income tax as a fiscal instrument does not appear to fit very well at all. It is pointless to take "purchasing power" away from corporations as is done from individuals with a view to cutting down demand for consumer goods since corporations as a rule are not in the market to any extent for most of these items.

A sharp increase in corporate taxes might, of course, result in a smaller subsequent flow of dividends but it is problematical how far consumer buying in Canada is supported by the spending of dividend income.

It is possible, of course, that instead of reducing the dividend flow the higher corporate tax might in some cases be passed on to the consumer in higher prices — the very thing the policy was intended to prevent.

Sales Tax

By PROF. J. F. DUE, University of Illinois

The sales tax is a firmly established element in the Canadian tax structure, and its continued use appears certain. Likewise, the use of the manufacturing level is almost certain for the foreseeable future.

While the tax as a whole functions without serious difficulties, certain features are by no means entirely satisfactory. It is highly desirable that business firms and various organizations, such as the Canadian Tax Foundation, continue to push for modifications, such as the establishment of a statutory definition of taxable price, improved operation of the valuation adjustment procedures, and improvement in the scope of the various exemptions, particularly of building materials and machinery.

From the standpoint of general governmental policy, it is desirable that further attention be given to the desirability of exempting a few major classes of producers' goods still taxable, such as railway equipment, and of excluding from tax the purchases of the financially hard pressed municipalities.

It is widely felt that many business firms have given too little attention, at higher levels of management, to the significance of the sales tax for business operation.

To too great an extent firms have regarded themselves as tax collecting agents, so far as the sales tax is concerned, leaving the task to subordinate personnel, without full exploration of the means of minimizing tax liability and interference by the tax in most efficient conduct of the businesses. More careful attention to the tax may offer substantial reward.

French Oil Giant Finances For Exploration in Canada

MONTREAL (Staff) — **French Petroleum Co. of Canada** is contemplating oil exploration and drilling in Alberta and Saskatchewan upon completion of the $15.8 million financing (see p. 1).

At present, company's exploration and drilling is being concentrated in British Columbia.

The company is at present drilling a well in northeast B. C. jointly with **Richfield Oil Corp.** Recently a gas show in a triassic formation was encountered at 11,900 ft. By participation in the drilling of this well, company will earn a 50% working interest, proportionately subject to B. C. Crown royalty, a 2½% gross royalty and a 30% net carried interest in approximately 217,000 permit acres surrounding the well.

It is anticipated Richfield Oil and the company will jointly drill another well this year on this acreage to evaluate it more fully prior to conversion to lease.

During the coming year, the two companies also expected to jointly drill a test well to evaluate a block of approximately 219,000 permit acres located in the Hudson Hope area of B. C.

In the Cameron River area, also in northeast B. C., the company will earn a 50% working interest, proportionally subject to B. C. Crown royalty, a 4% gross royalty and a 38% net carried interest in approximately 122,000 permit acres by drilling two wells, the first of which, it is expected, will be commenced during this winter.

Costs will be shared equally by the company and Richfield Oil.

Following **Union Oil Co. of California's** Granite Wash discovery in northern Alberta at Red Earth, company acquired an interest in approximately 871,000 reservation acres in this general region.

A gravity survey was recently completed and it is anticipated that a reflection seismic survey will be carried out during this winter and drilling of test wells will be undertaken on the most favorable features delineated.

The Share Offer

The participating preferred shares being offered next week are non-callable and are entitled to non-cumulative dividends of 60c per year in priority to dividends on the ordinary shares.

After a dividend of 9c on ordinary shares in any year, both classes participate in further dividends during that year in such proportion that the dividend on preferred will be six times that on ordinary shares. Both classes have one vote per share.

French Petroleum, which has an authorized capitalization of $65 million divided into 4 million participating preferred shares and 25 million ordinary shares ($1 par), was incorporated last year to engage in the exploration development and production of natural gas and oil.

On incorporation, it acquired all of the assets of **Compania Francaise des Petroles** at a cost value of $9,749,009 paying for them by the assumption of $666,826 in liabilities and issuance of 9,082,183 ordinary shares at par to CFP.

An additional 1,632,761 ordinary shares were issued CFP at $1.44 per share in liquidation of advances and a further 555,597 were subscribed for in cash at $1.44 each by associates of CFP.

Voting control of French Petroleum is held by the parent company.

World-Wide Interests

Compagnie Francaise des Petroles, itself was organized in 1924 and today has extensive world-wide exploration, production, refining and marketing interests in France, and other countries of Western Europe, Africa, the Middle East, Australia and Canada.

The Government of France has a 35% share interest in CFP which carries a 40% voting power at shareholders' meetings.

In addition to French Petroleum, CFP's far-flung holdings and activities include:

—A 23.75% interest in **Iraq Petroleum Co.** group of companies (the remaining interest being held directly or indirectly by **British Petroleum Co., Royal Dutch Shell group, Standard Oil of New Jersey, Socony Mobil Oil Co. and Participations and Explorations Corp.**) which holds oil concessions covering all of the 171,600 sq. miles of the kingdom of Iraq and all of the Sheikhdom of Qatar.

In 1956 the group's crude oil production amounted to over 260 million bbl. of which CFP's share was over 60 million bbl. The group also has important exploration concessions on the Trucial coast on the Persian Gulf to the east of Qatar, in the Sultanate of Oman and in the Hadhramaut region of Southern Arabia.

—A one third interest (British Petroleum Co. has the remaining two thirds) in companies formed to explore concessions on the continental shelf off the coast of Abu Dhabi and Dubai in the Persian Gulf. One of these companies has conducted submarine exploration and has chosen a drilling site for its first well to be spudded shortly.

Special Advantages of GROUPED INCOME SHARES LIMITED

Successor to G.I.S. Series "A" Trust, established in 1931

1 North American Diversification
2 Generous Dividend Policy
3 Capital Growth Potential
4 Professional Management
5 Protection from Inflation
6 Immediate Marketability
7 Advantageous Tax Position
8 Favorable Succession Status
9 Safe Guardianship of Assets
10 Quarterly Reports to Shareholders

Obtain a copy of the prospectus and latest report through your own investment dealer or stockbroker, or directly from

Grouped Income Shares Limited
544 Howe Street
Vancouver 1, Canada
MArine 9920

"This ONE Policy Covers You, Your Wife, and Your Children!"

New Plan Gives Increasing Family Coverage, at No Increase in Cost!

Are you like this typical family man? Perhaps you have two children and will be blessed with more. You wisely own some life insurance yet you feel you should have broader protection not only on your life but on your wife and family too.

Your Confederation Life man has the answer with our new Family Policy which insures you, your wife and each child. All future children will be included too, with no increase in premium.

How Typical $5,000 Policy Works

- $5,000 permanent insurance on your own life with premiums payable only to age 65.
- Premiums waived if totally disabled for at least six months.
- Double or Triple indemnity if death due to accident.
- Liberal Cash Benefits for Accidental Dismemberment.
- Insurance on your wife until you reach age 65.
- $1,000 insurance on each child, present and future (maximum $5,000 for all children) to age 21 or your age 65 if sooner; each child may convert to a $5,000 policy regardless of health at that time.

Confederation Life ASSOCIATION

THIS NEW FAMILY POLICY provides the broadest, practical family protection you need. Ask your Confederation Life man about it today!

MAIL THIS IMPORTANT COUPON TODAY

Confederation Life Association,
321 Bloor Street, East, Toronto 5.

I would like further information on how the Family Policy provides complete protection for my family.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ PROV. _____

97-34

M

A new symbol of progress

for one of the most respected names in the Construction Industry

FINLEY W. McLACHLAN LIMITED

General Contractors

Progress does not end when leadership has been attained. It marks a new beginning, a time when still higher objectives are set and strived for.

With its roots firmly implanted in this premise, the long and enduring policy of Finley W. McLachlan will be carried on with the renewed fervor of an organization moulded and trained by a truly great man of industry.

Wherever you see the new trade mark of Finley W. McLachlan Limited, you will know Canadian business and industry is being served by skilled craftsmen who combine creative design with practicability to produce structures symbolic of progress.

FINLEY W. McLACHLAN LIMITED
General Contractors
195 Fairbank Ave., Toronto

It's here!

all new underwood

THE FIRST AND ONLY STANDARD TYPEWRITER WITH

Golden-Touch

Now comes the miracle of Golden Touch typing to banish tiring effort and noisy clatter. Just a light tap-tap-tap flashes those Golden-Touch keys into quicker, quieter, silken-smooth action that outdates every other standard machine in your office. It's another "first" from Underwood, famous for so many typewriter "firsts" and for unqualified dependability.

Interested in facts? The new Underwood "Touchmaster" reduces typing effort by as much as 26%; produces the sharpest print possible. Letters are smarter, carbons clearer. Colors in harmony with your office—all with no-glare finish.

FOR TYPING PROOF of Golden Touch efficiency arrange now to have the new Underwood on trial in your office—no obligation.

Call your nearest Underwood branch today.

NOW...

up to 26% less typing effort with

underwood

Golden-Touch

ESTABLISHED IN CANADA
UNDERWOOD
BUYING THE TOPS IN THE CENTURY

Underwood Limited

Head Office: Underwood Building
135 Victoria Street, Toronto

COMPANY-OWNED BRANCHES AND SERVICE IN ALL CANADIAN CITIES

BUSINESS or PLEASURE
TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS
Air — Ship — Bus — Rail
Cruises — Tours — Hotels
World-Wide Service
JAMAICA by AIR
9 Days from $301.00
O. K. JOHNSON & CO. LIMITED
697 Bay Street — EM. 6-9488

SALMON FISHING
Fully furnished camp and one mile privately owned water on Upsalquitch River, Restigouche County, New Brunswick, for rent on weekly or longer basis July 21-August 31. Accommodation for eight. Rent $200 per week. Meals and guides supplied at reasonable cost. For further information write G. S. Black, P.O. Box 255, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

MR. BUSINESSMAN:
For your next
- Sales meeting
- Office meeting
- Product demonstration

In fact, for any business affair use the facilities of
The fabulous
Seaway HOTEL in TORONTO
AMPLE FREE PARKING
Ask about our special rates
Call RO. 6-4392 or write for reservations

Travel Briefs

"Learn to Golf Weeks", modeled on the popular winter "Learn To Ski Weeks" will be featured this summer at **Laurentide Inn**, 56 miles north of Montreal in the Laurentians. The all-inclusive program includes room and meals, five morning golf lessons, use of the golf course on weekdays without green fees, evening golf lectures and movies. Designed for beginners at the game, this special offering comes at a minimum of $71 per person.

"Castles and Castanets", a new travelog film on Spain is available from the five Canadian offices of **Pan American World Airways** for showing to clubs, business groups, etc. The 28-minute, 16-mm. film features bullfights, carnivals in Seville, religious pageants in Malaga, bustling activity in Madrid and magnificent scenery.

Two outstanding drama events will take place this year in Belgium. The Holy Blood Plays in Bruges (presented every five years) will be given 10 evenings between Aug. 3 and 18 in the town square before the city's great carillon tower. The spectacular pageants will include 2,500 actors and 800 choristers.

Sound and Light plays at Ghent will be performed at St. Bavon Abbey from July 1 to the end of Sept. Illuminated and with outstanding musical accompaniment, the plays portray local history and legend.

• • •

El Oasis Motel at Veradero Beach, Cuba's world-famous seaside resort, has been taken over by **Intercontinental Hotels Corp.**, of New York. Completion of 74 new guest rooms by November will provide El Oasis with a total of 130 air-conditioned guest rooms. An air-conditioned coffee shop will also be added. Intercontinental, a subsidiary of **Pan American World Airways**, operates nine hotels throughout Latin America.

FOR ROYAL COMFORT ✦ FOR PALATIAL BEAUTY
THE **Manoir Richelieu** AND COTTAGES
AT MURRAY BAY, ON THE ST. LAWRENCE
LEWIS P. BEERS, Manager
Here you'll play inspired golf on the championship, 18-hole course — test your fly-casting skill in our fishing preserve. Riding — swim in a warmed salt-water pool — and bask in pollen-free air and sunshine. You'll enjoy the finest cuisine — be delighted with your comfortable room-with-a-view.
Come the leisure-pleasure way, by boat — or by rail — or over modern roads, by car. Season, June-September. Rates from $19 a day, with meals.
For reservations, consult your travel agent or
CANADA STEAMSHIP LINES LTD.
759 Victoria Square, Montreal — AV. 8-0231

FREE...
beautiful full-colour brochure of
BERMUDA
A 16-page preview of a perfect vacation, beautifully illustrated with colour photographs, filled with helpful information. What to see, what to wear, how to get there . . . sports, beaches, shopping, transportation, hotels and guest houses. Yours to read with care, to enjoy Bermuda more.
SEND THIS COUPON TODAY!
The Bermuda Trade Development Board, Dept. TF-76-A
111 Richmond West, Toronto, Canada
Please send illustrated BERMUDA BROCHURE
Name _____
Street Address _____
City _____ Province _____

YOU CAN FLY ALL THE WAY!
BARBADOS
BRITISH WEST INDIES
Like to get away from neon and noise? You'll enjoy discovering this unspoiled Island for a delightfully informal summer holiday — American plan accommodation from $5 (Can.) a day — Temperature, June-Nov. 69° — 89°. So many wonderful sandy beaches with swimming in crystal clear seas — Golf, fishing, sailing. Consult Travel Agent or Barbados Publicity Committee, 1510 Drummond St., Montreal.
WHERE YOUR $1 CANADIAN IS WORTH $1.72 B.W.I.
26 K.

POST TRAVEL BUREAU
Where to go - how to go - where to stay

CANADA'S ATLANTIC PROVINCES offer the holidayer a blend of land and sea, and all the recreation that implies. Many fine camps, lodges and luxury hotels are tucked away on quiet Maritime bays and coves. This is Keltic Lodge, Ingonish, N.S.

Green Hills and Blue Ocean This is Outdoorsman's Land

By BEATRICE RIDDELL

A holiday by the sea. That is what many Canadians are planning this summer. Tourists from central Canada and even the west have already begun the annual trek east to the Maritime provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

There are thousands of miles of surf-washed beaches, rivers and lakes teeming with fish, championship golf courses. Always close at hand is the sea which beckons the sailor and deep sea fisherman.

Scenery that varies from bleak cliffs or dense-masted fishing villages to bright-blossomed valleys appeals to artist, photographer and sightseer.

History lovers are well satisfied. The story of Canada began here. And romance lingers at Annapolis Royal (originally Port Royal), the green meadowed Evangeline country around Grand Pre, the old Loyalist city of St. John and Charlottetown where the Fathers of Confederation met.

The Maritimes are rich in lore and local custom. Settlers from many lands came to the three provinces and each group has left its mark.

Gaelic is spoken in Cape Breton Island. English is too, of course, but with a Scottish burr, or an accent that seems to be a mixture of French and Scottish.

The east coast of Nova Scotia is inhabited by descendants of Acadians who returned from as far away as Louisiana bringing back many of their customs with them.

And many of New Brunswick's citizens are descended from United Empire Loyalists who swarmed to the province after the American Revolution. The Loyalists represent the largest migration of professional and educated people in the history of the British Empire.

Annual Fair

Some of Canada's finest handcrafts are produced in the Maritimes. In New Brunswick, the winter Craftsmen's Trade Fair is now an annual event of considerable importance.

In addition to full-time artists, white collar workers and housewives carve or weave in their spare time. Artistic, useful gifts and souvenirs may be bought at big city shops or roadside stalls.

Maritimers are used to tourists and like them. Roads are usually good, and accommodations maintain high standards of comfort and cleanliness. Tourism is now big business for these three Atlantic provinces.

In addition to New Brunswick's widely publicized natural "wonders," such as the Reversible Falls at St. John (powerful tides force water up over the falls at certain times) and the Magnetic Hill at Moncton where an optical illusion makes the motorist think his car is coasting uphill, the province has many attractions for the tourist.

Here is one of the finest hunting and fishing preserves in the world.

Fishermen from all over the continent flock to the Matapedia and Restigouche rivers for salmon. And the hunter who can't get his bag of grouse, partridge or woodcock can only blame his aim.

Although this province is the least maritime of the trio, it boasts more than 600 miles of coast bordering the Bay of Fundy, Gulf of St. Lawrence and Baie de Chaleur.

All along the way, there are beaches and seaside resorts. The most famous is at St. Andrews-by-the-Sea on Passamaquoddy Bay. The CPR's famed **Algonquin Hotel** is in the luxury class with rates around $16 a day single or $28 double with bath and three meals.

On the shores of the warm Baie de Chaleur, there are many resorts. The most popular are Chaleur and Youghal.

Slow Pace

For an off-the-beaten track holiday try one of the little islands in the Bay of Fundy. At Deer, Campobello or Grand Manan, the accommodation is simple, the pace slow. But hospitality is warm, food is good and scenery magnificent.

One of New Brunswick's biggest tourist attractions is Fundy National Park. Featuring camping facilities, trailer parking areas, French-style chalets and cottages, accommodation comes as low as $6.50 per day for two, plus $1 a day for children under 12. Designed for economical family holidaying, the park includes swimming pool, golf course, tennis courts and school of arts and crafts.

Nova Scotia is the saltiest of the Maritime provinces. Joined to the continent by a very narrow neck of land near Amherst, few parts of the province are more than 50 miles from the sea.

From any of the fishing ports that dot the craggy coast or the great Atlantic port of Halifax, the visitor realizes that the sea still dominates the land of Bluenose.

It is also the oldest province—the cradle of Canada. And along its highways and byways, the traveler comes across many reminders of the past.

At Annapolis Royal, overlooking the land of the Acadians, stand the ruins of Champlain's once flourishing community—the first permanent white settlement north of the Gulf of Mexico.

Fort Anne, built in 1635 was captured by English raiders early in the eighteenth century. Surrounded by a 28-acre park and ruins of the ancient fortress, the nineteenth century Officers' Quarters is today a museum. One of its most interesting exhibits is an Acadian room—transferred bodily from an ancient homestead—containing period furnishing.

Close by is Digby, a delightful seaside resort. The **Pines Hotel** is particularly famous for its 18-hole golf course of 6,330 yards. Hotel rates start $17 single, $30 double, American Plan.

About 60 miles south of Digby is Yarmouth. Gateway to the Maritimes for many New England tourists, the auto-passenger ferry Bluenose offers frequent service to this port from Bar Harbor, Maine.

A pleasant resort at Yarmouth is **Lakeside Inn**, where rates start at $7 single or $12 double, European Plan.

Along the southern coast of the province there are many charming spots—the twin-harbored fishing town of Lunenburg, Chester the mecca for sailing enthusiasts and artist-haunted Peggy's Cove.

Across the two-year old Canso Causeway (affectionately called the Road to the Isles) lies the land of bagpipes and kilts—Cape Breton. In August, the popular Gaelic Mod and Gathering of the Clans are held at St. Ann, site of the only Gaelic college on the continent.

Louisburg, on the southern shore of the island was once the greatest fortress in North America.

The French settlement that it guarded was lavish—with carnival, music and dancing the order of the day. It was a favorite rendezvous for Boston sailors.

The Cabot Trail, famous coastal road that skirts the long left arm of Cape Breton, offers some of the most spectacular seascapes in the world. The luxury **Keltic Lodge** at Ingonish is built on one of the route's finest bluffs. From the dining room, you seem to be on the deck of a ship. Long windows overlook the sea on both sides. American Plan rates are $15 single or $27 double.

Don't hurry through the lovely little town of Beddeck—beginning and end of the Trail. Overlooking the Bras d'Or Lakes, it is peaceful, beautiful, charming. There's good sailing and fishing in these inland lakes.

Canada's smallest province is Prince Edward Island. There is just one city here—Charlottetown the capital—and just a few towns.

But the island is dotted with tidy English-like villages, and delightful small resorts. Almost all the 140-mile island is bordered by sandy beaches.

Located in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, water temperatures average 68-70 deg.—providing the warmest sea bathing north of Florida.

Golf is at its best here, and the Green Gables course at Cavendish is one of the finest in Canada. Green fees are $1 a round, $1.50 a day or $6 a week.

Fishermen find the winding brooks full of trout, while charter boats leave frequently for the big catches offshore.

West Indies Tour For Canadians

Not all Canadian visitors to the West Indies this summer will be beachcombers.

A group of 20 to 25 people, including social workers, teachers, public health nurses, government officials, trade unionists, farm and co-operative leaders, will tour Puerto Rico, Haiti and Jamaica from July 15 to August 5.

Organized by the **Canadian Association for Adult Education**, the tour will combine education with leisure. Visits will be made to schools, colleges, industries and government departments. But there will also be time for sightseeing, bathing, golf.

Travel arrangements are being made by **Tourinco** of Ottawa—an educational travel organization.

Timing of the tour has been arranged so that it immediately precedes the summer seminar at Mount Allison University — this year to be devoted to the topic "Canada and the BWI Federation."

Among those participating will be Premier Flemming of New Brunswick, President Flemmington of Mount Allison University and Mayor Leonard Kitz of Halifax. Tour leader will be Dr. Alan Earp, Registrar of Trinity College, University of Toronto.

Applications are still being accepted by CAAE, 113 St. George St., Toronto. Cost for the complete tour is around $420.

Original Homes In Original Setting Seen At Indian Lake

Indian Lake Estates, the multi-million dollar luxury residential development bordering Lake We-Oh-Ya-Kapka in central Florida, is well under way.

Comprising about 7,000 acres, the development will have about 6,500 half-acre residential sites—the rest being devoted to palm-lined avenues and beaches, a modern club house, golf courses and other recreational facilities.

To assure consistent high standard of architecture, all construction plans must first be approved by the Planning and Zoning Committee.

Ninety-six homes are scheduled for completion in 1957; 254 in 1958 and 500 in 1959. Ten houses are already under construction.

Contemporary in design, houses will be built of Florida masonry, with Bermuda-type tile roof.

Completion of a 1,000-ft. promenade pier has been announced.

Wings, 250-ft. long, are yet to be added, and land based fishing will be confined to these additions according to Leon Ackerman, master mind of the development.

The quarter million dollar club house is now under construction. Designed by **Carlos B. Schoepple & Assoc.** of Miami, the spacious building will be of attractive, modern design.

An 18-hole golf course, adjacent to the club house is to be "ready when the golfers are," according to Rear Admiral James E. Arnold, president of the Indian Lake Club.

Other recreational facilities are to include a nine-hole pitch-and-putt course, driving range, tennis, badminton and shuffle board courts.

A 300,000 gallon water tank tower is being built and construction will soon start on the community sewage disposal plant.

All business activities (to be confined within an area of 800 acres) will have free access to neighboring highways.

But privacy of residential areas will be assured by limited highway access and guards posted at the entrance gates day and night.

Location is one of the big attractions of the Indian Lake Estates. High elevation (64 to 115 ft. above sea level), guarantees low humidity and temperate climate all year long.

Close to famous beauty spots such as Lake Wales and Cypress Gardens, it is in one of the most scenic areas on the continent. And the many crystal clear lakes in the region provide excellent swimming, water skiing, boating and fishing.

Do you sell "first class" travel to Canadians?

Let The Financial Post help you sell to important travel spenders in Canada.

Post subscribers and their families have the leisure to travel widely. With an average annual income of $10,200 (more than three times the national average for Canadians), Post subscribers can afford to spend more on holiday travel.

More than 7 out of 10 Post subscribers travel on business.

Nearly 57% of Post Subscribers on vacation stay over two weeks to more than a month.

Women, too, read The Post — more than 40% of all Post copies are read by women across Canada.

Source: "Canada's Influence Group." A copy will be sent to you promptly on request.

Get to the families who do the big travel spending.

The Financial Post
Canada's foremost business newspaper
481 University Avenue, Toronto 2; 1242 Peel Street, Montreal 2

BUSINESS or PLEASURE
TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS
Air — Ship — Bus — Rail
Cruises — Tours — Hotels
World-Wide Service
JAMAICA by AIR
9 Days from $301.00
O. K. JOHNSON & CO.
LIMITED
697 Bay Street — EM. 6-9488

SALMON FISHING
Fully furnished camp and one mile privately owned water on Upsalquitch River, Restigouche County, New Brunswick, for rent on weekly or longer basis July 21-August 31. Accommodation for eight. Rent $200 per week. Meals and guides supplied at reasonable cost. For further information write G. S. Black, P.O. Box 355, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

MR. BUSINESSMAN:
For your next
• Sales meeting
• Office meeting
• Product demonstration
In fact, for any business affair use the facilities of
The fabulous
Seaway HOTEL in TORONTO
AMPLE FREE PARKING
Ask about our special rates
Call RO. 6-4392
or write
for reservations

Travel Briefs

"Learn to Golf Weeks", modeled on the popular winter "Learn To Ski Weeks" will be featured this summer at **Laurentide Inn**, 58 miles north of Montreal in the Laurentians. The all-inclusive program includes room and meals, five morning golf lessons, use of the golf course on weekdays without green fees, evening golf lectures and movies. Designed for beginners at the game, this special offering comes at a minimum of $71 per person.

"Castles and Castanets", a new travelog film on Spain is available from the five Canadian offices of **Pan American World Airways** for showing to clubs, business groups, etc. The 28-minute, 16-mm. film features bullfights, carnivals in Seville, religious pageants in Malaga, bustling activity in Madrid and magnificent scenery.

Two outstanding drama events will take place this year in Belgium. The Holy Blood Plays in Bruges (presented every five years) will be given 10 evenings between Aug. 3 and 18 in the town square before the city's great carillon tower. The spectacular pageants will include 2,500 actors and 800 choristers.

Sound and Light plays at Ghent will be performed at St. Bavon Abbey from July 1 to the end of Sept. Illuminated and with outstanding musical accompaniment, the plays portray local history and legend.

• • •

El Oasis Motel at Veradero Beach, Cuba's world-famous seaside resort, has been taken over by **Intercontinental Hotels Corp.**, of New York. Completion of 74 new guest rooms by November will provide El Oasis with a total of 130 air-conditioned guest rooms. An air-conditioned coffee shop will also be added. Intercontinental, a subsidiary of **Pan American World Airways**, operates nine hotels throughout Latin America.

FOR ROYAL COMFORT ✤ FOR PALATIAL BEAUTY
THE Manoir Richelieu AND COTTAGES
AT MURRAY BAY, ON THE ST. LAWRENCE
LEWIS P. BEERS, Manager
Here you'll play inspired golf on the championship, 18-hole course — test your fly-casting skill in our fishing preserve. Riding — swim in a warmed salt-water pool — and bask in pollen-free air and sunshine. You'll enjoy the finest cuisine — be delighted with your comfortable room with-a-view.
Come the leisure-pleasure way, by boat — or by rail — or over modern roads, by car. Season, June-September. Rates from $19 a day, with meals.
For reservations, consult your travel agent or
CANADA STEAMSHIP LINES LTD.
759 Victoria Square, Montreal — AV. 8-0231

FREE...
beautiful full-colour brochure of
BERMUDA
A 16-page preview of a perfect vacation, beautifully illustrated with colour photographs, filled with helpful information. What to see, what to wear, how to get there . . . sports, beaches, shopping, transportation, hotels and guest houses. Yours to read with care, to enjoy Bermuda more.
SEND THIS COUPON TODAY!
The Bermuda Trade Development Board, Dept. TF-76-A
111 Richmond West, Toronto, Canada
Please send illustrated BERMUDA BROCHURE
Name
Street Address
City Province

YOU CAN FLY ALL THE WAY!
BARBADOS
BRITISH WEST INDIES
Like to get away from neon and noise? You'll enjoy discovering this unspoiled Island for a delightfully informal summer holiday — American plan accommodation from $5 (Can.) a day — Temperature, June-Nov. 69° — 89°. So many wonderful sandy beaches with swimming in crystal clear seas — Golf, fishing, sailing. Consult Travel Agent or Barbados Publicity Committee, 1510 Drummond St., Montreal.
WHERE YOUR $1 CANADIAN IS WORTH $1.72 B.W.I.
26 K.

POST TRAVEL BUREAU
Where to go - how to go - where to stay

CANADA'S ATLANTIC PROVINCES offer the holidayer a blend of land and sea, and all the recreation that implies. Many fine camps, lodges and luxury hotels are tucked away on quiet Maritime bays and coves. This is Keltic Lodge, Ingonish, N.S.

Green Hills and Blue Ocean This is Outdoorsman's Land

By BEATRICE RIDDELL

A holiday by the sea. That is what many Canadians are planning this summer. Tourists from central Canada and even the west have already begun the annual trek east to the Maritime provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

There are thousands of miles of surf-washed beaches, rivers and lakes teeming with fish, championship golf courses. Always close at hand is the sea which beckons the sailor and deep sea fisherman.

Scenery that varies from bleak cliffs or dense-masted fishing villages to bright-blossomed valleys appeals to artist, photographer and sightseer.

History lovers are well satisfied. The story of Canada began here. And romance lingers at Annapolis Royal (originally Port Royal), the green meadowed Evangeline country around Grand Pre, the old Loyalist city of St. John and Charlottetown where the Fathers of Confederation met.

The Maritimes are rich in lore and local custom. Settlers from many lands came to the three provinces and each group has left its mark.

Gaelic is spoken in Cape Breton Island. English is too, of course, but with a Scottish burr, or an accent that seems to be a mixture of French and Scottish.

The east coast of Nova Scotia is inhabited by descendants of Acadians who returned from as far away as Louisiana bringing back many of their customs with them.

And many of New Brunswick's citizens are descended from United Empire Loyalists who swarmed to the province after the American Revolution. The Loyalists represent the largest migration of professional and educated people in the history of the British Empire.

Annual Fair

Some of Canada's finest handcrafts are produced in the Maritimes. In New Brunswick, the winter Craftsmen's Trade Fair is now an annual event of considerable importance.

In addition to full-time artists, white collar workers and housewives carve or weave in their spare time. Artistic, useful gifts and souvenirs may be bought at big city shops or roadside stalls.

Maritimers are used to tourists and like them. Roads are usually good, and accommodations maintain high standards of comfort and cleanliness. Tourism is now big business for these three Atlantic provinces.

In addition to New Brunswick's widely publicized natural "wonders," such as the Reversible Falls at St. John (powerful tides force water up over the falls at certain times) and the Magnetic Hill at Moncton where an optical illusion makes the motorist think his car is coasting uphill, the province has many attractions for the tourist.

Here is one of the finest hunting and fishing preserves in the world.

Fishermen from all over the continent flock to the Matapedia and Restigouche rivers for salmon. And the hunter who can't get his bag of grouse, partridge or woodcock can only blame his aim.

Although this province is the least maritime of the trio, it boasts more than 600 miles of coast bordering the Bay of Fundy, Gulf of St. Lawrence and Baie de Chaleur.

All along the way, there are beaches and seaside resorts. The most famous is at St. Andrews-by-the-Sea on Passamaquoddy Bay. The CPR's famed **Algonquin Hotel** is in the luxury class with rates around $16 a day single or $28 double with bath and three meals.

On the shores of the warm Baie de Chaleur, there are many resorts. The most popular are Chaleur and Youghal.

Slow Pace

For an off-the-beaten track holiday try one of the little islands in the Bay of Fundy. At Deer, Campobello or Grand Manan, the accommodation is simple, the pace slow. But hospitality is warm, food is good and scenery magnificent.

One of New Brunswick's biggest tourist attractions is Fundy National Park. Featuring camping facilities, trailer parking areas, French-style chalets and cottages, accommodation comes as low as $6.50 per day for two, plus $1 a day for children under 12. Designed for economical family holidaying, the park includes swimming pool, golf course, tennis courts and school of arts and crafts.

Nova Scotia is the saltiest of the Maritime provinces. Joined to the continent by a very narrow neck of land near Amherst, few parts of the province are more than 50 miles from the sea.

From any of the fishing ports that dot the craggy coast or the great Atlantic port of Halifax, the visitor realizes that the sea still dominates the land of Bluenose.

It is also the oldest province—the cradle of Canada. And along its highways and byways, the traveler comes across many reminders of the past.

At Annapolis Royal, overlooking the land of the Acadians, stand the ruins of Champlain's once flourishing community—the first permanent white settlement north of the Gulf of Mexico.

Fort Anne, built in 1635 was captured by English raiders early in the eighteenth century. Surrounded by a 28-acre park and ruins of the ancient fortress, the nineteenth century Officers' Quarters is today a museum. One of its most interesting exhibits is an Acadian room—transferred bodily from an ancient homestead—containing period furnishing.

Close by is Digby, a delightful seaside resort. The **Pines Hotel** is particularly famous for its 18-hole golf course of 6,330 yards. Hotel rates start $17 single, $30 double, American Plan.

About 60 miles south of Digby is Yarmouth. Gateway to the Maritimes for many New England tourists, the auto-passenger ferry Bluenose offers frequent service to this port from Bar Harbor, Maine.

A pleasant resort at Yarmouth is **Lakeside Inn**, where rates start at $7 single or $12 double, European Plan.

Along the southern coast of the province there are many charming spots—the twin-harbored fishing town of Lunenburg, Chester the mecca for sailing enthusiasts and artist-haunted Peggy's Cove.

Across the two-year old Canso Causeway (affectionately called the Road to the Isles) lies the land of bagpipes and kilts—Cape Breton. In August, the popular Gaelic Mod and Gathering of the Clans are held at St. Ann, site of the only Gaelic college on the continent.

Louisburg, on the southern shore of the island was once the greatest fortress in North America.

The French settlement that it guarded was lavish—with carnival, music and dancing the order of the day. It was a favorite rendezvous for Boston sailors.

The Cabot Trail, famous coastal road that skirts the long left arm of Cape Breton, offers some of the most spectacular seascapes in the world. The luxury **Keltic Lodge** at Ingonish is built on one of the route's finest bluffs. From the dining room, you seem to be on the deck of a ship. Long windows overlook the sea on both sides. American Plan rates are $15 single or $27 double.

Don't hurry through the lovely little town of Beddeck—beginning and end of the Trail. Overlooking the Bras d'Or Lakes, it is peaceful, beautiful, charming. There's good sailing and fishing in these inland lakes.

Canada's smallest province is Prince Edward Island. There is just one city here—Charlottetown the capital—and just a few towns.

But the island is dotted with tidy English-like villages, and delightful small resorts. Almost all the 140-mile island is bordered by sandy beaches.

Located in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, water temperatures average 68-70 deg.—providing the warmest sea bathing north of Florida.

Golf is at its best here, and the Green Gables course at Cavendish is one of the finest in Canada. Green fees are $1 a round, $1.50 a day or $6 a week.

Fishermen find the winding brooks full of trout, while charter boats leave frequently for the big catches offshore.

West Indies Tour For Canadians

Not all Canadian visitors to the West Indies this summer will be beachcombers.

A group of 20 to 25 people, including social workers, teachers, public health nurses, government officials, trade unionists, farm and cooperative leaders, will tour Puerto Rico, Haiti and Jamaica from July 15 to August 5.

Organized by the **Canadian Association for Adult Education**, the tour will combine education with leisure. Visits will be made to schools, colleges, industries and government departments. But there will also be time for sightseeing, bathing, golf.

Travel arrangements are being made by **Tourinco** of Ottawa—an educational travel organization.

Timing of the tour has been arranged so that it immediately precedes the summer seminar at Mount Allison University — this year to be devoted to the topic "Canada and the BWI Federation."

Among those participating will be Premier Flemming of New Brunswick, President Flemmington of Mount Allison University and Mayor Leonard Kitz of Halifax. Tour leader will be Dr. Alan Earp, Registrar of Trinity College, University of Toronto.

Applications are still being accepted by CAAE, 113 St. George St., Toronto. Cost for the complete tour is around $420.

Original Homes In Original Setting Seen At Indian Lake

Indian Lake Estates, the multi-million dollar luxury residential development bordering Lake We-Oh-Ya-Kapka in central Florida, is well under way.

Comprising about 7,000 acres, the development will have about 6,500 half-acre residential sites—the rest being devoted to palm-lined avenues and beaches, a modern club house, golf courses and other recreational facilities.

To assure consistent high standard of architecture, all construction plans must first be approved by the Planning and Zoning Committee.

Ninety-six homes are scheduled for completion in 1957; 254 in 1958 and 500 in 1959. Ten houses are already under construction.

Contemporary in design, houses will be built of Florida masonry, with Bermuda-type tile roof.

Completion of a 1,000-ft. promenade pier has been announced.

Wings, 250-ft. long, are yet to be added, and land based fishing will be confined to these additions according to Leon Ackerman, master mind of the development.

The quarter million dollar club house is now under construction. Designed by **Carlos B. Schoepple & Assoc.** of Miami, the spacious building will be of attractive, modern design.

An 18-hole golf course, adjacent to the club house is to be "ready when the golfers are," according to Rear Admiral James E. Arnold, president of the Indian Lake Club.

Other recreational facilities are to include a nine-hole pitch-and-putt course, driving range, tennis, badminton and shuffle board courts.

A 300,000 gallon water tank tower is being built and construction will soon start on the community sewage disposal plant.

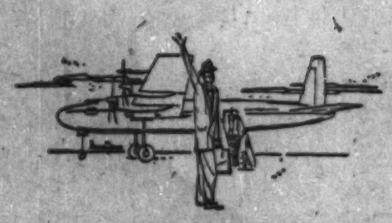
All business activities (to be confined within an area of 800 acres) will have free access to neighboring highways.

But privacy of residential areas will be assured by limited highway access and guards posted at the entrance gates day and night.

Location is one of the big attractions of the Indian Lake Estates. High elevation (64 to 115 ft. above sea level), guarantees low humidity and temperate climate all year long.

Close to famous beauty spots such as Lake Wales and Cypress Gardens, it is in one of the most scenic areas on the continent. And the many crystal clear lakes in the region provide excellent swimming, water skiing, boating and fishing.

Do you sell "first class" travel to Canadians?



Let The Financial Post help you sell to important travel spenders in Canada.

Post subscribers and their families have the leisure to travel widely. With an average annual income of $10,200 (more than three times the national average for Canadians), Post subscribers can afford to spend more on holiday travel.

More than 7 out of 10 Post subscribers travel on business.

Nearly 57% of Post Subscribers on vacation stay over two weeks to more than a month.

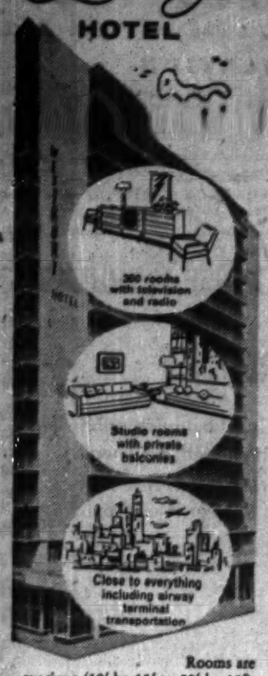
Women, too, read The Post — more than 40% of all Post copies are read by women across Canada.

Source: "Canada's Influence Group." A copy will be sent to you promptly on request.

Get to the families who do the big travel spending.

The Financial Post
Canada's foremost business newspaper
481 University Avenue, Toronto 2; 1242 Peel Street, Montreal 2

TORONTO'S
Luxury
HOTEL



Rooms are spacious (18' by 15' to 22' by 15'). Singles from $9.50; twins from $14. The Westbury service is devoted entirely to providing for an executive type clientele.

THE Westbury HOTEL
475 Yonge Street,
Immediately above Carlton
For reservations call WAlnut 4-0611

Bruce Hutchison writes about:

End of the Cycle

By BRUCE HUTCHISON

Among many victims engulfed by Canada's electoral volcano one of the most important has been little noticed and hardly missed. I refer to the Cyclical Budget.

Officially the Cyclical Budget was born into Canada during the victorious spring of 1945 when C. D. Howe issued his famous economic White Paper.

Unofficially the Cyclical Budget died, or at least was buried for a long time to come, on June 10, 1957.

That, it seems to me, is the first economic result of the election, discernible already while the political results are as yet quite incalculable.

On the eve of the poll I ventured to suggest here that it would offer us a partial test of the public's ability to manage its money through the agency of the state.

The test was certainly partial and we must not read too much into it.

But so far as it went, the test seemed to show that the public is not ready to face the hard decisions involved in the preservation of the spending power of its money, among them the decision to maintain a Cyclical Budget.

For though the election campaign was confused beyond imagination and the vote dominated by innumerable minor issues, we must conclude, by the rough reckoning of democracy, that the hard-money policy of the Liberal government, the Cyclical Budget and the existing revenue surplus were all repudiated.

That may not have been the electorate's conscious intention.

A majority of people may still believe in hard money and the hard, politically unpopular decisions necessary to preserve it.

Existing Methods Of The Treasury Are Condemned

Nevertheless, in practical politics, as they will be interpreted by practical politicians, the existing methods of the treasury have been condemned.

If, as seems probable at this writing, a Diefenbaker government emerges from the present parliamentary chaos and wins a second election, it will be bound by its most solemn pledges to abolish or at any rate greatly modify the financial policy laid down by Mr. Harris in his last budget speech.

As a man of honor and a politician of underestimated talent, Mr. Diefenbaker cannot do anything less.

In all the present confusion let us be clear about one thing: By attacking the current "over-taxation" of the Canadian people, and attacking the St. Laurent Government on this point more vigorously than on any other, Mr. Diefenbaker was attacking the whole theory of hard money whether he knew it or not.

The Cyclical Budget, as formally adopted by the Liberal Government in the White Paper of 1945, had a technical flavor and a fine statesmanlike sound but actually was a simple proposition, long accepted by the ordinary Canadian family in its own affairs.

The state, like the family, would spend more than it took in during hard times and, if necessary, borrow the margin.

In good times the state, like the family, would spend less than it took in and pay off some of its debt against another rainy day.

And the resulting cyclical increase and decrease in the public's purchasing power would moderate both deflation and inflation.

The Cyclical Budget made so much sense in economics that no politician attacked it when it was introduced into the theory of national politics.

Once Put Into Practice There Was An Explosion

Once it was introduced into the practice of politics by Finance Minister Douglas Abbott a nuclear explosion instantly followed.

Mr. Drew unsuccessfully attacked the government's post-war revenue surpluses as "over-taxation" and plain lunacy.

Mr. Diefenbaker attacked Mr. Harris for the same reasons during the recent election, this time with almost unbelievable success.

The strangest aspect of the strangest political campaign in our history was the government's failure to make any adequate defense of a policy which, amid its mistakes in politics, was the wisest thing it ever did in economics.

It's Useless To Argue The Budget's Merit

At this time it would be a waste of breath to argue the wisdom of the Cyclical Budget, and the disagreeable, vote-losing necessities of hard money.

There is no need in any case to argue the practical effect of the election in this vital area of society.

The practical effect is that the new government will not dare to accumulate a significant budgetary surplus even in times of boom and inflation.

That policy was tried by Mr. Harris and he perished with it.

His successor, whoever he may be, will not repeat such a lethal mistake of politics.

The future, though, is not visible very far ahead these days.

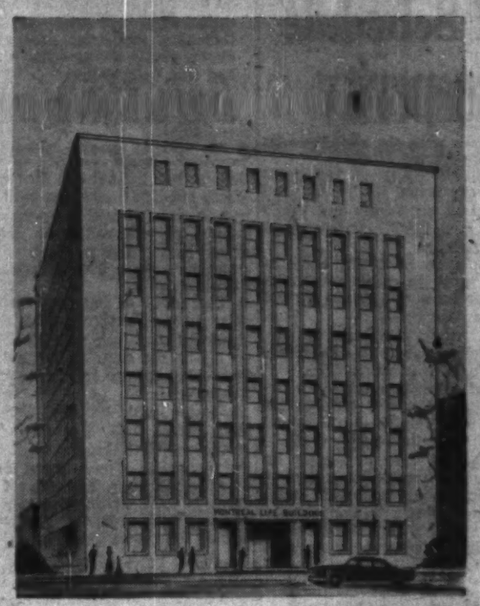
If no one knows what is going to happen in the short run to our deranged political system, no one knows in the long run what is going to happen to what has been a very orderly economic system.

The biggest economic question in Canada today is what the new minister will do about the same set of economic facts that confronted Mr. Harris. One thing he will not do.

He will not revive the Cyclical Budget—Hard Money policy which has everything to recommend it in economics and common sense but is now labeled as deadly poison in politics.

But some day, when the public learns more about money and politicians more about responsibility, that label will be removed — quite a long time from now after we have experimented meanwhile with softer money.

FINE OFFICE SPACE AVAILABLE



in the new
MONTREAL LIFE BUILDING,
corner of Sherbrooke street and Union Avenue
for those who demand convenience of location

Air Conditioned Throughout
Underground Parking Facilities

1700 sq. ft.–7th floor • 4700 sq. ft.–7th floor
7000 sq. ft.–3rd floor

• Sound conditioned • Recessed lighting • Fully serviced
• Underfloor Telephone and Electrical ducts
• Automatic Elevator service • Functional office layouts

IMMEDIATE OCCUPANCY

Leasing and Management agents WESTMOUNT REALTIES COMPANY
1367 Greene Avenue Westmount, Quebec. Tel: Fitzroy 8541

WATER TUBE BOILERS

Surplus units, 10,000-75,000 lbs/hr, some new, can be quoted on an installed basis at approximately 50% of new replacement value.

C. R. CAMPBELL & CO. LTD.
534 LAWRENCE AVE. W., TORONTO

NOTICE TO THE HOLDERS OF
CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES ISSUED BY

CANADA SOUTHERN OILS, LTD.

Under the terms of the Trust Deed dated as of the 1st day of October, 1951 made by Canada Southern Oils, Ltd. in favour of Montreal Trust Company, Trustee, as affected by the reorganization of Canada Southern Oils, Ltd. into three successor companies, the holder of each $1,000 Convertible Debenture issued thereunder is presently entitled to receive upon conversion Voting Trust Certificates representing fully paid shares of stock of the three successor companies to Canada Southern Oils, Ltd. on the following basis:

1. Voting Trust Certificates representing 60.5 shares of the capital stock of Canada Southern Petroleum Ltd.,
2. Voting Trust Certificates representing 37.8 shares of the capital stock of Canso Natural Gas Ltd., and
3. Voting Trust Certificates representing 30.2 shares of the capital stock of Canso Oil Producers Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that on or before the close of business on July 12, 1957, holders of the aforesaid Convertible Debentures have, subject to the conditions of this notice, the privilege of exchanging each of their $1,000 Debentures for Voting Trust Certificates representing fully paid shares of stock of the said successor companies on the following basis:

1. Voting Trust Certificates representing 113 shares of the capital stock of Canada Southern Petroleum Ltd.,
2. Voting Trust Certificates representing 100 shares of the capital stock of Canso Natural Gas Ltd., and
3. Voting Trust Certificates representing 100 shares of the capital stock of Canso Oil Producers Ltd.

After the close of business on July 12, 1957, the conversion privilege of any Debenture then outstanding will return to the basis in the Trust Deed.

Under the plan of reorganization of Canada Southern Oils, Ltd. the assets of that company were transferred to the three successor companies and the successor companies agreed in the event that the Debentures were not converted prior to maturity that Canso Oil Producers Ltd. would be primarily liable for the payment of the Debentures. On February 12, 1957, in consideration for the cancellation by Canso Oil Producers Ltd. of a one million dollar note given by Canada Southern Petroleum Ltd. to Canso Oil Producers Ltd. pursuant to the terms of the said plan of reorganization, Canada Southern Petroleum Ltd. agreed to issue Voting Trust Certificates representing 200,000 shares of its capital stock. These Voting Trust Certificates are to be made available to the extent necessary to provide any additional Voting Trust Certificates of Canada Southern Petroleum Ltd. required on an exchange of debentures pursuant to this notice in excess of the number of Voting Trust Certificates that Canada Southern Petroleum Ltd. would be obligated to provide on the conversion of the debentures under the terms of the Trust Deed. In the event all of the debentures are exchanged pursuant to this offer voting trust certificates representing 197,672 of the foregoing 200,000 shares of Canada Southern Petroleum Ltd. will be issued to the debentureholders and the balance will be issued to Canso Oil Producers Ltd.

Pursuant to an agreement dated the 3rd day of June, 1957 between Canso Oil Producers Ltd., Canso Natural Gas Ltd. and Canada Southern Petroleum Ltd., Canso Oil Producers Ltd. agreed to pay to Canso Natural Gas Ltd. the sum of $1.72 for each additional Voting Trust Certificate that Canso Natural Gas Ltd. issues upon exchange of debentures pursuant to this notice in excess of the number of Voting Trust Certificates that Canso Natural Gas Ltd. would be obligated to provide on the conversion of the Debentures under the terms of the Trust Deed, such payment to be represented by a non-interest-bearing note to be given by Canso Oil Producers Ltd. to Canso Natural Gas Ltd., maturing on October 1, 1961.

If 75% or more of the presently outstanding Debentures are deposited for conversion prior to the close of business on July 12, 1957 the companies will be obligated to issue and deliver the Voting Trust Certificates to which holders of Debentures so deposited are entitled under the terms of this notice, as soon as possible after said date. Should a lesser percentage be deposited, they may be accepted for exchange upon the same basis if in the sole discretion of Canso Oil Producers Ltd. it considers it advisable so to do.

In the event that any of the Debentures deposited are accepted for exchange as aforesaid the companies will grant to the holders of its purchase warrants and to the holders of the option to purchase shares in the companies granted to Catawba Corporation and dated January 2, 1952, for a six months period commencing January 1, 1958, the right to purchase under the said warrants and option, for each share of Canada Southern Oils, Ltd. which could formerly be purchased, a unit consisting of one share of Canada Southern Petroleum Ltd., one-half share of Canso Oil Producers Ltd. and five-eighths share of Canso Natural Gas Ltd. for a price of $7.85. Of such purchase price Canada Southern Petroleum Ltd. will be entitled to receive the same consideration as it would be entitled to receive at the time of purchase under the terms and conditions of the said warrants and option. The balance of such purchase price will be divided between Canso Oil Producers Ltd. and Canso Natural Gas Ltd. so that for each share issued each company will receive approximately the same percentage of the market value of its stock on the date of this notice.

The holders of the aforesaid option granted to Catawba Corporation have agreed, provided that the holders of 75% or more of the presently outstanding debentures have deposited same pursuant to the terms of this notice, to make a payment to the Companies on or before July 15, 1957 of $251,200 in the exercise of 32,000 of such units at the price of $7.85. Delivery to the purchasers of Voting Trust Certificates representing shares of the Companies pursuant to such exercise will be delayed until January 1, 1958.

Holders of Debentures actually exchanged pursuant to the terms hereof shall be entitled to no interest thereon accrued after April 1, 1957.

Canadian Debentureholders desiring to exercise the above described privilege of exchange shall, prior to the close of business on July 12, 1957, deliver their Debentures to any of the offices of Gairdner & Company Limited or the Montreal Trust Company at its principal office in Halifax, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary or Vancouver together with a letter of transmittal, in the form approved by the Companies, correctly filled out.

Approved form of Letter of Transmittal may be obtained at or by writing to any of the aforesaid offices of Gairdner & Company Limited or the Montreal Trust Company.

Dated this 12th day of June, 1957.

CANSO OIL PRODUCERS LTD.
By John T. Sinclair, Jr., President
CANSO NATURAL GAS LTD.
By Benjamin W. Heath, President
CANADA SOUTHERN PETROLEUM LTD.
By John W. Buckley, President

Company Reports

Wood Products

LIVINGSTON WOOD MANUFACTURING LTD., Tillsonburg, Ont., net profit of $101,052 for year ended April 30, 1957, was 15% lower than previous fiscal year's $118,641.

INCOME ACCOUNT

Years Ended Apr. 30:	1957	1956
Gross profit	$555,389	$631,014
Less: Sell. & deliv. exp.	212,466	223,353
Gen. & adm. exp.	160,129	131,030
Add: Misc. rec.	.....	83,319
Net revenue	182,794	359,950
Less: Deprec.	▲	121,777
Bond int.	▲	25,673
Inc. tax	$1,722	96,459
Net profit	181,072	118,641
Less: Dividends	10,500	10,500
Surplus	90,532	108,141
‡Preliminary figures. ▲Not stated.		
Times Bond Interest Earned:		
Before deprec.	....	14.12
After deprec.	....	9.38
Shares o/s at Apr. 30:		
6% Cum. pref.	3,500	3,500
Common, n.p.v.	105,000	105,000

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEET

As at Apr. 30:	1957	1956
Cash	$305	$500
Accts., etc., rec.	491,490	505,174
C.s.v., life insur.	13,497	12,343
Invent.	530,278	372,594
Total curr. assets	1,036,160	890,611
Prepd. exp.‡	37,477	36,254
Misc. assets	60,230	62,253
Fixed assets*	932,811	873,900
Mort. rec.	.....	45,900
Total assets	2,066,678	1,909,018
Due bank	256,163	335,846
Accts., etc., pay.	543,900	368,699
Bonds due	13,000	13,000
S.f. res.	27,305	21,931
Tax res.	61,722	71,450
Total curr. liab.	896,115	809,926
Funded debt	415,195	448,569
Capital stock	481,700	460,750
Surplus	272,618	189,773
*After deprec. of	651,008	541,003
‡Incl. in curr. assets in co.'s report.		
Working capital	140,045	80,685

Leather

HUMBERSTONE SHOE CO., Port Colborne, Ont., net profit of $19,473 for year ended July 31, 1956, was 7.2 times previous fiscal year's $2,693.

Improvement in profit reflects measures taken to improve plant efficiency and product quality, says General Manager Harry V. Clark.

Full dividends of $5,500 were received from company's investment in preferred shares of Almer Co. Last year's income included a profit of $19,550 from sale of Humberstone's investment in Welfpack Co.

INCOME ACCOUNT

Years Ended July 31:	1956	1955
Net earnings	$41,343	$13,318
Less: Depr.	15,791	11,393
Income tax	6,234	1,262
Net profit	19,473	2,693
Less: Dividends	25,000	.....
Surplus for year	*5,527	2,693
*Loss or deficit.		
‡Company's report includes $19,950 profit on sale of investments in 1955 and $785 profit on disposal of f.a. in 1956.		
Earnings per Share and Dividend Record:		
Common	$0.97	$0.13
Paid	1.25	nil
Shares o/s at July 31:		
Common, n.p.v.	20,000	20,000

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEET

As at July 31:	1956	1955
Cash	$25	$25
Accts., etc., rec. less res.	322,827	325,329
Life insur., c.s.v.	63,341	60,856
Inventories	614,501	542,709
Total curr. assets	1,000,794	949,519
Def. charges	22,196	26,093
Shs. in other cos.	100,000	100,000
Fixed assets*	174,117	126,038
Total assets	1,296,907	1,203,637
Due banks	352,480	271,235
Accts., tax., etc., pay.	131,721	104,363
Total curr. liab.	484,201	376,098
Capital stock	229,422	229,422
Capital surplus	49,913	49,913
Earned surplus	443,432	448,199
*After deprec. of	260,644	254,339
‡Included in curr. assets in co.'s report.		
Working capital	516,523	573,421

What's Your Target?

THE TARGET of your advertising is to influence people to buy your product or service. That's why reader attitude is important—the *frame of mind* in which your prospects receive your message.

In this area—as in most others—The Reader's Digest is unmatched. There is nothing passive about the three million loyal, responsive readers of the Digest. They have an active sense of identification with and acceptance of what they read in the Digest. In short, they respond to what they read in both editorial and advertising pages.

The *faith* people have in the Digest is your guarantee of sales results. This faith will keep your message *on target* and influence readers to buy.

people have faith in
Reader's Digest
more than 900,000 copies bought monthly

1015 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Que. • 44 King St. West, Toronto, Ont.

Let us quote on
MACHINERY
Built to your
SPECIFICATIONS
S. Vessot COMPANY LIMITED
JOLIETTE, QUE.

What Do Tariff Decisions Mean?

Suggested Tariff Schedule Reflects Steel Prosperity

OTTAWA (Staff)—The largely new schedule the Tariff Board has proposed for steel producers and users generally reflects the prosperous position of the producers.

But changes are both up and down.

Up: Structural and pipe steels.

Down: Plates, hot- and cold-rolled sheets and strips.

Most changes, according to the Board, "should mean serious injury to none and greater fairness to all."

What is immediately apparent is the greater simplicity of the new schedule. Classifications have been reduced in number to about one-third, and terminology has been brought up-to-date.

The recommendations now await study by the incoming minister of finance.

He will have to decide whether he agrees with the recommendations, make his changes if any, re-negotiate many of the items which are bound by the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade at the next GATT conference in a few months.

Ratification of GATT commitments must be made by Parliament before such rates in the old schedule are replaced.

In its study, the Board found:

1. Canadian steel is relatively cheap, as it is world-wide.
2. Tariff protection for steelmakers has been low on primary forms in relation to those on other Canadian-made goods.
3. The tariff rate has been ineffective often by the exemption of scores of "end-use" items (farm implements, ships, cars).
4. The steel industry has been depending in general not so much on tariff protection as on its location—near the heart of the Canadian industrial economy, closer, nearly always, than U.S. and U.K. competition.

Among the Board's key recommendations:

- An end to special rates for "end-use" items except where steel is used for cutlery, files and where hot-rolled hexagon bars of iron or steel are used in the manufacture of cold-rolled or cold-drawn bars of iron or steel.

Cutlery gets a 99% drawback, the others 60%.

- There will be four steel products: plate, structurals, bars, and sheet and strip—and that the rates on all be the same until further processing creates legitimate differences.

—Rates will be 5% British Preferential, 10% Most Favored Nation and 20% General tariff for the main item of each of the four. The Board has decided this set of rates is "not significantly above nor significantly below" the average of the past schedule.

—These rates will (a) apply to all users of the same steel and (b) will be effective rather than nominal or paper rates.

- A hike in tariff on structural steels. This will benefit **Algoma**, our sole producer of heavy structurals.

Most heavy structurals have been coming in at Free BP and 2.5% MFN or 3% BP and 5.6% MFN.

Recommended rate: 5% BP and 10% MFN.

The steel industry (with Algoma among the giants: **Steel Co. of Canada, Dominion Foundries & Steel, Dominion Steel & Coal,** and **Atlas Steels**) had asked for 10% BP and 15% MFN.

- A decrease on plates, most come from the U.S. (MFN). Most plates came in at Free BP and 12.5% MFN. Recommendation: 5% BP and 10% MFN. Asked: 10% BP and 15% MFN.
- A decrease in hot-rolled sheet or strip. Most came in at Free BP and 12.5% MFN. Recommendation: 5% BP and 10% MFN. Asked: 10% BP and 15% MFN.
- A decrease in cold-rolled sheet and strip. Most came in at 7.5% BP and 20% MFN. Recommendations: 5% BP and 15% MFN. Asked: 12.5% BP and 17.5% MFN.
- A decrease in hot-rolled bars. Most came in at 10% BP and 20% MFN. Recommendation: 5% BP and 10% MFN. Asked: 10% BP and 15% MFN.
- An increase on steel for pipes. This is sometimes called "skelp" by the industry, is essentially hot-rolled sheet or plate.

Most came in at Free BP, and 5% MFN from the U.S. for pipelines.

The Board makes the recommendation of Free BP and 10% MFN to put pipe material on a par with other hot-rolled products.

Here's What Tariff Board Said on Iron-Steel Items

OTTAWA (Staff)—Here's what the Tariff Board recommended to the Minister of Finance in the way of up-dating the customs tariff applying to the iron and steel industry.

Included are new definitions, the new rates, the new categories, and a digest of some of the Board's comments.

The Board took 113 of the existing tariff classifications.

It put aside 21 of these on the ground they didn't need revision or weren't germane to the investigation. These are 385a ex, 386(g) ex, 386(h)ex, 387b, 388d, 392, 392b, 392e, 394(a), 394(b), 394(c), ex 4101, 440f, 441c, 442, 442b, 442c, 458, 848(4), 1028 and 1058.

The Board then reduced the existing 92 items to 39 including drawback items. These 39 are numbered 1 to 14 as a temporary measure (several have lettered sub-categories). And included in the 39 are three re-worded drawback items with their present number: 1005, 1009 and 1023.

The Board recommended these new definitions of steel, plate, sheet and strip:

Steel: Means any metal or combination of metals containing 50% or more by weight of iron.

Plate: When applied to iron or steel means a flat-rolled product of any shape, of the following dimensions: more than eight in. but not more than 48 in. in width and 0.2300 in. or more in thickness; more than 48 in. in width and 0.18 in. or more in thickness.

Sheet: Means a flat-rolled product of any shape more than 12 in. but not more than 48 in. in width and 0.2299 in. or less in thickness; more than 48 in. in width and 0.1799 in. or less in thickness.

Strip: Means a flat-rolled product of any shape more than eight in. but not more than 12 in. in width and 0.2299 in. or less in thickness; eight in. or less in width and 0.2030 in. or less in thickness.

Recommendations

New recommendations:

1. (a) Pig iron . . . per ton, $1.50 British preferential tariff, $2.50 Most Favored Nation, and $5 General.

This replaced 374.

(b) Sponge iron, free, free and free.

No change.

2. (a) Ingots or iron or steel, n.o.p. per ton free, $3 and $5. Replaces 377 and parts of 377a, 377b and 377c, and ups General from MFN rate.

(b) Ingots of iron or steel, round, corrugated, weighing not less than 30,000 lb. . . . free, free and 5%.

Allows free entry of ingots of sizes not made in Canada.

3. Iron or steel, semi-finished (blooms, slabs, billets or sheet bars): (a) For pressing or rolling into bars per ton . . . free, $3 and $5. Continuance of 377b (free, free, 5%).

(b) For processing other than into bars . . . free, 5% and 10%.

Covers forms (billets) which have come in under such as 377a, 377c, 377d, 377e, and 378 (a) to (d). B.P. has been free, and MFN from 3% to 4%.

4. Shapes or sections or iron or steel not further manufactured than hot-cold-rolled:

(a) Angles, beams, channels, tees, zees, or other shapes or sections, n.o.p. . . . 5%, 10% and 20%.

Items now come in under 388, 388a to c, 388e and 395. New rates will give a little more protection to makers here of larger sizes.

(b) Wide-flange beams more than 10 in. in depth per ton . . . free, $5 and $20. Not made in Canada and in short supply for building.

(c) Angles more than six in. in length or either leg; beams more than 18 in. in depth; channels more than 15 in. in depth; zees more than six in. in depth of any leg: all when not made in Canada . . . free, free and 10%.

Not Made Here

Not now made in Canada. When they are, they'll come in under another item. (d) Sash, casement or frame sections or iron or steel (etc.).

Item retained with same rates (free, $7 and $7) and wording.

5. (a) Bars or rods of iron or steel, hot-rolled, plain or deformed, viz: rounds, half-rounds, ovals, half-ovals, squares, round-cornered squares, hexagons, octagons or other multi-sided bars or rods; flats, 13/64 in. or more in thickness and eight in. or less in width . . . 5%, 10% and 20%.

Replaces bars provision under 377e and f.378 (a) and (d), and 379 (a), (b), (c) and (e).

Intention is to eliminate many end-use items and help producer know his protection.

(b) Bars or rods of iron or steel, as described in sub-item (a)

(Continued on page 15)

Bowater To Buy Paper Box Firm

MONTREAL (Staff) — More than 90% of the ordinary shareholders of **Hunt Partners Ltd.**, England, have accepted the recent offer of **Bowater Paper Corp.**

The offer was on the basis of one ordinary share, £1 par of Bowater Paper Corp. and 2s 6d in cash for every two ordinary shares, 5s par of Hunt Partners which has an efficient, modern carton unit.

Bowater said its entry into the carton field was a necessary adjunct to its existing packaging activities. Hunt produces folding cartons and rigid boxes.

With acceptance by more than 90% of Hunt shareholders, the offer will become unconditional upon granting by the Council of the London Stock Exchange of permission to deal in and give quotations for the new ordinary shares of Bowater Corp. to be issued pursuant to the offer.

As a result of more competitive conditions in the trade and lower profit margins, annual report of Hunt for year ended March 31, 1957, will disclose profits, subject only to taxation, of about £75,000 compared with £110,572 for the previous year, company reported earlier.

Meisterschaft COLLEGE
"Shortest and Surest Method"
MATRICULATION
Complete matriculation in one year — No extra curricular activities — Individual instruction — Small study groups — Combined matriculation and secretarial courses. Applicants now being considered for Fall Term.
34 WOODLAWN AVE. WEST TEL. WALNUT 3-0813 TORONTO 5, CAN.

ATTENTION MANUFACTURERS

Opportunity to acquire sales, warehousing or light manufacturing facilities in Ontario. A company which is well managed and well financed and which is located in the centre of Toronto is desirous of making new contacts and has the following facilities to offer in approximately six months time.

- Modern office and plant (21,000 sq. ft.).
- Sales force which covers all of Ontario.
- Competent office and warehouse staff.
- Modern fleet of delivery trucks.

This operation is flexible and could be adapted to almost any undertaking.

Replies and further inquiries would be most welcome.

Please write to Box No. 849, The Financial Post, Toronto.

For sparkling clean water
equip your pool with a Jacuzzi FILTER
Protect your health . . . protect your investment with a swimming pool filter that's engineered, made and backed by Jacuzzi—one of the nation's oldest and largest manufacturers of water pumping equipment.
Specify a Jacuzzi sand-type filter equipped with a genuine Jacuzzi self-priming pump and you're assured of years of trouble-free performance.
Jacuzzi SWIMMING POOL EQUIPMENT
Write or call for brochure
JACUZZI UNIVERSAL (CANADA) LTD.
REXDALE BLVD. P.O. Box 514 TORONTO 15 CHerry 1-8501

A FLASH memo to you . . .

If CASH is tight . . .

and your company is planning to supplement its working capital, it may prove beneficial if you investigate services available through the American Executive Research Corporation.

There is no obligation on your part—it matters not the size or kind of business.

Why not . . .

telephone or write our Toronto office.

Suite 108-109
57 Queen Street, West
at Bay
EMpire 8-5084

AMERICAN EXECUTIVE RESEARCH CORPORATION
NEW YORK TORONTO CHICAGO MEXICO CITY

Replacement Values have skyrocketed since 1939. Adequate protection today cannot be borne by outdated coverage of a few years back.

Keep pace with the times—make sure your protection needs are proportionate with today's replacement value. Consult your Pearl agent today for complete information on Pearl's highly specialized, up-to-the-minute protection plan.

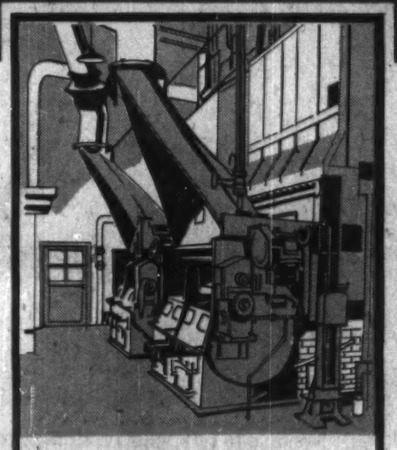
PEARL
ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
OF LONDON ENGLAND
INCORPORATED 1864
THE MONARCH INSURANCE COMPANY
OF OHIO
POLICIES GUARANTEED BY THE PEARL

Head Office for Canada: 25 ADELAIDE ST. W., TORONTO

J. M. MOORE, Manager for Canada — T. N. JOHNSON, Deputy Manager for Canada — H. G. FLOWER, Assistant Manager — F. G. CHANDLER, Assistant Manager

FIRE — CASUALTY — LIFE

Victory Soya Mills Limited, Toronto



Plant Engineer checked Victory Mills' figures at right.

"The figures given in this advertisement have been checked by our plant engineer, Mr. Max Jackson, and are certified to be correct."

Signed

R. G. Loftus

R. G. Loftus
Vice-President of Manufacturing
Victory Soya Mills Limited

To learn about the scientific advances in coal-firing consult your architect or engineer.

Victory Switched to Coal to save $110,000.00 per year

When Victory Soya Mills—the largest vegetable oil-processing plant in Canada—expanded their plant they required additional steam capacity so Victory's Board decided to enlarge and modernize power facilities. For years past oil had been used.

After exhaustive cost analysis of all fuels available Victory's own engineering department found that coal cost approximately 40% less than oil or gas and their final decision called for burning coal the modern way with a projected saving of $110,000.00 per year.

Today a modern 50,000 lb. per hour, stoker-fired boiler provides 80% of all steam used: when the change-over to coal is completed the savings will be $110,000.00 per year in comparison to using oil or gas. The continuous discharge spreader-stoker with dust collector, economizer and other auxiliary equipment not only cuts labour costs but simplifies coal and ash-handling plus eliminating smoke and dust problems.

If you are planning the construction of new heating or power facilities—or the remodelling of an existing installation—your consulting engineers and architects will work closely with your own engineering department to show you how up-to-date coal burning equipment can give you 10% to 40% more steam per dollar . . . as proven by Victory Soya Mills Limited.

For further information or additional case histories showing how other plants have saved money burning coal the modern way, write to Bituminous Coal Institute of Canada at 32 Front Street West, Toronto.

BCi BITUMINOUS COAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA

Where costs count . . . Coal is the fuel

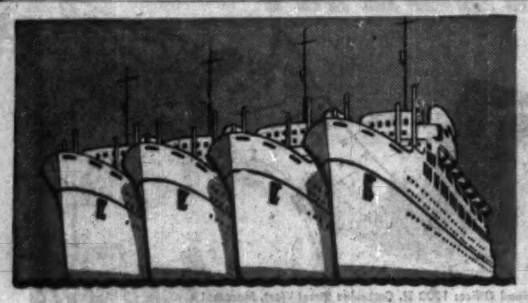
ANNOUNCEMENT

MISS HELEN HOLDEN

Since the death of her father, pioneer William Holden, in 1947, Miss Holden has been manageress of the ten-story Holden Building located in downtown Vancouver. Miss Holden, who attended Havergal College, Toronto, is a member of the Building Managers Association.

GENERAL DYNAMICS CORP. had 7,958,169 common shares outstanding at May 31.

BRITISH AMERICAN OIL CO. had 10,109,810 common shares outstanding at May 31.



Your choice of

4 WHITE EMPRESSES TO EUROPE

With the entry into service of Canadian Pacific's newest luxury liner—The Empress of England—you now have a choice of four White Empresses to Europe. Each one offers the ocean traveller the ultimate in travel comfort along with unexcelled shipboard service. Plan now to make your next holiday an ocean voyage aboard a famous White Empress.

SAILINGS TO LIVERPOOL FROM MONTREAL

July	9	Empress of Britain
July	16	*Empress of Scotland
July	18	Empress of France
July	23	Empress of England
July	30	Empress of Britain
Aug.	6	*Empress of Scotland
Aug.	8	Empress of France

*calls at Greenock

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT, or any Canadian Pacific office.

Canadian Pacific

Here's What Tariff Board Said on Iron-Steel Items

(Continued from page 14)

of this item, cold-rolled or cold drawn . . . 5%, 15% and 25%.

(c) Bars or rods of iron or steel, as described in sub-item (a) of this item, further processed than hot- or cold-rolled or cold-drawn, or otherwise processed . . . 5%, 15% and 25%.

(d) Rods or iron or steel, in the coil, not more than .375 in. in diameter, when imported by manufacturers of wire for use exclusively in the manufacturing of wire in their own factories . . . per ton, free, $3 and $5.

Protects wire makers who can't now get enough from their suppliers-competitors.

6. (a) Plates of iron or steel, not further manufactured than hot- or cold-rolled and whether or not coated, coiled, or with rolled surface pattern . . . 5%, 10% and 20%.

Shouldn't hurt present end-use beneficiaries because rates are a compromise of present varying ones.

(b) Plates of iron or steel, flanged or dished per ton . . . $5, $8 and $15.

(c) Plates of iron or steel, n.o.p. . . . 5%, 15% and 25%.

7. Sheet or strip of iron or steel, corrugated or not, and whether or not with rolled surface pattern—

—(a) Hot-rolled . . . 5%, 10% and 20%.

This will greatly simplify the tariff, do away with many end-use items. Rates are a compromise.

(b) Cold-rolled or drawn . . . 5%, 15% and 25%.

(c) Coated with tin or vitreous enamel . . . 10%, 15% and 25%.

(d) Coated with zinc . . . 7.5%, 15% and 25%.

(e) Coated, n.o.p. . . . free, 10% and 20%.

(f) Hot- or cold-rolled, when imported by manufacturers of butts and hinges for use exclusively in the manufacture of butts and hinges in their own factories . . . free, 7.5% and 10%.

(g) Hot- or cold-rolled not more than .025 in. in thickness, containing not less than 2.9% of silicon, coated or not, for use in the manufacture of electrical apparatus or parts therefor . . . free, free and 12.5%.

8. (a) Plate, sheet or strip of iron or steel, not tempered or ground, nor further manufactured than cut to shape, without indented edges, when imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of saws . . . free, free and 10%.

(b) Plate, sheet or strip of iron or steel, hardened, tempered or ground, not further manufactured than cut to shape, without indented edges, when imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of saws . . . free, 7.5% and 15%.

9. Sheet or strip of iron or steel, coated with lead or with an alloy of lead and tin . . . free, free and 15%.

10. Strip of iron or steel, hot- or cold-rolled, less than 4 in. in width, with rolled or milled edges, coated or not . . . free, free and 15%.

11. Plates, sheet or strip of iron or steel, hot- or cold-rolled, when imported by manufacturers of pipes or tubes, for use exclusively in the manufacture of pipes or tubes . . . free, 10% and 15%.

This is the basic raw material of the pipe and tube industry, and a hike in tariff.

12. Plate or sheet of iron or steel, rolled from ingots, blooms or slabs of Canadian origin, when imported by the manufacturer of the said ingots, blooms or slabs . . . free, free, 20%.

13. (a) Railway rails of iron or steel, of any weight, or for any purpose, punched, drilled, or not . . . 5%, 10% and 20%.

No Difference

Rolling rails isn't different from rolling plate or structurals, essentially.

(b) Fish plates, splice bars, rail joints, tie plates, of iron or steel per ton . . . $5, $7 and $8.

(c) Rails (track) of iron or steel, other than railway rails, further manufactured than hot-rolled, with other sections, arched or not, welded thereto or not . . . free, 12.5% and 35%.

Same as 388g.

14. Forgings of iron or steel, hollow, rough-machined or not, not less than 12 in. in internal diameter; all other forgings, solid or otherwise, rough-turned or rough-machined or not, of a weight of 20 tons or more . . . 5%, 20% and 30%.

Metal alloy item:

355b. Metal alloy strip or tubing—not being such strip or tubing as accords with the definition of steel . . . —containing not less than 30% by weight of nickel and 12% by weight of chromium, for use in Canadian manufactures . . . free, free and 20%.

Drawback items:

1005. Steel when used in the manufacture of cutlery . . . 99%.

1009. Steel when used in the manufacture of files . . . 60%.

1023. Hot-rolled hexagon bars of iron or steel when used in the manufacture of cold-rolled or cold-drawn bars of iron or steel . . . 60%.

Pipes, Tubes Most Vital Tariff Change

OTTAWA (Staff) — Most important of the new classifications recommended by the Tariff Board for pipes and tubes is 3 (a). Here is why:

Until now, most of this has come in under two categories: one is 397 (a) which is less than 10.5 in. in diameter and at a rate of 12½% BP, 22.5% MFN and 30% General; and the other is 397 (b) which is more than 10.5 in. in diameter and has a rate of 10% BP, 15% MFN and 20% General.

If the recommendations are accepted, material will come in under 3 (a)'s 12.5% BP, 22.5% MFN and 30% General.

Both now produce small sizes of pipe and tubing (and so temporarily may lose 5% from the proposed skelp tariff hike) but are expected to produce much larger products and gain 2.5% to 10%. Similarly, production of larger pipe will mean a gain of 2.5% on the BP rate, instead of a 2.5% loss because of production of small pipe.

The Tariff Board was warned by pipe users that increases such as these would probably increase cost of gas transmission and raise the price to the consumer.

Objectors included **Dominion Natural Gas Co.** and **Lakeland Natural Gas** both of which are or will be distributing gas in Ontario.

But a large increase is not probable. There's a 50% drawback item for gas transmission lines in the recommendations.

Postpone Nfld. Finance Probe Sitting

ST. JOHN'S — Chairman of the Royal Commission on Newfoundland Finance, Chief Justice John B. McNair of New Brunswick, has announced the opening sitting of the commission has been postponed temporarily.

Speculation now is that the sessions will be held sometime in the middle of July.

The hearing was originally scheduled to take place in St. John's on Wednesday, June 19. Postponement was decided by the members of the commission to permit final arrangements by the parties concerned.

The Royal Commission was provided in the terms of Newfoundland's union with Canada in 1949.

Confederation agreements specified that a commission be appointed after eight years to study the new province's financial status in light of grants provided.

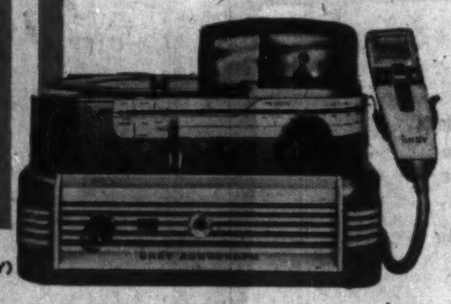
The commission was also to study the possibility of added grants that might be needed to give Newfoundland financial status comparable to her sister provinces in the Atlantic region.

With Judge McNair on the commission are Sir Albert Walsh, Chief Justice of Newfoundland, and John J. Deutsch of Vancouver.

Premier J. R. Smallwood said he is to testify before the federal commission but is unable to do so in the immediate future. He added, however, that the postponement is merely temporary.

NOW YOU CAN

RENT



(OR TAKE 3 YEARS TO BUY)

America's Finest New Dictating Machine

GRAY AUDOGRAPH V

This brilliantly-styled new Gray Audograph V makes dictation easier, more automatic than ever. Even if you write only 3 letters a day, it actually *saves more in correspondence costs than the monthly payments.*

Pick up the lightweight *Full-Control Microphone.* Forget the machine as you dictate. All dictating operations are under your thumb . . . start-stop . . . corrections . . . end of letter . . . and playback.

Gray's exclusive new *True Fidelity* pick-up records your voice clear as a bell . . . and you'll enjoy both the advantage and the economy of *re-usable* Discs — in 20, 30 and 60 minute sizes.

But whether you rent or buy, a combination recording-transcribing unit—complete with accessories and guaranteed maintenance—costs you only $20.33 a month. There's no deposit . . . no down payment. *Separate* recorders, transcribers, and telephone dictation stations cost even less.

For full details, write or telephone today!

GRAY

Audograph, PhonAudograph and Telephone Dictation Systems

AUDOGRAPH (CANADA) LTD. associated with Sealey Systems

CLIP AND MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Audograph (Canada) Ltd., 535 Oxford St., Toronto 14
Send me illustrated booklet on the new Gray Audograph V—with details on your new Rent-Purchase Plans.

Name ..... Title .....

Firm .....

Address .....

City ..... Prov. .....

AVERY

World's largest manufacturer of scales presents the most advanced concepts in modern scale design

From the freezing temperatures of Antarctica to the corroding heat of Zanzibar, British-built AVERY scales weigh the products of the world—everything from scientific minutiae to ships' cargoes. Now AVERY have come to Canada with a complete range of industrial scales, advance-designed to give accurate and reliable service under all conditions.

During more than 200 years of technical development, AVERY have brought weighing standards to absolute perfection—unprecedented reliability with minimum maintenance cost.

Today, AVERY is the greatest name in scales. And the AVERY name stands behind every scale we build.

Only **AVERY** *gives you all these features:*

The easy weigh is **AVERY**

W. & T. Avery (Canada) Limited
22 Jutland Road, Toronto 14, Ontario Clifford 9-9204

SPECIALISTS IN SCALES SINCE 1730

PRINTING
Specialists in the design & printing of modern, distinctive
ANNUAL REPORTS
FERMAC
EM. 4-5311
230 ADELAIDE ST. W., TORONTO

Heat Wave Hits Ontario Auto Sales

Some of the early year steam has gone out of new car sales.

Result: Sales for the first half of 1957 are unofficially ahead of last year but they're fast losing ground.

Reasons: Tight money conditions, Eastern Canada's heat wave and 1958-car talk.

However, it still looks like a good sales year (FP, May 4), perhaps might exceed 1956's record 407,090.

Estimated first half sales figures of 229,000 new cars (worth $665 million) are expected to match last year's.

April sales figures, compared with last year skidded 7% to 46,000 and the drop in May is expected to be even more but still chalk sales for the first five months at 183,000, slightly higher than last year.

The first four months, with sales topping 137,000, up more than 8% over last year, sparked high hopes for a 400,000-plus year.

However, sales slumped in May, and the first two weeks of June has produced only "spurts."

Said a Toronto car dealer, one of the biggest in Canada:

"People aren't interested in buying cars in a heat wave."

Result: Sales this week have hit rock bottom.

Truck sales in the first six months are expected to at least equal last year's 46,000. April truck figures bounded ahead over 9,000, up 4%.

That would bring the total for all vehicles to something like 275,000, neck-and-neck for the half-year.

The second half, particularly the fourth quarter, is expected to be slightly better than average.

MR. JEWETT MR. CAPE MR. JEHU

Dominion Bridge Co. Research Amalgamates Under New Head

Dominion Bridge Co. has decided to amalgamate all its research departments into one under the directorship of W. D. Jewett, formerly the firm's export manager.

This will also include the field of commercial research. The company has had extensive research program and it's with this in mind the firm decided to co-ordinate all departments.

All major research was previously carried out at the company's industrial engineering department at the main plant in Montreal. Branch plants also did some research.

Research engineer in charge at the Montreal plant is Gordon Cape. He has been named to take over as manager of technical research.

Succeeding Mr. Cape is Llewellyn Jehu, who will become welding and research engineer.

Here's Statistical Base Of Professor Shortage

OTTAWA (Staff) — Here is the basis of the prediction by the Canadian Association of University Teachers that Canada faces a growing shortage of professors.

—Based on the Sheffield prediction of university enrolments (which says they'll double by 1965), 9,725 teachers will be needed.

—At present, 5,970 are teaching; thus, an additional 3,755 will be necessary to take care of planned expansion.

—Based on a calculation worked out by Dr. E. P. Gendron, dean of science, University of Ottawa, 25% or 1,490 of the present 5,970 will retire or die.

—The total number of new men needed in the field will be 3,755 plus 1,490, or 5,245.

The number of Ph.D.s which Canadian universities will produce from now to 1965 is worked out from a "trend line" based on graduate enrolment in the past.

Number of Grads

The number of graduate students is known for many years back. In the past 10% of graduate students have been awarded Ph.D.s annually. Taking the trend line based on past graduate enrolments and projecting it to 1965, gives a total of about 48,000 graduate students; 10% of this gives an approximation of the Ph.D.s.

It takes seven or eight years of university study to obtain a Ph.D. which now is regarded as almost a "union card" for the university teacher.

Said a CAUT statement:

"For a generation or more, university teaching has been a depressed profession without status in the community or adequate financial return.

"The result is that in selecting a career, many of those highly trained young men and women who would be most acceptable to the university teaching profession give little consideration to it.

"We feel that this situation could be altered radically within a few years if the university teaching profession were made more attractive and a definite effort were made to recruit more of our own Ph.D.s to university work."

Supermarket Chain Sells Half Issue

Half of a new common stock issue of **Grand Union-Carroll's** supermarket chain in Canada is soon to be offered here.

Plans to sell an exact 50% on the Toronto Stock Exchange are currently being discussed with two investment houses.

This was announced this week by **Grand Union Co.'s** president, Lansing P. Shield. He predicted that the stock would be on sale during the course of this year — although the decision to offer it has only recently been made.

The announcement coincided with the news that Grand Union-Carroll's 37 Ontario stores are to be increased by at least another 10 by 1958.

Ground has been obtained for a $2 million distribution centre near Toronto and two more supermarkets are being opened in Toronto next week.

Grand Union's sales last year totaled $374 million, compared with $55 million in 1946. Sales this year are expected to reach $435 million.

No separate sales figures for the Canadian operation have been disclosed.

The company's expansion plans for Canada are to be confined to Ontario.

There is every likelihood that the Grand Union supermarkets will encourage the trend toward both automatic vending and the retailing of non-food items.

In one of the company's 89,000 sq. ft. stores in New Jersey 25,000 non-food items and only 6,000 food items are stocked. The policy is to sell such lines as appliances at discount-house rates.

Experiments in automatic vending 24 hours a day are now under way. It is probable that this scheme will be extended to Toronto within about 12 months.

Du Pont Computer Will Aid Research

MONTREAL (Staff)—**Du Pont** has become the first Canadian chemical company to install its own electronic computer.

An **IBM 650**, with additional magnetic tape memory units, is now in use in the company's Montreal offices.

Apart from its use for payroll and accounting, the computer is intended to provide management with day-to-day operating figures and to extend the amount and scope of both pure and applied research in the laboratory.

It will be linked with the company's research centre at Kingston, Ont.

Ford Riot Causes Insurance Firms To Take 'Second Look'

General insurance companies operating in Canada may be taking a second look at the "riot" clauses in their policies.

This is likely to be one result of a judgment just handed down by Mr. Justice G. A. Gale in Osgoode Hall.

In an 81-page ruling, it was decided that a "riot" did in fact exist at the **Ford Motor Co. of Canada** Windsor plant in December 1951 when workers, by intimidation, forced a shutdown of the company's powerhouse.

The judgment is considered to be the first major examination and interpretation of liability under insurance policy riot clauses.

Ford had entered two actions against 12 insurance companies claiming a total of $905,101.

What Ford will collect under the newly interpreted riot clauses and what the companies will not have to pay because of "temperature exemption" in the policies will be determined by the Master of the Supreme Court of Ontario.

Mr. Justice Gale listed these ingredients that make up a riot:

—Assembly of three or more persons.

—Existence of a common purpose.

—Execution or inception of that purpose.

—Intention to help one another by force if necessary against any person opposing them in the execution of that common purpose.

—Force or violence used not only to demolish property but displayed as to alarm at least one person of reasonable firmness and courage.

Since all these elements could be found in the Ford incident, it was ruled that a riot occurred.

CROWN ZELLERBACH CORP. on June 5 issued an additional 220 common shares under employees' stock option plan. Now 13,801,623 common shares outstanding.

HAS YOUR HUSBAND MADE HIS WILL ?

Most men realize the value of a Will. Unfortunately, many of them put off making one until it is too late. Make sure your husband protects you and your family by drawing up a Will now. Write or telephone, without obligation, for information:

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY
OFFICES ACROSS CANADA FROM COAST TO COAST

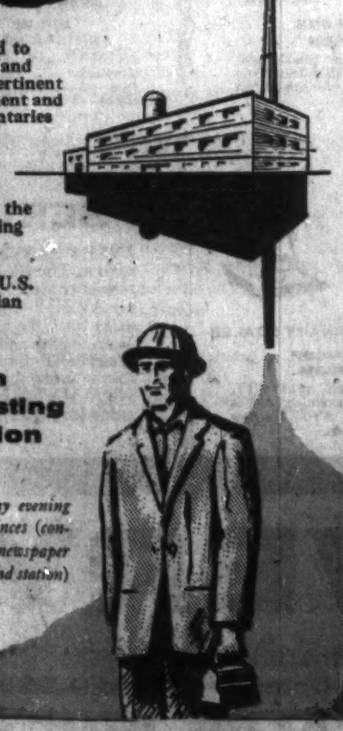
MANAGEMENT CONTROLS
COST REDUCTION
COST SYSTEMS
SPRY & TRUNDLE Limited
Management Consultants
44 KING STREET WEST TORONTO 1, ONT.

ON CBC RADIO
TRANS-CANADA NETWORK
"Business-Labor Review"

A series devoted to Canadian labor and business with pertinent news and comment and feature documentaries on aspects of the Canadian economy —

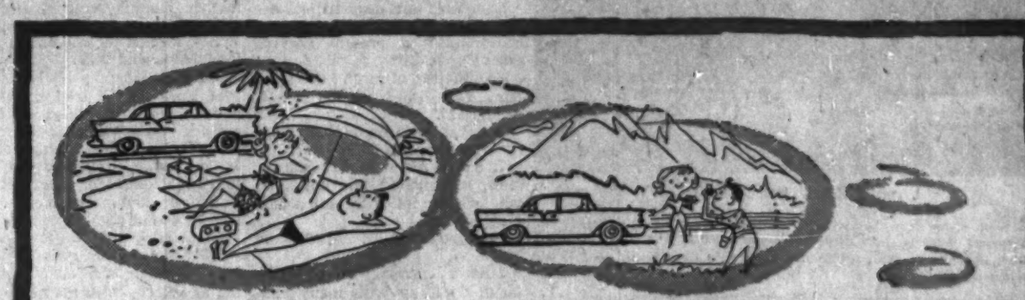
On June 20 . . . the Canadian shipping industry.

On June 27 . . . U.S. effect on Canadian labor.



Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Heard Thursday evening in all ten provinces (consult your local newspaper for exact time and station)



rent a new car for your dream vacation... go TILDEN!

It's so easy to rent a new car from TILDEN for your vacation! Share the cost with friends . . . no schedules to worry you . . . come and go as you please.

Call your TILDEN man and a sparkling new Chevrolet or other fine car will be reserved for you right away!

Vacationing? Week-end trip? Go TILDEN . . . Canada's largest and only Canadian-owned rent-a-car system! . . . 125 stations coast to coast.

TILDEN rent-a-car SYSTEM

System Head Office: 1500 St. Catherine Street West, Montreal

PUTTING MEANING INTO DEFENCE

SAFE— beneath the wings of the Maritime Air Command

Scenes like these were repeated thousands of times during the last war as coastal squadrons of the Royal Canadian Air Force did their part to keep the allied life-line intact.

That same spirit of dedication marks their modern successors, the Maritime Air Command. Today, when stakes are higher and potential enemy strengths far more devastating, MAC maintains a vigil that demands great courage, stamina and ability . . . watching over shipping . . . on the alert for submarines . . . always ready for search or rescue.

And Canadair is proud that the great new CL-28 hunter-attackers will be such an important factor in their task—adding a working range and striking power that puts a completely new meaning into defence—for the safety of the nation.

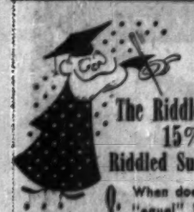
CANADAIR
LIMITED, MONTREAL
• Aircraft • Research and Development
• Guided Missiles • Nuclear Engineering

SMOKES FOR CANADIAN MILITARY PERSONNEL

serving with the United Nations Emergency Force in the Middle East

$1.60 sends 400 EXPORT CIGARETTES

or any other Macdonald Brand
. Postage included
Mail order and remittance to:
OVERSEAS DEPARTMENT
MACDONALD TOBACCO INC.
P.O. Box 490, Place d'Armes, Montreal, Que.
This offer is subject to any change in Government Regulations.



The Riddle of 15% Riddled Surfaces

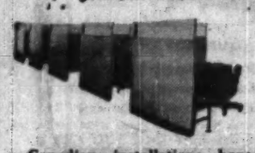
Q. When does 15% "equal" 100%?

A. In acoustical walls! Amazing fact! Walls with 15% exposed acoustical surface absorb sound equally as well as if with 100% exposed acoustical surface. That's why

SOUNDEX PARTITIONS*

soak up office noise like blotters soak up ink.

*(surface area, 15% perforations exposing acoustical spun glass core.)



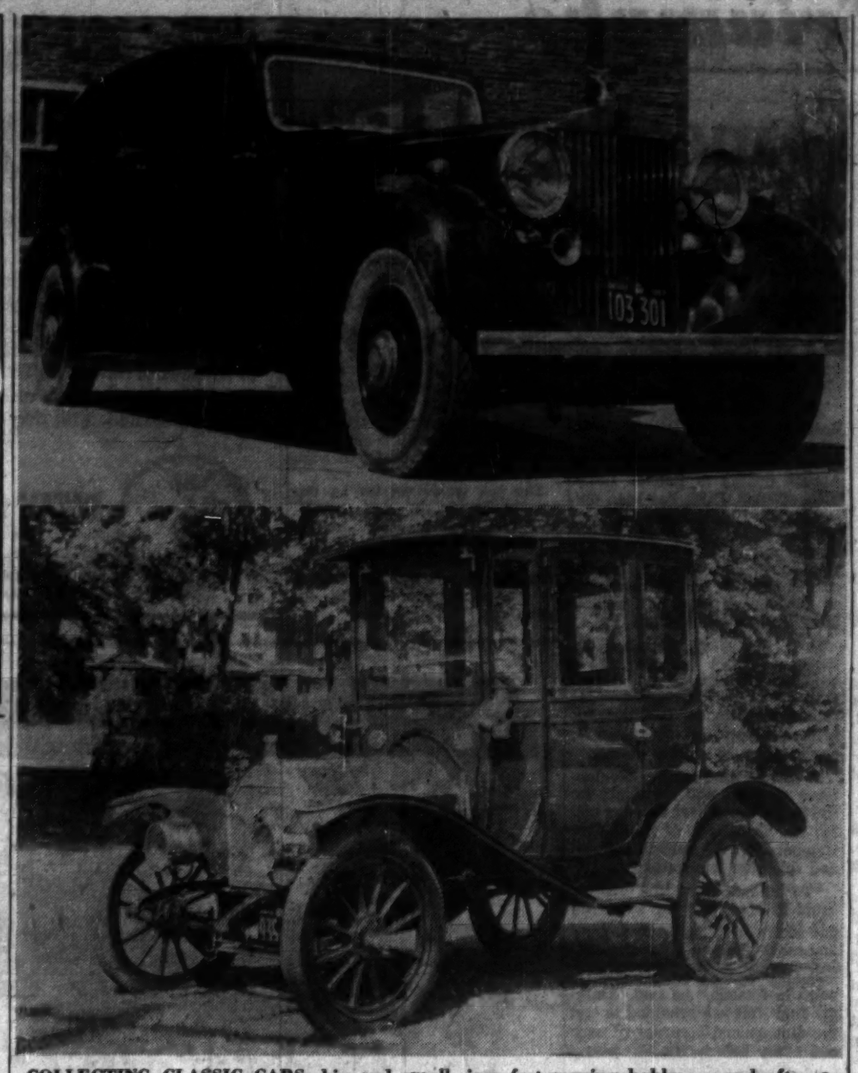
Canadian installations have proved that office efficiency is increased 25% with Soundex Partitions.

Write, wire or telephone:

Neilson & Hewson

Manufacturers & Sales Representatives

83 Canton Avenue, Downsview, Ontario
Phone Cherry 4-8081



COLLECTING CLASSIC CARS, big and small, is a fast-growing hobby — and often a profitable one. Top is a 1937 Rolls-Royce Phantom III 12-cylinder sports saloon, biggest model RR ever built, owned by Vincent Egan of Toronto. Bottom is one of the only two 1911 Hupmobile coupes in existence; owner of this tiny antique is Neil Kennedy of Cobourg, Ont.

Old-Timers Hit Road Again In Race of 'Classic' Cars

By VINCENT EGAN

If you find yourself poking along a southern Ontario highway next week at 15 when you should be doing 50, don't lean on your horn.

Blame the delay on the greatest manifestation yet of a fast growing (but slow moving) hobby—antique cars. It's a hobby that's thriving on nostalgia, with a generous assist from the automobile industry.

Next Monday morning, 98 collectors in 44 antique cars will set out on Canada's first annual London to Brighton tour. Leaving the Western Fair Grounds at London, Ont., at 9 o'clock, they will cover the 220 miles to Brighton, Ont., in a leisurely three days.

The run is a representation of an event first held in England more than 50 years ago. Once a year some 200 cars, all built before 1914, journey from London to Brighton, 60 miles away.

They are celebrating the abolition of the law that made it necessary for a car to be preceded by a man on foot carrying a red flag.

Sponsors of the tour are the Ontario regions of the Antique Automobile Club of America, Horseless Carriage Club of America, and Veteran Motor Club of America.

Lending a hand will be **Firestone Tire & Rubber,** sending a tire service truck along, and **British American Oil,** which is supplying gas and oil. The touring drivers will be entertained at Ancaster by **Studebaker-Packard,** at Oakville by **Ford of Canada,** and at Oshawa by **General Motors of Canada.**

Vintage Beauty

What kind of people collect antique and classic cars?

Often, they are motorists who find that under-hood power, tail fins and chrome leave them cold. They find beauty in the functional, no-nonsense lines of vintage cars, pleasure in the ownership of something rare, and satisfaction in their individuality.

Restoring an antique provides the same sort of after-hours relaxation that many find in puttering around a garden, or a home workshop, says Herman Smith, a director of the AACA.

Smith's car is a 1931 Model A. As such, it is just within the North American definition of an antique—a car that is more than a quarter of a century old.

A classic, on the other hand, can be of more recent date. It is usually a car that was produced in small numbers and with loving care—as, for example, the Cord of about 1937, and Ford's Continental.

Profit in a Barn

Car collecting is hardly a poor man's pastime, and yet it is not necessarily expensive. Since it is what an investment analyst would term a growth hobby, there are opportunities for profit in buying and selling special-interest cars, just as there are in trading objets d'art.

Every collector hopes to find some rare car, forgotten and neglected in some abandoned barn or coach-house. The rest of the dream goes like this: Collector offers $50, owner jumps at the chance to get rid of the thing, collector restores it to mint condition and sells it for $3,000.

The trouble with the dream, however, is that most barns and coach-houses have by now been pretty well picked over. Yet the dream comes true often enough to keep it alive.

Not long ago, one of the great automotive rarities, a Stanley Steamer, was found in an unused barn. A tree had grown up in front of the barn's doors since the Steamer was last used. To get it out, its discoverer had to chop down the tree and dismantle the barn.

Perhaps the greatest threat to the continued growth of the movement in Canada is not the scarcity of undiscovered barns, but Canada's tariff regulations.

To protect the Canadian automobile industry from the dumping of used cars from the U. S., Canadian law requires that a special act of Parliament be passed before a used car may be imported. Even then, the duty is prohibitive—it works out to about 25% of the original price of the car.

In contrast, the U. S. imposes a duty of only 10% of the most recent price of the car. The trend, therefore, is for Canadian antiques and classics to filter southward into the hands of American collectors, with no parallel movement northward.

Oldest of the antiques entered in next week's London to Brighton tour is a 1902 Holsman, to be driven by its New York owner. Perhaps the smallest is Neil Kennedy's 1911 Hupmobile, one of the only two examples of that model known to be in existence. The tour party will also include an antique truck, a 1918 Ford Model T driven by President Murray Scott of **Scott Transport,** Oakville.

How in the world . . . do you insure a pipeline system?

You answer that question only by doing the job. You answer it with a very special knowledge of insurance as applied to the pipeline, its pumping and compressor stations, dehydration and gasoline plants, aerial and underwater crossings and the product that flows through the lines. You apply special experience in insuring all phases of a project from the design and engineering stage through the purchase of right-of-way to the completed system in operation. You turn to account a very special capacity to develop sound protection at the lowest possible rates.

Marsh & McLennan does that specialized and exacting job—world-wide. Through over half a century of petroleum industry growth we have worked with the greatest names in the field. Throughout latter-year evolution of the oil, gas and transmission industries we have kept pace with technological developments, covered new values at risk, evolved special protection in special situations, built a unique fund of insurance experience for industry use.

Whether in oil and gas or any other industry, you will find our nationwide and overseas organization rendering a continuing service that goes beyond the traditional function of a broker or agent to include engineering, loss adjusting, research and impartial counsel.

Your inquiry is invited.

MARSH & McLENNAN
LIMITED
General Insurance Brokers
AVERAGE ADJUSTERS

TORONTO, 44 King Street West — VANCOUVER, Standard Building
MONTREAL, 507 Place d'Armes — CALGARY, 707 Third Street West
Offices also in principal cities in the U. S. A., Havana, Cuba, Caracas, Venezuela and London, England

LATEST REPORT

Ask your Investment Dealer for the Latest Report and Prospectus of

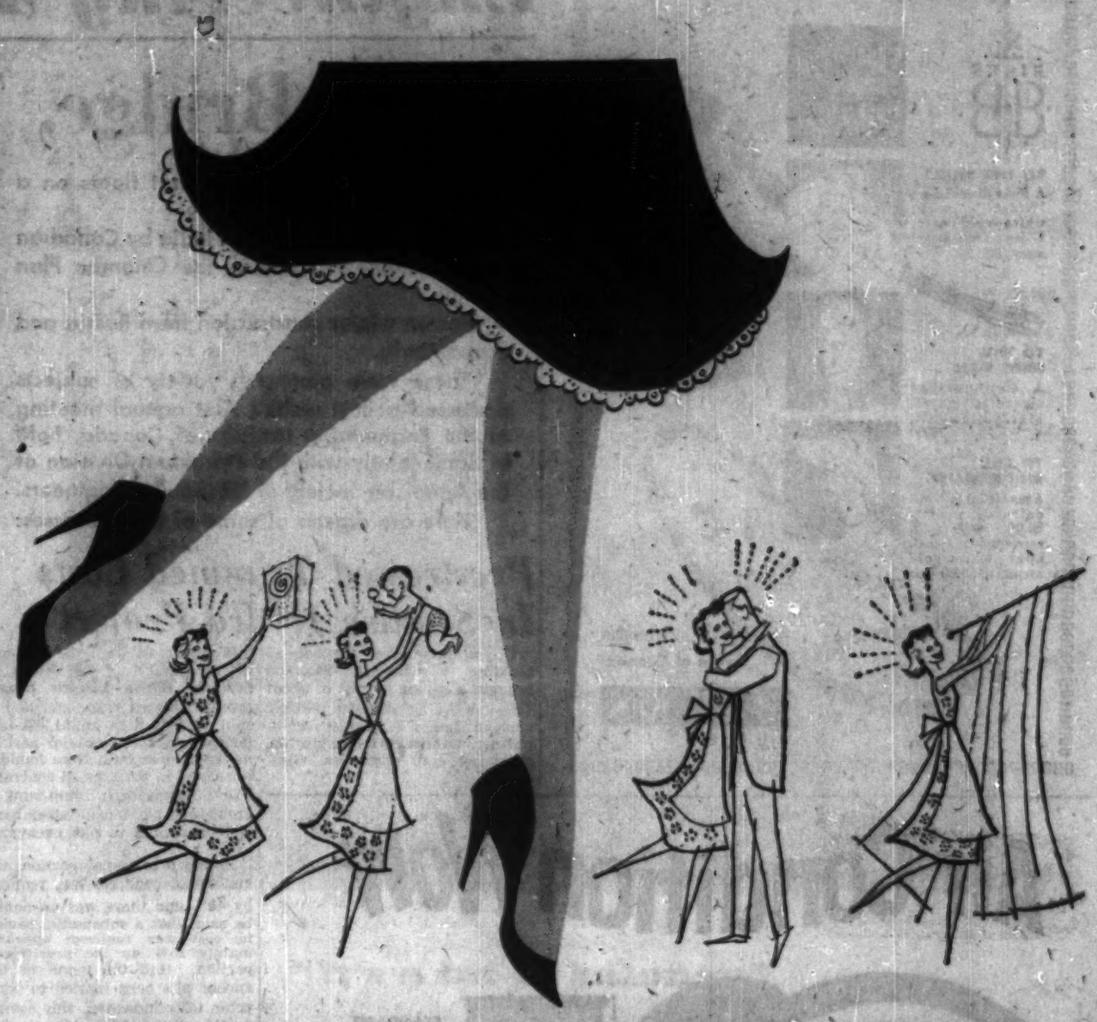
CALVIN BULLOCK
Ltd.

NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the Continental Casualty Company has been granted Certificate of Registry No. C1931 authorizing it to transact in Canada the business of

Fire Insurance,
Accident Insurance,
Aircraft Insurance, excluding insurance against loss of, or damage to, an aircraft by fire or transportation,
Automobile Insurance,
Boiler Insurance, excluding Machinery Insurance,
Explosion Insurance,
Inland Transportation Insurance,
Personal Property Insurance,
Plate Glass Insurance,
Real Property Insurance,
Sickness Insurance,
Theft Insurance
and, in addition thereto,
Earthquake Insurance,
Falling Aircraft Insurance,
Hail Insurance,
Impact by Vehicles Insurance,
Sprinkler Leakage Insurance,
Water Damage Insurance,
Weather Insurance
and
Windstorm Insurance,
limited to the insurance of the same property as is insured under a policy of fire insurance of the company.

Ross D. Heins,
Chief Agent.



Women on their toes READ

Chatelaine

Features like these create added impact for every advertiser in July Issue:

SPECIAL INTEREST
MY FAREWELL TO RADIO, by Kate Aitken
FEAR CAN MAKE OR BREAK YOUR MARRIAGE, by Dr. William Blatz
A DAY WITH SIOBHAN McKENNA AT STRATFORD, by June Callwood

FOOD
TREAT OF THE SEASON; SUMMER FRUITS AND VEGETABLES,
CHATELAINE MEALS OF THE MONTH

FASHION AND BEAUTY
SHE DRESSES ON $1 A DAY by Vivian Wilcox
INVITATION TO BEAUTY FOR BUSY HOUSEWIVES

YOUNG PARENTS
HOW TO BUY CHILDREN'S SHOES

HOUSEKEEPING
CHATELAINE HELPS YOU CLEAN HOUSE

FICTION
8 page bonus section with three stories

OTHER FEATURES
TEEN TEMPO — NEEDLECRAFT AND PATTERNS — CLUB NEWS — GARDENING — CHATTY CHIPMUNK

nearly a million women on their toes read Chatelaine the magazine that SELLS!

THE MACLEAN-HUNTER PUBLICATION FOR THE CANADIAN WOMAN

BIRKS

THE GROOM PRESENTS

TO THE BRIDE
A Birks diamond-set "Rideau" watch, white gold case, 17-jewel Swiss movement, 200.00

TO THE BEST MAN
A distinguished cigarette lighter, 14kt. yellow gold, 75.00

TO THE BRIDESMAIDS
A necklet of lustrous cultured pearls, 50.00. Single pearl earrings with spinel, 10kt. white gold earwires, 30.00 pair

"The Gift House of Canada"

BIRKS JEWELLERS

Engineering Triumphs

Float Bridge, Tame the Atom

- A push-button lift bridge that floats on a B. C. lake.
- Problems being licked in India by Canadian atomic engineers building the Colombo Plan reactor.
- Tips on winter construction from Russia and Scandinavia.

These were among a variety of subjects discussed at last week's 71st annual meeting of the Engineering Institute of Canada, held in Banff jointly with the Petroleum Division of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Here are digests of some of the addresses:

Prestressed Trimmed Costs In Scottish Hydro Project

Use of prestressed concrete in building a dam in Scotland brought a saving in cost of about 15% on the prestressed portion, claimed James A. Banks, senior partner, **Babtie, Shaw & Morton,** chartered civil engineers, Glasgow.

He explained that the Allt-na-Lairige project of the **North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board,** completed last year, included a dam 73 feet high and 1,380 feet long which, for the major part of its length was built from foundation level in prestressed concrete. The tendons, each comprising a group of high tensile steel bars, were anchored in pits excavated in the rock.

In the prestressed portion, the volume of concrete was reduced by 40% and there was no doubt, he said, that a substantial saving in cost was realized, approximately 15% on the prestressed portion. Had the depth of the anchor pits been limited to what prior tests indicated, this saving would have been about 3% higher.

"What the relative position would have been had the same dam been constructed in Canada cannot of course be assessed with the same certainty," warned Banks.

Atomists Lick New Problem Build Canada-India Reactor

Canadian scientists and engineers are licking unusual problems in an atomic reactor project on a site where maximum temperature exceeds 80 deg. F. for 357 days of the year.

The reactor is being built near Bombay as a joint Canada-India enterprise under the Colombo Plan, and its design is based on **Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd.'s** NRX reactor which has been operating at Chalk River for the past ten years. The design of the rest of the project has been developed to suit the site and to permit erection and maintenance of the entire plant by skilled labor available in India.

F. J. Bleackley, Canada-India Reactor project manager, **Shawinigan Engineering Co.,** Montreal, explained the reactor is designed to provide facilities for research work on the peaceful applications of atomic energy.

It will be used for the development of fuels and materials for use in nuclear power reactors and for the production of radioactive isotopes for industrial, medical and scientific applications.

"To ensure that the reactor could be erected at the site without recourse to heavy machinery and other equipment for final adjustment, it is designed for preassembly at the manufacturer's plant in Canada," he said. "Dummy fuel rods are provided to test the dimensional accuracy of each and every hole in the assembly."

To protect the three million people in the adjacent area from radio-active gaseous fumes, in the event of the reactor being temporarily out of control, the units containing fissionable material will be housed in a pressure-tight ball-like steel shell 120 ft. diameter.

Sea water is used for cooling the reactor. The heavy water circulates in a closed circuit and is cooled directly by sea water in heat exchangers located in a shielded room. Fresh water circulates through the pile and transfers heat to the sea water through heat exchangers.

The sea water carries an unusually heavy silt load, particularly in the monsoon season. The water off the site is so shallow that the intake had to be three quarters of a mile off shore to secure sufficient depth for pumping.

Steel-Concrete Cuts Costs Speeds Job On New Bridges

Recent trend to steel-concrete construction in bridge and elevated expressways is probably the development of a practise known and used more than 70 years ago.

The past decade has seen an increasing number of such structures using composite action between steel beams and concrete slab bridge decks to achieve simplicity, harmony and economy. The construction procedures are no different from those common to ordinary beam and slab construction.

Robert David, district engineer, Canadian Institute of Steel Construction Inc., and G. G. Meyerhof, head of the Department of Civil Engineering, Nova Scotia Technical College, Halifax, told the conference that use of structural steel members working in conjunction with the surrounding concrete seems to have been used before ordinary reinforced concrete.

The Melan system of steel beam arches encased in concrete was used widely in Europe and the United States late in the nineteenth century. Lattice frameworks have been used in concrete since 1890 in France. In Canada tests on "steel beam and slab construction" were made at McGill University in 1923.

This work and other research in Europe had led to an interesting development. The sponsoring steel fabricator developed a system of composite construction known as the Kane System, the authors stated. It took the form of latticed beams and columns surrounded by concrete, but applied equally well to solid steel beams and columns in buildings and bridges.

Several large buildings and bridges of such construction were built in and around Montreal between 1934 and 1940. As a result, design methods were established and governing clauses were incorporated in the National Building Code of Canada (1941).

Prestressing of the steel beam is sometimes done in order to produce stresses of opposite sense to those expected during the application of loads. It may be done by shoring the middle third of the steel beam to some elevation higher than that of the end bearings and then forcing the beam ends back on the bearings. The concrete slab is then poured and cured before removing the shoring.

Although prestressing of the slab has also been done longitudinally and can result in some economy of material, the extra work involved always offsets this to some degree.

To withstand Canada's extreme climatic conditions, bituminous wearing surfaces should be applied, warned the authors. Steel stringers should be painted and not encased in concrete. Concrete never protects perfectly against corrosion, since cracks appear after a few years allowing access of air and moisture. Maintenance cost can be reduced by periodic inspection.

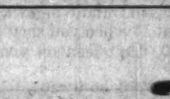
Composite construction is generally more economical for medium spans (above 40 ft.) and long spans, they observed. But composite design is often chosen for the sake of flexibility, rapidity of construction and the lack of shoring which permits free movement of traffic during construction.

The BANK for INFORMATION on AUSTRALIA

Head Office, Sydney

Australia is a country with a good potential and a good country in which to invest.

If you require industrial, economic, or market information on Australia, you are invited to use the comprehensive facilities of the Bank of New South Wales, the oldest and largest commercial bank operating in Australia, New Zealand, Fiji, Papua and New Guinea, with over 1,000 branches and agencies.



BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES
ESTABLISHED 1817
Head Office: Sydney, Australia
British and Foreign Department — John W. McEwen, Manager.

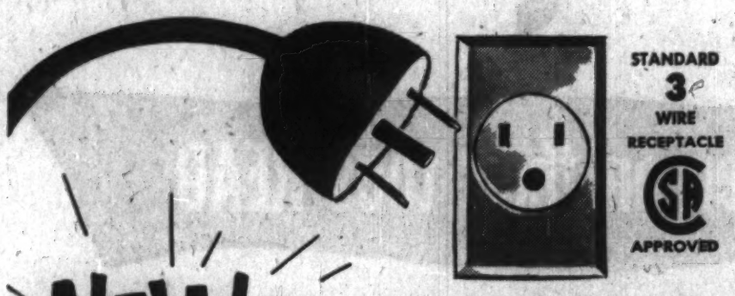
GET THE "JUMP" ON YOUR COMPETITION!
ESTABLISH YOUR NEXT PLANT IN THE METROPOLITAN HALIFAX AREA

POPULATION 1941	98,000
PRESENT POPULATION	139,000
POPULATION 1970	230,000
ULTIMATE POPULATION	400,000

INDUSTRIALISTS! THESE ARE YOUR ADVANTAGES:
The heart of the Maritimes — more than 1,750,000 customers. Nearest Canadian Port to European and West Indies Markets. Ample power—good labor market — attractive tax plan. Investigate NOW! Write, Wire or Phone Metropolitan Industrial Committee, Board of Trade Building, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Phone 3-1247

LOCATE HERE---GROW WITH THIS FAST-GROWING AREA

Air Condition *Now*



STANDARD 3 WIRE RECEPTACLE
CSA APPROVED

NEW PLUG-IN
Frigidaire
AIR CONDITIONER

gives you full capacity Comfort Cooling

uses LESS current than your toaster

MODEL AE 75S—¾ HP, 7½ AMP. 115 V. 60 CYCLE
- Sheer Look Beauty—thin, low, easily installed.
- Magic Guide Air Control—circulates air to every corner—eliminates hot stale "pockets".
- Whisper Quiet Performance—Angle-Flow Air Silencer—refrigerated cooling with centrifugal air circulating fan to guarantee full capacity air conditioning.
- Performance tested in compliance with Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Institute Standards—6500 BTU capacity at 30% saving in operating cost over former methods.

MODEL AE 100S—BIG 1 HP, 12 AMP. 115 V. 60 CYCLE
- The largest motor driven appliance rating permitted on a 15 amp.-115 V. circuit containing no other outlets.
- Sheer Look styling—blends beautifully with furnishings.
- Magic Guide Air Control—guarantees the maximum cooling.
- Full Capacity Cooling . . . Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Institute performance Standard Rating of 9100 BTUs with greatly reduced operating costs over conventional systems.

"These Frigidaire Room Air Conditioners are tested and approved by the Canadian Standards Association Testing Laboratories."

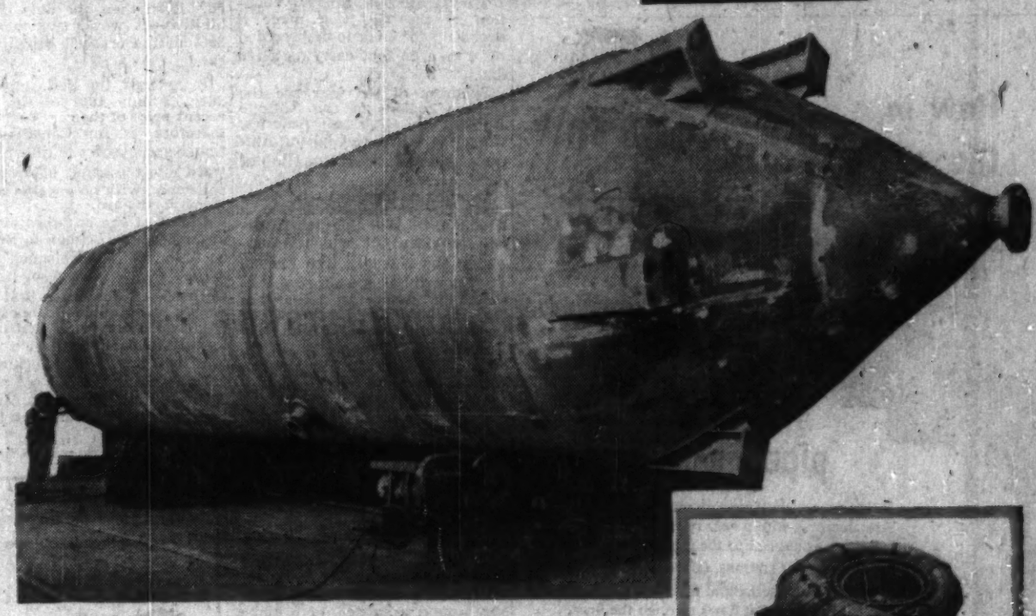
FRIGIDAIRE SHEER-LOOK
the modern, beauty styling — that's right
for HOME or OFFICE

A PRODUCT OF GENERAL MOTORS

SAVE INSTALLATION COSTS
OPERATING COSTS

NRC-2913N

A Canadian First!



For more than 70 years Dominion Bridge has been a pioneer in platework design and fabrication for many diversified industries. A recent example is the Inconel-clad sulphate digester shown above — the first of its type made in Canada — now in operation at the Duncan Bay, B.C. mill of Crown-Zellerbach.

Constant research, unsurpassed technical resources and long experience enable us to offer outstanding service in this specialized field of platework design and fabrication. Shown at right are three examples of the work of our platework division which serves every important Canadian industry.

For complete information on Dominion Bridge Platework Service write for Catalogue No. PP100 to the nearest branch of Dominion Bridge Company Limited.

Plants at: MONTREAL • OTTAWA • TORONTO • WINNIPEG • CALGARY • VANCOUVER
Assoc. Company Plants at: AMHERST, N.S.; Robb Engineering Wks, Ltd. QUEBEC: Eastern Canada Steel & Iron Wks., Ltd. SAULT STE. MARIE: Sault Structural Steel Co. Ltd. WINNIPEG: Manitoba Bridge & Eng. Wks., Ltd. CALGARY: Riverside Iron & Eng. Wks. Ltd. EDMONTON: Standard Iron & Eng. Wks., Ltd.

Divisions: Boiler • Structural • Platework • Mechanical • Warehouse.

Platework by Dominion Bridge

Engineering Triumphs

Push Button Highway Bridge Floats Upon Okanagan Lake

Nearly half a mile of the new two-mile long, push-button highway bridge across Okanagan, Lake, B.C., now under construction, will be a floating section of reinforced concrete pontoons.

It is being built for **British Columbia Toll Highways & Bridges Authority** to replace the existing car ferry at Kelowna and is scheduled to open for traffic next year.

Describing the bridge to the conference, W. Pegusch, Jr. design engineer, **Swan, Wooster & Partners**, Vancouver, said it was at first proposed to cross the lake by means of a suspension bridge or using a rockfill causeway.

Subsurface investigations and studies of stability under wind pressure, however, indicated it would be impossible to build either due to unsatisfactory foundation materials.

Connected with the existing highway west of the lake by a mile-long approach road, is a 1,400 ft. long rockfill embankment from the west shore. A 175 ft. transition span connects the embankment with the 2,100 ft. long floating pontoon section, composed of 12 reinforced concrete pontoons 200 ft. long by 50 ft. wide and 15 ft. deep, rigidly connected and anchored by cables.

East of the pontoon section is another 175 ft. transition span to the west main pier, where a steel lift span and towers, 260 ft. in length, connect the west main pier with the east approach span. The lift span can be raised 45 ft. to give a vertical clearance of 60 ft. above high water for navigation.

The roadway will be 36 ft. in width with two sidewalks.

Operation is completely automatic, controlled by the operator from his station in the east tower just above the roadway. After he pushes the button that closes the traffic gate, all other operations follow automatically until the span is in the raised position. He again pushes the button to close the bridge and when his panel indicates the bridge is locked in the closed position he opens the traffic gate by pressing another button.

The approach roads and rockfill embankments were completed in the summer of 1956. Construction of the abutments, main piers and pontoons is now under way and the contract for the superstructure was awarded in April.

Completion is called for in the summer of 1958 subject to the availability of structural steel.

Consultant for the design is C. E. Andrew, of Seattle, designer of the Lake Washington Floating Bridge. Swan, Wooster and Partners are designing and supervising engineers for the whole project.

Russia May Have Cost Tips On Winter Building Woes

Canada may be able to pick up a few lessons from Russia in the drive to beat cost and other problems of winter construction.

C. R. Crocker, research officer, National Research Council, Ottawa told the conference: "Many new and interesting techniques have been developed in Russia in an attempt to bring the volume and cost of winter construction to the same level as summer construction."

He said that large quantities of calcium and sodium chloride are used in the USSR as accelerators to increase early strength of concrete placed in below-freezing weather.

The impermeability of this so-called "cold concrete" is higher than ordinary concrete but its durability is low. Since 1952 when it was first used, however, only small volumes have been placed in Russian retaining walls, secondary roads and foundations.

A system had also been developed for heating the surfaces of new concrete by electricity supplied by portable oil transformers. Six kilowatts per sq. yd. of exposed surface is the power capacity needed at sub-zero temperatures down to —20 deg. F.

"But in spite of these new materials and techniques, the big weapon used by the Russian engineers to combat winter conditions is prefabrication," he reported. "Even brick masonry is prefabricated into wall panels and columns, which are lifted by mobile cranes into place after curing. However, full scale winter construction still requires the same protection as given in Canada."

In Norway and Sweden building permits are issued by government at all three levels, but only after the contractor shows a timetable indicating the duration of work at each stage.

The permit system does not force him to build in the winter. It may prevent him from building in the summer however, thus meeting the immediate objective of avoiding the use of too much skilled labor in the busy summer season. Even so it is found almost impossible to avoid a 10% fluctuation between summer and winter construction employment.

There seems little doubt that Canada leads the world in the per capita volume of winter construction, the speaker stated. No country normally builds under such severe weather as is experienced in the prairie provinces. Ingenious methods such as enclosures made of 1 in. by 4 in. lumber and reinforced kraft paper and polythene film are used. The use of the lift-slab method seems well suited for winter work, though prefabrication has not been fully exploited.

"One out of every five dollars spent in Canada today on end goods and services is spent on construction," Crocker concluded. "Canada cannot afford to slow down appreciably so vital an industry as construction. The so-called "construction season" is a term that should be out-dated. Canada must build the year round."

Storm Sewer Tunnel Project Checked Up On Procedures

Tunnelling 50 ft. below ground level to build a half-mile long, five foot diameter storm sewer is an engineering job bristling with problems which vary according to a large number of factors.

Such a job was carried out in Saskatoon over the four-year period between 1951 and 1955 and a variety of procedures were used.

Discussing the pros and cons of the various methods, D. R. Graham, Saskatchewan waterworks engineer and N. L. Iverson, soil mechanics engineer, said that hand excavation inside a tunnel liner plate through blue clay over the first 750 feet was successful during 1951.

After a "blow-out" in December of that year, freezing of the tunnel face was attempted with dry ice, but was found too costly and slow, and was abandoned, though for short distances it was found effective.

Concrete grouting was found useful through coarse sand and gravel or in cohesive clay. Working at depths sufficient to obtain good compression, the water content of the soil could be reduced to the point of good stability.

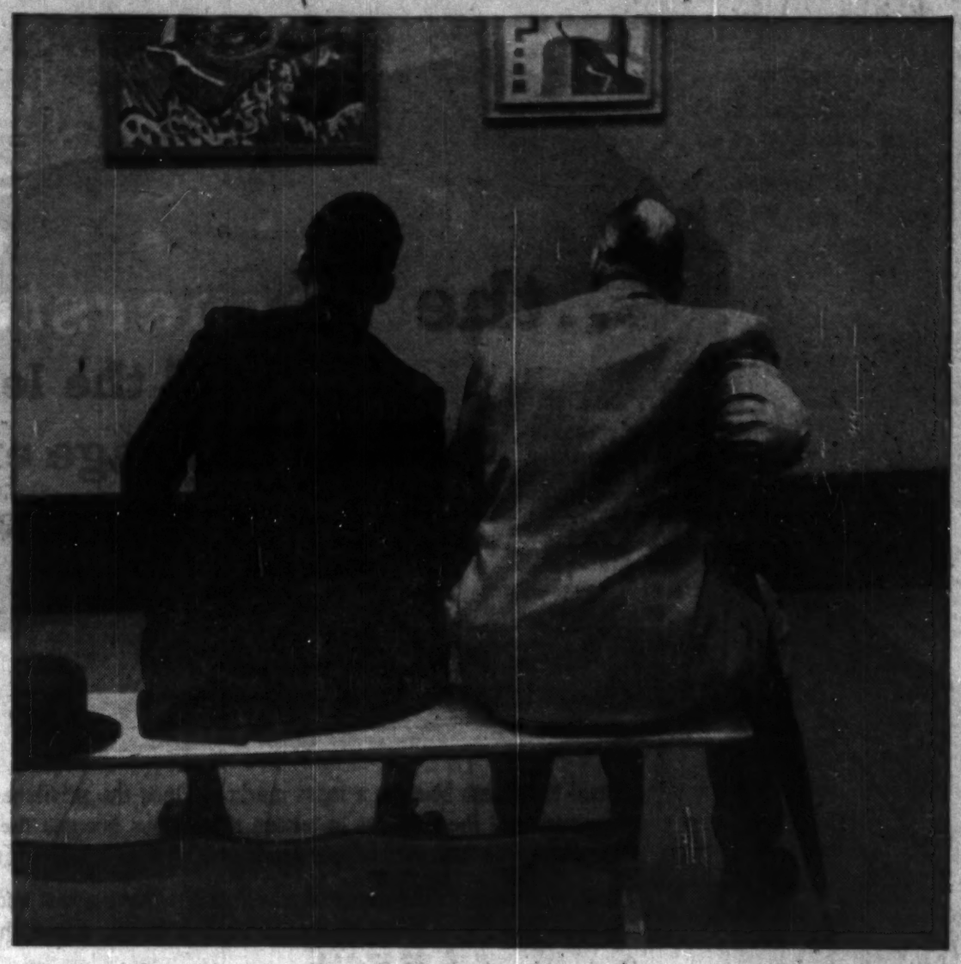
Chemical grouting, using sodium silicate and various acids to produce a suitable gel in the sand, was found useful in fine sand and silt formations as an aid in shield tunnelling. However, the grout was not strong enough to withstand high water pressures and only lasted a few hours under pressure.

Drying and stabilizing the silty sand by electro-osmosis was tried next, but was found unsuccessful probably due to the soil being too coarse and the existence of considerable water pressure.

Short wood piling of two inch by four inch fir driven to form a short circular shield proved successful in combating loose soil or clay, but was of no value where water pressure was high.

The last 600 feet of tunnel was finally completed in 1955, using first a rotary auger-type shield, and later a push-type shield with six jacks. Tunnelling with a mechanical shield proved to be the most effective method of coping with the unstable soils. By this means success is assured, even under the most adverse conditions, and progress was nearly as rapid as with hand tunnelling.

The cost of constructing a shield for a five-foot bore was between $3,000 and $5,000, depending upon the availability of materials and machine shop service. Such a cost was considered not excessive when distributed over 1,000 feet or so of tunnel.



"It's a lot of baloney"

"I rather like it."

"Not the picture — I'm talking about our distribution set-up."

"Well, it's been working for twenty years, hasn't it?"

"Exactly my point — it's time we got up to date."

"What do you suggest — rockets?"

"For all *I* know you may be right. What we do want is a complete survey of our operation. Air Freight might be the thing, for instance."

"That would speed things up."

"Yes — and it might show a net saving, too — on warehousing, packing, insurance. Faster turnover, smaller inventory."

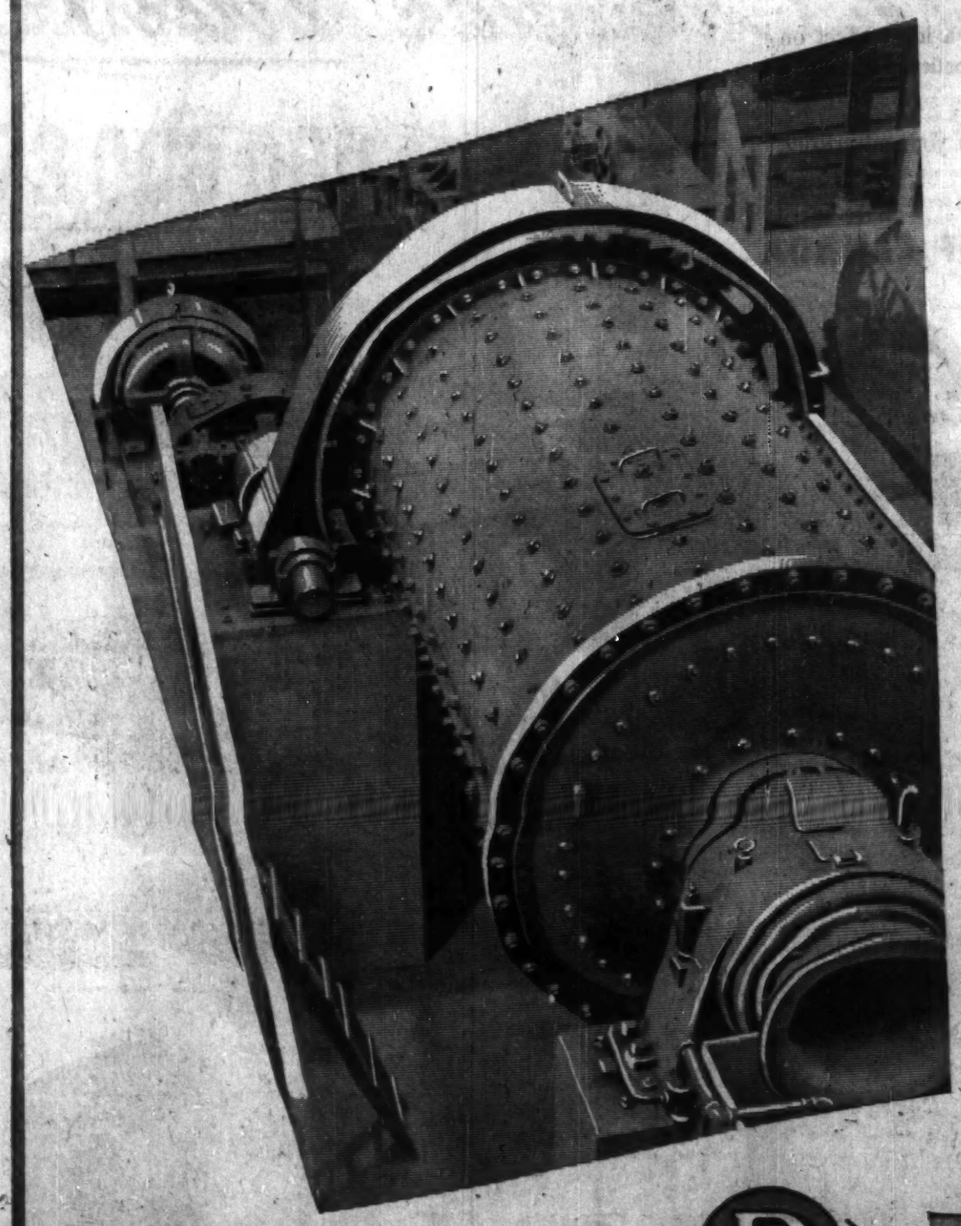
"You've been reading the ads."

"That, old man, is how many a good thing got started."

Have you seriously considered your distribution costs lately? It's possible that a look at *all* the factors involved in getting your product to the customer — and in procurement—may show that Air Freight has competitive advantages. Find out. As a first step, call your TCA Office for full information.

TRANS-CANADA AIR LINES

TCA AIR FREIGHT



Keeping Pace With Tomorrow

through today's achievements in research, design and manufacturing

The great Canadian boom in modern wonder metals, notably Uranium, and the vastly increased production of base metals, such as iron, lead, zinc, nickel and copper, has led to an unprecedented increase in milling output.

This call for bigger and better processing equipment has given Dominion its opportunity to lead in the design and development of ore grinding equipment, resulting in the demand and preference shown for Dominion Rod and Ball Mills.

Mill sizes have been increased to cope with modern trends toward greater unit output—a decade ago a 9' diameter mill was considered large whereas today the majority of grinding mills built by Dominion are larger, many being 12' in diameter.

Dominion has the facilities and is equipped to build even larger mills to meet the demand for more and more production as Canada's vast mineral potential is developed.

Products Made by Dominion Include:

PAPER MAKING MACHINERY HYDRAULIC TURBINES PUMPS VALVES
DIESEL ENGINES MINING MACHINERY ROLLING MILL MACHINERY ROLLS
RUBBER & PLASTICS MACHINERY POWER CRANES & SHOVELS
SPECIALLY DESIGNED HEAVY INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

DOMINION ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED

MONTREAL · TORONTO · WINNIPEG · VANCOUVER

"...the cornerstone of the leadership which McBRINE Baggage enjoys throughout the Canadian market"

Travel today has become a mass market. Once the privilege of the few, with the growth of prosperity and the increase in leisure time it has become the enjoyment of vast numbers of Canadians in every part of our land.

Those who cater to the needs of travelers now have a vast and growing market, and leaders in this field have found a smooth route to its purchasing power through Canadian magazines.

Here is what the L. McBrine Company Limited, leading Canadian makers of baggage, have to say about magazine advertising:

"Canadian magazines, with their tremendous circulations, fill the bill in giving us the kind of advertising coverage we need. That is why we have been consistent magazine advertisers for over 25 years. With 1956 giving us the largest sales volume in our history, we have planned the biggest advertising programme we have ever used to run in Canadian magazines in 1957.

"Magazine advertising has served us particularly effectively from two viewpoints: by building for McBrine Baggage a climate of confidence and prestige; and because of mechanical excellence of colour printing, attractive illustrations, etc., by surrounding our products with an atmosphere of smartly correct styling.

"These factors are the cornerstone of the leadership which McBrine Baggage enjoys throughout the Canadian market."

J. Shoemaker
President

Canadian magazines, with circulations that parallel the pattern of retail sales in Canada, provide a medium trusted by their readers whose confidence in their columns is translated into sales for you.

Delivering their message simultaneously throughout the nation, they exert a local effect on each reader. They are welcome friends, and what is said in their columns is believed and acted upon.

It will pay you to use the prestige and influence of Canadian magazines in your advertising campaign.

THE MAGAZINE ADVERTISING BUREAU OF CANADA

21 Dundas Square — Toronto, Canada

This advertisement sponsored by:

Canadian Home Journal	La Revue Populaire
Canadian Homes & Gardens	Le Samedi
Chatelaine	Liberty
Health	Maclean's Magazine
La Revue Moderne	Saturday Night
	Western Homes & Living

McBRINE "PRESIDENT" SET

McBRINE "STARFIRE" SET

ANNOUNCEMENT

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA APPOINTMENT

R. M. MACINTOSH

The Bank of Nova Scotia announces the appointment of Robert M. Macintosh, M.A., Ph.D., as Supervisor, Investment Department, in Toronto.

What's New

New products, new uses, new ideas, new money-makers. We report them here and invite your contributions. Write to 481 University Ave., Toronto.

Motor Toboggan

New snow vehicle developed by a Winnipeg engineer is being marketed later this year. Consists of toboggan with a steering wheel and behind it a detachable power unit driving a 20 in. wide rubber track. Four-stroke 9 hp. engine drives through two speed and reverse gearbox. Maker claims speed of 14 mph. and load capacity of 400 lb. plus driver. Priced around $2,000.

New Emulsifiers

Development in ultrasonic emulsifiers is claimed to reduce cost and maintenance and provide faster emulsification. New machines use fluid-dynamic forces of liquids themselves to produce sound waves. Now being marketed in Canada for the U. K. maker, machines have use in a wide range of industries, including pharmaceutical, chemical, photographic, rubber, paper and textile.

Perpetual Motion?

Clock just developed in the U. S. works without battery, wiring or manual winding. Runs from a tiny accumulator generated by either daylight or incandescent light. Claimed to go indefinitely if exposed to sufficient light.

Vary Trailer Height

Hydraulic levers and front wheel drive on the latest design of truck trailer make it possible to raise or lower the trailer so that it's level with loading platforms. Will drop to road level or rise several feet.

Pipeline Pictures

Mercury high pressure lamp recently developed in Germany makes it possible to photograph the inside of pipes over a distance of 850 ft.

Removes Insulation

Wire-stripping tool is incorporated in the handle of a household screwdriver. Wire of 14-20 gauge is put through hole in screwdriver's handle and then pulled out. Cutter in the handle takes off insulation.

Mobile Platform

Self-propelled machine for overhead factory and warehouse work is said to be much quicker than erecting scaffolding. Now available in Canada, it lifts 20-40 ft. a protected platform which can then be swung out over the job. Designed for operation by one man.

Camera For Banks

Electronic camera being sold in the U. S. can be used to record 16,000 cheques on one roll of 16 mm. film. Intended to safeguard against forgeries it can provide an immediate record of both cheques and identification.

Tougher Rubber

Silicone rubber compound announced this month by Canadian makers is claimed to achieve strength of organic rubber without losing temperature resistance of silicones. Of chief value for aircraft industry where it makes possible more rugged airframe seals.

New Brochures, Books . . .

. . . from **Stone & Webster Canada Ltd.**, 44 King St. West, Toronto 1, describing the company's activities in the field of nuclear energy; from **Air Reduction Canada Ltd.**, 905 Hodge St., Ville St. Laurent, Montreal 9, describing the equipment and techniques of oxygen cutting (400 pp.); from **General Motors Diesel Ltd.**, London, Ont., a booklet on its recently developed 71 'E' marine engine; from **Andrew Antenna Corp.**, 606 Beech St., Whitby, Ont., a new catalogue of antenna systems, transmission lines.

It May Be Big Business But... It's All Bushel To Farmers

Special Correspondence

WASHINGTON, D.C. — How much is a bushel?

The answer seems to be that it's a peck of trouble.

The Canadian and U. S. governments have been thinking about switching from the bushel to the hundredweight as the standard measure for grain.

Canadian Wheat Board and farm organizations have approved the idea.

The U. S. Department of Agriculture in a report on the problem seems to think it may be a good idea, but it doubts farmers, the grain trade and elevator people can be convinced of making the switch from bushels to hundredweight.

There is confusion in the bushel measurement for a number of reasons:

1. Standard bushel in U. S. contains 2,150.42 cu. in. Canadian bushel 2,219.6 cu. in.

2. A bushel of barley is 32 lb. in Louisiana, but 50 lb. in California and 48 lb. in many other states and Canada.

3. A bushel of rye is 32 lb. in Louisiana, but 56 lb. most everywhere else.

The idea of switching to hundredweight from bushels is to standardize things. A hundredweight is always 100 lb., even in Louisiana.

When a farmer delivers his grain to the elevator it actually is weighed in pounds, but then it's converted to bushels for the record, at 60 lb. to the bushel on wheat.

Corn and rye usually are converted at 56 lb. to the bushel, barley 48 lb., oats at 34 lb.

All important U. S. farm organizations approve the switch, but the Department of Agriculture thinks the mathematics involved would be too complicated for people to bother about.

Farmers would have to readjust their thinking, the department says.

For grain elevators the big problem would be revising service charges which are now based on bushels.

Changes would have to be made in scale tickets, receipts, certificates, rate sheets and other forms.

Commission men, brokers and jobbers would have to change commissions and handling charges.

Grain processors would have to change records and habits.

It's a good idea, says the U. S. Department of Agriculture, but it probably won't happen.

Shirriff-Horsey To Change Name

A special general meeting of shareholders of **Shirriff-Horsey Corp.** will vote June 27 on company's proposal to change its corporate name, increase the number of directors from nine to 11, and increase authorized capital stock.

Directors have worked out a plan for early acquisition of **Salada Tea Co.** and its wholly owned U. S. subsidiary, **Salada Tea Co. Inc.**, said President Grant Horsey in a letter to shareholders.

Equity capitalization outstanding after last December's preferred stock issue consisted of 52,000 (of an authorized 200,000) $25 par 5½% cumulative convertible preferred shares, and 310,000 (of an authorized 750,000) n.p.v. common shares.

Of the authorized common, 104,000 shares are held for conversion of outstanding preferred.

ANNOUNCEMENT

ATLAS METALLURGICAL APPOINTMENTS

DR. R. CLARK

MR. B. M. HAMILTON

Mr. B. M. Hamilton has been appointed Chief Metallurgical Engineer and Dr. R. Clark, Manager of Laboratories and Research for Atlas Steels Limited.

Mr. Hamilton, a Queen's honour graduate in Metallurgical Engineering, joined Atlas in 1944. His new duties will include directing Company Metallurgical Service, Process Metallurgy and Market Development functions. Dr. Clark obtained his Ph.D. at the University of Toronto. He joined Atlas Steels in 1954. He is now responsible for all laboratory control functions, as well as Research, Product and Process Development projects.

DETROIT & CANADA TUNNEL CORP., Detroit, Mich., unaudited net profit for six months ended April 30, 1957, was $248,083, 3.2% lower than net of $256,281 for the same period a year earlier. Earnings per share were equal to 31c (33c in previous period) on 788,547 shares (784,885 shares) outstanding.

Vehicular traffic for the six-month period, compared to similar period a year earlier, showed an increase of 1.1%. Tunnel bus traffic decreased by 2.4%.

Gift Cigarettes for CANADA'S MIDDLE-EAST MILITARY PERSONNEL...

Player's AND OTHER IMPERIAL TOBACCO BRANDS CAN BE SENT TO CANADA'S UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE

$1.60 sends 400 Player's Sweet Caporal, Matinée, Viceroy or Winchester. Price includes postage.

Mail order and remittance to: IMPERIAL TOBACCO CO. P.O. Box 6500, Montreal

Utter Simplicity
Complete Reliability
ENGINEERED COMMUNICATIONS

HASLER PAX 12
AUTOMATIC INTERCOM SYSTEMS

Inexpensive
No operator required
Line length up to 3 miles
Plug into any standard 110-250 Volt AC supply

Easy to Install
Models with up to 45 independent lines
Cut in facilities for selected stations
Self contained power supply

Profitable dealer franchises still available in certain areas

RCE

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT & ENGINEERING LTD.
475 Metropolitan Blvd., Montreal 32

assets in excess of 73,000,000

WRITE FOR OUR BOOKLET

WSL THE WESTERN SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

280 SMITH ST., WINNIPEG

Argentina Makes Sweeping Changes in Import Rules

Special Correspondence

BUENOS AIRES—Outlook for increased Canadian exports to Argentina brightened considerably with sweeping changes in the import regulations.

Treasury Minister Adalberto Krieger Vasena announced the introduction of a new system for industrial machinery to be imported through the free exchange market on credits extended by foreign manufacturers.

He is putting into effect a three-point plan which will fundamentally "save or produce exchange which would better (our) balance of payments."

Importation of machinery is needed to enable Argentina to re-equip industries which are able to save much-needed foreign exchange by replacing imported products with locally made ones.

"Industrial machinery whose importation is authorized under this system, is for the manufacture of products which, at present, must be imported in sizeable amounts, or the production of others which could be exported also in important quantities," said Vasena.

Canada's agricultural implement and machinery manufacturers benefit from the new system.

Vasena said Argentina's economic recuperation includes the development of farming and stock-raising as well as industry.

Imports for the mechanization of the Argentine agriculture industry come within the scope of the "system."

Key note to the Vasena plan is "minimum credit terms."

Three Classes

There are three classes of imports permitted:

1. Machinery and welding tools, their f.o.b. value not to exceed $15,000 (U. S.) per unit.

2. A list of industrial machines (described as the "back bone of the system) to be paid for on credits from abroad under "established minimum terms."

3. Foreign investments and the repatriation of Argentine capital in the form of machinery.

The minimum terms were quoted as:

—Purchase made in countries mainly from the sterling and non-dollar block will have to be on payment terms of no less than four years, with a first quota of not more than 20% of the total f.o.b. purchase-value and the rest in equal amounts. The subsequent first payment must not be made before one year.

Purchases from other countries the U. S., Canada and the dollar area will have to be paid for on credit terms of no less than eight years with payment of quotas the same as for the above countries.

Most items imported will have to be new and machinery purchased must be for the exclusive use of the purchaser.

The Argentine Central Bank is setting up an advisory board to advise the bank on the inclusion or exclusion of items of the different lists.

Industrialists will have a voice on the board through such organizations as the Union Industrial Argentina.

Where Argentina has to pay in "trade-agreement dollars" to countries linked with her by bilateral agreements the Argentine Central bank will pay the official institutions of the respective country at the appropriate opportunity the necessary sums.

The importers will have to pay the Central Bank an equivalent amount to be transferred in any currency of the Western European multilateral area purchased from the free exchange market.

Vasena hopes his new system will enable Argentina to carry out the "industrial re-equipment and development vitally necessary" for the country's recovery.

ANNOUNCEMENT

DONALD R. COOPER

Appointment of Donald R. Cooper as Director of Sales in the Head Office of Martin Paper Products Ltd., is announced. Mr. Cooper will be at the new location of the Head Office: 211 Dayton Building, 323 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, and will be responsible for the coordination of all sales activities of the Company. Mr. Cooper returns to Canada to join Martin after nine years' experience in sales with a large integrated paper corporation, chiefly in the Pacific states of the U. S.

MacMILLAN & BLOEDEL LTD. during May converted 650 Class A shares into same number of B shares. Now 33,507 A shares and 5,252,031 B shares outstanding.

An Investment Yielding 6.52%

Canadian International Power Company Limited owns approximately 97% of the outstanding common shares of International Power Company Limited, which with its subsidiaries has an unusually favourable record of growth in consolidated earnings. Neither International Power nor any of its subsidiaries has any funded debt outstanding in the hands of the public.

We are currently offering, as principals, a block of

Canadian International Power Company Limited

Cumulative Redeemable 6% Preferred Shares (Par Value $50 per Share)

Price: $46 per Share, to yield 6.52%

This offering does not constitute new financing by the Company.

We recommend these shares for investment.

Descriptive circular on request.

RSC

Business established 1903
Offices from coast to coast

ROYAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED

244 ST. JAMES STREET WEST MONTREAL
360 BAY STREET TORONTO

Ask for a demonstration of the one PROVEN Automatic Duplicator

A-M Model 1250

First and best automatic offset duplicator, the A-M Class 1250 Multilith incorporates a quarter century of knowledge and experience in office duplicating. A-M's policy of continuous development and improvement enabled it to be first in the field with the revolutionary new automatic features on the 1250. And because it was first, the Class 1250's performance has been proven in the only way that really counts—on the job, in thousands of offices all over the continent. See for yourself how the Class 1250 Multilith Duplicator will bring assembly line efficiency to your general or systems duplicating. Ask for a demonstration of the Class 1250 or any one of A-M's many duplicator models.

CALL THE MAN FROM A-M

OVER 35 NEW IMPROVEMENTS ON THE CLASS 1250

Automatic Master Clamp; Automatic Blanket Cleaner; Automatic Platex Applicator; Automatic Compensating Impression Cylinder; Numbering and Signature Attachments; Perforating, Scoring and Slitting Attachments; Auxiliary Card Feeder Attachment and many, many more.

Addressograph-Multigraph of Canada Limited

42 Hollinger Road, Toronto 16, Ontario
Branches Throughout Canada

EXPERIENCE ENGINEERED TIME TESTED USER ENDORSED

ANNOUNCING

Important appointments in Canadian Industry, Finance, Business and Government.

Alliance Nationale Life Insurance Co. (Montreal) — Herve Belzile, managing director.

Bank of Nova Scotia (Halifax)—R. M. McIntosh, supervisor, investment Department, in Toronto.

Bishop Asphalt Papers Ltd. (Portneuf, Que.)—J. A. Craig, executive vice-pres. to be president; H. E. Brown, sec. and treas. parent company, Sidney Roofing and Paper Co., and J. D. Vickers, general sales manager to be directors.

Canadian Car Co. (Montreal)—E. J. Cosford, chairman, succeeding Sir Roy Dobson; A. C. MacDonald, president and managing director, succeeding Mr. Cosford; L. G. Main, co-ordinator of merchandising.

Canadian Paper Box Manufacturers Association (Toronto) — C. S. Smith, assistant general manager and comptroller, Dominion Paper Box Co., president.

Canadair Ltd. (Montreal)—Dean P. Stowell, vice-pres. manufacturing, in acting capacity, succeeding R. A. Neale, on leave of absence; John Urwin, sec.-treas.; F. R. Kearns, executive assistant to the president; John B. Hunter, assistant comptroller.

Canadian General Electric Co. (Toronto)—T. J. Carey, manager devices, conduit and lighting; R. F. Harrison, manager, plastics.

Cockfield, Brown & Co. (Montreal)—Michael J. McCormick, a senior account executive, on Montreal staff.

Firth Sterling (Canada) Ltd., (Toronto)—Harry Davidson, asst. district manager, Ohio Sales District, to be Canadian district manager.

Forano Ltd. (Plessisville, Que.) — John W. Francis, sales engineer, at Montreal office, power transmission and materials handling division.

Fraser Companies Ltd. (Plaster Rock, N.B.)—E. S. McLean, formerly assistant treasurer, to be treasurer, succeeding H. H. Henderson, retired; H. M. Logan, general auditor, to be assistant treasurer, both changes on executive staff at Edmundston.

Gali Machine Screw Co. (Toronto, Ont.)—S. H. Watt, to be vice-president, continues as manager Standard Sales division, Canadian Acme Screw and Gear Co.

Great-West Life Assurance Co. (Winnipeg)—E. G. Bumstead, supervisor, Kitchener branch.

Green Cross Products Division, Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada (Montreal)—J. K. Brown, assistant general manager; A. L. Havard, general sales manager; E. W. Smye, assistant general sales manager; E. S. Jonasson, western district manager; E. Lindenbach, assistant western district manager; K. W. Dash, advertising manager; Messrs. Brown, Havard, Smye and Dash are located at head office, Montreal; Messrs. Jonasson and Lindenbach at the Green Cross office, in Winnipeg.

Hill-Clark-Francis (Quebec) Ltd. (Noranda, Que.)—J. A. Scott, manager Montreal branch office.

King Merritt & Co. (Canada) Ltd. (Montreal)—Paul Laville, general manager for Saskatchewan, principal office, Regina.

Laughlin, Wyllie & Ufnal (Toronto) Consulting engineering firm — W. H. M. Laughlin, John Fraser Wyllie and Chester Stanley Ufnal, all formerly with Proctor, Redfern and Laughlin, partners.

Lederle Laboratories Division, North American Cyanamid Ltd. (Montreal)—R. Gifford Beaton, Toronto district manager of "Lederle of Canada".

Maritimes Transportation Commission (Moncton, N.B.)—A. Murray MacKay, president Maritime Telegraph & Telephone Co., Halifax, chairman; Johnston Chew, barrister, etc., Glace Bay, N.S., vice-chairman N.S.; Edgar Miller, director A. E. Hickman Co., St. John's Nfld., vice-chairman Nfld.; E. D. Reid, E. D. Reid Produce Ltd., Charlottetown, vice chairman, P.E.I.; Howard A. Mann, Moncton, N.B., executive manager.

Massey-Harris-Ferguson Ltd. (Toronto)—John G. Staiger, formerly assistant to executive vice-pres., automotive division, American Motors Corp., to be assistant to the president.

McIntyre Porcupine Mines Ltd. (Schumacher, Ont.)—M. L. Urquhart, general manager, headquarters at Toronto.

Nesbitt, Thomson and Co. (Montreal)—C. D. Bird, manager Kitchener office.

Noe Bourassa Ltee. (Montreal) — makers La Belle Fermiere meat products — Cal N. Moisan Jr., president and general manager, Dominion Containers Ltd., etc., a director; Laurent Tessier, secretary-treasurer.

O'Brien Advertising Ltd. (Vancouver)—H. P. (Bing) Kelley, former president Russell T. Kelley Ltd., Hamilton, to be accounts manager.

Reevey, Blackmore Burnham Laws & Page (Saint John, N.B.—David C. MacDonald joins firm as staff supervisor, Saint John office.

Royal Trust Co. (Montreal)—Conrad F. Harrington, vice-president and supervisor, Ontario branches, reporting to J. M. Wells vice-pres. and general manager.

Sidney Roofing & Paper Co. (Victoria)—T. N. Finical, vice-pres., manufacturing and H. Mears, vice-pres., sales, to be directors.

Silverwood Dairies Ltd. (London, Ont.)—Adam M. Welsh, general manager Toronto division, a director.

Somerville Ltd. (London, Ont.)—F. C. Lennox to be president and general manager, succeeding R. A. Irwin resigned; D. J. Snell and G. C. Snell, president and vice-pres. respectively of Canadian Folding Cartons Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary, to be directors.

Stanley Brock Ltd. (Winnipeg)—H. M. Cave, manager Vancouver branch, a director.

Stewart, Smith (Canada) Ltd. (Montreal)—Donald Crocker and Thomas Burnard, formerly with parent company, in London, Eng. to be directors.

Toronto-Dominion Bank (Toronto)—G. L. Wilcox, president, Canadian Westinghouse Co., etc., a director.

Trans-Canada Pipe Lines Ltd. (Calgary)—N. E. Tanner, formerly president to be chairman headquarters Calgary; C. S. Coates, formerly executive vice-pres., and general manager, to be president, headquarters Toronto.

Underwriters Laboratories of Canada (Toronto)—Stanley M. Elliott, Canadian manager, Phoenix of Hartford Insurance Companies and Westchester Fire Insurance Co., president; Ronald F. Swaine, manager for Canada Norwich Union Group 1st vice-pres.; R. L. Young, manager for Canada, Caledonian Group, 2nd vice-pres.; besides Mr. Young, newly elected directors are F. W. Bailey, assistant general manager Western Group; R. Holroyde, manager for Canada, Eagle Star Group; W. E. Matchett, manager for Canada, Caledonian Group.

Western Clock Co. (Peterborough, Ont.) — H. T. Cranford, general manager, director and vice-president to be president.

W. I. HETHERINGTON

senior partner with Gunn, Roberts & Co., in Toronto, has been elected president, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario.

CORRECTION

President of the Edmonton Stock Exchange is K. S. Langfeldt, who is serving his second term. In a previous issue (FP, June 3) it was incorrectly reported that J. L. Sutherland was president.

SEC Reports Stock Trading

Among changes in security holdings reported by the U. S. Securities & Exchange Commission, covering reports filed with the SEC in May by company officers and directors, were the following:

Dana T. Bartholomew, officer and director, bought 2,300 shares through option exercise and sold 1,000 shares of **Aluminium Ltd.** common in April, increasing his holdings to 2,325 shares.

J. A. Dulles, officer and director, bought 1,000 shares through exercise of option and sold 300 shares of **Aluminium Ltd.** common in April, increasing his holdings to 4,450 shares.

H. H. Richardson, officer and director, bought 1,000 shares through option exercise and sold 300 shares of **Aluminium Ltd.** common increasing his holdings to 2,400 shares.

A. G. Bailey, officer, bought 10,000 shares through option exercise of **Bailey Selburn Oil & Gas** Class A common in March, increasing his holdings to 20,998 shares.

Walter Maynard, director bought 100 shares of **Campbell Chibougamau Mines Ltd.** common in April, increasing his holdings to 700 shares.

Arthur Notman, director, bought 2,500 shares of **Campbell Chibougamau Mines Ltd.** common in April, increasing his holdings to 10,000 shares.

MacDonald S. Denman, officer and director, sold 1,400 shares of **Crown Zellerbach Corp.** common in April, reducing his holdings to 1,450 shares.

Gerald E. Young, officer, sold 1,000 shares of **Crown Zellerbach Corp.** common in March, reducing his holdings to 4,000 shares.

Thayer Lindsley, officer and director, sold 1,000 shares of **Eureka Corp.** capital stock in April reducing his holdings to 226,022 shares.

A. H. Meadows, officer and director, bought 1,000 shares of **Fargo Oils Ltd.** common in April, increasing his holdings to 3,500 shares. **General American Oil Co., Texas**, in which he has beneficial interest, held 1,250,308 shares.

Joseph S. Nye, director, bought 200 shares of **Granby Consolidated Mining, Smelting & Power Co. Ltd.** common in April, increasing his holdings to 1,000 shares.

J. W. Hamilton, officer, bought through exercise of option 200 shares of **Hefne Oil Co.** class B common in March, increasing his holdings to 213 shares.

Theodore S. Watson, director, held 2,000 shares of **International Utilities Corp.** common in April. **Watite Corp.**, in which he has a beneficial interest, sold 100 shares in April, reducing its holdings to 11,100 shares. **Investors & Traders Inc.**, in which he has a beneficial interest, held 5,000 shares.

N. E. Tanner, officer and director, sold 10,000 shares of **Merrill Petroleums Ltd.** common in April, reducing his holdings to 64,471 shares.

C. R. Walker, officer and director, bought 25,000 shares of **Merrill Petroleums Ltd.** common in April, increasing his holdings to 190,750 shares.

Loblaw Groceterias Co., beneficial owner, bought 7,500 shares of **National Tea Co.** common in February ing its holdings to 712,057 shares.

General Petroleums of Canada Ltd., beneficial owner, bought 500 shares of **New Superior Oils of Canada Ltd.** common in April, increasing its holdings to 447,147 shares.

Kenneth H. Rockey, director, sold 1,000 shares of **Nickel Rim Mines Ltd.** in April, reducing his holdings to 16,000 shares.

Frank E. Ruben, officer and director, bought through exercise of option 50,000 shares of **North Canadian Oils Ltd.** in December. He transferred 15,000 shares in December and loaned 25,000 shares in May, 1953, to borrowers who subsequently defaulted, reducing his holdings to 437,984 shares.

J. N. V. Duncan, director, sold 20,000 shares of **Northspan Uranium Mines** common in April, reducing his holdings to 4,000 shares.

C. R. Hetherington, officer and director, bought 8,000 shares of **Pacific Petroleums Ltd.** common in April, increasing his holdings to 9,001 shares.

Frank E. Taplin, officer and director, bought 37,100 shares of **Scurry-Rainbow Oil Ltd.** common in April, increasing his holdings to 347,100 shares.

Gordon H. Allen, director, bought 2,000 shares of **Trans-Empire Oils Ltd.** common in March, his entire holdings.

Jean A. Bussuet, officer and director, bought 2,000 shares of **Trans-Empire Oils Ltd.** common in March, his entire holdings.

West Canadian Petroleums Ltd., beneficial owner, received in exchange for its assets 4,336,507 shares of **Trans-Empire Oils Ltd.** in March, its entire holdings.

C. F. H. Carson, director, bought 200 shares of **Hiram Walker-Gooderham & Worts Ltd.** common in April increasing his holdings to 1,000 shares.

Jared C. Horton, director, bought 300 shares of **Webb & Knapp**, common in April, increasing his holdings to 400 shares.

William Zeckendorf, officer, director and beneficial owner bought 3,000 shares of **Webb & Knapp** common in April and purchased, from officer and director who resigned, 75,000 shares in April, increasing his holdings to 4,731,580 shares.

Businessmen Head Board Of McMaster

Canadian business will be well represented on the new board of governors of McMaster University, Hamilton; a majority of the governors will be top businessmen.

The new board is a non-sectarian administrative agency resulting from the decision of the Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec to relinquish control of the 70-year-old university (FP, May 23).

The new board is composed of 28 members nominated by the former boards of McMaster and Hamilton College; three elected by trustees of McMaster Divinity College; two elected by the university's teaching staff, and five elected by McMaster Alumni Association.

Following is the list:

Nominated by old McMaster board of governors:
C. C. Calvin, **Fasken, Robertson, Aitchison, Pickup & Calvin**, Toronto.
C. P. Fell, **Matthews and Co.**, Toronto.
E. C. Fox, vice-president, **Brazilian Traction, Light and Power Co.**, Toronto.
A. G. Hilchon, **Bunnell, Hilchon, Ltd.**, Brantford, Ont.
G. L. Holmes, president, **Manufacturers Life Insurance Co.**, Toronto.
J. H. Northway, president, **John Northway and Son Ltd.**, Toronto.
H. A. Willis, QC, Toronto.
A. E. Walford, comptroller, **Henry Morgan and Co.**, Montreal.
Nominated by retiring Hamilton College Board:
E. H. Ambrose, **Clarkson, Gordon and Co.**, Hamilton.
St. Clair Balfour, Jr., executive vice-president, **The Southam Co. of Canada Ltd.**, Toronto.
M. B. Bates, president, **Life Savers Ltd.**, Hamilton.
C. H. Boothe, general manager, **T. Eaton Co.**, Hamilton.
R. B. Bradley, president, **International Harvester Co.**, Hamilton.
R. W. Cooper, president, **Cooper Construction Co.**, Hamilton.
H. P. Frid, president, **Frid Construction Co.**, Hamilton.
W. H. Funston, president, **Firestone Tire and Rubber Co.**, Hamilton.
G. C. Gaskin, president, **Studebaker-Packard of Canada**, Hamilton.
H. G. Hilton, chairman of the board, **Steel Company of Canada**, Hamilton.
F. I. Ker, Dundas, Ont.
H. H. Leather, president, **Leather Cartage Co.**, Hamilton.
Argue Martin, **Martin and Martin**, Hamilton.
J. M. Pigott, president, **Pigott Construction Co.**, Hamilton.
F. A. Sherman, chairman of the board, **Dominion Foundries and Steel Co.**, Hamilton.
W. F. Schwenger, judge, county of Wentworth.
G. L. Wilcox, president, **Canadian Westinghouse Co.**, Hamilton.
A. V. Young, president, **Hamilton Cotton Co.**, Hamilton.
J. V. Young, vice-president, **Cosmos Imperial Mills**, Hamilton.
Elected by McMaster Alumni Association:
Lloyd D. Jackson, mayor, Hamilton.
J. H. Moore, general manager, Chamber of Commerce, Hamilton.
W. S. Bush, assistant to the president, **DuPont of Canada Ltd.**, Montreal.
N. A. White, superintendent of business development, **Toronto-Dominion Bank**, Toronto.
Kenneth W. Taylor, deputy minister of finance, Ottawa.
Nominated by teaching staff of the university:
Dr. H. G. Thode, principal, Hamilton College.
Dr. H. S. Armstrong, dean of arts and science, McMaster.
The following former members of the retiring Boards will be honorary members of the new:
W. D. Black, Waterdown, Ont.
Thomas Cameiford, Dunnville, Ont.
E. B. Eastburn, Hamilton.
H. B. Greening, Hamilton.
Tracy E. Lloyd, Toronto.
Gordon C. McEwen, Toronto.
A. A. Schmon, Thorold, Ont.
G. W. Wigle, Hamilton.

114 Stocks Yield Averages 4.89%

The average yield on 114 dividend-paying stocks on the Toronto Stock Exchange, as compiled by **Moss, Lawson & Co.** on prices of June 17, 1957, was 4.89% off .08 from the previous week. The current yield compares with 4.98% one month ago and 4.62% in the corresponding week last year.

Here is the yield by the various groups:

	June 17	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago
	%	%	%	%
Common	4.37	4.36	4.39	4.14
Pfd. & A	5.27	5.29	5.22	4.75
Mining	6.39	6.65	6.80	6.01
Banks	3.28	3.31	3.35	3.39

REAL ESTATE

A CANADA-WIDE MARKETPLACE FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS

May Cotton Openings Down

MONTREAL (Staff) — Activity in the Canadian cotton textile industry — as measured in terms of openings of bales of raw cotton — declined during May from the level attained in the previous month, but nevertheless was higher than in May of 1956.

The industry opened 30,340 bales of raw cotton last month, 787 fewer than 31,127 bales in April.

The May bale openings however, were 4.6% higher than 28,999 bales opened in May of last year.

So far this year the industry has opened a total of 158,950 bales of raw cotton, 2.8% fewer than 163,608 in the first five months of 1956.

Somerville Ltd. Bonds Yield 6.08%

A new $2.4 million issue of 6% first mortgage Series B s.f. bonds of **Somerville Ltd.**, London, Ont., has been sold by underwriters **Wood, Gundy & Co.** and a syndicate of investment dealers. Price was 99, to yield 6.08%.

Due June 15, 1977, the bonds will be non-callable for refunding purposes at a lower rate of interest for the first 10 years. Sinking fund will retire $100,000 annually 1961-68, and $125,000 a year 1969-76.

Company and its subsidiaries produce lithographed and printed packaging materials such as folding cartons, set-up boxes, printed paper bags, milk and ice cream cartons.

It is a major supplier of automotive nd appliance components made from panelboard and plastic.

Sales in first-quarter 1957 were approximately 20% higher than in January-March, 1956. Consolidated net earnings totaled $159,670, up 38.6% from $115,214 in the first three months of last year.

Since 1952, company has been carrying out an expansion program which will double its manufacturing space upon completion later this year of the new Montreal plant.

Operations are carried on at Crumlin (near London), Strathroy, Windsor, Toronto and Scarborough, Ont., Montreal and Winnipeg.

EDMONTON REVENUE PROPERTY
CHOICE INDUSTRIAL SITES AND REVENUE PROPERTY
WRITE WIRE OR TELEPHONE
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION EAST
MELTON REAL ESTATE LTD. 10154 - 102 STREET EDMONTON PH. 47231

DO YOU NEED WORKING CAPITAL?
If so, we can sell your properties for cash and you may
Lease Them Back
ON FAVOURABLE TERMS
For full details contact
E. W. GLADSTONE
REALTOR
Member Toronto Real Estate Board
217 Bay St., Suite 606, Toronto
EM. 2-2731

MARKET COMMENT
The informed opinion of men experienced in market analysis is given regularly in this investment feature. For profit add their viewpoint to yours. You get them in THE FINANCIAL POST
Yearly by mail in Canada $4; elsewhere $7 yearly.

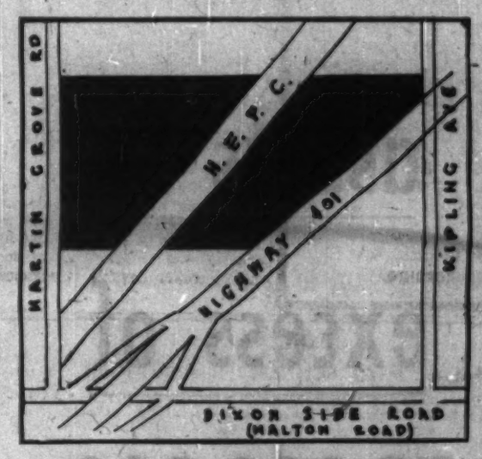
OFFICE SPACE
BAY STREET
FINANCIAL SECTION
LEASES NOW BEING ARRANGED IN
ESSEX HOUSE
ONE OF TORONTO'S MOST MODERN OFFICE BUILDINGS, FEATURING
—YEAR - ROUND AIR - CONDITIONING
—AUTOTRONIC PASSENGER ELEVATORS
—FIRE RESISTANT STORAGE ROOMS
—CO-CYCLE FLUORESCENT LIGHTING
—PARKING ADJACENT TO THE BUILDING
—SMALL SUITES AND COMPLETE FLOORS AVAILABLE
FOR RENTAL DETAILS OF THIS AND OTHER OFFICES LARGE AND SMALL PLEASE CALL W. R. ASTLES.
EXCLUSIVE AGENTS
A. E. LePAGE
LIMITED REALTORS
329 BAY ST. — EM. 2-1291
Members Toronto Real Estate Board

CONCRETE BLOCK PLANT
Located in B. C.
for SALE or LEASE
Price $150,000.00, Approx. ½ cash
or
Plant lease could be arranged with or without present management.
Fully modern plant with Besser Vibrapac Block Machine. Capacity 5700 units per 8 hour shift.
Box 909, The Financial Post, Toronto

BROCKVILLE — INDUSTRIAL SITE
Industrial site comprising 60 acres on Highway No. 2 between Brockville and Prescott. Property immediately adjoins new multi-million dollar plant of DuPont Company. An outstanding location. Exclusively listed with **Owen R. Davis & Co., Limited, Brockville, Ontario.**

EDMONTON TEGLER BUILDING
Bright corner office on 8th floor
Approx. 1100 sq. ft. available about August 1st.
Best central location • Very reasonable rates
Four autotronic elevators
APPLY 602 TEGLER BUILDING, TELEPHONE 21531

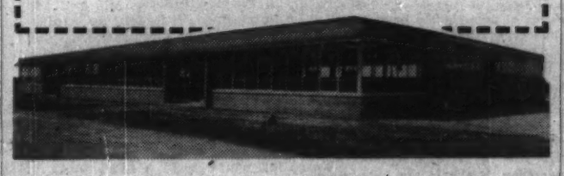
FOR SALE
Fully Serviced Industrial Land
North West Location
2 Acres or Larger Parcels



Exclusive Agents
MENARY & SON, REALTORS
431 RONCESVALLES AVENUE, TORONTO — LE. 5-1112

FOR RENT
15,000 Sq. Ft. of floor space. Fireproof — Sprinkler protected — Watchman service.
LOCATED IN SAINT JOHN, N.B.
For further information write . . .
Box No. 869, The Financial Post, Toronto

NEW FACTORIES FOR RENT



Only 40 minutes from downtown Toronto on 4 lane superhighway 401
- Early occupation . . . 5,000 to 50,000 sq. ft.
- Every conceivable convenience, including process steam.
- Wide, park-like grounds . . . room for expansion.

MODERN FACTORIES ON FLEXIBLE LEASES
For complete details phone or write
SLOUGH ESTATES (CANADA) LTD.
E3702
Royal Bank Building, Toronto • EM. 3-9033

OFFICES — AVAILABLE NOW
UP TO 2000 SQUARE FEET
IN DOWNTOWN OFFICE BUILDING
FINANCIAL DISTRICT — REASONABLE RENT
EQUITABLE REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION LTD.
525 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER 2, B.C. PA. 3826 TA. 5613

OPPORTUNITIES ABOUNDING
If interested in locating at Calgary, Alberta, we have choice land in downtown Calgary, suitable for business and commercial; also, acreage for large developments.
GENERAL REALTY
602-7th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.
Phone AM 24255, Evgs. Mr. McRae CH 41272, Mr. Schmidt 73264

EDMONTON
GROUND FLOOR OFFICE SPACE
suitable for financial office — McLeod Building
now occupied by **Montreal Trust Company**
available about August 1st—approx. 2,000 sq. ft.
Apply: L. W. Sadler
MONTREAL TRUST COMPANY
McLeod Building, 100th Street
EDMONTON, ALTA.

INVESTMENT
Well located downtown Toronto building, fully rented.
Net return of 14.5% on equity before depreciation.
About $600,000 cash required —balance amortized over 10 years.
Inspection invited.
LYONS
Exclusive Agents
347 Bay St., Toronto. EM. 3-6191

RENTAL SPACE — HALIFAX
We have just completed a modern business and professional building in the new Bayers Road Shopping Centre.
Now available over three thousand square feet of office space, balance of ten thousand already occupied by other national companies. Sprinklered, ventilated, heated and acres of parking. Also store space built to order in Halifax's new Bayers Road Shopping Centre.
BUTLER BROS. LIMITED
353 Bayers Road Shopping Centre
Phone 4-3747

REAL ESTATE directory

Manitoba
Realtors and Financial Agents
1881 1957 1981
OLDFIELD, KIRBY & GARDNER LIMITED
234 Portage Ave. Winnipeg
OUR 76th YEAR

Quebec
In *Seven Islands*, P.Q., it's . . .
SEPT-ILES REALTIES LTD.
Phone: 3144 P.O. Box: 817

Let The Financial Post help you build real estate sales . . .

Post subscribers and newsstand buyers across Canada are your best prospects for widely varied real estate. More than 7 out of 10 own homes or other real estate. Nearly 28% in business buy or influence the buying of real estate and new plant sites.
(Source: Gruneau Research Limited)

Build your sales by advertising in The Financial Post:
Commercial sites
Warehouse space
Office space
Exclusive homes
Luxury apartments
Commercial leaseholding
Property management

Contract and real estate directory rates for advertising will be sent promptly upon request. Write to:
The Financial Post
Canada's foremost business newspaper
481 University Avenue, Toronto 2
1242 Peel Street, Montreal 2

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES

First rate, per word 15c
Minimum charge $4.50
Each initial, figure or fraction, abbreviation and sign counts as one word. If a box number is desired the words, Box 100 The Financial Post, Toronto, count as six words. When replies are mailed to advertiser, 15 cents extra is charged. Closing date—Copy must be in Toronto office by Monday a.m. Classified advertising is strictly cash in advance.

Positions Wanted

EXECUTIVE WITH THIRTY YEARS experience available for position representing manufacturers in Peking. Good knowledge language and business conditions. Last position with United Nations as Specialist and Advisor, Sales and Valuations. Box 899, The Financial Post, Toronto.

EXECUTIVE-ADMINISTRATOR eighteen years business and sales administrative background, wide knowledge in the export-import fields, currently employed in executive position seeks challenging new connection in either Toronto or Montreal. Box 885, The Financial Post, Toronto.

SALES CAREER WANTED

YOUNG MARRIED MAN, Unit Superintendent for large Ontario contractor, desires sales career in building material or construction equipment field. Opportunity for future advancement essential. Box 903, The Financial Post, Toronto.

Business Opportunities

EXECUTIVES SELECTED IN U.K. for positions in Canada, according to your requirements. For details write Box 823, Maclean-Hunter Limited, 125 Strand, London, W.C.2, England.

COLLECTIONS

WE COLLECT your slow accounts for less than $2 each. Bonded. Licensed. Proven! Write Dixon, 28 Edgar Avenue, Toronto. Telephone Belmont 1-7702.

JAPAN DIRECTORY. List of Japanese manufacturing exporters, plus Japan trade journal information, and literature about the "Ginza Plan." Just $1.00 today. Nippon Annai, Box 6286-F, Spokane 28, Washington.

REINFORCED CONCRETE AND STEEL DESIGNS undertaken by an English concern for Canadian concerns or some fee sharing scheme welcomed. Box 900, The Financial Post, Toronto.

France's New Jet Airliner Challenges North America

MONTREAL (Staff) — This week a new contender in the jet airliner race arrives in Canada.

It is **France's Sud Aviation** Caravelle twin-jet 60-80 passenger transport.

In Canada Caravelle will take up groups of airline executives and aviation officials at Montreal and Toronto before returning to Paris next week.

Big target will be the smaller independent airlines who are hoping the change in government will mean a change in policy and more passenger routes in Canada.

Basically Caravelle is similar to Britain's Comet. However, it differs in one key feature. Its two Rolls Royce Avon jet engines are set side by side on the wall of the fuselage just below the tail.

This design has excited aircraft makers the world over. One of the biggest problems faced by designers is how to assure a "clean wing"—i.e., one not cluttered by engine shapes — that allows smoother and more economical flight.

So far the U.S. companies have chosen to "pod" their engines on struts below the wing. This gives a clean wing, ease of maintenance, but considerable wind resistance or drag.

Britain and Russia have followed the line of burying the engines deep in the wing roots. This gives a fairly clean wing, little drag, but means a real headache if quick servicing of the engine is required.

The French approach seems to score heavily in all fields. The newest British jet recently announced by **Vickers Armstrong** is following the Caravelle's engine placing lead.

This week's visitor has other winning points. Early delivery—late next year.

Quite cheap—$1.8 million compared to the Comet ($3.4 million) and the Douglas DC-8 and Boeing 707 ($5.5 million).

It is not a competitor of the bigger jets as the Caravelle is basically a short to medium range machine.

A spokesman for the builders told **FP** this week the Caravelle can operate from existing airfields and requires far less than the standard 7,000 ft. runway now in use.

The French have just completed an extensive sales tour throughout South America and the U.S.

Positions Available

RAPIDLY EXPANDING interior British Columbia City urgently requires the services of a Professional Town Planner. Reply stating age, marital status, professional qualification, salary expected, and supply references to Box 898, The Financial Post, Toronto.

OPPORTUNITIES

AMERICAN COMPANY WISHES TO PURCHASE SMALL COMPANY

ACTIVELY ENGAGED AS FREIGHT BROKERS AND CUSTOMS BROKERS, PREFERABLY IN MONTREAL. CURRENTLY ACTIVE COMPANY PREFERRED BUT WOULD BE INTERESTED IN COMPANY LIQUIDATING OR CLOSING DOWN. WRITE IN CONFIDENCE TO

BOX 904,
THE FINANCIAL POST,
TORONTO.

NEED CAPITAL?

75% (est. 3 of 4) use "surest" plan—"RAISE YOUR OWN"!
(Save plenty! Others do! We cooperate!)
Uses "proven" system used by successful dealers, also firms "raising their own"! Plan helps secure stock, subdivision, similar salesmen! Full year cooperation by Investment Counsel - silent partnership basis. Cooperation with contractors, explorers, investment dealers, etc. Describe proposition fully.
HAZEN ASSOCIATES
1011 Lexington Ave., Dayton 7, Ohio.

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES

$8.40 per col. inch per insertion. (60 cents per agate line, 14 lines constitute one inch) Closing date — Copy must be in Toronto Office by Monday a.m. Display advertising in this section payable in advance

FOR SALE
WHOLESALE MEAT BUSINESS IN EDMONTON, ALTA.

Ill health forces sale of this terrific Wholesale meat business, fully equipped to do ½ million turnover. This is a sound profitable business and suitable for 3 or 4 partners. For further information contact Jim Balkan, Meistad & Co. Ltd., 27186. 10127 - 102 St., Edmonton, Alta.

RESTAURANT, FRUIT MARKET ICE CREAM OUTLET

Extensive concession in new downtown shopping centre in heart of large Western Ontario city. Adjacent to large department store and with extensive parking facilities. Long term lease, $50,000. cash will handle.
BOX 895, THE FINANCIAL POST, TORONTO

OPPORTUNITY

Going concern. Woodworking factory western Ontario. Fully equipped with large dealer organization. Available immediately to responsible party. Good price, excellent terms.
BOX 878, THE FINANCIAL POST, TORONTO

FOR SALE
WHOLESALE HEATING SUPPLY BUSINESS

located in healthy and growing area — very good contacts established both with customers and suppliers — two lines of name brand furnaces on distributors basis — complete line of duct, fittings, controls in stock plus manufacturing facilities for odd size fittings — this business is established and operating successfully now — located in new 4000 sq. ft. building which can be purchased or leased — owner too busy with other business commitments — inventory approximately $25,000.00 — ⅓ will handle — priced at book value.
BOX 217, BARRIE, ONT.

MANUFACTURING BUSINESS WANTED

U. S. Company (with Canadian subsidiary since 1913) heavily engaged in the manufacture of aircraft products desires to purchase small Canadian manufacturer of aircraft products, preferably proprietary in nature. Products may be in the related fields of electronics, hydraulics, precision gearing, rotating machinery.

In reply give description of products, business record and asking price.

Appointments with direct representative of U.S. Company being arranged in Toronto weekends starting June 8. All replies confidential.

Box 859, The Financial Post
481 University Ave., Toronto 2, Canada

AVAILABLE FOR KEY POSITION

with company considering new activities in aircraft manufacture, sales or operations. Engineer with over ten years technical and administrative experience in aeronautical research and development. Wartime and post-war pilot. Close familiarity with design and operating problems of modern aircraft.
Box 896, The Financial Post, Toronto.

OFFICE MANAGER
EXECUTIVE CALIBRE SEEKS CHANGE

20 years' experience in accounting and administration, financial statements, credits, budgets, forecast—both sales and financial, purchasing, costing and personnel. Age 44, married, Toronto, ME. 3-9715.
Box 901, The Financial Post, Toronto, Ont.

AVAILABLE
Life Insurance Manager
Presently employed
wishes to make change

1 Success sales
2 Manager Know-How (men available)
3 Branch Organization experience, Toronto, Central and Western Canada
4 Head Office — 6 years — knowledge of all departments
5 Accepting company must offer wide opportunities in return for active successful results.

Box 910, The Financial Post

SALES ENGINEER, MEIC, P.ENG.

Age 37, located in Montreal, seeks position as technical sales representative with progressive expanding company whose duties and prospects offer adequate scope for energy, experience and ability. In addition to extensive sales experience, assignments have included layout and design, engineering and economic studies, production planning, cost reduction, personnel selection, and training, company organization and corporation finance. Firms interested in graduate engineer with these qualifications apply
Box 890, The Financial Post, Toronto

MANAGER WANTED

Internationally known Charm School requires young executive to assume management of company. He must be 30-37 years of age, married and good appearance. Knowledge of accounting and experience in sales promotion necessary. Previous experience with Reducing School, Model Agency, Finishing School or Dance School would be an asset. Excellent salary and percentage of profits for the right man. Give full particulars in letter of application together with a recent photograph.

Apply to Box 906,
The Financial Post, Toronto

MARKET RESEARCH MANAGER
required by
BP CANADA LIMITED

Major oil company entering Canadian market requires executive to take charge of planning and market research department. Excellent opportunity for man with wide marketing experience and extensive knowledge of market research techniques. Previous oil company experience essential. Successful candidate will be located in Montreal.

Please reply in confidence to:
Personnel Manager
BP Canada Limited
550 Sherbrooke St. West,
Montreal

WANTED — AN OPPORTUNITY

I'm selling . . . imagination, initiative and a successful background in electronic data processing and sales promotion.

If you need . . . a young executive (age 34) with mature judgment and a vigorous approach to business, write box number
907, The Financial Post, Toronto

INVESTMENT ANALYST

Required by leading brokerage firm in Montreal to head Research Department.

Write, stating education, experience, and salary requirements, enclosing a few representative samples of work. Application treated in strictest confidence. To Box 902, The Financial Post, Toronto

UNIVERSITY OF SHERBROOKE FACULTY OF COMMERCE

The Faculty of Commerce of the University of Sherbrooke invites applications for the position of Assistant Professor or Associate Professor in the Department of Administration, effective not later than September 1st, 1957, with initial salary of $5,000.00 to $7,000.00, depending on qualifications. Applications should be sent to the Director, Faculty of Commerce, University of Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Quebec, and should be accompanied by a curriculum vitae, transcripts of academic record, names of three references and a recent snapshot or photograph.

EXECUTIVE OR ADMINISTRATOR
AVAILABLE

Over thirty years with one organization in all sections of Canada. Early fifties. Proven integrity and ability. Diversified experience in personnel, public and labour relations; protection and security; office administration and branch office organization. Will relocate, travel or accept overseas assignment.
Box 879
The Financial Post, Toronto

Insurance Administrator Available

Widely experienced insurance official, chief executive insurance company calibre, fully qualified to organize and administer all phases of centrally directed insurance division, seeks employment contact with interested large enterprises or business management consultant firms. Box 891, The Financial Post, Toronto.

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES
(Placement fee paid by Employer)

General Manager, Toronto	$18,500
General Manager, Toronto	$15,000
General Manager, Montreal	$12,000
Comptroller (60 employees), Toronto	$12,000
Treasurer (210 employees) Toronto	$17,500
Senior Accountant, Guelph	$ 9,000
Accountant Office Manager	$ 8,000
Secretary-Treasurer, Toronto	$10,000
General Sales Manager, London	$15,000
General Sales Manager, Toronto	$15,000
Sales Manager, bldg. materials	$10,000
Sales Manager, electric prod.	$12,000
Production Control Manager	$ 8,000
Advertising Manager, Toronto	$16,500
Advertising Manager, Windsor	$12,000
Advertising Acc. Ex., Toronto	$15,000

(INQUIRIES TREATED IN CONFIDENCE)

RESUMES PREPARED
I.B.M. Electric Typewriter

50 copies of one page	$4.90
100 copies of one page	$5.90
Resume Covers ... 50 for	$8.50
Mailing Envelopes ... 50 for	$1.90

MULTILITH REPRODUCTION
FREE EDITING
EVERY COPY CLEAN AND FRESH
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

SENIOR EXECUTIVES JOB CAMPAIGNS

General Manager's Job Campaign	$125.00
Senior Controller's Job Campaign	$125.00
Sales Manager's Job Campaign	$100.00
Works Manager's Job Campaign	$ 90.00

SELF HELP BOOKLETS

Resume Writing Guide .. $1.00
Job Campaign Planning Guide $1.00

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRY
and
RESUME PRINTING SERVICE
1435 Lakeshore Road, Toronto 14, Ontario, Phone Clifford 9-6865
Evgs. and Sats. by appointment

CAREERS

This is Canada's national meeting place for executives who have positions to offer, and for those who have ability to offer

WESTERN FIELD REPRESENTATIVE

for National business association. Responsibilities involve visiting and servicing local groups throughout western Canada. Good education and presentation important. Speaking and organizing ability required. Salary range up to $5,000. plus expense account. Pension and insurance benefits. Reply in writing. Give full details including qualifications and experience to:

Box 893
The Financial Post, Toronto

FOREIGN TRADE

Dutch / Canadian executive shortly returning to Canada after 6 years with internationally known British electrical and electronic manufacturer, available to initiate or expand foreign trade and relations for progressive industrial or commercial organization.

Extensive practical experience in all aspects of export marketing, sales promotion, sales office management. Specialized knowledge of European economic conditions, numerous contacts. Only 30; married, excellent references, get on well with people. Please write in confidence to

Box 891, The Financial Post,
University Avenue, Toronto.

DIVISIONAL ACCOUNTANT

Diversified company, presently decentralizing internal accounting control, requires industrial/cost accountant to be responsible for payroll, costs, invoicing, sales and profit analysis of two branch plants with divisional office located in Eastern Toronto area.

Age 25 to 30, University or Technical degree and minimum of 3 years' experience together with knowledge of McBee techniques desirable.

Write, giving complete information of experience and past employment.

Box 887, The Financial Post, Toronto

MORTGAGE DEPARTMENTS ATTENTION

Young man (age 34) who has made money in mortgages would like to get employment with company where his knowledge would be an advantage.

Reply Box 905, The Financial Post, Toronto

Sales Manager Available

I would like an opportunity to help you increase sales.
Let me send you details of my 10 year business record.
Box 886, The Financial Post, Toronto

WE HAVE AVAILABLE NOW

1. **ADMINISTRATOR/MGR.** Heavily exp. Industrial Consultant. Salary approx. $10,000.
2. **SECRETARY-TREASURER/BUDGET ANALYST.** Thoro'ly exp. in all areas of Financial Costing and Control. Salary $8-10,000.
3. **COST ACCT'T./FINANCIAL ANALYST.** Salary $7,500-7,800.
4. **SALESMAN**—young, energetic, hardworking, good appearance. $80-100 per week.
5. **OFFICE MGR./ACCOUNTANT.** Open.

Address enquiries to:

J. K. THOMAS & COMPANY
Placement Consultants & Psychological Services
46 Avenue Road, Toronto ● WAlnut 3-9805

EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY

To become associated with nationally known men. Executive required with administrative and financial experience to join the staff of a recently organized enterprise in the field of Canadian business development, located in Toronto.

Excellent starting salary and profit participation.

For confidential interview reply to Box 888, The Financial Post, Toronto.

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT REQUIRED

Large and progressive manufacturers in Quebec City, doing business throughout Canada, require bilingual chartered accountant to act as Chief Accountant and Office Manager.

The position offers excellent promotion opportunities —five-day week—pension fund and other social securities—salary $7,000 or over—according to qualifications and ability.

Applicant must be in the age range 30 to 35 years and be prepared to reside in Quebec City.

Write fully in confidence to the box number given below.

Our own staff know of this advertisement.

Box 889, The Financial Post, Toronto

THE CORPORATION OF THE DISTRICT OF KITIMAT
REQUIRES

ECONOMIC PLANNER: To undertake long range planning studies, and establish a capital budget programme.
QUALIFICATIONS: Degree in economics, sociology, planning or allied fields, with at least three years practical experience.
SALARY: $530 to $660 per month, depending on experience.

ARCHITECT PLANNER: Qualifications: Degree in architecture with some practical experience in Town Planning.
SALARY: $530-$660 per month, depending on experience.

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: Qualifications: Degree in landscape architecture with at least two years practical experience.
SALARY: $480 to $590 per month depending on experience.

Reply, with full information as to education, experience, personal data and references to:

The Corporation of the District of Kitimat, Box 400,
Nechako Postal Station,
Kitimat, British Columbia.

NOTE: Kitimat is a new town located on the northern coast of British Columbia, and is being developed in accordance with a "Master Plan." Successful applicants will have the unusual opportunity of seeing the results of their work in a relatively short period of time.

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER WITH MANUFACTURING AND MARKETING EXPERIENCE, SEEKS CHALLENGING SITUATION

Age 29, experienced in Sales, manufacturing cost analysis, all phases of Ind. Eng., Purchasing, Advertising and Marketing Plan formulation. Fluent Writer and Speaker. High Multi-Aptitude abilities.

Box 894, The Financial Post, Toronto

Exceptional Opportunity for

Superintendent of Agencies

A quality American Insurance Company with Canadian Head Office in Ontario, writing non-cancellable A&S, Life and Group, has an opening for a man to take charge of the supervision and development of Canadian branches.

THIS IS WHAT WE OFFER YOU. A chance to get in on the ground floor and grow with one of Canada's most rapidly expanding insurance operations. While relatively new in Canada, we are well established, have a unique competitive position and a tremendous growth potential. This is the top agency position in our Canadian organization with a starting salary in five figures.

THIS IS WHAT WE WANT. A forceful, ambitious and energetic man who knows he can supervise and develop men on the managerial level. Under 45 years af age, he will preferably have had a background in insurance sales or management as well as Head Office agency experience.

We sincerely believe this to be an outstanding opportunity. If you are interested, let us hear from you. Your confidence will be fully respected.

Box 897, The Financial Post, Toronto

CONTROLLER

Required by large provincial Co-operative Organization doing a wholesaling, marketing and processing volume of over $60 million annually. Toronto location. Duties involve control of accounting, credit, payroll, systems, office facilities, budgeting, analyzing and reporting.

Applicants must have had several years of related administrative experience and be able to work harmoniously on a senior executive team. Some agricultural and Co-operative background or understanding desirable.

Company provides many employee benefits including pension and sharing of earnings. Salary commensurate with duties. Please reply in complete confidence stating full details to

Personnel Manager
United Co-operatives of Ontario
35 Oak Street, Weston

SALES MANAGER

Manufacturer and distributor of nationally known engineered products used in the mining, oil, municipal and related fields requires a Sales Manager with administrative experience.

This position calls for a person who has the ability and experience to plan and direct the Company's sales and advertising activities across Canada and to train and supervise a small technical sales staff.

Applicants should have University training in engineering or business administration or equivalent. Age 35-45.

Salary commensurate with experience.

Replies in writing should state age, education, experience, present salary and be addressed to:

BOX 892,
THE FINANCIAL POST, TORONTO

Please include photograph. Our staff is aware of this advertisement. Replies confidential.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA
announces openings for two positions
TWO CASE WRITERS
(Lecturer Rank)
IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Two men are needed with a practical and educational background in business administration. They must have had actual experience in business and be familiar with various methods of instruction, including the use of teaching cases and other educational materials.

New courses will be developed and offered in several cities and towns in Alberta. Educational programmes in business administration are being planned for undergraduate students, graduate students and men and women in business and industry. Ample opportunity for those selected to exercise their imagination, initiative and ingenuity, and also to enjoy many difficult but stimulating experiences. Applicants should be willing to work hard—often under pressure—in a variety of new situations.

Appointments may be made, effective 1st August, 1957.

Apply in writing, before 1st July, 1957, giving qualifications to:

THE DIRECTOR,
School of Commerce,
University of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Thomson Newspapers

meet the challenge of change and growth

with EXPANSION and MODERNIZATION

Everybody's in a hurry to get his newspaper. Every day millions of Canadians eagerly await delivery of the newspaper published in their community.

To print bigger, better newspapers faster, new equipment, new buildings and additions have been added to publishing facilities, making Thomson Newspapers' plants among the most modern and progressive on the continent. During the past few years new plants were completed for the Charlottetown Guardian, Moose Jaw Times-Herald, Galt Reporter, Guelph Mercury, Port Arthur News-Chronicle and the Welland-Port Colborne Tribune. Extensive alterations and additions have been completed at the Nanaimo Free Press, Kirkland Lake Northern Daily News, Orillia Packet and Times and Sarnia Observer. New plants are projected for the near future for The Kelowna Courier, Oakville Journal, Oshawa Times-Gazette, Sudbury Star, Penticton Herald, and the Woodstock Sentinel-Review.

Mechanical improvement and expansion is a continuing process on all Thomson Newspapers. Colour printing facilities have been added to almost all of these newspapers in recent years and will be added to the others soon.

Hundreds of typesetting machines, dozens of huge presses and scores of trucks all combine with the other physical facilities to bring to Thomson Newspapers' readers the latest news, pictures, features and advertising.

The wide-scale rebuilding and strengthening is but part of a far-reaching program. In every one of twenty-two Canadian centres where Thomson Newspapers are published, aggressive journalistic principles coupled with expansion and modernization have increased local reader and advertiser interest. As well as a physical change and growth, Thomson Newspapers are dedicated to highest attainable standards of community service. All this reflects enthusiastic expectation. More audibly, people are saying to their neighbours with a new sense of pride, "That's my newspaper".

Thomson Newspapers

Nanaimo	*The Daily Free Press*	Sarnia	*The Observer*	Sudbury	*The Daily Star*	Oakville	*The Journal*
Kelowna	*The Courier*	Chatham	*The Daily News*	Timmins	*The Daily Press*	Oshawa	*The Times-Gazette*
Penticton	*The Herald*	Woodstock	*The Sentinel-Review*	Kirkland Lake	*The Northern Daily News*	Quebec	*The Chronicle-Telegraph*
Prince Albert	*The Daily Herald*	Galt	*The Evening Reporter*	Pembroke	*The Daily Observer*	Charlottetown	*The Guardian*
Moose Jaw	*The Times-Herald*	Guelph	*The Daily Mercury*	Orillia	*The Daily Packet & Times*	*and associated papers in the United Kingdom & Florida.*	
Port Arthur	*The News-Chronicle*	Welland	*The Evening Tribune*	Brampton	*The Conservator*		

THOMSON NEWSPAPERS ADVERTISING SERVICE OFFICES:

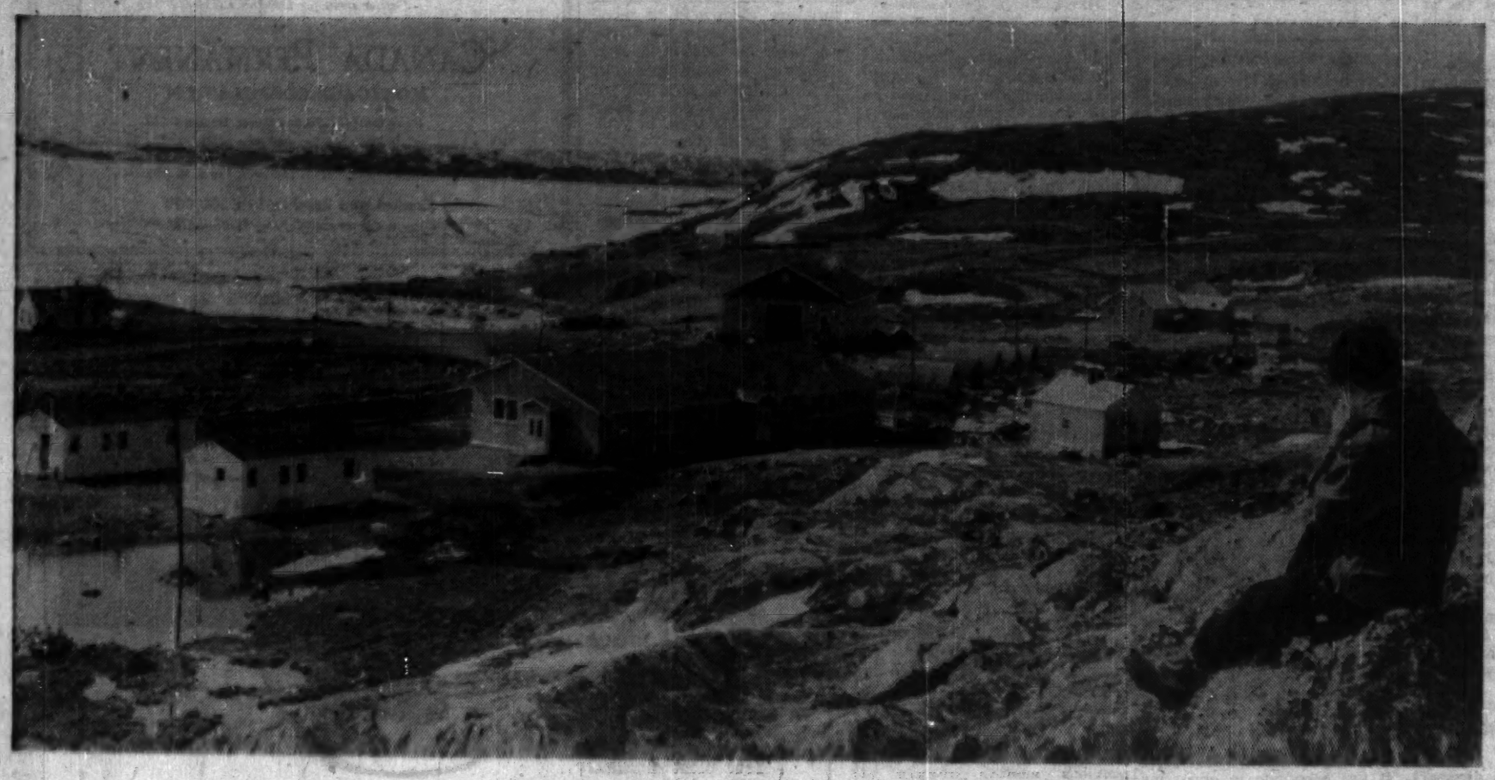
Toronto, *44 King St. W.* Montreal, *225 Shell Tower Bldg.* Vancouver, *1128 W. Georgia St.* London, Eng., *63 Fleet St. E.C. 4*

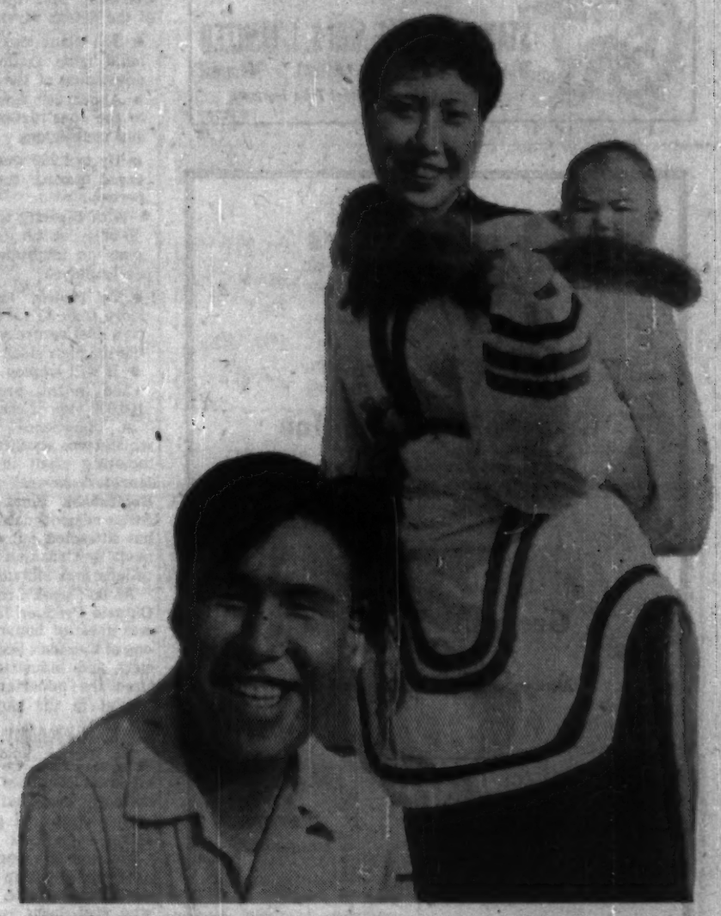
U. S. Representatives—*Johnson, Kent, Gavin & Sinding, Inc., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.*

The Financial Post

Vol. LI | Member of Audit Bureau of Circulations | Publication Office: Toronto, June 22, 1957 | Twenty Cents an issue, Six Dollars a Year | No. 25

Canada's 'New North': Your New Market?





PURCHASING POWER: Tikivik is 20, and he has a wife and a new baby. Today he earns $200 a month. He already owns a $150 record player. His baby will grow up to an even higher living standard.

This ice-and-rock-bordered townsite is the Arctic village of Frobisher Bay, staging point between the Stone Age and the Air Era.

In settlements like this lie future markets for your goods, future pools of production skillpower.

In settlements like this 12,000 Eskimos are learning Canadian civilization and Canadian skills. Already they are starting to earn Canadian wages.

Business, ancient and modern, is on the boom at Frobisher Bay.

Here's the story of the new competition, the new opportunities.

By JOHN P. MACLEAN

FROBISHER BAY (Staff) — Charlie Sugiyuktuk managed to wipe his brow and grin at me without missing a step in his wild Eskimo dance.

It was at the 45-min. mark of a non-stop, hour-long Eskimo hoedown. The dance was a double-quick type of square dance, donated to Eskimo culture long ago by some wandering Scot.

There were 40 of us: Poker-faced girl-children skipping nimbly if inaccurately through the accordion-paced steps and white-tufted seal hunters who were half-timing on the beat to save some energy for the three-mile hike home in the morning.

Probably Charlie grinned at me because we were having ourselves a ball.

But maybe part of the reason was the beat-up way I looked. My shirt was gummed wetly to my back and my tie was flipping wildly.

The crease had long gone out of my pants and my shoes were getting a hard time from the rubber boots of my whalebone-tough bobbysoxer partner.

I returned the grin. Not only because of the fun, but because in that new two-room schoolhouse built by the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources just 200 miles from the Arctic Circle it came to me that here will be a successful mingling of two opposite ways of life.

The 12,000 Sugiyuktuks and Simonees and Askishous and Numoonis (Numooni is a button-cute Second Grade) are facing civilization in their Northwest Territories.

It's the civilization of **Eaton's** catalogue and the drumming DEW line helicopter, of the $1.65-an-hour minimum of **Foundation Co.** and the Criminal Code of Canada, of the busy bulldozer and the repeating rifle.

These Eskimos are an adaptable people with a mechanical bent. It's said you can take an Eskimo child and a white child, show both at once how to strip apart a common alarm clock, then watch the Eskimo child put it back together again much faster than the white child.

They have an aggressive, understanding and hard-working Territories Government working on their behalf in the nine-member Council (FP, Feb. 12). It has just agreed to a better-than-the-provinces-get financial agreement offered by the federal government.

And they have been started on this road to Canadian ways without the reservation system which has proved a major stumbling block in the path of our Indians.

But like Baffin Island Highway No. 1 (and only), which runs a scant three miles from base camp to this new townsite, the road to the 20th century is still too short. Route is either by sea, between July 15 and mid-fall when supply ships arrive, or by air through DEW line or RCAF aircraft.

Too, along this road there are potholes needing filling (health) boulders to be detoured (unemployment) and hills to be climbed (the English language).

So what's it all add up to? No six-day visitor will get the correct total, but here are things I counted — in no particular order:

● The long days.

I took along a flashlight because I knew enough not to expect streetlights. It might as well have stayed in my car; night didn't come. Even in early June, at 3 a.m. you can read a newspaper.

At midnight I saw Eskimo tots still playing in a bouldered field. Our southern be-home-at-dark edict can't apply. Adults, as well as children, usually sleep when they're tired.

One of the biggest unused accessories on a truck in this country, at least this time of year, is the set of headlights. Parking lights are used around the base, they say, by newcomers.

● The weather.

This is the country where that quip almost applies: 11 months of winter and one month of poor skiing. It's finally spring; water outside doesn't freeze any more.

You can still fish through the ice on the bay as the Eskimos do here for Arctic char — while the huskies howl like the banshees in a Sunday midnight movie thriller — because the first supply ships won't break through for weeks.

Winds this time of year are light. But in the winter there are normally at least five storms of more than 65 mph.

Direction of the wind is remarkably constant, usually from the north, and it's the belief here that this is how the Eskimo gets his bearings as he travels dead-accurately over astonishingly large areas of unchartered territory.

● The people.

Eskimos bring their children up differently; they give them "the run of the house." A father wouldn't think of spanking his child because, say the experts, he'd be rebuking a part of himself.

Children, therefore, have the upper hand until about age 14.

About 14, a youth can expect father's tolerance to wear thin. This apparently is a sign to the youngster to start thinking about life on his own — and the prospect of putting up with the shenanigans of still another generation for 14 years.

The dividing line between husbands' and wives' spheres of influence is a simple one: Inside it's her's, outside it's his.

She can give away the establishment's best pot — Eskimos are a great help-your-neighbor people—and he won't say anything. On the other hand, he doesn't get nagged for not bringing home enough bacon.

Cupid here happens to be a matriarch of about 80. The word is that she pairs off the good hunters with the good homemakers, the medium with the medium and the poor with the poor. And it works out, it seems to me.

The practice of giving our children Christian names is just coming into vogue here. Till now, an Eskimo child has been given just one name. (Because the RCMP corporal here knows much better which child belongs to which family, he handles the Family Allowance cheques, not the postmaster at base.)

Women still take a back seat to the men. I saw this most clearly when the Eskimo population came up to examine the mace carved by Dorset Eskimos at the end of one Council session. The men queued past first.

● Eskimo skillpower.

For a winter or two now, Eskimos have worked on DEW line sites. With their remarkable mechanical bent some men have already been trained as bull-dozer operators and truck drivers; and they can do their own minor repairs.

It's expected that before long Eskimos will be trained and working as full-fledged diesel mechanics.

Department of Northern Affairs is aware of the Eskimo's potential. Indeed, that's one of the chief reasons behind the establishment of the townsite here. Eskimos who return from hospitalization — usually in sanatoria in large Canadian cities—will get their strength back in this settlement.

And the betting is that after a few months of modern life (two-bedroom wood cabins with oil stove and electricity) many of them will have learned enough in such environments as the Northern Affairs vehicle workshop to qualify for tradesmen's jobs on building projects dotting this north.

One such is Tikivik.

He's a personable young man in his 20s, married, with a new baby. Back recently from two years TB treatment, he works as an orderly in the two-nurse hospital here ($200 a month), has a passable command of English and a $150 record player among his assets.

Nurse in charge, by the way, is Ann Webster. She was adopted soon after birth by an Anglican archdeacon of the north, is a vivacious graduate nurse who ranked near the top of her class.

But these are exceptions so far. The reason: Only a handful of the 2,700 Eskimos on Baffin Island can speak or understand English.

This is why Northern Affairs and the Territorial Council have embarked on an ambitious school program. (The Territories' biggest single expense in the next five years will be on education, more than $600,000 a year.)

The school here, now just finishing its first year of operation, has been looking after up to a possible 125 elementary grade children, has just gone on two shifts a day to accommodate the 50 or so additional children who have come in with their parents for the summer season at the tent camp near this townsite.

Education, however, despite the best efforts of the two teachers here, is on a hit-or-miss basis. Cold spells in winter (to 65 below) play havoc with attendance of children of parents living in the old Eskimo village near base camp.

Principal David Wilson, an energetic and very impressive man whose sons take correspondence courses but are adding the Eskimo language as an extra, says the toughest thing is convincing the moppets they actually have a desk and pencils and books of their own.

And, he says, a couple of days absence sometimes means starting all over on the curriculum emphasizing the three Rs.

A small choir of toddlers opened this "Parliament" with a very fair rendering of God Save The Queen.

● Eskimo economy.

The Eskimo is no slouch when it comes to doing business. He has already caused the **Hudson's Bay Co.** to pull up its socks, albeit in a minor way.

HBC's young manager, at 28 a veteran of more than 10 years experience, who has three Scottish-born youths working for him as clerks (all four speak Eskimo), is facing competition from Eaton's and **Simpsons-Sears** mail-order catalogues.

A surprising number of domestic capital goods are so ordered, along with the usual assortment of blue jeans and chic-looking ladies' dresses.

HBC, at least in this branch, knows where it stands with its native customers —it is also the bank.

Many Eskimos have current accounts and a dozen have savings accounts (2% interest) with up to $1,500 in them. Manager Gordon Rennie must thus have a pretty fair idea of how much of the Eskimo income is spent in his branch.

Prices probably average about one third higher than in major Canadian cities because of freight cost. Markup is kept low despite lack of real competition on key items like hunting rifles, and sales are facilitated by doing business to the nearest nickel (cigarettes: 40c).

Unlike the Indian of the North, the Eskimo won't automatically pay the asking price when he wants something badly. And on the basis of talks with DEW line workers and Eskimo experts, he doesn't carelessly take the elastic off his roll when it gets thick.

● Liquor.

At its Ottawa meeting this winter, the Council thrashed out what some consider may be the Eskimo's biggest hazard in civilization. A compromise was worked out between wets and drys on the Council. The agreement: Beer to be sold in selected northern pubs.

But there's no outlet here, and so drinking is no problem.

The situation works a certain hardship on the small white population. There is both beer and liquor in the RCAF mess at the base, but white civilians are infrequent visitors and so even the most casual imbibers often look parched. There is none to spare, obviously, for educating the Eskimo palate.

● The Outlook.

The view here is obscured by the distance from Ottawa red tape and clouded in addition by the every-night-of-the-week social activity always prevalent in a pioneer community. But it looks good to people here.

I'm told iron mining is only a couple of years away, that the CBC is going to figure out some way to beam in programs the way the Russians have, that 30 more buildings are going up this summer to go with the 55 now standing, that the Hudson's Bay Co. will double its business again this year to $500,000 worth.

All this and brand new hot water showers with a dandy spray. And plumbing soon.

No wonder Charlie Sugiyuktuk had a grin on his face.

BOSS MAN: Eskimos today work for men like Bert Fuller, DEW Line construction superintendent. Bert's company pays the Eskimos $1.65 an hr.

AIRBORNE PROSPERITY: Hans Pedersen will manage the Department of Transport's airfield at Frobisher this fall. Frobisherites hope the transpolar airline flights will land there.

BUSINESS COMPETITION: Gordon Rennie of the Hudson's Bay Co. says mail catalogues and faster transportation are giving the old company a run for the Eskimo dollar. Despite this, HBC will double its Frobisher business this year.

Use steel tubing? Use aluminum?

Warehouse Stocks ready to ship in *any* Quantity from Standard Tube

STEEL TUBING — WELDED OR SEAMLESS
In a wide variety of shapes and sizes . . . and in any analysis.

ALUMINUM
A complete line of aluminum sheet, plate, bar, extrusions, tube and wire.

STANDARD TUBE AND T. I. LIMITED
Woodstock • Toronto • Ottawa • Montreal
Member of Formed Steel Tube Institute
G-5308

Greenshields & Co Inc
Underwriters and Dealers in Canadian Securities

Greenshields & Co
Members
Montreal and Toronto Stock Exchanges

MONTREAL QUEBEC TORONTO OTTAWA NEW YORK SHERBROOKE

260 Firms Help Build Cement Plant

What goes into the building of a new, multi-million dollar cement manufacturing plant?

Four such projects have been recently completed in Canada and two more are proceeding.

Last week, when more than 1,000 guests attended the official opening of the $30-million, 12-million bags a year cement plant of **St. Lawrence Cement Co.** at Clarkson, Ont., these were some of the details revealed:

- The plant took 12 months to build from ground-breaking to production of the first bag.
- About 260 firms contributed to the construction as suppliers and contractors.
- Up to 1,700 workers were engaged during the construction period.
- With capacity to produce over 10 bbls. per mh., the plant represents an investment of $150,000 per employee.
- To protect local amenities, more than $1 million was spent on a dust recovery system, and a 556 ft. high stack was built.
- It will employ about 150 men when in full production, burn 100,000 tons of coal a year.

St. Lawrence Cement Co., which owns another major manufacturing plant in Quebec, was launched several years ago by **Holderbank Financier S.A.**, the Swiss cement-making group, and has attracted substantial investment by Canadian banking institutions and individuals.

At last week's ceremony, when Ontario Premier Leslie M. Frost was guest of honor, E. P. Taylor, one of Canada's best known financiers and industrialists, emphasized the importance of foreign capital in the rapid growth of Canadian economy.

Mr. Taylor, who is a director of St. Lawrence Cement, said that all great countries had, in large measure, been built up in their earlier stages by foreign capital of the right kind.

This meant long-term permanent capital put up by individuals or corporations of high integrity who had been successful elsewhere in the business concerned.

R. G. FAIRBANKS

president, Fairbanks Soap Co., Toronto, has been elected president, Toilet Goods Manufacturers Association.

Manitoba's Crops Never Looked Better

From Our Own Correspondent

WINNIPEG—Crop prospects in Manitoba at mid-June were never more favorable.

Seldom have conditions been more satisfactory for seeding and only in isolated pockets has there been any delay and this because of wet land.

Barring extremes of weather, unusually dry or wet, present signs are for another good yield year for Manitoba farmers which carries with it the problem of more surplus grain and small delivery quotas.

The 1957 crop is in early, about 10 days in advance of last year, an advantage which reduces chances of rust damage.

Rust is unlikely to be a worry this crop year for two reasons:

It has been late in appearing in its areas of origin and only sparsely reported in the deep south.

Because grain seedings in Manitoba have been nearly all rust-resistant varieties. Nearly all the spring wheat sowings in Manitoba is the variety Selkirk, resistant to the strain 15B.

Germination of early and late sown grains has been good. Beneficial rains the first two weeks of June have improved soil surface conditions.

The season thus far has been cool and warmer weather would be welcome to hasten growth.

Crop Pattern Set

The crop pattern of the year is now established. A June 10 survey of the provincial agriculture department reports wheat acreage very slightly less than the 2,073,000 acres of 1956 and oat acreage from 7% to 8% below the 1,954,000 acre crop of last year.

The reduction in oats is offset by an increase of 8% to 10% in barley acreage of which there were 1,675,000 acres in 1956.

The flax acreage is about 5% more than the 808,000 acres seeded last year.

The department survey reports a growing interest in special crops, particularly in south central Manitoba where farmers have increased acreages of sunflowers, corn, peas, soybeans and rapeseed.

The contracted acreage for sugar beets is slightly down. About 23,600 acres are under contract with the **Manitoba Sugar Co.**

This is more than the 22,900 acres harvested last year but slightly less than the contracted acreage of 1956.

The damage to crops thus far is comparatively small. Grasshopper infestation is heavy in some areas but hatching has been delayed by cool weather.

The threatened crop districts are well prepared with materials and equipment for spraying and a limited amount has been done with good results.

The chief damage up to the present has been inflicted by the sweet clover weevil which is widespread with this type of crop.

Losses thus far have been confined mainly to second year growth.

Vancouver Dailies Combine Plants

Pacific Press Ltd. will publish both Vancouver's daily newspapers—the Province and the Sun, owned respectively by **Southam Co.**, Toronto, and **Sun Publishing Co.**, Vancouver.

Beginning June 17 the Province will switch over to a morning paper, leaving the evening field to the Sun.

Each paper will continue to exercise its own editorial, advertising, circulation and promotion activities.

The two papers have pooled their production facilities and other assets in the new company.

Plans call for erection of a new plant to house equipment of both papers.

One reason for pooling facilities was the large capital expenditures which each paper would have incurred had they continued separate publication, it is stated.

Southam Co. has paid Sun $3,850,000 under the transaction which involves only the newspaper assets of the Sun.

In addition to its half interest [redacted] in Pacific Press (stock and debentures amounting to $4,650,000) Sun Publishing's other assets total $5,971,000.

This includes the payment of $3,850,000 by Southam Co. and cash receivable and marketable securities of $690,000.

MacNab's Portfolio

A Managed Investment Account

Invested in 1944	$10,000
Account latest valuation	$38,410

Won't Shift Portfolio Now

MacNab's manager will continue to maintain a conservative attitude toward the stock market this year, as he feels selectivity will be important.

He will not change any of his client's holdings at present.

Says the manager:

The trend of the Canadian investment market has shown a considerable firmness despite the surprising result of the federal election. It seems that although Mr. Diefenbaker will form a government, an election will be held within the year to try to create a clear working majority in Parliament. This must have an important effect on the security markets.

I see no reason to disturb any securities in your account at the present time, but will continue to maintain a conservative attitude toward the stock market in 1957, as I feel that this will be a year where selectivity will count.

Industries which apparently are best situated to prosper this year would be the petroleum, natural gas, and oil and gas pipeline, public utilities — both gas and electric; food stocks and department stores; banks and trust companies.

The pulp and paper industry is now in a position where costs are rising and its principal market is in the U. S. The recent increase in the cost of newsprint would appear to offset the rising costs for the time being. Therefore, I have decided to hold them in your account for income.

The base metal industry appears to be in a very vulnerable position, partly due to the proposed U. S. tariff changes. That appears to be what is causing a weakness in both **Consolidated Mining & Smelting** and **Noranda**, which are held in your account.

The price of lead and zinc has declined, and the obvious effect will be to close down the marginal producers and benefit the larger companies with large cash reserves.

Bond Yield Average Rises

Average yield of 40 bonds as compiled by **McLeod, Young, Weir & Co.** on basis of prices at June 1, 1957 was 5.27% as compared to previous month's average of 5.22%.

Provincial, municipal, public utility and industrial groups rose 0.06%, 0.05%, 0.02% and 0.08% respectively. No substitutions were made during May.

Here is yield by various groups:

	Jun. 1 1957	May 1 1957	Dec. 3 1956	Jun. 1 1956
	%	%	%	%
10 Provincials ..	5.02	4.96	4.99	4.05
10 Municipals ..	5.53	5.48	5.37	4.53
10 Pub. utilities	5.17	5.15	5.01	4.19
10 Industrials ..	5.38	5.30	5.21	4.44
40 Bond Aver..	5.27	5.22	5.15	4.30
Average Maturity:				
Years	14	14	11	12
Months	...	1	8	2
Canada 3¼% 1/6/74/76	4.22	4.00	3.97	3.51

4 3/4 % *on Canada Permanent Debentures*

FOR TERMS OF 1 TO 5 YEARS

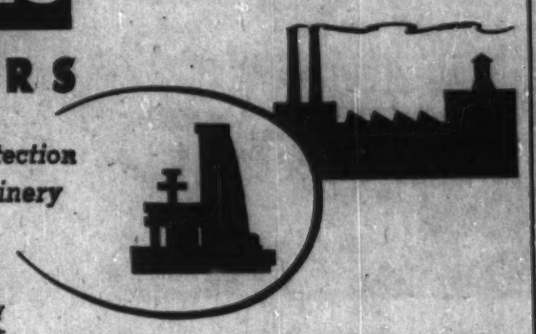
Debentures are issued in registered form or payable to bearer in amounts of $100 and upwards.

Authorized for the investment of trust funds.

Call or write for Debenture folder

CANADA PERMANENT
MORTGAGE CORPORATION
Head Office—320 Bay Street, Toronto 1
Toronto, Montreal, Saint John, Halifax, Port Hope, Hamilton, Brantford, Woodstock, Winnipeg, Regina, Edmonton, Vancouver, Victoria.
Capital and Reserve $14,500,000
"Over a Century of Service to Canadians"

VOKES FILTERS *for maximum protection of plant machinery*



Your plant machinery represents a major capital investment. By the simple expedient of scientific filtering you can prolong the life of your equipment and save dollars!

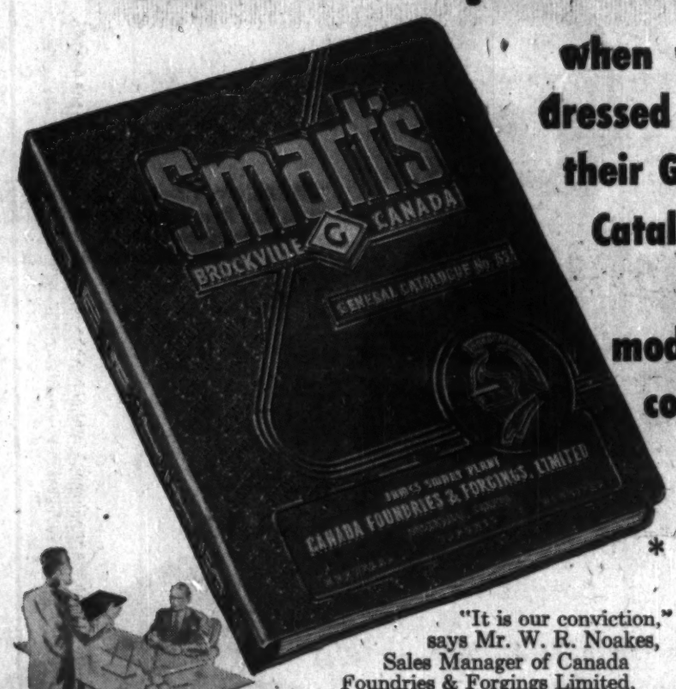
VOKES are specialists in Filters for Oil — Fuel — Air Intake — Compressed Air — Bacteria Air Conditioning — Dust Recovery, and for Marine and Diesel Applications.

VOKES

PIONEERS OF SCIENTIFIC FILTRATION

VOKES (Canada) Limited, 3801 Dundas Street West, Toronto, Canada

Our Salesmen felt a new sense of importance...



when we dressed up their General Catalogue with modernized covers.

"It is our conviction," says Mr. W. R. Noakes, Sales Manager of Canada Foundries & Forgings Limited, Brockville . . . "that our salesmen should always feel proud of their Company and the products they are selling.

With this in mind, we discarded the standard black covers of our General Catalogue and adopted modern, attractively-coloured bindings with a smart arrangement of title and trademark.

Our salesmen were enthusiastic about the change and said that the new covers helped them to present their selling catalogue with more confidence. We were gratified that so simple an innovation should prove so effective."

A CORRECTLY DESIGNED COVER IS A BIG FACTOR IN CREATING THE RIGHT IMPRESSION!

Managing executives are unanimous about this: as a result Companies by the score have adopted specially designed covers for General Catalogue; Catalogues; Parts Manuals; Price Lists; Presentations, etc. A big advantage when planning special covers is . . . that at Brown Brothers Limited . . . every stage of production, from first sketches to finished binding, is processed under one roof. An important factor in lower cost! Standard designs in covers offer a wide choice . . . but a more distinctive touch is achieved by using a design specially created for you. We'll gladly place on your desk specimens of custom binding, and sketches of cover designs, together with all details on production and price.

You can either fill out the coupon below, or call our Sales Promotion Department, PLymouth 5-5201.

*ANOTHER BROWNLINE PRODUCT

THE BROWN BROTHERS LIMITED
VANCOUVER TORONTO MONTREAL

THE BROWN BROTHERS LIMITED,
25 WATERMAN AVENUE, TORONTO, ONTARIO

We believe we have an application for Custom Covers. We would like to hear the full story.

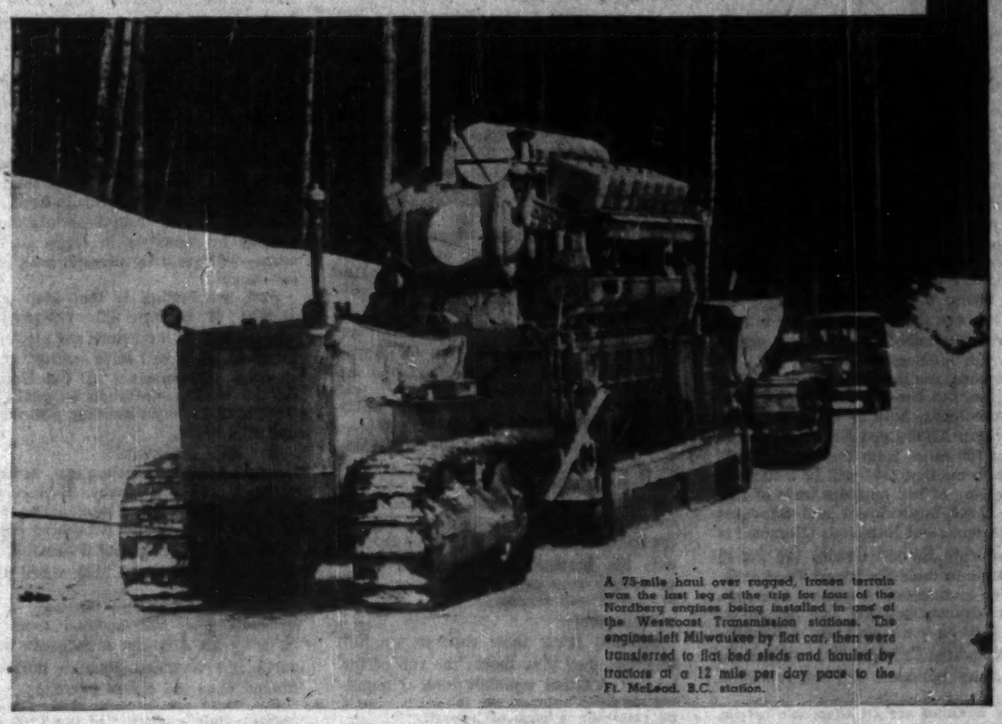
NAME_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

DEPT._____ TELEPHONE_____

Heading for Canada's first "Big Inch" Pipeline



A 75-mile haul over rugged, frozen terrain was the last leg of the trip for four of the Nordberg engines being installed in one of the Westcoast Transmission stations. The engines left Milwaukee by flat car, then were transferred to flat bed sleds and hauled by tractors at a 12 mile per day pace to the Ft. McLeod, B.C. station.

11 Nordberg Supairthermal® Gas Engines to Power Compressor Stations for WESTCOAST TRANSMISSION CO., LTD.

Westcoast Transmission, Canada's first large-diameter gas pipeline, is expected to have gas flowing by fall, from the Peace River area of Alberta and British Columbia to the international border near Sumas, Washington.

Power for three of the compressor stations on this new 650-mile, 30" line will be furnished by eleven Nordberg 4-cycle V-type Supairthermal spark-ignition gas engines, rated 3550 bhp at 500 rpm. Each of these powerful, compact 16-cylinder engines are direct-connected to an integral 10 to 1 Nordberg speed increasing gear, to drive a DeLaval centrifugal gas compressor at 5000 rpm to produce the required pipeline "push."

These engines for Westcoast Transmission are typical of the increasing number of Nordberg Supairthermal gas engines being ordered and installed by major gas transmission companies . . . who have specified these engines on the basis of lower cost per installed horsepower, lower operating cost, and their ability to handle variations in volume and compression ratios with high efficiency at variable speeds.

Consult Nordberg on *your* next pipeline power problem . . . for natural gas, crude or products transportation. *Nordberg Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.*

NORDBERG
SPARK IGNITION GAS ENGINES

© 1957, Nordberg Mfg. Co. G-5874

Canadian Resins Adds New Lines

Canadian Resins & Chemicals Ltd. has signed an agreement with Consolidated Dyestuffs & Chemicals Ltd., Montreal, whereby it becomes the latter company's exclusive sales agent in Canada for certain products manufactured by **Badische Anilin & Soda Fabrik A. G.**, Ludwigshafen am Rhein, one of Germany's leading chemical producers.

The agreement covers chemicals for the plastics and paint industries.

in TORONTO — the Park Plaza of course!

A one night stop-over or a longer stay, you'll enjoy and remember the quiet luxury, the superlative comfort.

Make your next visit to Toronto a pleasant one. Stay at . . .

The Park Plaza
TORONTO, CANADA
BING MORRIS — MANAGER

FP-17

FORANO

Machinery for Canadian Industry since 1873

All-Canadian Designers and Manufacturers of:
MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION,
CONVEYING AND ELEVATING,
SAWMILL AND LUMBER PROCESSING
EQUIPMENT

FORANO Limited
Head Office and Works:
PLESSISVILLE, P.Q.

Sales and Engineering Offices:
7000 Park Avenue, Montreal
69 Eglinton Ave. East, Toronto

How XEROGRAPHY...

the dry, electrostatic copying process...

cuts duplicating costs

for **LEADING COMPANIES** *and* **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Listed below are some well known Canadian organizations using xerography to speed paperwork and cut costs in a wide variety of systems and general duplicating applications.

Xerography copies anything written, printed, typed or drawn in same, enlarged or reduced size. Copies onto all types of masters—paper, metal, spirit, translucent—for duplicating. Copies line and halftone subjects.

Anaconda American Brass Limited
The Bell Telephone Company of Canada
Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd.
Canadian Standards Association
Central Mortgage & Housing Corp.
Gair Company of Canada Limited
International Air Transport Association
International Civil Aviation Organization
Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario
National Research Council
New Brunswick Telephone Company Limited
Northwestern Utilities, Limited
Polymer Corporation Limited
Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission
Saskatchewan Power Corporation

The above are among the many Canadian organizations using xerography to copy onto paper masters for duplicating in systems applications, such as Progressive Report Writing, Production Control Writing, etc., in addition to general duplicating applications.

Xerography (ze-rog-ra-fee) is a dry, electrostatic copying process. It's a direct positive process—no negative is required. Using XeroX copying equipment, anything typed, printed, written or drawn can be copied onto masters up to 8½"x13".

Letters, engineering drawings, office forms, maps, charts, manuals, revised price lists, directories, etc., can be copied in a few minutes onto offset paper masters or presensitized, positive-working offset metal plates, for runoff of multiple copies on an offset duplicator.

For use in diazo type machines, transluscent intermediates can be made from original subjects in the same speedy way.

Xerography is dry! Powders are used instead of liquid chemicals and water. It's clean! It's economical! There is no limit to the versatility of the xerography process in paperwork duplicating applications.

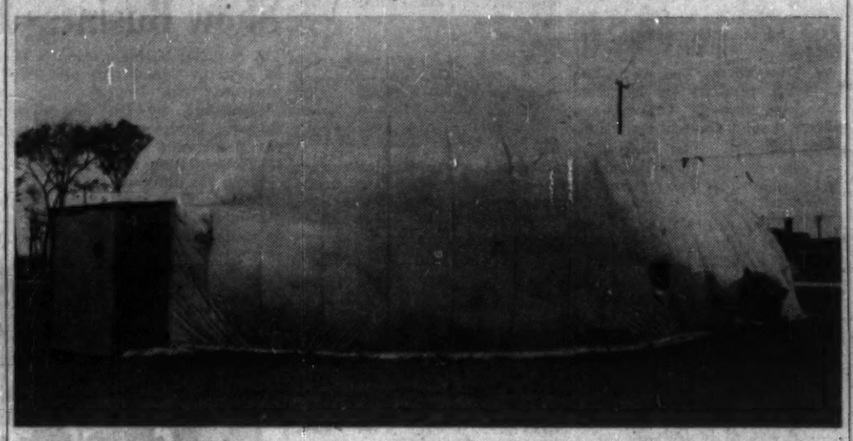
Equipment prices are the same in Canada as in the U.S.A.

At no obligation to you, our trained representative will make a survey of your paperwork to determine possible savings in cost, or reduction of dollars tied up in stationery. WRITE TODAY.

THE HALOID COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD.
DEPT. 306 • 728 BAY STREET • TORONTO 2

HALOID XEROX

JUST A PACK AND AN air pump . . .



PRODUCE A BUILDING, for storage or shelter.

Here's Building Built on Air

MONTREAL (Staff) — If four men build an "Airhouse" in one hour that is 80 ft. long, 40 ft. wide and 20 ft. high, what will it hold?

Answer: Two million lb. of packaged goods in a portable shelter that contains 42,000 ft. of storage space entirely supported by air.

The Airhouse is fabricated by **Gourock-Bridgport Ltd.** and made of Fiberthin, described as a patented light, tough, neoprene-coated **Du Pont** nylon fabric manufactured by **Dominion Rubber Co.** Mechanical Goods Division, Montreal.

The purpose: For low cost, low maintenance, temporary shelter employing what is said to be an entirely new principle in building construction in which air at extremely low pressure supports the structure.

The building weighs about 500 lb., plus door and blower, and is light and compact enough to carry in the back seat of a station wagon.

Strong enough to withstand high velocity winds, its roof will take a heavy snow load.

Fiberthin is woven in such a way that when coated with a synthetic rubber or plastic material it is extremely light and has great strength and tear resistance.

It is also used as boat and engine covers, tents, fire fighters' and protective clothing and truck tarpaulins.

Lignosol Saves Railway From Frost Heave Damage

MONTREAL (Staff)—Along 34 stretches of road which heaved each spring, CNR section gangs injected lignosol, a by-product of sulphite pulp manufacturing, at six foot intervals over a period of three years.

Using a jack hammer, they first drove injection pipes four or five ft. into the ground, just outside the ties.

The depth was adjusted so the treatment would be applied between the frost line and the ground water level, and lignosol was pumped into each of the pipes until it broke through to the surface of the roadbed.

The result: Substantial cost savings in the majority of cases. General savings are estimated at several times the initial cost of the lignosol treatment.

"We have now proved conclusively that railway roadbeds treated in this way are much less susceptible to frost heaving," President F. T. Atkinson of **Lignosol Chemicals Ltd.**, jointly owned by **Anglo-Newfoundland Development Co.** and **Anglo-Canadian Pulp & Paper Co.** says.

"In some cases the heaving can be eliminated entirely, and in others it can be drastically reduced."

His expectations: The same treatment can be adapted to eliminate or reduce heaving on highways and city streets.

That's a problem which costs Canadian taxpayers millions of dollars and is now said to have been solved by chemists from experiments conducted over the past several years on the roadbeds of Canada's railways.

Five Years' Testing

For the past five years chemists of Lignosol Chemicals have been working with engineers of the CNR on an experimental basis.

The CNR has now decided to expand its treatment program and fully expects it to result in worthwhile savings in maintenance costs, Atkinson says.

"We are confident that experimental work will show it to be equally effective on highways."

If applied to the thousands of miles of North American railways, highways and city streets on which there is a frost problem, Atkinson says, savings would amount to millions of dollars annually.

In addition, it appears that a section injected with lignosol would not need to be treated a second time on the basis of results to date.

The problem has been known for years:

Frost heaves result from freezing not of moisture present initially in the soil but of water brought up to the frost line by capillary action.

This movement creates layers of ice at the frost line, thickness of which depends on:

—Distance from frost line to the ground water line.
—Grain size distribution of soil.
—Permeability.

No Movement

Ice layers do not form in sand or clean gravel because there is practically no capillary movement of moisture.

In clay the movement is very slow, a fact preventing formation of thick layers.

But capillary moisture moves rapidly through soils whose grain distribution lies midway between sand and clay.

In silty sands and silt soils, winter brings the thickest layers of ice and hence the worst heaves.

Weston Expects Record Year

George Weston Ltd., Toronto, expects that this year's total pro forma earnings — including all subsidiaries and affiliates — will be at least 15% greater than the $4.75 per share forecast at mid-April.

Earnings to date this year, calculated on the broadened base of its interests, are well ahead of the corresponding period last year, says President George C. Metcalf.

Profit prospects for the remaining months of the year continue to be favorable in every phase of operations. Indications are that company will have another record year for sales and earnings.

Company has declared an increase in dividends payable on the class A and B shares, raising the current annual dividend rate to 50c per share.

First quarterly payment at the new rate will be the July 1 payment of 12½c per A and B share, compared with the previous rate of 7½c. Payment will be made to shareholders of record June 10.

Net profit of Weston and subsidiary companies for this year's first quarter was 25% higher than for same period last year, it was announced at the recent annual meeting in Toronto.

It was also announced that interim reports will be issued periodically to shareholders indicating the current trend of earnings on a pro forma annual basis.

Girl Working...

Miss Toronto 1955, Sheila Billing, shows you how easy and profitable it is . . .

. . . to use Vitrified Clay Plain End Pipe, Fittings and Couplings—

FP-7

NATIONAL SEWER PIPE LIMITED,
Sales Offices: 100 Queen Street, Swansea, Toronto 3, Ont.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send me a free copy of PE Pipe and Fittings booklet.
NAME.....
COMPANY.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....PROV.....

CANADIAN BANK NOTE COMPANY
LIMITED

STEEL PLATE ENGRAVERS and PRINTERS OF

Bank Notes - Postage and Revenue Stamps - Bonds - Debentures
Stock Certificates - Labels - Cheques and all monetary documents.

SECURITIES ENGRAVED FOR LISTING ON ALL STOCK EXCHANGES

HEAD OFFICE — OTTAWA
145 Richmond Road

MONTREAL OFFICE
360 St. James Street West

TORONTO OFFICE
25 King Street West

Something refreshingly different,

CAMEO

FILTERED MENTHOL

It's the light menthol flavour together with the filter tip that makes Cameo refreshingly different. In fact, Cameo with a filter tip is the menthol cigarette that you'll want to smoke again and again. Made from the finest tobaccos . . . it's the ultimate refinement in menthol smoking.

Building Trade Materials Boom

Canada's building materials manufacturers are getting the reward for their adaptability:

- In many cases, sales within the last month or two have taken a definite upswing. Many are still below last year's level but others have climbed above it within the last three months after a near-disastrous January and February.
- Others are just about level or slightly under, except where the product is so heavily dependent on housing that a switch takes major promotion and introduction of new products.

These latter steps are being taken but real effects won't be apparent for a month or so.

- In almost every case, manufacturers, behind or ahead of last year in sales, report that there are definite signs of the market opening up.

Signs of the upturn came in March last. That was when materials like cement, concrete blocks, ready-mix concrete, clay brick, and asphalt roofing shingles began edging sales for the first time above same month 1956.

Hardboard producers felt the trend in April when for the first time this year both home and export shipments topped the same month last year and pushed the four-month sales total ahead of the 1956 period.

Clay drain tile, asphalt and vinyl-asbestos floor tiles, asphalt smooth surfaced rolls and paints, have been scoring in the sales field each month this year.

Here are some sample comments from various manufacturers:

Concrete Bricks:

We are beginning to feel the upward swing. We felt it first in May and it has continued into this month but we are still running about 35% behind the same period last year in sales. The industry generally seems to be aiming more heavily now at the industrial, commercial and institutional construction fields.

Asphalt:

The industry is down to date about 11.2% as against a year ago in roofing shingles but things are getting livelier. In roll roofing, we are up slightly over a year ago while built-up roofing is about the same. We are catering more for the major structure fields but competition is sticky with everybody doing the same thing and the cash value isn't there.

Asphalt is one of the major ingredients in our roads and highways in Canada. This will be another record roadbuilding year. We will get our share of the approximately 20% extra over 1956 which governments plan to spend for this purpose in the current year.

Clay Brick:

Total sales in the first three months of this year in Canada are about a third behind the same period in 1956 across the country but in March were about equal with March last year. Now the market is opening up a bit and it's not all seasonal. April and May were better than we'd expected. We are going in much more for selling to major construction projects and, while we're still down in the residential field, our sales in industrial, commercial and other major building fields were ahead in March and April of the same months a year ago.

Cement:

One major manufacturer in eastern Canada declares that if he had another kiln operating, he could sell all its output. Conditions are more competitive and harder in Ontario because of the 100% increase in production capacity in the last two years, but there is a bigger market there this year than last and we believe that will continue, even after the Seaway needs have begun to taper off as is expected next year. This is to be a record roadbuilding year and we expect more cement will be used for this purpose.

Gypsum:

As in most other building material fields, there are going to be considerable ups and downs in sales but we feel the end of the year will see us not too far behind last year because of new products and new merchandising methods aiming at broader markets. Wallboard shipments are just a little behind last year's figure for this period a year ago and sales in March were about equal with March, 1956. But lath has fallen off considerably for several reasons and shows few signs of picking up.

Paints, etc.:

This is a wide field and the sales fortunes of various items have differed considerably this year. But on dollar volume of sales we have managed to maintain a slight lead over last year across the country, though the sales picture varies from area to area.

Building Materials

	Sales March	% ch. fr. Mar. '56
Cement (mill. bbls.)	1.8	00.0
Concrete Bricks (mill.)	4.3	—12.3
Concrete Blocks (mill.)	5.75	+7.7
Concrete Pipe, Tile ('000 tons)	21.0	—28.9
Readymix Concrete (cu. yds.)	249.3	+4.4
Clay Bricks (mill.)	32.5	+0.3
Clay Struc. Tile (tons)	18,161	+19.0
Clay Drain Tile ('000)	2.2	+46.7
Asphalt Floor Tiles (mill. sq. ft.)	1.8	+12.5
Vinyl-Asb. Tiles (mill. sq. ft.)	1.3	+30.0
Asphalt Shingles (squares)	177,061	+54.5
Asphalt Shingles (squares over 210 lb.)	111,702	+99.4
Rigid Insulating Brd. (mill. sq. ft.)	19.4	—29.5
Gypsum Wallboard (mill. sq. ft.)	23.1	—2.1
Gypsum Lath (mill. sq. ft.)	21.2	—30.5
Paints, etc. (dollar value)	$10.2	+3.0

Airlines Rush To Get Business Following ATB Route Decision

OTTAWA (Staff) — A new drive for business by airlines in the rapidly developing north of eastern Canada will be one of the key results of the air transport board's decisions on new routes.

The reason: The airlines know immediate prospects for profit aren't great, but they know too that the foot-in-the-door now will mean money in the bank in the future.

The scramble began more than a year ago when aggressive **Maritime Central Airways** prodded its child, **Mont Laurier Aviation**, into applying for additional air routes.

ATB held hearings in Montreal this March, and from the large assortment of applications made these detailed decisions:

1. Mont Laurier Aviation, operating from Dorval, will serve nearby Passe Dangereuse, and add to its present northern terminal at Fort Chimo: Leaf Bay, Hopes Advance Bay, Joubin Lake, Payne Bay (Toms River) and end at Frobisher Bay on Baffin Island. License will be Class 3 — irregular service.

Its application to serve in addition; Janine Lake, Wabush Lake, Ross Bay, and Schefferville was denied.

2. Northern wings will operate a Class 3 service from a base at Sept Isles and serve Cartier (Barbel Lake), Peppler, Midway, Mount Wright and Carol in North-central Quebec.

Big advantage will be to mining which will need soon to pay for only part of an aircraft's services.

Its application to serve Schefferville was also denied.

3. **Wheeler Air Lines** will base at Val d'Or and serve Great Whale on Hudson's Bay.

This is becoming a mining area, is already a centre for Mid-Canada Line activity.

Its application to base at Val d'Or, Serve Chibougamau was denied.

4. **TransAir** will operate a Class 2 (fairly regular) service from Montreal through Ottawa and Weenusk and Churchill on Hudson's Bay.

It will not be allowed to carry Ottawa-Montreal traffic (in either direction).

It will operate a Class 3 service from Churchill to Coral Harbor on Baffin Island.

Its application to serve Fox and Resolute in the Northwest Territories was denied.

Left out in this round of license-granting were **Dorval Air Transport** and **Quebecair**, both of which applied for similar additional routes.

ATB denied to Dorval:

—Class 3 from base at Montreal through Val d'Or (no Montreal-Val d'Or traffic) to serve Chibougamau, Great Whale, Fort Chimo, Coral Harbor, Hall Lake and Frobisher Bay;

—Class 3 from Montreal through Val d'Or to Cape Henrietta Maria, Weenusk and Churchill;

—Class 3 from Montreal serving Schefferville and Goose Bay. (The air industry believes that Dorval is well off out of this one, because traffic between Schefferville and Goose Bay would probably be negligible.)

ATB denied to Quebecair:

—Class 2 service which would have added Point Wabush to its Sept Isles-Schefferville run;

—Class 2 service to serve Rimouski, Mont Joli and Lake Barbel.

ATB denied to **Notre Dame Air Transport** a Class 5 (charter on contract) license to transport laborers and supplies from Montreal to the DEW and Mid-Canada lines.

Auto Production

	Wk. End. June 15	To date 1957	To date 1956
Am. Motors:			
Rambler	100	1,466	....
Total cars	100	1,466	*3,570
Chrysler:			
Chrysler	73	2,965	3,877
Dodge	811	23,268	27,644
Plymouth	740	20,473	23,681
Total cars	1,624	46,706	*56,440
Dodge	45	2,208	3,093
Fargo	48	2,138	2,798
Total trucks	93	4,346	5,891
Cars, trucks	1,717	51,052	62,331
Ford:			
Ford	556	31,977	40,863
Mercury	82	6,132	4,849
Meteor	287	16,487	18,948
Monarch	87	6,104	4,880
Total cars	1,012	60,700	69,540
Ford	295	9,931	11,030
Mercury	85	3,443	4,530
Meteor sedan dlvy.	1	506	400
Total trucks	381	12,900	15,960
Cars, trucks	1,393	73,600	85,500
GM:			
Buick	175	10,162	9,398
Chevrolet	2,089	44,108	28,374
Oldsmobile	242	9,759	5,571
Pontiac	1,315	25,438	23,141
Total cars	3,821	89,467	66,484
Chevrolet	236	9,896	10,988
G.M.C.	182	6,384	7,649
Pontiac sedan dlvy.	23	457	680
Total trucks	441	16,737	19,317
Cars, trucks	4,262	106,204	85,801
International:			
Trucks	432	6,950	8,342
Stude.-Pack.:			
Stude. cars	200	3,043	5,056
All cars	6,757	201,382	201,090
All trucks	1,347	40,933	49,510
All vehicles	8,104	242,315	250,600
Prev. week	10,550	....	....
Last year	12,189	....	....

*Includes Nash and Hudson cars for Amer. Motors and Desoto cars for Chrysler.

Source: Canadian Automobile Chamber of Commerce.

Dividend Changes

PATINO OF CANADA — Common, 20c in U. S. funds, payable July 9, to shareholders of record June 20. Total payable in 1957 to date, 20c; total paid in 1956 to same date, 12½c; total paid in 1956, 12½c. Recent price: $9.

LONDON HOSIERY MILLS — Common, 30 cents payable July 1, to shareholders of record June 21; ex-dividend June 19. Total payable in 1957 to date, 30c; total paid in 1956 to same date, $1.50; total paid in 1956, $1.50. Recent price: $1.70.

ANNOUNCEMENT

Gould-National Appointments

J. B. HART — A. F. SMITH — D. H. SHAW

Mr. J. A. Banks, Vice-President In Charge of Sales of Gould-National Batteries of Canada, Limited announces that J. B. Hart, Industrial Sales Manager, will make his headquarters in Toronto; A. F. Smith has been appointed Automotive Sales Manager; and D. H. Shaw, Manager, Montreal office.

Show Business Equipment

A national business show is to be held in Canada for the first time next year.

Sponsored by the Canadian Business Equipment Manufacturers' Association it will be staged in Toronto, June 9-11, 1958.

Some 250 different displays are expected. They will range from computers to typewriters, from $2 million machines to $100 machines.

"Management is looking increasingly to the business equipment industry for more and more cost-saving devices.

"This show will give executives an opportunity to assess under one roof all the most modern office equipment," said the association's president, S. J. Burk, announcing the show this week.

Special Cameras Show Highlight

Television cameras capable of studying movements of fish 3,000 ft. down will be among the exhibits at this year's convention in Canada of the Institute of Radio Engineers.

The convention, held in Toronto in October, is already attracting widespread interest in the industry.

Specify "Turnall" Asbestos-Cement Building Materials

- Never need paint
- Moisture and vermin-proof
- Will not burn

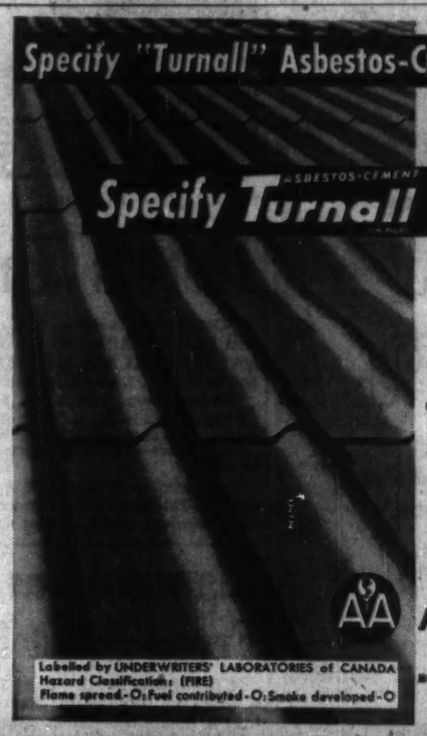
Specify Turnall ASBESTOS-CEMENT TRAFFORD TILE

for roofing and siding of industrial buildings. Large areas can be covered quickly and economically . . . becomes tougher with age . . . maintenance costs are practically nil.

The pleasing lines of TRAFFORD TILE are well suited to modern industrial architecture.

For over 40 years TRAFFORD TILE has withstood all climatic conditions from the Arctic Circle to the Tropics.

For further information contact the nearest Atlas office.



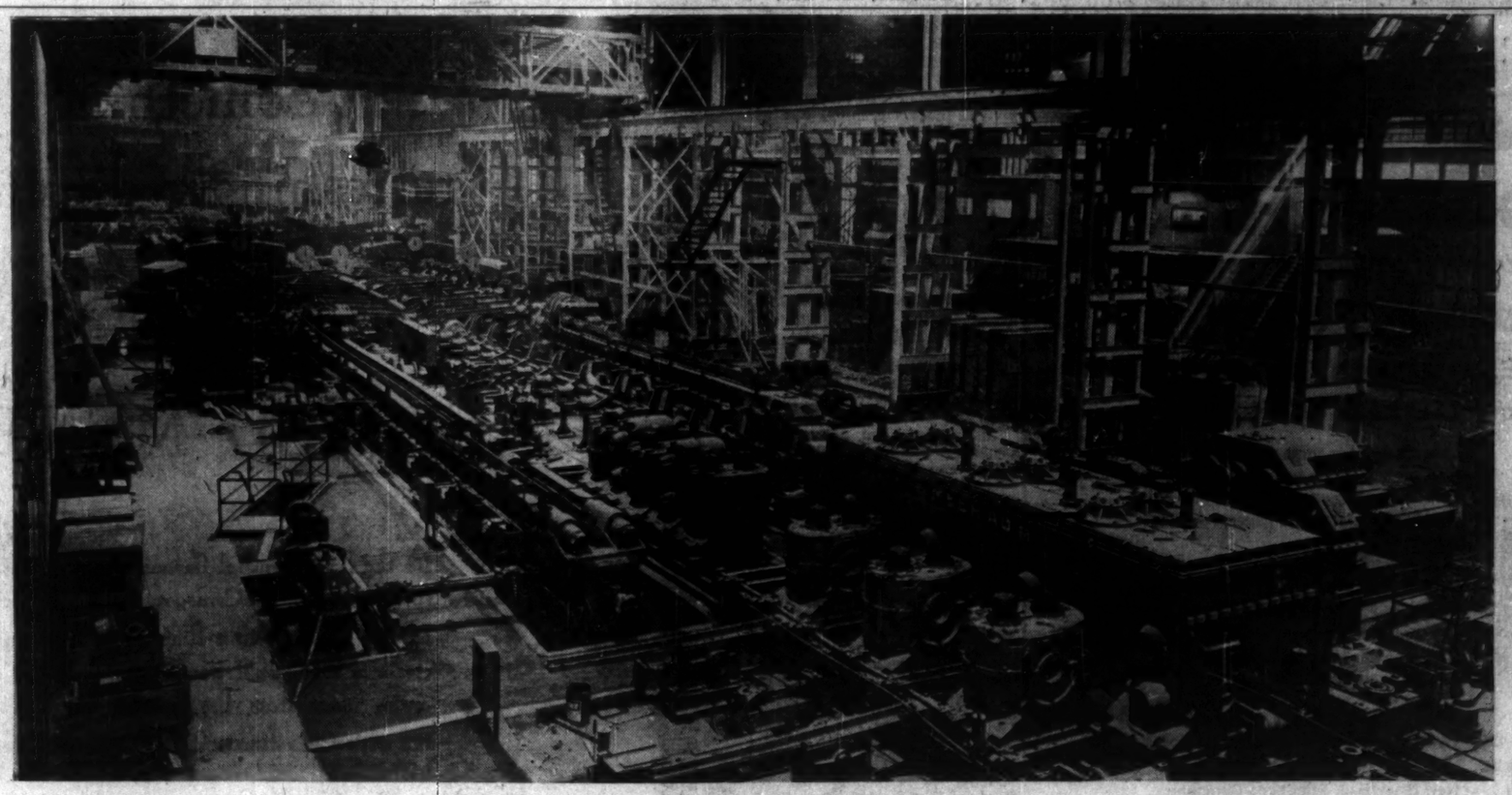
ATLAS ASBESTOS COMPANY LIMITED

MONTREAL • TORONTO • WINNIPEG • EDMONTON • VANCOUVER

A member of the Turner & Newall Organization

67-17

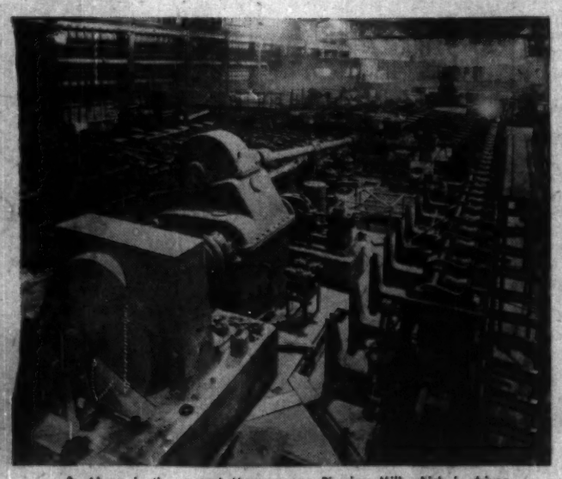
they made a "pipe dream" come true...



1. Here is a view of the finishing end of the world's first fully automatic seamless tube mill. It looks back across a sizing mill towards the furnace. A system of G-E Equipment controls the manufacturing process and overcomes the margin of human error along a production line that is housed in this quarter-mile-long, windowless, steel building.

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC helps build a "push button" marvel for Mannesmann Tube Co.

2. Two Reeler Mills at the revolutionary Mannesmann Tube Co. plant at Sault Ste. Marie roll hot pipe up to the desired diameter. Each is powered by two General Electric 400 hp DC Motors.



3. Above is the second Mannesmann Piercing Mill which is driven by a G-E 4000 hp Synchronous Motor. This Mill receives solid billets preheated to about 2,250°F. and lengthens the already hollowed pipe thereby making the walls thinner.

Working with Mannesmann engineers, C.G.E. helped to design, build and install intricate electronic and electrical equipment that "overcame the margin of human error" in the world's first fully automatic seamless tube mill. Opened at Sault Ste. Marie last week, this $20,000,000 mechanized marvel will produce seamless tubes from steel rounds in a "push button" operation at the rate of 225,000 tons annually.

The production line is almost entirely controlled by electronics. The system of General Electric equipment — custom designed and installed by C.G.E. engineers — is unique in that several giant pieces of machinery involved are the only equipment of their type in the world.

In extending congratulations to the Mannesmann Tube Company . . . Canadian General Electric wishes to express appreciation for being chosen to supply all major electrical equipment to help make this "pipe dream" come true.

For further information on G-E equipment, contact your nearest C.G.E. office, or write to:

Canadian General Electric Company Limited, Apparatus Department, 107 Park Street North, Peterborough, Ontario.

GENERAL ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

APPARATUS DEPARTMENT

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

METICULOUS CUSTOM-TAILORING
for correct fit, well groomed appearance and comfortable ease
Lloyd Bros.
69 WEST KING ST., TORONTO

Ac=1807 Holland Life
At your service
• 150 years experience in Life Insurance.
• Low cost family and mortgage protection.
HOLLAND LIFE
INSURANCE SOCIETY LIMITED
330 BAY ST., TORONTO, ONT.
EM. 3-5318

Canucks Eat More Meat

Canadians are now eating 154.1 lb. of meat a year. Before the war the per capita consumption was 118.1 lb.

How does this compare with other countries? In Argentina, New Zealand, Australia, per capita consumption is 200 lb. a year. In the U. S., 165 lb.

These figures were given by G. J. Willows, president, Meat Packers Council of Canada, at the recent annual meeting in Saskatoon of the Retail Merchants' Association of Saskatchewan. Highlights of his report:

Inspected slaughterings of both cattle and calves in Canada set new records last year. The total output of meats and offal, including farm and local slaughter, amounted to more than 2.5 billion lb.

Canadian domestic consumption accounted for 98.8% of meat production last year. In 1955 the proportion was 97.5% and in the years 1944-45, only 56%-60%.

Said Willows: "At the moment we are eating practically all of the meat which we produce. However, there is no question that more meat could be produced in Canada and it would seem to me that there is every possibility that substantial additional quantities would or could be consumed by the Canadian people."

Outstanding Order For N. B. Potatoes

From Our Own Correspondent

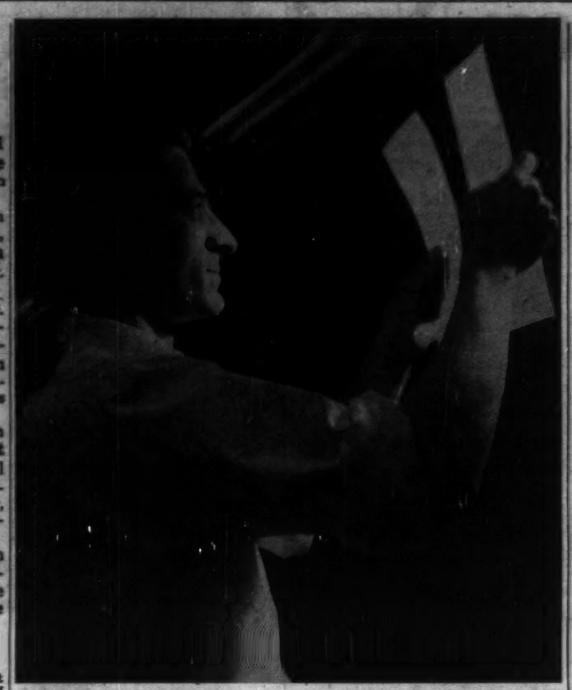
EAST FLORENCEVILLE, N.B. —The first big order in 1957 for New Brunswick seed potatoes—valued at $1,250,000 — has been placed by Venezuela.

Deliveries will be made from September to October.

The deal was made between the **McCain Food Co.** of East Florenceville and the director general of the Agricultural and Livestock Bank of Venezuela.

Last year Venezuela imported 550,000 bushels of N. B. seed potatoes valued at $1,024,000.

Andrew McCain vice-president of McCain said never before has such a large contract been negotiated so early in the season.



TECHNICIAN STUDIES two samples of Canadian International Paper's new line of bleached kraft board, which have been dipped in wax to simulate a dairy waxing process.

CIP is First Mill to Make 'Board' for Home Markets

MONTREAL (Staff)—Move by **Canadian International Paper Co.** into production of bleached kraft board has broad implications not only for the pulp and paper company but also Canadian consumers.

For example, the company is aiming its La Tuque output of the board at such end uses as milk containers, paper cups and frozen food cartons which has a large market potential in this country and is at yet relatively untapped.

While it estimates it will sell only about 15,000 tons of the foodboard valued at $3.5 million this year, in four to five years it sees a market of 30,000 to 40,000 tons.

It is the first time a Canadian mill has produced this type of board which up to now has been entirely imported from the U. S., and will supply about 80% of present Canadian requirements.

This will enable CIP to fill Canadian requirements from its La Tuque, Que. mill to all provinces except British Columbia.

It is likely that some export business to Britain will also be developed.

This is another step in CIP's program of diversification. It takes on added significance with a surplus of pulp developing because of the rapid increase in capacity of mills in North America.

The move will also broaden the use of CIP's 276-in. $7.5 million kraft board and paper machine, a 3,000 ton giant, largest machine of its type in the world.

With a capacity of 115,000 tons annually, it was initially introduced to manufacture liner board for the interior and exterior of corrugated boxes, the corrugating medium itself, and bag paper.

Limited Capacity

This base will be broadened with production of bleached kraft board which will take about 20% of machine time and about 15% of tonnage capacity.

The productive capacity of the machine on foodboard is limited by its drying capacity.

Although sulphite cup stock is currently being produced by other companies in Canada, bleached kraft is a new development.

CIP believes the strength, whiteness and low bacteria count of its kraft board gives it an important edge over competing materials in the paper cup and food packaging fields.

It's expecting to sell 7,500 tons of its 15,000 ton output for milk containers, 6,000 tons for paper cups and the remainder in the frozen food field.

U. S. foodboard sales run about 500,000 tons annually. That's over 25 times present Canadian market although population there is only 10 times as great.

But U. S. producers are more solidly entrenched and the converting field is big business.

CIP's market research experts see the biggest market in milk containers.

Less than 10% of the milk sold in Canada is packaged in paper against over 50% in the U. S. where the glass bottle has lost ground sharply in the last decade.

They believe the curve of Canadian consumption will follow the U. S. experience and milk container stock will become the biggest outlet for its foodboard production.

CIP will supply the kraft board to **Somerville Co.** for conversion at its London, Ont., and Winnipeg plants, the latter of which came into production last year.

It will also provide some of the raw material for the Perga Division of **Continental Can Co. of Canada**, Hamilton, Ont.

Last year, **International Paper Co.**, CIP's parent firm, supplied these companies with 6,500 tons of the bleached board.

The only other converter in Canada is **National Paper Box**, B.C. which like Somerville, is controlled by **Garfield Weston.**

The Somerville machines are made by **Ex-Cell-O Corp.**, Detroit, which holds the patents to whom converting companies pay royalty for their use.

Another interesting field is that of cigarette packages where pure bleached kraft board is stronger than the manilla coated stock now used by most cigarette companies.

One of the most recent companies to enter the tobacco field in Canada, **Tobacofina**, is using fourdrinier bleached kraft board.

CIP has faced problems;

A large number of customers, widely different specifications.

Producing economically a wide range of products.

Small tonnage orders compared with similar manufacturers in the U. S.

U. S. Utility Experts Study Winnipeg & Central Gas Bid

From Our Own Correspondent

WINNIPEG — Application of the **Winnipeg Central Gas Co.** for approval by the public utility board of its price schedule for sale of natural gas to consumers in Winnipeg and suburban municipalities, has been referred to **Duff & Phelps**, a Chicago firm of utility consultants.

The reference to the outside authority is merely for study of briefs already submitted to the utility board which has had two public hearings and must eventually make its own decision.

Representatives of the firm are already engaged in study of the material and no date has yet been set for the next hearing.

In the meantime Winnipeg & Central Gas Co. is going ahead with laying mains for distribution of gas when it is deliverable which is expected about the end of September.

Its proposed rate schedule is being contested in some quarters on the grounds they are too high compared with prices to be charged in centres west of Winnipeg.

The city has asked for delay in further hearings of the utility board until it has time to prepare a brief of its own.

In addition to the application of Winnipeg & Central Gas Co., there is a possibility another may be made by **Great Plains Gas Co.** which is claimed to either have franchises or negotiating for them in two of Winnipeg's smaller suburban municipalities.

So far as the utility board is concerned two franchise agreements have been submitted by this firm for approval of the board.

Sheet Metal Products To Your Specifications
TUDHOPE SPECIALTIES LIMITED
Orillia Ontario
Bakery Machinery
Ice Cream Dishers

ANNOUNCEMENT

New CANADAIR APPOINTMENTS

DEAN P. STOWELL — JOHN URWIN — FREDERICK R. KEARNS — JOHN B. HUNTER

The appointments of Dean P. Stowell as vice-president — manufacturing in an acting capacity, John Urwin as secretary-treasurer, Frederick R. Kearns as executive assistant to the president, and John B. Hunter as assistant comptroller, have been announced by J. Geoffrey Notman, president of Canadair Limited. Mr. Stowell, formerly assistant to the president, succeeds Robert A. Neale who has been granted an extended leave of absence. Mr. Urwin was formerly acting secretary-treasurer, Mr. Kearns was an assistant comptroller, and Mr. Hunter was cost accountant.

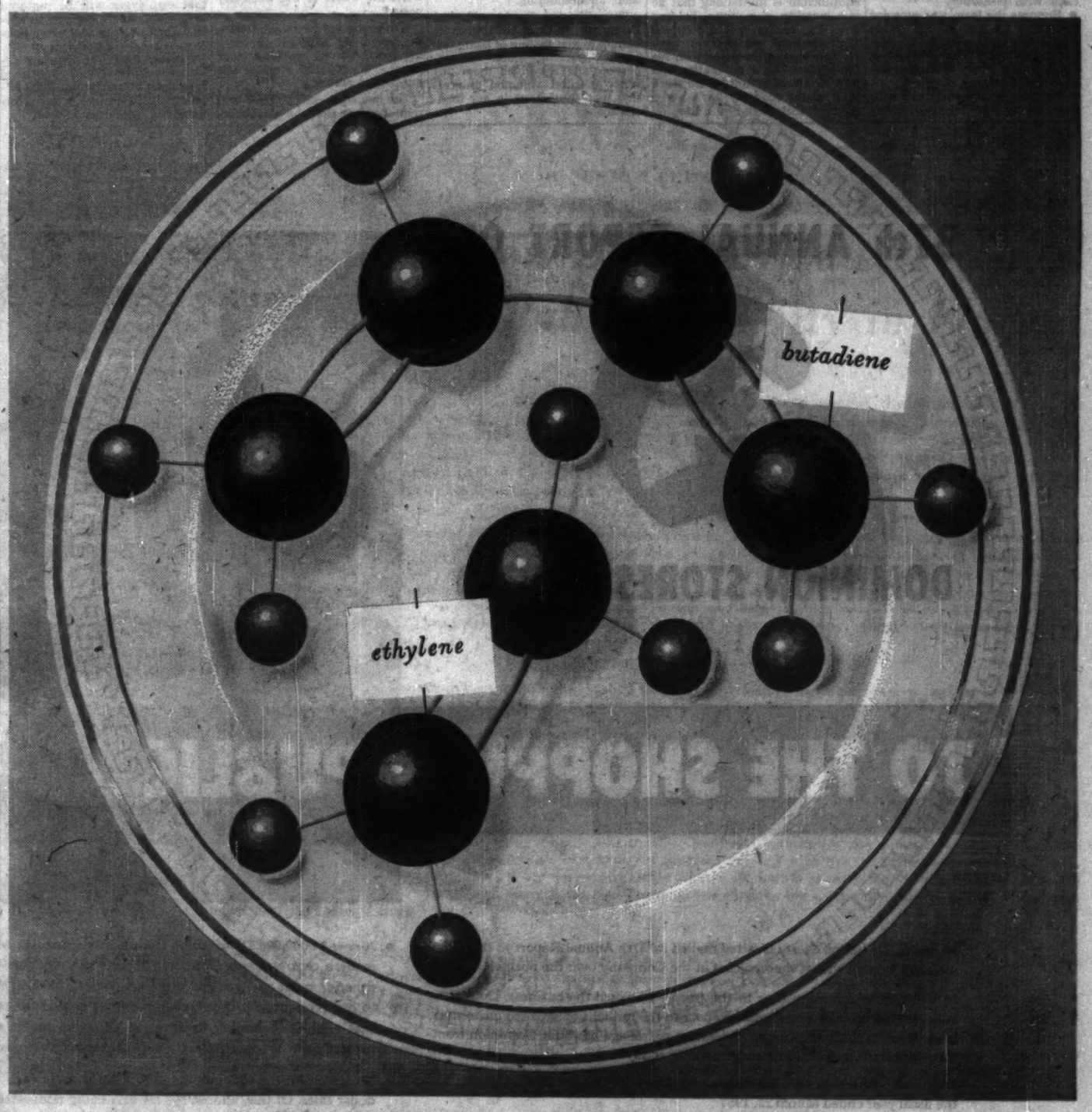
PROVISION at our warehouses in SEVEN ISLANDS, Que.
We can supply complete camp equipment, provisions, meats, fruits and vegetables, hardware, building materials, van supplies, etc., for contractors, survey, drilling and exploration parties.
Phone, Wire or Write us for prices and complete information.
SALES MANAGER P.O. Box 730, Station 'B' Montreal. Tel.: UN. 1-1681
MANAGER Seven Islands, Que. Tel.: 2551
General Merchants & Wholesalers for Over 30 years
LABRADOR FISHERIES LIMITED
Other Branches at: Forestville, Thunder River, Mingan, Havre St. Pierre

Don't look for a plant site this way!

The telescope can't reveal the true factors upon which success depends in the creation of an industrial or commercial enterprise. These are economic factors — factors such as the cost of assembling raw materials, operating costs, and the cost of distributing finished products.

The Canadian National maintains a technical staff trained to assess the many considerations pertaining to sound industrial placement. Why not consult them, in confidence, during the early stages of your planning? Others do, constantly, without obligation of any kind.

Dept. of Research & Development
Room 708, 407 McGill St., Montreal 1, Que.
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
Industrial Development Offices at
MONCTON QUEBEC MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG EDMONTON VANCOUVER
NEW YORK, N.Y. DETROIT, MICH. LONDON, ENGLAND



FOOD FOR A GROWING GIANT

Canadian industry has developed a great appetite for hydrocarbons, from which organic chemical derivatives are produced. The multi-million-dollar petrochemical project now in progress for Imperial Oil Limited at Sarnia, Ontario, will go a long way toward satisfying that appetite. This plant, in effect, will be a "food bank" for the supply of hydrocarbons for the Canadian chemical industry, including butadiene and ethylene.

Like many other projects undertaken by Bechtel, the Imperial plant is a "grass roots" project—engineered and built from the ground up under single responsibility.

BECHTEL
CANADIAN BECHTEL LIMITED
Builders for Industry
TORONTO • VANCOUVER

Business and Sports: Yes or No?

Why should a company sponsor a hockey team?

- **Better company morale?**
- **Does it make the company's name better known?**

It does both these things, and others too, says G. F. Plummer, vice-president, automotive sales division, Dunlop Canada Ltd. Dunlop sponsors the Whitby Dunlop Hockey Team which will represent Canada at the world hockey championships at Oslo in February.

The same results would come from sponsorship of most types of sport. Here's a digest of Mr. Plummer's recent speech to the Toronto Progress Club.

Dunlop Canada Ltd. was partially responsible for sponsoring a major sporting activity, the Whitby Dunlop Hockey Team. I want to tell you of some of the thoughts and decisions leading to that association.

In sponsoring a hockey team, one isn't guided by profit motives or other normal business influences. Sentiment, loyalty, superstition, hunches, must be given equal weight to the normal business influences of logic, timing, finance, etc., and perhaps the former weigh even more heavily.

Our first contact with the Whitby hockey team, which at that time was in Senior B, Ontario Hockey Association company, was when a group of hockey executives and local businessmen approached us to be the major contributor to the inevitable deficit that plagues major sport.

As a corporation, we had to consider these problems from a corporation's point of view:

- Suppose the team was second rate and lost consistently? Would our name be linked with "failure," a word we consider in a class with profanity?
- Suppose the team was superior and won all its games? What would the supporters in the losing towns say? "Boo Dunlop" is not a phrase likely to inspire our sales activities.
- Suppose we were plagued with requests to give jobs to hockey players who would be more interested in playing hockey than working?
- Suppose the club ran into financial difficulties or law suits? Would we have actual or moral responsibility?

Fears Unreal

Not one of our fears was realized. Win or lose, these boys made friends and acted like gentlemen. Those who now work for use are absolutely first class people to whom we look for major contributions to the company in the near future whether or not they play hockey again.

What did this sponsorship do for us as a company? We have examined the results rather critically.

We learned that virtually everyone was interested in the team; everyone in the company, everyone in the town, and in all the towns in which they played.

Why this interest on an almost national level in a group of hockey players?

The psychologists tell us that an essential part of a man's social equilibrium is the feeling that he is a member of a group. In days gone by, before sports occupied their present position of preeminence, man grew up with his family in a single occupation and in a single community. He lived in a static economy in a static society which gave him a lifetime association with a family and community group.

Membership in, and the feeling of belonging in a group, sustains a man, helps him maintain his equilibrium. If the group in which he is a member is shattered, if he moves away and leaves the family or community group behind him, he finds himself alone.

This is exactly what has been happening to too many people in our dynamic, highly urbanized society. That same young man grows up within a family group, obtains a job in a factory or at a place of business where he probably knows no one.

New Social Group

Suddenly he finds himself without links with the social group of which he was a member and he must find a new group to take the place of the old one.

This young man soon finds that an interest in sport is the type of association that answers his social instincts. Sport has become a great link between men in all walks of life.

Very early in the history of our sponsorship of the Whitby hockey team, we discovered an interesting phenomenon. Employees at all levels began to take a very vital interest in the hockey team. Here was a subject on which they could all express themselves with equal emotion and authority.

It gave everyone of us a common interest over and above his particular job and it gave everyone the feeling of belonging to the same sociological group. Do you not think that a basic cause of discontent in industry today is not income or security really, but the feeling of not belonging — feeling that we are simply unimportant cogs in a machine?

We cannot express this feeling because many of us do not know the real reasons for our discontent, and this is why we hear superficial and silly complaints. The people are subjectively involved in a sociological upheaval which is far too complicated for their understanding.

The Whitby Dunlop Hockey Team, we are sure, did much to eliminate that feeling of being lost on the part of scores of employees and has given them this very essential common interest that man must have in our modern society.

Incidentally, productivity was never higher than during the latter part of the season. I am not suggesting for a moment that company hockey is a great, new answer to the problems of our modern industrial economy.

I am suggesting, however, that it can be part of an answer.

Company Benefited

Fortunately, sports have healthy byproducts in the community in addition to contributing to company morale. We know because we have benefited from all these things.

You have probably noticed that the Whitby Dunlop Hockey Team has been sanctioned by the Canadian Amateur Hockey Association to represent Canada in the world hockey championships in Oslo, Norway, next February.

We, as a company, are contributing to this effort for three reasons:

—We, as Canadians, do not want to see another year go by without this great country that has made hockey what it is, represented in the world championships.

—We believe that Canadian participation in, and we hope for a Canadian victory at the world finals, will help build the stature of Canadian sports as a necessary and vital part of Canadian life, and that we and our employees will benefit.

—We know they will bring the hockey championship title back to where it belongs — Canada — the world capital of hockey!

LABOR AND THE LAW

Good Faith Counts When Answer Is Contradictory

Significant rulings in the broad field of labor law are reviewed in this regular FP feature.

It goes without saying that a combined "yes" and "no" answer is bound to create misunderstanding leading to trouble.

When this happens the case must stand on its own set of facts, with good faith being the primary factor.

In this case, the collective agreement required that an employee "must work on the scheduled work day preceding the holiday and the first scheduled work day following the holiday" to be eligible for holiday pay.

Here's what happened:

The employee, a woman, worked on the day preceding a statutory holiday.

She reported for work the day following the holiday, but did not work the whole of the work-day period.

She requested permission from the personnel manager to leave the plant after working four hours. She offered a good, unquestioned reason.

The manager said "O.K." and reminded her that she would forfeit holiday pay. He "assumed" that she accepted the loss.

The employee commented "Oh."

Subsequently docked the holiday pay, she filed a grievance.

The arbitrator ruled in favor of the employee.

His reason:

There's no question of her good faith, desire and effort to live up to the terms of the collective agreement. The violation was unintentional.

"I do not think that the employer can consent on the one hand and at the same time object," he said.

Company argued the case because it wanted protection in future cases that employees would not interfere with production unnecessarily by booking off prematurely before or after holidays.

The logical result: Attempt to reword the pertinent clause so that employees will be required to work their "regularly authorized shift" before and after holidays to receive holiday pay.

Source: P 99, Vol. 7, Labor Arbitration Cases (1957), published for Central Ontario Industrial Relations Institute by Cartwright & Sons Ltd., Toronto, 30-4-57.

IF YOUR COMPANY

is opening branch offices...

When your business is spreading out, you will be wise to take advantage of the extensive on-the-spot banking facilities offered by our immense network of branch banks across Canada as well as abroad.

These branches of The Canadian Bank of Commerce have behind them the financial knowledge and resources of a vast banking organization.

Why not discuss your plans with the manager of our nearest branch. He will gladly help you.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

750 BRANCHES ACROSS CANADA READY TO SERVE YOU

Branches outside Canada:
LONDON, ENGLAND; NEW YORK; SEATTLE; PORTLAND, OREGON; SAN FRANCISCO; LOS ANGELES; BRITISH WEST INDIES; NASSAU, BAHAMAS
Resident Representative: CHICAGO
BANKING CORRESPONDENTS: THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

B-117A

37th ANNUAL REPORT OF

DOMINION STORES LIMITED

TO THE SHOPPING PUBLIC

Recently, Dominion Stores Limited mailed its 37th Annual Report to the 3,280 men and women who as shareholders in the Company own the business.

In addition to reporting thus to the people who own the business, Dominion believes also in making an Annual Report to the millions of satisfied customers from coast to coast whose ever-increasing patronage has built Dominion from three small stores in 1919 to more than 325 today.

Following are some of the highlights from Dominion's 37th Annual Report for the fiscal year ended March 23, 1957:

- Dominion attracted the greatest number of customers in its history. As a result, sales increased by more than 50 million dollars to a record total of $270,518,579. (See at right a breakdown of where each customer's money goes.)
- Thirty modern new markets were opened during the year, and construction was started on an additional 31 from Vancouver to Halifax.
- More than a thousand new jobs were created by Dominion's growth, and at year end a total of 5,797 full-time and 4,681 part-time people were employed in the stores, plants and offices of the Dominion organization.
- A new $4,000,000 Distribution Centre was opened at Montreal, one of the modern centres where Dominion gathers the products of Canadian farms, fisheries, meat packers, and processing plants, for fast, efficient distribution to our retail stores. It is the efficiency of behind-the-scenes food handling that enables Dominion to offer the shopping public merchandise at the highest peak of freshness and quality, at the lowest possible price.
- Net profit for the year amounted to slightly more than two cents on every dollar sales. Of this, almost 1½ cents is being reinvested in the business to expand and improve our service to the shopping public.

We sincerely thank the millions of customers whose patronage has built this great truly Canadian enterprise. In appreciation we will continue to strive for ever-increasing efficiency at every level of our operations, to help cut food costs and provide maximum shopping comfort and convenience.

THOMAS G. McCORMACK,
President,
DOMINION STORES LIMITED

When a Family Spends $10 at a Dominion Store—

Farmers, producers, packers, manufacturers and other suppliers receive	$8.27
Employees receive in wages and benefits	.81
Rents, local taxes, licenses, insurance, light, heat, water, telephone, laundry, maintenance and other operating expenses take	.50
Federal and Provincial taxes on income take	.21
The 3,280 shareholders who own the business receive in dividends	.07
The balance, reinvested in the business to provide new stores and for continuous modernization, is	.14

Quotes from "On-the-Scene" Newspaper Reports about INDIAN LAKE ESTATES

The News
Washington, D.C.

"Country club development is rapidly taking shape . . . I have watched the development of many areas in Florida, but never have I seen one to quite equal the scope of this ambitious undertaking."

MIAMI DAILY NEWS

"Indian Lake Estates is living up to developers' claims . . . you can see with your own eyes what Ackerman is doing—and it's more impressive than the brochure."

Miami Herald

"A Florida development that is living up to its fanfare is Indian Lake Estates. Leon Ackerman is the Washington realtor who is creating the State's first private city on 7,000 acres. Last July, the Herald carried a story about this heavily-advertised development. The verdict then: Indian Lake Estates was NOT in the wildcat and misleading mail-order pattern."

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

"Mr. Ackerman brings to his 15-square-mile

Indian Lake "We-oh-ya-Kapka" the vision of an idealist combined with the get-up-and-go of a practical builder. He is here, there, and everywhere, looking over his 6,500 residential sites, directing, persuading, and energizing the crews that are gradually building the community into a pattern that the eye can follow."

Actual Photograph: Indian Lake Estates' beautiful 15-square mile lake has a firm, sandy bottom sloping gently from the shore.

INDIAN LAKE *Estates*

In South Central Florida
18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF LAKE WALES

Multi-Million Dollar Private, Planned Country Club Community in Florida

Actual Photograph: At Indian Lake Estates, new Mercury street lights on dual lane, palm-lined avenues.

Club House For Indian Lake Estates—construction is well underway. This spacious club house is adjacent to the 18-hole golf course (now under construction).

For the location of our private Country Club Community, we made a careful three-year survey of the State. We wanted a place in the "golden state of Florida" suitable for year-round living. More than any other of its outstanding advantages, it is climate which attracts people to Florida, and no more delightful climate can be found anywhere than at Indian Lake Estates. We carefully checked its advantages: location in the ridge section . . . the highest part of Florida; proximity to Ocean and Gulf; the many lakes in the area and our own 15-square mile Lake We-oh-ya-Kapka.

Indian Lake Estates is in the beautiful highland lake region, 75 miles south of Orlando. We chose our location not only for its enjoyable, dry climate, but also what we consider the prettiest part of Florida. Here you will thrill to the beauty of rolling hills, myriad lakes and miles of fragrant citrus trees. For sheer beauty, delightful year-round climate, recreational opportunity, cultural advantages and sound investment, we are convinced that no other section of the State has so much to offer. Indian Lake Estates is high above sea level (64 to 115 feet), away from enervating humidity and the threat of hurricanes, yet close to both Ocean and Gulf.

An all-year growing season makes gardening one of the many pleasures to be enjoyed at Indian Lake Estates. Here you can have your own "dooryard" citrus trees, avocados, mangos and many other nutritious tropical fruits. Indian Lake Estates is being lavishly landscaped with majestic palms and colorful tropical flowers. The natural beauty of its setting is being further enhanced by the extensive beautification program now in progress.

Indian Lake Estates is an ideal place to live, and expertly planned for discriminating people. Building plans must be approved by the Planning and Zoning Committee. All parks and street plantings will be well maintained. Personnel at the gate entrances to the property maintain the complete privacy of the community. At Indian Lake Estates you can enjoy suburban privacy with the conveniences of a metropolis. The natural advantages afforded by its 15-square mile lake, wide beach areas fringed with exotic palms and the opportunities for recreational enjoyment are features which have led to the wide acclaim and popularity of Indian Lake Estates.

Here in a setting of indescribable beauty is a limitless water sports playground. Indian Lake Estates borders beautiful Lake We-oh-ya-Kapka. This 15-square mile, spring-fed lake has a firm sandy bottom sloping gently from the shore, and the sparkling fresh water is superb for bathing, water-skiing and boating. Anglers in great numbers find Lake We-oh-ya-Kapka a fisherman's paradise. In addition to the 1,000-foot private pier, the longest fresh water pier in Florida (now completed), the construction of the modern, beautiful club house is well underway. These and other facilities are all provided at no additional cost to the purchaser, and for his exclusive use. Our brochure, explaining in more complete detail, will be sent upon request.

BEAUTIFUL ONE-HALF ACRE RESIDENTIAL SITES

100 FEET WIDE BY 218 FEET DEEP
with an additional 70-foot park-strip back of each residential site.

FROM **$1,750**
Convenient Terms Arranged

Also Available:
Residential Sites Fronting GOLF COURSE
Waterfront Residential Sites on LAGOONS
Business Sites Available

All Purchasers Must Be Approved by the Indian Lake Club

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE—A 30-day money-back approval guarantee is given by Indian Lake Estates to allow for inspection of property.

MAIL THIS COUPON
CFP-10-6-22-57
INDIAN LAKE ESTATES,
910—17th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.
Gentlemen: Please send me without obligation illustrated brochure with master-plan of Indian Lake Estates, Florida.
Name .....
Address .....
City..... Zone..... Prov.....

OFFICE AT THE INDIAN LAKE ESTATES PROPERTY AT THE INTERSECTION OF ROUTES 60 AND 630
Representatives on the Property Daily and Sunday until Dark

Leon Ackerman
President of Indian Lake Estates, Inc.

Washington, D. C. • 910—17 St., N. W.

MIAMI, FLORIDA • 1500 BISCAYNE BLVD.
MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA • 2329 COLLINS AVE.
LAKE WALES, FLORIDA • 281 STUART AVE.

PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

• *Chartered Accountants*

Hilborn & Company
Chartered Accountants
69 YONGE STREET • TORONTO • EMpire 4-1359

LEE & MARTIN
Chartered Accountants
Head Office — HALIFAX
SAINT JOHN — MONCTON — SYDNEY — FREDERICTON — ST. JOHN'S

COURTOIS, FREDETTE & CO.
Chartered Accountants
10 St. James St. West
MONTREAL

DELOITTE, PLENDER, HASKINS & SELLS
Chartered Accountants
Montreal Toronto Windsor Chatham Winnipeg Regina
Calgary Edmonton Vancouver Prince George Quesnel

WILTON C. EDDIS & SONS
Established 1895
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Federal Building, Toronto

GEORGE A. TOUCHE & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
MONTREAL — TORONTO — LONDON — WINNIPEG — REGINA
EDMONTON — CALGARY — CRANBROOK — VANCOUVER — VICTORIA

WILLIAMSON, SHIACH, SALES, GIBSON, MIDDLETON
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Toronto Montreal

THORNE, MULHOLLAND, HOWSON & McPHERSON
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
E. J. HOWSON, R. S. McPHERSON, J. G. BROWN — Licensed Trustees
Galt, Kitchener, Toronto — *Representatives Throughout Canada*

McDONALD, CURRIE & CO.
Chartered Accountants
COOPER BROTHERS & CO.
Chartered Accountants
Montreal Quebec Ottawa Toronto Saint John
Charlottetown Rimouski Sherbrooke Hamilton Kitchener
Winnipeg Edmonton Calgary Vancouver

PETTIT, HILL AND BERTRAM
Chartered Accountants
HOLLAND PETTIT, Jr., R. DOUGLAS HILL, R. C. BERTRAM
T. D. WARDLAW, DONALD D. HILL, W. T. SINCLAIR
199 BAY ST. EMpire 3-2381 TORONTO

GUNN, ROBERTS AND CO.
Chartered Accountants
TORONTO CHATHAM

LAVALLEE, BEDARD, LYONNAIS, MESSIER, GASCON
Chartered Accountants
KENT BUILDING, 10 St. James St. East, MONTREAL, Tel. MA. 7685
SHERBROOKE
THREE RIVERS

BOULANGER, FORTIER, RONDEAU & CIE.
Chartered Accountants
Licensed Trustees and Receivers
71 ST. PETER ST. — QUEBEC, P.Q.

EDWARDS, MORGAN & CO.
Chartered Accountants
Established 1889
TIMMINS TORONTO MONTREAL
Representatives at WINNIPEG, CALGARY, EDMONTON, VANCOUVER, LONDON, ENG.

P. S. ROSS & SONS
Chartered Accountants
MONTREAL • TORONTO • OTTAWA • CALGARY
VANCOUVER • LONDON, ONT. • SAINT JOHN, N.B.
Established 1858

W. J. McCOY & CO.
Chartered Accountants
100 ADELAIDE ST. W., TORONTO
Phones EM. 3-2329 2320

PRICE WATERHOUSE & CO
Chartered Accountants
HALIFAX MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO
HAMILTON WINDSOR WINNIPEG
CALGARY EDMONTON VANCOUVER

RIDDELL, STEAD, GRAHAM & HUTCHISON
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Quebec • Montreal • Ottawa • Toronto • Hamilton
Winnipeg • Edmonton • Calgary • Vancouver

COSSAR, HARPER & COMPANY
Chartered Accountants
100 ADELAIDE ST. W., TORONTO EM. 6-4957

A Gordon Royal Commission Study

Iron and Steel: Mighty Era

From 1939 to 1956 basic steel-making capacity in Canada jumped almost 250% while huge U. S. steel industry increased 57%.

Will our tremendous expansion in primary iron and steel continue? At what rate in the next 25 years? And where?

Dr. Lucy Morgan, manager, economics department, Bank of Nova Scotia, in a study prepared for the Gordon Commission, predicted:

• Most expansion will take place at established plants.

• Giant new steel plant is likely for the St. Lawrence.

Here is a digest.

Canadian primary iron and steel industry embraces several dozen firms. Only four companies, however, are "integrated" producers:

Dominion Steel and Coal Corp., Sydney, N.S.; **Algoma Steel Corp.**, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; **Steel Co. of Canada**, and **Dominion Foundries and Steel, Ltd.**, both at Hamilton, Ont.

They produce all of the pig iron, over 90% of the steel ingots and castings, and nearly 90% of the steel rolling mill products made by the industry.

Among other firms, the most important is **Atlas Steels Ltd.** at Welland, Ont., which produces alloy steel in electric furnaces from scrap and makes specialty items. Mention should also be made of the three steel mills in the west — **Manitoba Rolling Mill Co.**, at Selkirk, Man.; **Premier Steel Mills Ltd.** at Edmonton, Alta.; and **Western Canada Steel, Ltd.**, at Vancouver, B.C. — all of which melt down scrap to make concrete reinforcing bars and other merchant bars and shapes, and of **Burlington Steel Co.** at Hamilton, which rerolls old rails to make these products.

In size, Canada's steel industry is eleventh in the world.

In per capita consumption of crude steel, Canada actually ranks second to the United States. Her rank in per capita steel consumption is considerably higher than it was before World War II, exceeding by a considerable margin that of any of the other leading steel-consuming countries.

The gap between Canada and the U. S. is very large, Canada's annual per capita consumption of crude steel amounting in 1953 to 774 lb. against 1,376 lb. for the U. S.

The discrepancy reflects both a somewhat lower standard of living and the big Canadian imports of machinery, household durable goods, transport equipment and other finished steel goods and fabricated parts.

Expansion Factors

The rate at which Canadian per capita steel consumption approaches the present U. S. rate depends partly on how fast the economy grows and the standard of living rises and partly on the extent to which Canada's metal-using industries develop.

The rate at which per capita steel production grows depends in addition on the extent to which Canada supplies an increasing proportion of her own requirements of unfabricated steel.

The big postwar increase in Canadian steel production would naturally lead one to expect a decline in the importance of primary steel imports. In point of fact, however, little decline has occurred.

In 1955, Canada imported around one million tons of steel rolling mill products, or the equivalent of perhaps 1.3 million tons of ingots, allowing for an average loss of 25% between the ingot and the finished product.

Since Canada's own ingot production was approximately 4.4 million tons, and exports the equivalent of approximately 0.6 million, it is apparent that imports supplied between 25% and 30% of a total consumption of well over five million ingot tons.

This is a much smaller percentage than in the late 1920s when imports supplied between 55% and 60% of consumption and somewhat smaller than in the late 1930s when they supplied between 35% and 40%. But it is only moderately less than the average for the rest of the postwar period, and it must be remembered that imports in 1955 were limited by the world-wide shortage of steel.

In other words, the growth in the Canadian market for steel has been so large that, in spite of the big rise in domestic production, imports in total have remained large both absolutely and relatively.

Canadian Owned

Among the major Canadian manufacturing industries, primary iron and steel is an outstanding example of Canadian ownership and control—total capital invested at end of 1953 amounted to $355 million, of which $296 million, or 83%, was owned in Canada. Whether this fact has any bearing on the likelihood of future expansion it is difficult to say.

Since steel is the most important material in durable goods, demand for it swings widely with changes in national prosperity. It has tended in the postwar years to alternate between periods of over-supply and fierce competition and periods of acute shortage.

This report is the eleventh of an FP series which will sum up each of the special studies made for the Gordon Commission.

The outlook, in short, is for a continued increase in the volume of those thin flat-rolled steels already produced for an increasing variety of products, though no doubt many specialty lines of which Canadian usage is small will not be made for many years to come. Large part of the expansion now in prospect is likely to go into thin flat-rolled products.

The outlook for expansion in tonnage steels, items of low or medium-unit value such as plates and structurals, which are closely related to the capital goods industries and traditionally have been subject to violent fluctuations in demand, is more problematical, particularly as these are the lines in which competition from European imports is most noticeable.

Two factors have substantially improved the outlook for an expansion of plate capacity in Canada:

• The market has grown significantly. In the past five years, including the off year 1954, it averaged roughly 325,000 tons annually compared with about 265,000 tons in 1948-49-50 and about 105,000 tons in the five years before the war. In 1955, it reached a record figure of over 370,000 tons. Further growth will result from the installation of the new Stelco-Page-Hersey large-diameter pipe mill.

• It may be that the plate market, which in the past was very largely dependent on the highly volatile construction, railroad equipment and shipbuilding industries may become more stable with the increasing importance of the chemical and oil-refining industries, in which large quantities of plate are used for tanks, and with the growing demand for large-diameter pipe for oil and gas pipelines.

When these factors are considered, it seems likely that a single-purpose plate mill may well be a development of the next few years and that Canada will supply an increasing proportion of her own plate requirements.

The fact is that there is a world-wide shortage of structural steel and plates. Most of the big postwar expansion in steel capacity, both on this continent and in Europe, has been in thin flat-rolled products and, unless Canadian production of structural steel and plates is expanded, shortages of these products are likely to continue to plague the construction industry, and other industries which use them, during periods of high demand.

To form any idea of what Canada's steel production and consumption might be in 25 years involves a number of basic assumptions about the growth of population and of the economy, which in turn depend heavily on judgments about the world economic and political climate.

Since the effects of another World War are completely unforeseeable, it is assumed that no major war will occur during the period.

Since a healthy rate of growth in the Canadian economy is closely related to external conditions, it is assumed that the world economic climate will on the whole be reasonably satisfactory.

With the population of, for example, 26 million and Gross National Product of $68 billion (at 1955 prices) the Canadian per capita production and standard of living would be somewhat higher than that now prevailing in the U. S. It does not follow, however, that per capita steel consumption would necessarily be as high as the 1,375 ingot lb. now consumed annually in the U.S., which would mean a total consumption of 17½ to 18 million tons annually, over three times the present rate.

While it may be confidently expected that Canada will, as time goes on, manufacture a larger proportion of her own requirements of machinery and transportation equipment, it is not to be expected that she will, even in 25 years, be in a position to supply all the varied kinds of machinery needed in a complex industrial economy.

Moreover, technological changes of one sort and another, including the substitution of other materials such as aluminum, plastics and cement for steel in certain uses, may affect steel consumption.

Considerations such as these make it impossible to predict with any degree of accuracy what the level of Canadian steel consumption will be in 1980, though some of the broad lines of development that are likely to take place can be indicated.

Far more important than the increased use of substitutes in assessing future steel consumption in Canada are the growth prospects of the steel-using industries. No complete statistics of steel use by the various industries are available.

It seems likely, for instance, that from now on demand from the railways will be largely for replacement, and that consumption of steel by this industry will grow little if at all and will become a declining proportion of the total as it has in the U. S. over the past few decades.

Agriculture and the farm machinery industry may well account for a smaller proportion of total steel consumption than they do now, even though farm mechanization still has a long way to go and there will be a continuing replacement demand.

If, however, assumptions turn out to be true, a continuing strong rate of growth can be expected in construction and in the resource industries, forestry, mining, and oil and gas. The likely growth of oil-well drilling and pipeline building is one of the strong elements in the outlook for steel.

As far as the manufacturing industries are concerned, it seems reasonable to hope that, as the Canadian market grows, it will become economically feasible for Canada to supply an increasing proportion of her own needs for machinery and parts.

In addition, with a growing population and a rising standard of living, the outlook is for a substantial growth in the household appliance, steel furniture and office equipment, and automobile industries. It does not follow, of course, that the growth in steel consumption will be directly proportionate to the growth in these manufacturing industries.

The further question remains: What level of Canadian steel production does this level of consumption imply?

In the past quarter century the proportion of primary steel imported has declined from about one half to less than one third and it is reasonable to expect a continuing decline.

As the industry grows in size and increases the variety of its products and the range of widths and gauges it makes, imports might very well become a comparatively small proportion of total consumption, perhaps as little as one sixth or one eighth.

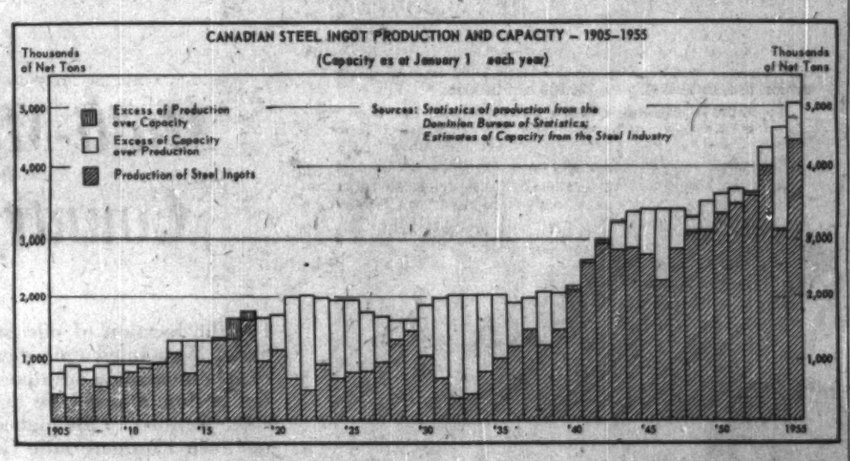
In other words, of a consumption of 14 to 16 million tons, the domestic industry might supply as much as 12 to 14 million tons and imports would very likely be below three million tons and quite possibly around 1½ million.

Much of the expansion that is in prospect over the next 25 years will undoubtedly take place at established plants. There are, however, limitations of space—at Hamilton if not elsewhere—and for this reason, if for no other, it seems inevitable that eventually integrated steel operations will be set up at locations other than the present ones.

At the present time, and perhaps for as far ahead as 25 years, there appears to be only one area in Canada where a full-scale integrated blast furnace open-hearth steel plant might be justified—and that is somewhere on the St. Lawrence close to the Montreal market. A large mill there, using Labrador ore and low-freight U. S. coal brought back through the Seaway in returning ore vessels, is, indeed, a quite likely development of the next quarter century.

It seems unlikely that the market in western Canada will grow sufficiently, even in a period as long as this, to justify such an installation in British Columbia or in the Prairie Provinces. However, the establishment of a smaller and less costly installation, employing some of the new processes or others that may be developed in the future, is not unlikely.

The sums involved in increasing capacity by, say, eight million tons in the next 25 years are staggering—possibly around $2 billion if part of the expansion were at established plants and part at new sites.



Report's Suggestions

Here are some of the Gordon Commission's predictions for Canada's primary iron and steel industry, as given in the interim report:

• As time goes on Canada will manufacture a larger proportion of her own requirements of machinery and transportation equipment.

• Technological changes of one sort and another, including the substitution of other materials such as aluminum, plastics and cement for steel in certain uses, may affect steel consumption.

• Continuing strong rate of growth can be expected in construction and in the resource industries. The likely growth of oil-well drilling and pipeline building is one of the strong elements in the outlook for steel.

• Outlook is for a substantial growth in the household appliance, steel furniture and office equipment, and automobile industries. It does not follow, of course, that the growth in steel consumption will be directly proportionate to the growth in these manufacturing industries.

• Even if the Canadian economy achieves an overall per capita production as high as that now in the U. S., steel consumption can scarcely be expected to reach the present U. S. per capita level, which would mean a total consumption of between 17.5 and 18 million ingot tons a year.

• Much expansion in prospect will undoubtedly take place at established plants. It seems inevitable, however, that eventually integrated steel operations will be set up at locations other than the present ones.

PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

• *Chartered Accountants*

CHRISTENSON, SIMONTON & CO
Chartered Accountants
EDMONTON CALGARY

Clarkson, Gordon & Co.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Toronto • Montreal • Hamilton • London
Winnipeg • Regina • Calgary • Edmonton • Vancouver

GEO. A. WELCH & COMPANY
Chartered Accountants
OTTAWA
BELLEVILLE CORNWALL

NASH & NASH
Chartered Accountants
EDMONTON CALGARY
GRANDE PRAIRIE PEACE RIVER

MATTHEWS BROTHERS, PARTRIDGE & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Licensed Trustee
Imperial Oil Building, TORONTO — Seaway Building, KINGSTON

WINSPEAR, HAMILTON, ANDERSON & CO.
Chartered Accountants
Edmonton Vancouver
Calgary Dawson Creek

Arthur A. Crawley & Co.
Chartered Accountants
OTTAWA • MONTREAL • BROCKVILLE • TORONTO • SUDBURY
NORTH BAY • SAULT STE. MARIE

T. P. GEGGIE
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT
PHONE EM. 6-4939
330 Bay St.
TORONTO, CANADA

R. H. B. HECTOR
Chartered Accountant
17 Queen Street East,
TORONTO 1

• *Certified Public Accountants*

NORMAN, SHEPPARD, ELLIOTT CARTLEDGE & CO.
Certified Public Accountants
147 University Avenue, Toronto 1. EM. 3-9238

ANTON JENSET & CO.
Certified Public Accountants
TORONTO BRAMPTON
Anton Jenset, Licensed Trustee in Bankruptcy

• *Architects and Engineers*

CLAYTON • BOND & MOGRIDGE •
john c. clayton, a.r.i.b.a., m.r.a.i.c.
kenneth i. bond, b. arch., m.r.a.i.c.
allen w. mogridge, m.r.a.i.c.
architects
AIRPORT TERMINALS • INDUSTRIAL • COMMERCIAL • INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS
516-10th AVE. W., CALGARY, ALTA. — AM. 9-3267

GORDON S. ADAMSON & ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTS
INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS
52 ST. CLAIR AVE. E. TORONTO WA. 4-7421, WA. 3-7990

KYLES & KYLES
INDUSTRIAL COMMERCIAL
INSTITUTIONAL ARCHITECTS SITE REPORTS
247 JOHN ST. S., HAMILTON, ONT.

• *Designing Engineers*

CHEMESCO LIMITED
ENGINEERS — DESIGNERS
for the
PETROLEUM, CHEMICAL AND GAS INDUSTRIES
174 Catharine Street North JA 6-7454 Hamilton, Ontario

FENCO
FOUNDATION OF CANADA ENGINEERING CORPORATION LIMITED
DESIGNERS TO INDUSTRY
Electrical • Mechanical • Structural • Hydraulic
VANCOUVER • TORONTO • MONTREAL

HUMPHREYS & GLASGOW (CANADA) LIMITED
Established (England) 1892
• Designers • Engineers • Constructors •
SERVING THE PROCESS INDUSTRIES FOR OVER 60 YEARS
PETROLEUM • CHEMICAL • PULP & PAPER • PETRO-CHEMICAL • MINING • GAS
TOWER BUILDING, 837 EGLINTON AVE. W., TORONTO, ONTARIO

PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

• *Consulting Engineers*

LAUGHLIN, WYLLIE & UFNAL
CONSULTING PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
Planning, design and supervision of industrial plants, buildings, roads and bridges, grade separation structures, mine structures, foundations, reports, evaluations.
Member Association of Consulting Engineers of Canada
53 Kipling Ave. S., Toronto 18 Tel. BE. 2-0441
W. H. M. Laughlin, M.A.Sc., C.E., P.Eng. J. F. Wyllie, B.E., P.Eng., C. S. Ufnal, B.A.Sc., P.Eng.

A TURNKEY ENGINEERING SERVICE
• SMELTERS
• ROLLING MILLS
• FOUNDRIES
• EXTRUSION PLANTS
• WAREHOUSES
• METAL FABRICATING PLANTS
W. M. ARMSTRONG & PARTNERS LTD.
VANCOUVER REGINA

McCUNE ENGINEERING LTD.
Consulting Engineers
MINE, MILL AND INDUSTRIAL PLANT DESIGN
170 University Avenue EM. 4-5408 TORONTO

RACEY, MacCALLUM and ASSOCIATES LIMITED
A company owned and operated by
Consulting Engineers
Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Consultation
Supervision, Inspection, Appraisal and Investigation
MONTREAL: HU. 9-4941 TORONTO: EM. 6-5641 VANCOUVER BA. 8221

The **WARNOCK HERSEY** Company Ltd.,
Consulting & Inspection Engineering
Analytical Chemists
OFFICES & LABORATORIES COAST-TO-COAST
HEAD OFFICE—126 ELMSLIE STREET, MONTREAL 32, P.Q.

CRIPPEN WRIGHT ENGINEERING LTD.
ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
Hydro Electric Projects
Civil, Hydraulic, Structural, Power
Bridges, Tunnels, Causeways, Dams
207 West Hastings Street Vancouver, Canada

SIR ALEXANDER GIBB & PARTNERS
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
Reports, Designs, Supervision
Docks & Harbours; Power; Highways & Bridges;
Water Supplies; Industrial; Airports, Irrigation
Queen Anne's Lodge LONDON, ENGLAND Telephone EM. 6-2633 4 Wellington St. East TORONTO, CANADA

POWER CORPORATION OF CANADA LIMITED
CONSULTANTS — DESIGNERS — CONSTRUCTORS
Economic Studies
Supervisory and Purchasing Services
355 ST. JAMES ST. WEST — MONTREAL 1, P.Q.

EWBANK & PARTNERS (CANADA) LIMITED
Engineering Consultants
Steam Power Plants, Thermal, Mechanical and Electrical Services for Industry
200 BLOOR STREET EAST TORONTO, ONTARIO
Telephone WAlnut 4-8381

CANADIAN BRITISH ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS
Water Supply and Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal. Treatment of Industrial Wastes.
Toronto, Ont. 1662 Avenue Rd. New Westminster, B.C. 774 Columbia St. Halifax, N.S. P.O. Box 93

BEAUCHEMIN - BEATON - LAPOINTE
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
(formerly J. A. Beauchemin & Associates)
INDUSTRIAL • MUNICIPAL • PUBLIC WORKS PROJECTS
BUILDING and SITE SERVICES
REPORTS • ESTIMATES • DESIGN • CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISION
6655 COTE DES NEIGES RD. Regent 3-8268 MONTREAL 26, CANADA

Stadler, Hurter
& Company
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
1501 St. Catherine Street West, Montreal, Canada
INDUSTRIAL • COMMERCIAL • MUNICIPAL • PROCESS • POWER

B. C. ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED
INTERNATIONAL CONSULTING, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Dams, tunnels, power plants, buildings, ultra high voltage systems, pipe lines, gas and electric utilities.
960 Richards Street - - - - Vancouver 1, B.C.

CATALYTIC
CONSTRUCTION OF CANADA, LIMITED
Designers — Consultants — Constructors
FOR THE
Petroleum, Petro-Chemical, Chemical, Pulp, Mill, and Mining Industries
600 S. VIDAL ST., SARNIA, ONT. 900 YONGE ST., TORONTO, ONT. 430 MARIEN AVE., MONTREAL EAST, P.Q.

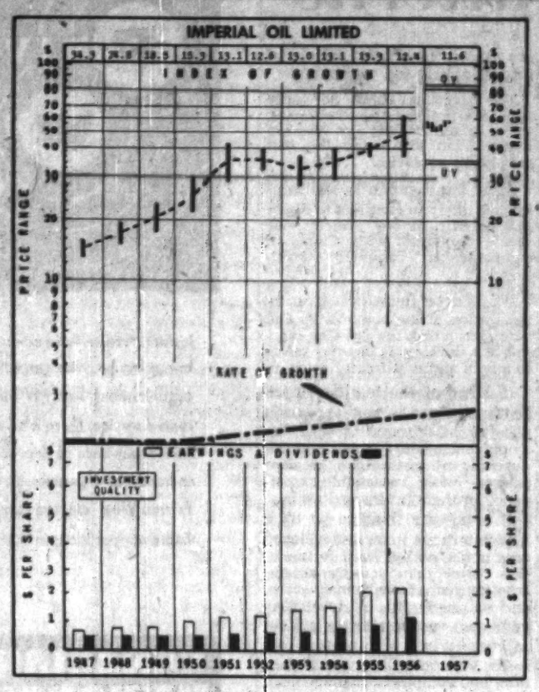
Allied Consultants
of Canada, Limited
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
• Reports • Design • Supervision
69 Eglinton Ave.E. HUdson 1-6887 Toronto
141 Maple St. London, Ontario 47 Park Lane London W.1, England 250 Park Avenue New York 17, N.Y.

Selected Growth Stocks

— Quarterly Review —

By NESTOR

This exclusive FP series of Selected Growth Stocks was chosen by one of the continent's most prominent and successful investment advisers. The reasons for choice shown below the accompanying charts were those given when stocks were chosen in January, 1953. Each will be reviewed quarterly. This series in FP does not constitute a recommendation to buy these stocks.



Imperial Oil

Imperial Oil Ltd., trading at recent $58⅞, is 64% above UV level ($36), has room to rise 39% before reaching OV level ($82). Price is 26.8 times 1956 earnings of $2.20 a share. Yield is 2.21% at indicated annual dividend rate of $1.30 per share. Price in 1957 has ranged between high of $60 and low of $50¾.

Earnings for the first three months of 1957 were $21.6 million or 68c a share, an increase of 12.3% over $19.2 million or 64c in first-quarter 1956.

The increase was the result of higher sales, refinery runs and production. Product sales climbed 13.6%, and refinery crude runs 16%. Crude oil output at 105,776 b/d was 163 b/d higher than a year earlier.

Record expenditures of $160 million are planned this year, for new plant, expansion of existing facilities, exploration and development programs.

Compression ratio of auto engines is rising by about half a point annually, President J. R. White noted recently, and is expected to continue rising at this rate for the next few years.

Each increase of half a point requires a 1½ point increase in octane number of motor fuels. Plant investment for an increase of 1½ points in octane numbers is about $20 million.

By 1961, the president added, petroleum consumption will be 35% higher than in 1956. Canada will then require nearly one billion b/d, compared with 720,000 b/d in 1956.

To improve gasoline quality, power former has been completed at Montreal, and two others are under construction at Winnipeg and Ioco, B.C.

Exploration crews are active in many parts of Canada, including the Maritimes, in Quebec both on the south shore not far from Montreal and on the north shore near Trois Rivières, in Ontario (including an off-shore well in Lake Erie), on the prairies and in northern British Columbia.

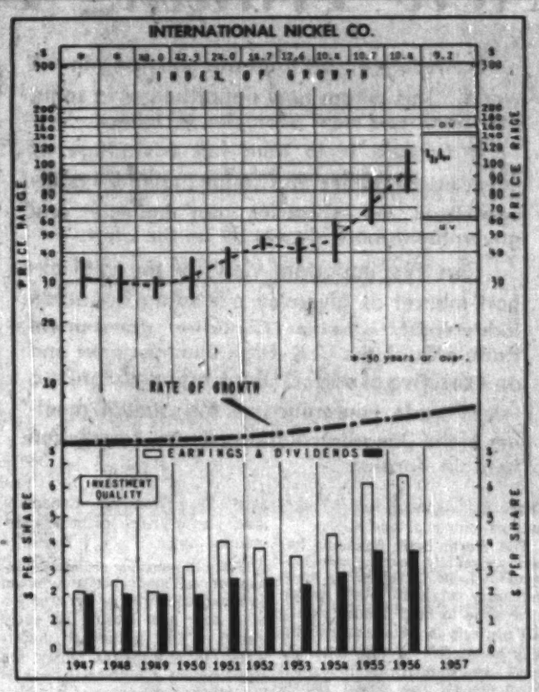
Capacity of Winnipeg refinery is being boosted from 15,000 to 17,500 b/d.

Imperial St. Lawrence, Japanese-built 35,550 tanker, recently arrived in Halifax on her maiden voyage.

Shareholders have approved a bylaw authorizing an increase in capital stock from 35 million to 40 million n.p.v. shares. Company has no plans to issue additional shares at present.

Executive office was recently moved from downtown Toronto to a new $8 million, 22-story headquarters six miles north.

IMPERIAL OIL — Imperial's outstanding record for oil discovery in Western Canada, its large reserves, and its continuing exploration and expansion program promise, along with the continually growing demand for petroleum products, to maintain the company's position as Canada's largest and most fully integrated oil company.



International Nickel

International Nickel Co. of Canada, at recent market of $105, is 69% above UV level ($62), could rise 33% before reaching OV level ($140). Price is 16.2 times 1956 earnings of $6.50 a share. At indicated annual dividend rate of $3.75, yield is 3.57%. Price this year has ranged between high of $111 and low of $94¼.

Earnings in the three months ended March 31 were approximately $1.61 a share, down from $1.63 in fourth-quarter 1956 and $1.79 in January-March last year. Lower copper prices and a strike at the Huntington, W.Va., works more than offset the effect of an increase in the price of nickel.

Capital expenditures in the first three months of 1957 were $10,028,000, up from $4,162,000 in the preceding quarter and $6,858,000 in the comparable 1956 quarter.

Increase was occasioned chiefly by development of the $175 million Mystery Lake-Moak Lake nickel project in Manitoba. This year's capital spending is estimated at $50 million for the Manitoba project.

At Grand Rapid on the Nelson River, Manitoba Hydro-Electric Board has ordered construction of a $40 million power plant to serve the Inco project. Initial installed capacity is expected to be between 150,000 and 200,000 hp.

World nickel-producing capacity by 1961 is expected to reach 650-675 million lb., an increase of 50% over 1956. If defense demand remains steady and governments do not stockpile nickel, the 1956 rate of world civilian consumption will have to rise by more than 75% to absorb the increased output.

Consolidated net profit of $96.3 million for 1956 was 5.2% higher than 1955's $91.6 million or $6.15 a share. Sales rose by 6.8%, from $416.3 million to $444.7 million.

Primary production facilities were operated at capacity throughout the year. Total ore production at Sudbury reached a record 15.5 million tons. Nickel deliveries totaled 286.1 million lb., and copper 271.3 million lb.

The Manitoba project will add 385 million lb. of annual nickel production capacity.

Primary ore reserves, exclusive of Manitoba, stood at a new high of 264,223,823 short tons at Dec. 31, 1956, compared with 262,369,185 short tons a year earlier. Nickel-copper content of reserves was slightly higher at the 1956 year end.

INTERNATIONAL NICKEL — Company produces more than 60% of the free world's nickel output. Development of properties in Manitoba should assure maintenance of this rate and, along with other expansion, will increase mining capacity by 35%. Uses for nickel are expected to widen substantially when additional supplies are available, suggesting long-range upward trend in this company's profits.

How to Read Nestor's Special Stock Charts

INDEX OF GROWTH: The rate at which the value of the equity behind the stock is doubling as determined by the growth rate at which it entered the year. A figure of 5.6 for the present year would indicate that at its current growth rate the equity value is doubling every 5.6 years.

PRICE RANGE: The annual high, low and mean price. Monthly ranges for the current year.

UNDERVALUATION AND OVERVALUATION PRICE LEVELS: Shown by the narrow horizontal lines above and below the stock's price range indicating price at which the particular stock is adjusted as undegrestimating or overestimating its future rate of growth. A stock showing a fast-growth rate will sometimes anticipate growth by two or three years. In this case it may not be so attractive a purchase relatively as some other fast-growing stock that is not anticipating its growth beyond the immediate present. Other factors such as rate of growth and investment quality will also enter into the comparison an investor will want to make.

Without these UV and OV levels, a current quotation of say, 55 or 75 would carry no significance regarding long-range value. The UV/OV levels also permit judgment as between one stock and another. They are not designated points of purchase or sale nor do they attempt to show what will be a stock's bottom or top figure in any given year.

RATE OF GROWTH: The rate as based on Nestor's tests at which the company is showing underlying or long-term growth. This will determine the price trend of the company's common stock over a period of years and in most instances the trend of dividend payments.

**Background and principles behind the selection by Nestor were discussed in a special article in FP, Jan. 19, 1953. A limited number of reprints are available on request.*

PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

• *Consulting Engineers*

SURVEYER, NENNIGER & CHENEVERT
Consulting Engineers
Reports, Plans and Supervision
1440 St. Catherine St. W., MONTREAL UN. 6-7721

CONSULTING ENGINEERS
FOREST PRODUCT INDUSTRIES
THERMAL POWER PLANTS
INDUSTRIAL AND PROCESS
SWANSON WRIGHT & co. ENGINEERS LTD.
2210 West 12th Ave. VANCOUVER 9, B.C. CEdar 1154

C. C. PARKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.
EASTERN CANADA
C. C. PARKER, WHITTAKER & COMPANY LTD.
WESTERN CANADA
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
Industrial Projects • Municipal Developments • Structures Bridges and Highway Engineering
HAMILTON • LONDON • EDMONTON • CALGARY

PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

• *Mineral Consultants*

GMX CORPORATION
Minerals Consultants
Dr. David S. Robertson, President
Dr. L. L. Hattleton, Vice-President
Esperson Building, Houston, Texas, U.S.A. Victory Building, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

Getting Ahead
Astute businessmen plan for success; they read The Financial Post because it helps them make right decisions. Yearly by mail in Canada, $6; elsewhere $7 yearly.

• *Automation Consultants*

H. S. GELLMAN & COMPANY LTD.
Consultants on Automatic Data-Processing Systems
110 Bloor St. West, Toronto, Ont.
Telephone: WAlnut 3-4484

MN AUTOMATION LIMITED
Automation Consultants
MAKING • ASSEMBLING • PACKAGING
INSPECTING • TESTING
41 Dunsley Ave., Toronto 15, Ont. CHerry 4-2930
2340 Lucerne Road, Montreal 16, Que. RIverside 8-7020

• THE BUSINESS CLIMATE
As a steady reading diet, The Financial Post is a nourishing source of accurate information. It brings you informed comment on today's market and business climate, helps you to work more efficiently, to plan wisely, to profit.
Yearly by mail in Canada, $6; elsewhere $7 yearly.

PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

• *Barristers and Solicitors*

Johnston Sheard & Johnston
BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS
E. W. S. Johnston, Q.C. Terence Sheard, Q.C. Struthers Heighington Ian S. Johnston, Q.C.
80 KING ST. WEST TORONTO EMpire 8-2606

THOMPSON, DILTS, JONES, HALL & DEWAR
BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS
D. A. Thompson, Q.C. C. Gordon Dilts A. S. Dewar Walter L. Ritchie
A. E. Dilts, Q.C. David H. Jones J. Hugh McDonald
T. W. Laidlaw, Q.C. Gordon C. Hall John F. Funnell F. J. DeVrieze
Associate: E. G. Phipps Baker, Q.C.
503 ELECTRIC RAILWAY CHAMBERS, WINNIPEG 2, CANADA

FENNELL, McLEAN, SEED & CARTER
Barristers and Solicitors
ROBERT FENNELL, Q.C. (1913-1955)
WILSON E. McLEAN, Q.C.
JACK A. SEED, Q.C.
E. R. F. CARTER
W. G. NIELD
R. W. LONG
H. C. KERR
T. A. WARDROP
220 Bay Street Toronto, Canada
Telephone EMpire 6-7921
Cable Address "Thimsan"

McCARTHY & McCARTHY
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, ETC.
CANADA LIFE BUILDING
330 UNIVERSITY AVE., TORONTO, CANADA
HON. SALTER A. HAYDEN, Q.C. BEVERLEY MATTHEWS, Q.C. ALEX. BISSETT, Q.C. PHILIP B. C. WALKER JOHN R. C. CLARKE FREDERICK D. BAKER PATRICK H. VERNER MICHAEL R. JAMESON COUNSEL: FRANK McCARTHY, Q.C.
W. R. WEST, Q.C. JAMES W. WALKER, Q.C. DOUGLAS G. MILNE JOHN W. BROOKE GERALD F. HATHEWAY GEORGE D. FINLAYSON DONALD G. BEATTIE DOUGLAS R. CAINLAW HAROLD G. FOX, Q.C.
WILLIAM C. TENET, Q.C. J. W. BLAIN, Q.C. GORDON WALSH JOHN G. McDONALD JOHN R. LAWSON DONALD R. KERR MARY A. RAPPA JOHN J. ROBINETTE, Q.C.
Tel.: EM. 6-7171 Cable Address: "CARTAN"

SINCLAIR, GOODENOUGH, HIGGINBOTTOM & McDONNELL
A. W. R. SINCLAIR, Q.C.
LAURENCE G. GOODENOUGH, Q.C., LL.B.
F. KEITH HIGGINBOTTOM, Q.C.
WILFRED E. McDONNELL
LAWRENCE HYNES
J. ROY COLVILLE
MAXWELL L. MAGILL
PATRICIA C. COOPER
L. GRIEVE ROBINSON
ARTHUR PATTERSON
G. DONALD SCROGGIE
BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS
COUNSEL
R. N. STARR, Q.C.
TELEPHONE: EMPIRE 3-9254
CABLE ADDRESS: LEGALIS, TORONTO
CANADA PERMANENT BUILDING
320 BAY STREET
TORONTO 1, CANADA

Pitblado Hoskin, Bennest, Drummond-Hay, Pitblado, McEwen, Alsaker, Hunter & Sweatman
Barristers, Solicitors, &c.
Isaac Pitblado, Q.C., LL.D. H. R. Drummond-Hay, Q.C. O. S. Alsaker G. A. Paulson V. L. Baird
A. Beskine Hoskin, Q.C., B.C.L. E. B. Pitblado, Q.C., B.A. (Oxon) C. C. Henderson
E. H. Bennest, Q.C. W. S. McEwen, Q.C. Alan Sweatman W. Grimble D. Nicholson
WINNIPEG 2, MANITOBA

• *Management Consultants*

O. A. MATTHEWS & ASSOCIATES
Limited
MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
With co-ordinating affiliations in Canada and U.S.A.
TORONTO, CANADA
Imperial Oil Building Tel: WA. 5-1725

PAUL E. DUFRESNE L. G. BAIGNEAULT T. R. McLAGAN
DUFRESNE McLAGAN & ASSOCIATES
INDUSTRIAL AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS REGISTERED
COST REDUCTION AND LABOR RELATIONS SINCE 1930
4455 SHERBROOKE STREET WEST GLEN 4317 WESTMOUNT, MONTREAL 6

URWICK, CURRIE
LIMITED
MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
MONTREAL 1494 SHERBROOKE ST. W., GLENVIEW 7419
TORONTO 80 KING ST. W., EMPIRE 6-2193

ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIAL CONSULTANTS (CANADA 1952) LTD.
600 Royal Bank Building TORONTO 1 EMpire 3-9748
909 Dominion Square Building MONTREAL 1 UNiversity 6-8359

DRAKE, STARTZMAN, SHEAHAN and BARCLAY
Distribution and Materials Handling Consultants
CONTROL MOVEMENT AND STORAGE OF MATERIALS
41 East 42nd Street, N.Y. 17, N.Y.

J. W. Howard, Ph. D.
PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGIST
CONSULTANT TO MANAGEMENT
Suite 3
1509 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montreal, P.Q. Tel: WI. 3891

J. D. WOODS & GORDON
LIMITED
MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
Member of Association of Consulting Management Engineers, Inc.
15 Wellington St. West TORONTO, ONT.
Aldred Bldg., 507 Place d'Armes MONTREAL, QUE.

• *Consulting Management Engineers*

KCS DATA CONTROL LTD.
Consultants
E.D.P. SYSTEMS PLANNING
ANALYSIS, PROGRAMMING, COMPUTATION
880 Bay St., Toronto WAlnut 4-0929

STEVENSON & KELLOGG, LTD.
Consulting Management Engineering
TORONTO MONTREAL VANCOUVER SEATTLE
99 Eglinton Ave. E. 4123 Sherbrooke W. Royal Bank Bldg. 444 Dexter-Horton Bldg.
MEMBER ASSOCIATION OF CONSULTING MANAGEMENT ENGINEERS

J. EDGAR DION
Consulting Management Engineers
MONTREAL
6645 SHERBROOKE ST. W. GLENVIEW 1230

• *Patent Attorneys*

MARION & MARION, ROBIC & BASTIEN
Established 1892
PATENTS • TRADE-MARKS • DESIGNS
1510 DRUMMOND ST. • AV. 8-2152 • MONTREAL

ANNOUNCEMENT

MARATHON APPOINTMENT

C. B. LIVINGSTON, P.Eng.

The appointment of Mr. Charles B. Livingston to the position of Sales Manager, Folding Division, Marathon Packages Limited is announced by Mr. John A. Head, Vice-President and General Manager.

WORLD TRADE

Opportunities and Obstacles In Our New Trading Patterns

Financing

By J. G. BEEVOR,
Vice-President,
International Finance Corp.

The opportunities for increased trade and investment in the less developed areas are a stimulus for investors with initiative and imagination in the free world.

The role of international financial institutions has been important since the war. The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development — commonly called the World Bank — was established in 1946. It has brought something new to the field of economic development and to international financial operations.

The World Bank financing has gone primarily for the development of basic facilities. Its lending today totals $3 billion which have gone to help finance nearly 600 projects in 44 countries. But only about 10% of that total has gone toward financing industrial development. The World Bank's Charter restricts it to lending to governments or lending with a government guarantee.

It was out of the experience and limitations of the World Bank that the idea grew for an International Finance Corporation which would specifically finance private enterprise when the necessary capital could not be raised wholly through normal private channels.

Three Aims

IFC now has 49 member countries which have subscribed $92 million to its capital.

We hope to achieve our purpose in three general ways:

- By investing along with private investors — without government guarantee — in productive private enterprise in the less developed countries;
- By serving as a clearing house to bring together investment opportunities, private capital (domestic and foreign) and experienced management; and
- By using our offices wherever possible to help improve the climate for private enterprise and investment in member countries.

We intend in our early years to finance only enterprises located in the less developed areas—Africa, Asia, Australia or Latin America — and, of course, only those situated in one of IFC's member countries.

Consequently, we cannot in our early years consider financing enterprises in Canada or the U.S. but we can of course in principle assist in financing Canadian-owned enterprises in the less developed areas.

IFC will consider either the expansion or modernization of an existing enterprise or the creation of a new one. During its early years it will make its investments in enterprises which are predominantly industrial, including mining enterprises in which the prospecting work has been done and the necessary ore reserves have been proved.

Most of the 30 or 40 projects presently under active consideration by IFC represent the fundamental industries — forest products, textiles, cement, mining, chemicals and engineering. There are some involving forms of manufacturing and processing.

The sponsors come not only from the industrialized countries, the U. S. and Canada and Western Europe, but also from the less developed countries.

Since forest products and mining are likely to continue to figure prominently in our projects, we shall co-operate with Canadian companies or Canadian consultants.

We believe there is increasing realization of the possibilities and prospects which the growing market in a developing country offers to a bold and resourceful concern.

In some of the less developed countries there is now appearing a better background of basic development against which new industrial enterprises can be considered with reasonable confidence in their future prospects.

It is no easy thing to set up a new enterprise in an undeveloped area of the world. Nobody knows this better than you Canadians, who for years have been so active and so successful in developing your own vast territories and resources.

The first essential is good planning and competent management. The second is to secure the co-operation of people in the country of investment, including participation by local investors and the assistance of government or regional authorities. The third is the existence of a reasonably favorable climate for foreign private investment.

When approached by a company which is foreign in the sense of foreign to the country of investment, we can sometimes suggest to them ways of finding local investors in that country to join in with them.

We hope that IFC will be able to help to improve the investment climate in a country where improvement is needed.

The measure of IFC's success will not be the amount of money which we can profitably invest ourselves, but the extent to which

(Continued on page 35)

New patterns of trade are emerging in the world. This means new opportunities in some directions and new obstacles in others.

If Canada is to take full advantage of these opportunities and suffer minimum damage from the obstacles, our industry and government must always be on the alert.

Here are important views of the vital export market as given by a leading Canadian industrialist, a senior Canadian government trade official, the U. K. High Commissioner and an executive of a World Bank organization, to a world trade conference at the annual meeting of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association held in Toronto.

You Can Profit From These Facts

Read how this service can help investors

Get the facts you need — when you need them. Let The Financial Post Corporation Service help you appraise Canadian securities. The information is complete, accurate, dependable — a news service that keeps you right up to date on current operations, on changing conditions affecting any company.

Covers all fields

Leading Canadian companies are covered by the service — industrials, public utilities mines, oils, banks, investment trusts, trust and loan companies, life insurance companies, etc. The service may be secured on any number of companies you wish to investigate and follow.

Send today for full particulars and sample analysis. Simply tear out this ad, attach to your letterhead or sheet of paper with your name and address. Mail to: The Financial Post Corporation Service, 481 University Avenue, Toronto 2, Canada.

Only $1 postpaid
(reprinted from The Financial Post)

"Making money in the market"

Here's the information (for only $1) you can't afford to miss. Wise investing can make money for you—and "Making Money in the Market" is a valuable, easy-to-understand booklet of 16 chapters reprinted from an authoritative investment series in The Financial Post.

Hundreds of Post subscribers have ordered this helpful booklet. Get yours today. Topics covered include:

What the market is

The investment market is no mystery; it can be fascinating and rewarding.

How the market works

You may never see a stock exchange but your order sets it in motion

The well-informed investor

What the investor should know, how he can keep himself informed

Which way will market go?

No one can foretell the future, but you can profit from a study of the past

. . . plus other articles of special interest to all who seek profit in the market.

Order your copy today—$1. Simply tear out this ad, attach to your letterhead or sheet of paper with your name and address. Mail to The Financial Post, 481 University Avenue, Toronto 2, Canada.

Company Report

To assist readers in appraising and comparing company financial statements, The Financial Post has a uniform method of presenting corporation accounts. Variations from the companies' published reports are footnoted.

Public Utilities

EAST KOOTENAY POWER CO., Fernie, B.C., net profit of $146,568 for year ended March 31, 1957, was 11.2% lower than previous fiscal year's $165,123.

Decrease in output and revenue was due to drop in sales to **Calgary Power**, to supplying less emergency power to **Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co.** and to drop in consumption on the part of coal mines, says President J. B. Woodyatt.

Gross system output was 92,430,815 kwh or 10.9% less than previous year's 103,775,880 kwh. Hydro plants generated 89,991,700 kwh compared with 101,468,400 kwh or 11.3% in previous year. Sentinel steam plant generated 154,000 kwh (1,717,900 kwh).

A five-year contract entered into with **British Columbia Power Commission** to supply their interconnection in the Windermere Valley should prove mutually beneficial, company says.

Annual meeting is June 28.

INCOME ACCOUNT		
Years Ended Mar. 31:	1957	1956
Total revenue	$969,964	$960,705
Net earnings	550,386	581,483
Less: Interest	112,593	119,359
Depreciation	180,000	180,000
Income tax	111,825	117,000
Net profits	146,568	165,123
Less: Pref. divd.	17,500	
Net surplus	129,068	165,123

Note—Co.'s report shows net profit of $148,087 in 1957, $175,938 in 1956, including profit or loss on sale of investments and profit on redemption of mtge. bds.

Times Interest Earned:		
Before deprec.	4.87	4.87
After deprec.	3.38	3.36
Earnings per Share and Dividend Record:		
Pref.: Earned	$14.66	$16.51
Paid	1.75	
Com.: Earned	2.35	3.17
None paid.		

Dividend arrears on pref. shs. amounted to $175.00 per sh. as at June 30, 1957.

No. o/s shs. at Mar. 31:		
Pref.	10,000	10,000
Com.	30,000	30,000

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEET		
As at Mar. 31:	1957	1956
Cash & mkt. secs.	$632,862	$323,627
Accts. rec.	90,527	90,685
Inventories	87,903	97,323
Total curr. assets	$811,292	$73,635
Prep. exps., etc.‡	8,108	19,949
Co.'s bonds	73,782	51,649
Fixed assets†	6,640,532	6,536,624
Total assets	7,534,166	7,264,057
Accts. etc., pay.	42,519	21,380
Bond & debent. int.	46,200	47,820
Taxes	83,574	87,096
Total curr. liab.	173,293	156,296
Deprec. res.	2,433,517	2,256,048
Funded debt	2,800,000	2,875,000
Capital stock	1,150,000	1,150,000
Surplus	977,280	846,703
†After depr. of		
‡Incl. in curr. assets in co.'s report.		
Working capital	$638,399	$19,339

Instant, Private Wire communication brings big business scope to smaller organizations. And PW Teletype is a *rented* service; there is no outlay . . . no maintenance or depreciation worries. In hundreds of businesses, large or small Private Wire Teletype can help cut costs, improve operations in scores of ways.

Inquire how PW Teletype can immediately give you the benefits of IDP*.

*Integrated Data Processing.

Linked with Western Union for Canada-U.S.A. PW Service

CANADIAN NATIONAL — PRIVATE WIRE Teletype SERVICE — CANADIAN PACIFIC

CP-CN TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVE ALL CANADA

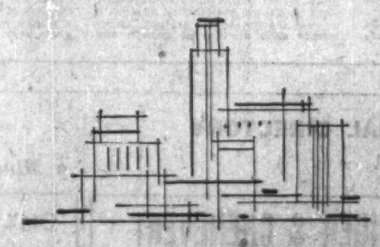
The Cloak and Dagger

...are "old hat"

We know all about the "underground movement", but we don't use the cloak and dagger. In our operations we are modern as tomorrow. We work with Canadians in every industry and public utility to ensure safety, security and growth.

For instance, we are quietly but effectively helping many communities and business enterprises as suppliers of Delavaud cast iron pipe for water and gas distribution, and Hyprescon pipe for water transmission.

Indeed, as Canada's oldest and largest supplier of these two types of pipe, we are pioneers in the underground movement.



THE CANADA IRON GROUP
...entirely Canadian

Canada Iron Foundries, Limited
Dominion Structural Steel Limited
Disher Steel Division
Electric Tamper & Equipment Company of Canada Limited
Pressure Pipe Company of Canada Limited
Railway & Power Engineering Corporation Limited
C. M. Lovsted & Company (Canada) Limited
Paper Machinery Limited
Paper Mill Equipment Limited

CI

Canada Iron
foundries, limited

HEAD OFFICE: 921 SUN LIFE BUILDING, MONTREAL, QUE.

PLANTS AT: DARTMOUTH • NEW GLASGOW • TROIS RIVIÈRES • MONTREAL • OTTAWA • COBOURG • TORONTO • HAMILTON • ST. THOMAS • FORT WILLIAM • ST. BONIFACE

WORLD TRADE

Opportunities and Obstacles

(Continued from page 34)

our activities generate an increased flow of international private investment from other sources.

U. K. Trade

By SIR SAVILLE GARNER
U. K. High Commissioner to Canada

U. K. trade with Canada has got to be increased. And it has got to be increased for two reasons—yours and ours.

Ours because we cannot be in a strong position until we have built up further our reserves of gold and dollars — to support our world trade and to cushion us against any vicissitudes that may affect world prosperity.

Yours because you want to sell to us, but in the long run cannot hope to do so until trade is more in balance: at present you already sell to us almost twice as much as you buy.

The efforts of our manufacturers and exporters and their representatives in Canada are sometimes decried. Many of the criticisms of their efforts are well intended and constructive, rightly drawing attention to points of design, performance and delivery which must be remedied if further progress is to be made. But very great efforts have been made with great persistence by many firms and these efforts are now being rewarded. The record is not unimpressive.

Total U. K. exports to all markets increased by a quarter in volume between 1953 and 1956. In this highly competitive market of Canada during 1956 we increased our exports by over 20% by value over 1955. A notable fact was that the U. S. was in that year our largest single market of all the countries of the world.

This is not the achievement of indolent back-numbers. But size is not the only criterion.

The range of our exports to Canada has grown. To the traditional items have been added a diversity of new items, products of scientific and technical advance. In this way we have contributed to the impressive growth of the Canadian economy in resource development and in manufacturing industry.

Developments in Western Europe are very encouraging — there has for years been close cooperation in such organizations as OEEC and NATO. Recently there have been other signs of the nations in Western Europe coming closer together as in the Franco-German agreement about the Saar and the establishment of the Iron and Steel Community.

The Common Market

Now we have been faced with the fact that six countries have agreed to form a Common Market. A treaty has been initialled at Rome, but not yet signed. It could lead either to a breaking down of national barriers and to a great fillip to growth of international trade — or it could result in a regional community hiding behind a high tariff wall and being a clog on further development of world trade.

The U. K. could have done one of three things— stand aside, join or seek some means of association.

We do not want to stand aside, because that would mean dividing Europe and would not help the cause of Western European unity.

On the other hand, we could not join the Union as a full member. Apart from anything else, a customs union involves the adoption of a common tariff toward the outside world. This was something we were hot prepared to face in view of our obligations to our partners in the Commonwealth. We have promised free entry for Commonwealth imports under the Ottawa agreements and we have a system of Imperial Preference which we wish to continue.

But we think we have found a way of association which gets over these difficulties and have put forward proposals for an Industrial Free Trade Area. While this would accord free entry to goods from the European members of the Area, it would leave us free to impose our own tariffs on the outside world and, in this way, to safeguard the position of our Commonwealth partners.

Exports

By GEORGE L. WILCOX
President, Canadian Westinghouse Co.

Canada far outranks all the other major exporters on a per capita basis. The U. S. in 1956 exported $111 worth per capita, the U. K. $184 worth, and Germany $104 worth. But Canada in 1956 sent abroad exports to the value of almost $400 for every man, woman and child in the country.

When we look at exports, we must also look at imports. While Canada is a great exporting nation, she is also a good customer.

In recent years Canada's imports have been exceeding her exports by a considerable margin. This difference has been financed by increased capital investment in Canada from abroad. It has enabled the economy to grow and develop faster than would have been possible through domestic investment alone.

The balance between exports and imports will undoubtedly fluctuate continuously in the years to come. There is no likelihood that Canada's dependence on world trade will substantially diminish in the foreseeable future.

Because Canada has remained so thoroughly geared to world trade, has it been possible for Canadians to achieve the very high standard of living to which we have all become accustomed.

World trade is a most satisfactory way of life. Great nations like the Netherlands and the U. K. have built their greatness from world trade and commerce. Canada has done, and continues to do, the same.

We have been given a fascinating new glimpse of Canada's possible future development, through the Gordon Report.

"Canada for many years has been one of the principal trading countries of the world," says the Preliminary Report, "and for as long as can be foreseen foreign trade will be an extremely important determinant of the growth and prosperity of the Canadian economy."

Three out of every eight jobs in Canada are paid for out of foreign trade. This means that out of a total labor force of 5½ million some 2 million Canadian workers, and their families, are dependent for their living on foreign trade.

Canada's Stake

Viewed in this light, Canada's stake in world trade looms large indeed.

Canada's foreign markets are all of the countries of the world. In 1956 we exported to a total of 129 different nations. Of these, 34 were Commonwealth countries and 95 were countries outside the Commonwealth.

Our largest single customer was the U. S., which purchased from us almost $4 billion worth of goods and services.

In all, those 129 nations in 1956 purchased from us goods and services to the tune of $6.4 billion—a nice increase, over 1955, when the total was $5¾ billion.

Canadian industry falls into two broad categories: the so-called primary industries, which process, in varying degree, our own natural resources -and the manufacturing or "secondary" industries, usually defined as those which produce consumers goods or other "end products" not immediately related to our natural resources. As the Canadian economy has continued to develop, an additional category of "tertiary" industries, those related to the production of services rather than physical goods, is becoming increasingly important.

Broadly speaking the primary industries in Canada are considered to include agriculture; fishing; the forest industries; and mining, smelting and refining. These provide the bulk of Canadian exports.

Of the country's agricultural production, wheat forms a substantial part, and a large but varying quantity is exported. The export volume of Canadian wheat has ranged from 825 million bushels in 1949 to 1,066 million bushels in 1951, with an average of around 925 million bushels annually for the ten-year period from 1945 to 1954 inclusive. The Gordon report forecasts exports of an average of 950 million bushels per year.

More than 90% of Canadian newsprint production is exported. We export about half of our production of lumber.

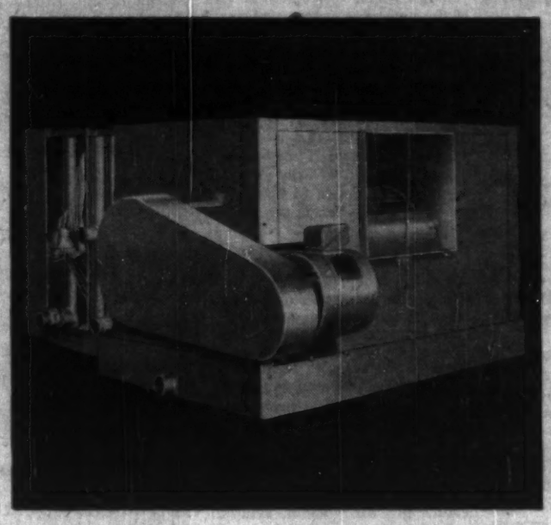
The greater part of the total production of the Canadian mining and smelting industry is exported. In 1955 total exports of metals and industrial minerals amounted to $1,108 million, or 62% of the industry's total production.

Stiff Competition

When we come to the so-called "secondary" industries, of which cotton textiles, motor vehicles and electrical apparatus and supplies are good examples, the export picture changes rad-

(Continued on page 36)

CANADIAN SIROCCO OFFERS FLEXIBILITY AND HIGH EFFICIENCY IN
EQUIPMENT TO AIR CONDITION ANY SPACE

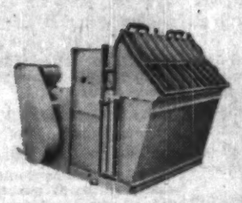


Canadian Sirocco central-station cabinet-type air conditioning units cool and dehumidify in summer using chilled water, direct-expanded refrigerants, or brines; and heat and humidify in winter with steam or hot water. Quiet slow-speed fans, aileron air-volume adjustment, and air-mixing dampers combine high efficiency with accurate control to assure perfect year-round temperatures at low operating cost.

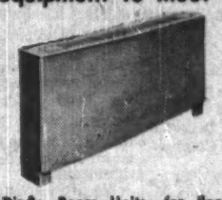
Built in sections of heavy-gauge zinc-coated steel, these units resist corrosion, make handling and erection easier. Filter boxes, piping, air discharges, and standard motors can be positioned *during installation* to meet requirements exactly. They occupy a minimum of space relative to output (capacities: 600 cfm to 48,000 cfm), and are available in horizontal or vertical arrangements, for floor or ceiling mounting.

For full details on Canadian Sirocco aid conditioning equipment—contact our nearest branch office, or write **Canadian Sirocco Products, 310 Ellis Street East, Windsor, Ontario.**

Whatever type air conditioning system you plan, we have equipment to meet your exact requirements



Multi-Zone Units provide either horizontal or vertical air flow for zone ventilating, heating, or cooling.



Diaflo Room Units, for floor or ceiling mounting, offer exclusive fan design, throwaway or cleanable-type filters. Enclosures lift off by hand.

Tonrac—Single-Stage Hermetic Centrifugal Refrigerating Machines have few moving parts, install on single level. Completely self-contained.

Canadian Sirocco products serve industry

- Air Conditioning, Heating, Ventilating Equipment
- Mechanical Draft Equipment
- Industrial Fans and Blowers
- Centrifugal Compressors
- Gyrol Fluid Drives
- Dust Collectors
- Refrigerating Machines

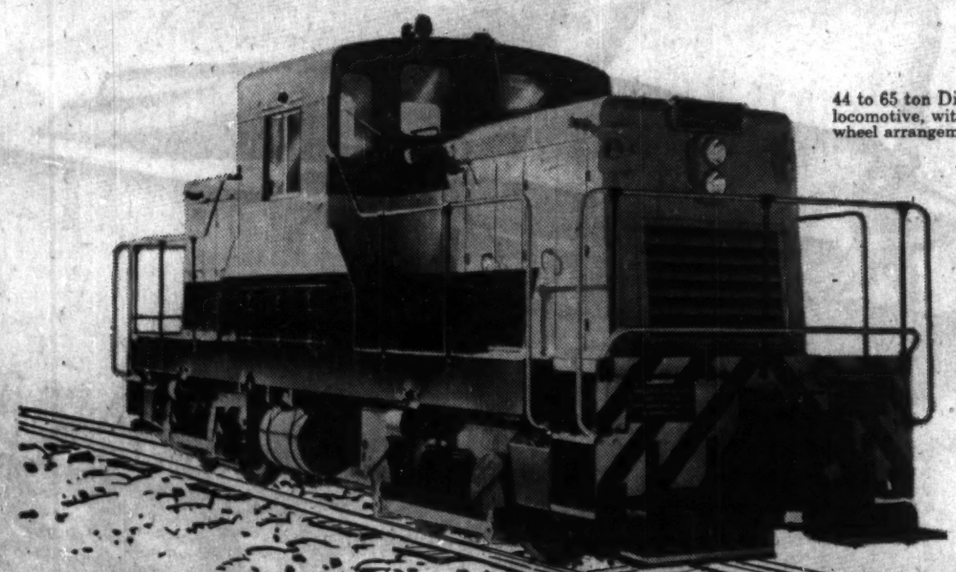
AMERICAN-Standard PRODUCTS
(CANADA) LIMITED

CANADIAN SIROCCO PRODUCTS

IN THE UNITED STATES: AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION, DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN

CLC presents the latest, most significant advance in rail POWER

DIESEL HYDRAULIC LOCOMOTIVES for industry and switching



44 to 65 ton Diesel Hydraulic locomotive, with 0-4-4-0 wheel arrangement.

Another history-making "first"

The Canadian Locomotive Company are Canada's pioneer locomotive builders. First to build a steam locomotive in Canada, they were also first with a Canadian-built Diesel-Electric locomotive, and the FIRST IN THE WORLD to build a Diesel electric road locomotive. Now Canadian Locomotive registers another "first" with a Canadian designed and built Diesel Hydraulic locomotive. The introduction of the Diesel Hydraulic, with the operating efficiency and economies it offers, marks another important milestone in the history of achievement and service to Canadian Industry from CLC — Canada's leading builders of road, switching and industrial locomotives.

☐ Canadian Locomotive are now sole suppliers of Davenport Besler and Porter-designed locomotives and spare parts. Through the acquisition of these world-famous lines, CLC services and facilities are now extended to all types of industry, anywhere in the world.

DIESEL HYDRAULIC LOCOMOTIVES OFFER
smooth power - operating economy - easy maintenance

Diesel Hydraulic locomotives use exactly the same principle of power transference to the driving wheels, as does the automatic transmission of a motor car. Since there is no rigid connection between engine and wheels, possible damage to the transmission or engine due to coupling, is eliminated.

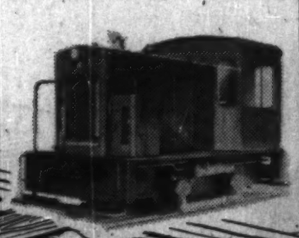
Specialized Facilities and Personnel are not required to service and maintain Diesel Hydraulic Drive Locomotives. Due to the absence of electrical rotating equipment, it is not necessary to maintain stocks of spare renewal parts such as, brushes, relay contacts etc.

Diesel Hydraulic Locomotives are built in the following sizes:

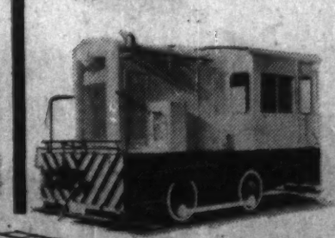
12 — 15 tons	20 — 25 tons
30 — 35 tons	40 tons
44 tons	50 — 65 tons

CLC also build:
Diesel Mechanical
Steam and Steam Fireless and
Diesel Electric Locomotives

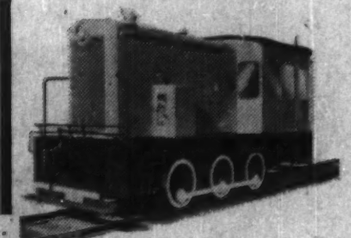
15 ton, 0-4-0 Diesel Hydraulic switching locomotive—typical of the class of locomotive used for switching all over the world.



40 ton, 0-4-0, 300 h.p. Diesel Hydraulic locomotive for medium duty switching service.



40 ton, 0-6-0, 300 h.p. Diesel Hydraulic switching locomotive.



Direct enquiries to your nearest sales office

Canadian Locomotive Company Ltd.
Head Office: Kingston, Ont.

SALES OFFICES: 85 Richmond St. W., Toronto, Ont. | Head Office: Kingston, Ont. 140 Ontario St., Kingston, Ont. | 980 St. Antoine St., Montreal, P.Q.

MAKERS OF LOCOMOTIVES FOR ALL USES—INDUSTRIAL AND PROCESS EQUIPMENT, METAL FABRICATION IN STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL, AND ALUMINUM TO CUSTOMER SPECIFICATIONS

WORLD TRADE

Opportunities and Obstacles

(Continued from page 35)

ically. These producers do not share directly in the export business of the country to any such substantial extent.

The Gordon Commission estimates that in 1955 only 6% of the total output of these industries was exported.

This low ratio of exports to total sales experienced by secondary industry is the result of market forces strongly conditioned by restrictive commercial policies of foreign countries, chief of which is the tariff.

For our raw materials and semi-finished products there appears to be a wide and growing demand throughout the world. Their supply is dependable, of high quality and they do not compete substantially with the domestic production of other countries.

The situation is different with manufactured goods produced by our secondary industries. Numerous countries either do make, or would like to make, these same products. And, since so many countries these days are seeking to create more jobs, at higher wages, believing that increased industrialization will raise their standards of living, our manufactured goods are competing in an increasingly resistant trade environment. It is not surprising that our secondary industries encounter restrictive commercial policies abroad, when they attempt to export their products.

Reciprocal agreements with other countries could have the net effect of reducing the prosperity of a large part of our secondary industry, rather than enhancing it.

This leaves the businessman who is engaged in secondary industry in a peculiar quandary regarding exports.

The electrical manufacturing industry exports a surprising quantity of its products. This is done mainly by watching for opportunities and taking the fullest possible advantage of them. There is fierce competition among all of these countries for the world

markets for electrical goods

World trade is a major concern and a great boon to every Canadian business, to every Canadian employer and employee, whether directly engaged in a major exporting industry or not.

The benefits of export are derived in the last analysis by the economy as a whole. A major part of secondary industry exists to support the activities and operations of the primary industries. So it draws its business and support from whatever benefits them.

In the many coming changes in the world I foresee numerous possibilities for greater export of Canadian finished products—provided we are on the alert for opportunities, and are willing to take the business risks with them. If we keep on knocking on many doors some will open. Among those already ajar, some will open wider under pressure.

Government

By MITCHELL W. SHARP
Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce

The role of the government in export trade is:

1—Negotiate trade agreements and arrangements to ensure as favorable entry as possible for Canadian goods into external markets;

2—Provide information about the legal requirements for entry of Canadian goods into external markets;

3—Assist Canadian exporters to get fair treatment in other countries;

4—Provide reports on market conditions abroad, in general and for particular products;

5—Give help to Canadian exporters on the spot in external markets, through trade exhibitions and through the personal services of the Trade Commissioners;

6—Consult with Canadian companies, on request, to help improve their export position;

7—Provide export credits insurance against the special risks of foreign trade.

Except for export credits insurance, this service is available without specific charge to Canadian industry. It is part of the general tax bill. It is available because Parliament has recognized the importance of export trade to the standard of living of every Canadian.

We hope that more Canadian businessmen will visit foreign markets and find out for themselves that there is no better way of selling their goods.

Export selling is not like domestic selling. The businessman should not try to go it alone. In most cases he can do much better if he calls upon the services of the Department of Trade and Commerce at every stage up to the point of sale.

It is a major and essential task of the government to maintain an efficient network of trade arrangements with other countries. Exporters must know as much as possible of the laws and regulations which apply to their products in other markets. They require reasonable security that arbitrary action will not be taken against them by other governments. They desire to obtain the most favorable terms possible in foreign countries with respect to tariffs and restrictions.

The attainment of these objectives on behalf of our exporters is a primary purpose of our program of trade agreements.

Canada today exchanges most-favored-nation treatment in all trade matters with almost all countries in the world, in addition to our long-standing preferential treaty arrangements with the Commonwealth.

In some cases, where we had particular export interests to safeguard and promote, our agreements provided special guarantees for Canadian products—for example, as a result of a trade agreement our major exports to Japan are assured at all times of non - discriminatory treatment, and this has been of benefit to all sectors of our economy.

As a result of various rounds of tariff negotiations conducted in recent years, substantial progress has been made in expanding levels of world trade. The tariffs facing Canadian exports in all our major markets have been reduced significantly.

We are moving into a new era in international trade. The world is growing richer. At the same time, new relationships are emerging.

The pace of industrialization is being stepped up everywhere and this leads to increasing opportunities for trade.

These developments are basically favorable to Canada's export trade. We shall have to be on our toes to take advantage of them.

The pattern of Canadian exports has changed substantially in recent years and is likely to continue to change. Some markets have developed and will develop more rapidly than others. Similarly, some Canadian products are likely to gain.

A continued rise in world productivity and purchasing power should have the effect of increasing the demand for Canadian products. Naturally enough, this demand is likely to be concentrated mainly upon industrial materials, but is should at the same time result in growing external markets for Canadian manufactured goods and foodstuffs.

Progress in the removal of quantitative restrictions against dollar goods imposed for balance of payments reasons is likely to continue.

All countries continue to regard their balance of payments restrictions as temporary and almost every month some country takes another step forward toward liberalization. Import quotas and restrictions are always costly for the country which applies them.

The most important current developments in the field of international economic relations are the proposals for a European Common Market and a Free Trade Area, now being considered. If these new European arrangements are accompanied by further progress in removing trade barriers with the rest of the world, they can make a substantial contribution both in strengthening the European economy and world trade generally.

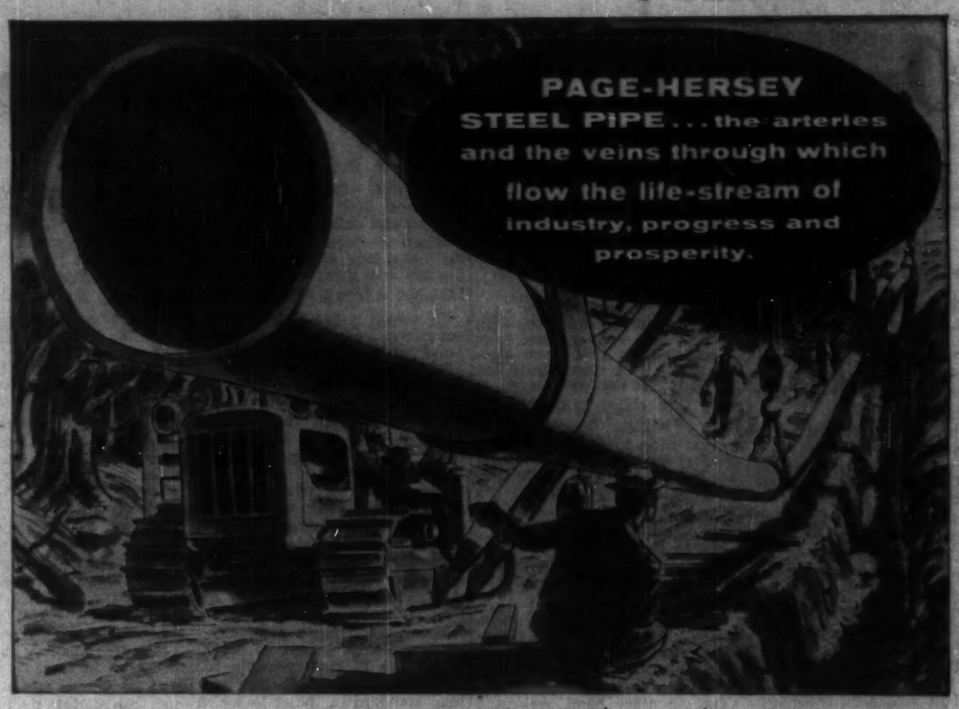
In the long-run, a vast new market would be created with a population of over 200 million, with rising standards of living and increased import requirements.

The European Common Market holds out the hope of new opportunities for Canadian trade.

The government places no obstacles in the path of trading with Communist countries, subject only to the need for controlling exports of strategic products. The government welcomes trade with Soviet countries in non-strategic products. We are making vigorous efforts to expand our trade with these countries.

We will never be in a position to tell other countries what to buy from us, but we can ensure that we offer them the best products of the Canadian economy at acceptable prices.

There are markets in many parts of the world, including markets for manufactured goods, which are not being as vigorously explored as they might be by Canadians. There needs to be a great deal more effort made by Canadian businessmen to cultivate foreign markets at first-hand before we reach conclusions about how far we are able to go as an exporter of manufactured goods.



Page-Hersey STEEL PIPE carries oil and gas thousands of miles for nation-wide distribution. Prosperity follows their course.

In oil fields and mines, in ships, trains, planes and motor transportation . . . in factories and on farms, in office buildings, hospitals, theatres, homes . . . in all types of buildings and for countless purposes . . . day in and year out, Page-Hersey Steel Pipe is serving the nation every minute of every day.

Page-Hersey manufactures pipe by the most modern processes known to the industry. "There is no better pipe made anywhere than is made in Canada by this all-Canadian company."

Page-Hersey is an all-Canadian company, founded, owned and operated by Canadians with more than half a century's experience in the Canadian field.

PAGE-HERSEY TUBES, LIMITED
Canada's largest manufacturer of steel pipe
GENERAL OFFICES: TORONTO
VANCOUVER EDMONTON CALGARY WINNIPEG MONTREAL HALIFAX
PH-1256

To create an aircraft

Speed, comfort, and operating efficiency in a modern airliner depend on sound design and engineering skill. The recent TCA order for Vanguards, to extend the excellent service already provided by their world-beating Viscounts, is a tribute to Vickers' leadership in the turbo-props field. In producing aircraft for defence, too, like the four-jet Valiant and the supersonic Scimitar naval fighter-bomber, Vickers carry forward the tradition of the Wellington and the immortal Spitfire.

Courageous Immigrants

Nuns Found Pattern-Setting Hospital

By LESLIE WILSON

A little band of immigrants is building a hospital which may prove to be a pattern-setter in the development of "homes" for the sick in Canada.

The immigrants are Dutch nuns, Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood, whose mother house is at Aarle-Rixtel in The Netherlands.

The hospital: St. Bernard's Convalescent Hospital in the Toronto suburb of Willowdale.

Why pattern-setting?

Per patient cost in the convalescent hospital is about $8 a day as opposed to $14-$16 in public general hospitals.

Convalescent hospitals can be built at a cost of about $10,000 a bed as opposed to $15,000-$17,000 for public general hospitals.

Many hospital officials predict an upsurge of demand for hospital beds with the adoption of national health insurance, now apparently just over the horizon.

The convalescent hospital has been largely neglected in Canada, but not in the U. S. or Europe. Besides St. Bernard's, there's only one other general convalescent hospital in Ontario (St. John's, Newtonbrook).

It's suggested that the building of convalescent hospitals, which can take a portion of the patients now filling general hospital beds, may be a partial answer to the cost problem; and it's certain that the operation of St. Bernard's will be watched and studied, in this connection, by provincial and federal health officials.

Who are the Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood?

Worldwide Order

They're members of an order of 1,200, which is scattered about the world, from Europe to Africa to the East Indies, engaged largely in medical work. In the order are dentists, nurses and teachers; some members are in medical school.

The sisters connected with St. Bernard's came to Canada in 1951 at the request of a group in Ajax, Ont., to take over a 25-bed hospital there.

This arrangement fell through and the eight sisters (there are now 15) were left "high and dry."

As Mother Superior Ethelberta puts it:

"Among the population arose a difference of opinion concerning the nurses for the new hospital.

"It came to a public vote in which one third — the Roman Catholics—were for the sisters, and the rest for lay nurses.

"It is understandable that everyone wants his own nurses; but we thought it a pity that this question was not settled before our arrival."

RESTFUL GARDEN of St. Bernard's Hospital, Toronto.

Catholic groups in Toronto took them in and after a few months, by nursing services, by teaching music and languages, they became self-supporting.

A small "drive" netted them $25,000, with which they purchased a house in west-central Toronto.

This house was too small to be operated as a hospital; and operation of a hospital was their objective.

Lucky Break

In April, 1954, they had a stroke of luck. A house built in the 1920's by the late millionaire mining broker Hamilton B. Wills, was put on the market for $150,000.

The house was a pink-stuccoed showplace, 20 rooms, 19 landscaped acres complete with magnolia trees; built and furnished in "Italian Renaissance" style.

For five years it had been operated as a hospital for alcoholics; it would be ideal for convalescents.

By this time, the sisters had an "advisory board," headed by E. H. Streeter, **Guaranty Trust Co.** On Mr. Streeter's suggestion, **Harris, MacKeen, Goss & Co.** (now **Goss & Co.**) floated and sold a $175,000 bond issue.

The sisters took over in June, and cleaned, painted and scrubbed for six weeks.

In August, the hospital was opened by Premier Frost. Soon the hospital was filled to its capacity of 20 patients in semi-private rooms.

In its three years of operation, St. Bernard's has taken 152 patients. Five have applied for admission for every one for which space was available.

"We take postoperative patients, patients with fractures (we've had 17 with broken hips), patients who need nursing care after serious illness, stroke patients," says Mother Ethelberta.

Constant pressure for additional space has prompted a decision to enlarge the hospital.

Plans were drawn for a 52-bed wing adjacent to the present building, to include private rooms, public wards, and administrative and dispensary space.

So Far: $180,000

Cost of the new wing will be about $500,000 of which $368,000 is being raised by public subscription (government grants will supply the rest). Receipts are now about $180,000.

Hospital officials point to two main reasons for the slow development of the general hospital for the convalescent in Canada:

- It's been overshadowed by the hospital for the chronically ill and by the specialized convalescent hospital.
- Standards of hospital care now accepted as "normal" are developments of the last 10 years.

In 1947, per patient costs in Canadian public general hospitals averaged less than $5 a day.

Since that date, ancillary facilities once regarded as "luxuries" —cobalt "bombs," extensive laboratories, complex X-ray equipment—have now become necessities. Costs have more t han tripled.

"The price rises which are the main argument for the building of general convalescent hospitals are sudden and recent rises," FP was told.

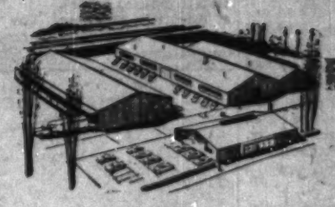
In Ontario, 29 institutions are classed as "hospitals for the chronically ill." The requisite Act restricts them to patients "suffering from any chronic illness requiring treatment of a long-term nature." Per diem costs are about $6.

Eleven institutions in Ontario are classed as "convalescent hospitals."

However, of these, five are summer camps run by the Ontario Society for Crippled Children; one gives "boarding care"; one specializes in the care of

(Continued on page 38)

FINANCING AVAILABLE !



NOW YOU CAN BUY A STRAN-STEEL BUILDING AS YOU USE IT!

INDUSTRIAL

COMMERCIAL

FARM

GRAIN STORAGE

Now, for the first time ever, you can get that new plant or extra building with minimum initial investment. Only "Stran-Steel," the largest manufacturer of "Pre-engineered" buildings, could develop such a revolutionary plan. Stran-Steel buildings of many types are in use in Ontario, providing owners with low cost, high efficiency plants, warehouses, stores, assembly halls, workshops and utility buildings of many kinds. If you're a Manufacturer, Distributor or Retailer, there's a Stran-Steel building tailored to your business. Write or telephone now.

UNIQUE NEW PLAN AIDS CANADIAN EXPANSION

1. As little as 25% investment.
2. Up to 5 years to pay the balance.
3. Quickly arranged (one week)
4. Completely confidential.

WRITE FOR FULL COLOUR CATALOGUE

Stran Steel

ASTRA STEEL STRUCTURES LIMITED

7 Hughson Street South Telephone JAckson 8-4553

HAMILTON, ONTARIO

the world looks to **VICKERS**

The production of outstanding aircraft is one aspect of the world-wide Vickers Group, but there are many others: ships for all nations . . . modern liners like the Canadian Pacific 'Empress of England', giant tankers, aircraft carriers and submarines . . . engineering skill that supplies Canada and the world with vital capital equipment of many kinds . . . tractors and earthmoving gear, printing presses, papermaking plant, accounting machinery, oil and chemical process equipment, industrial boilers and machinery for producing cement, paint, plastics and soap. Small wonder that to equip an industry, to build a ship or to create an aircraft the world looks to Vickers.

The resources of the Vickers Group are available through their companies in Great Britain, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, India, Pakistan.

VICKERS MONTREAL THE CANADIAN MEMBERS OF THE VICKERS GROUP

There's a 'Boom' Brewing in the U.K.

By DONALD R. GORDON

LONDON, Eng. — Whether you are a buyer or a seller, things are happening in Britain that will affect you.

In brief, the aged isle, Suez notwithstanding, is experiencing one of its best years since the war.

Although no one is sounding any trumpets yet, it is expected that if current trends continue, the country will be in best ever financial shape by year end.

This means more to Canadians than is generally realized. For firms dealing in imported goods, the upsurge in the U. K. economy promises some sharp improvements in the standard headaches of trade with Britain.

For example:

1. Deliveries will improve.
2. Prices will go down.
3. Quality and style will grow more competitive.

The reasons: Bigger domestic sales are adding up to sufficient demand in many industries to justify capital expansion.

The extra facilities are increasing output (better deliveries), cutting unit costs (lower prices), and encouraging more competitive marketing and product design.

And for the export trade — especially valuable as a counter balance to Canada's growing U. S. dependence — the U. K. market promises some ripe plums.

Initially it is likely that sterling restrictions will remain, and thus curtail unlimited buying in the dollar market, but as the economy firms up, chances of sterling being freed are brightening.

And with this comes the prospect of unleashed buying power from a people already well conditioned to the tradition that North American goods are worth having.

In a typically British way, the data on the slow growth of this buying and selling power is carefully scattered.

No single agency is releasing composite reports.

An FP survey seeking the solid signs of economic progress touched on several dozen different sources before coming up with any national pulse rate.

Major ones:

1. Gross fixed investment in the U. K. is expected to rise by £50 million at 1954 factor cost (roughly $135 million).
2. Exports are forecast at £220 million more than 1956 (roughly $600 million higher).
3. Consumer expenditure is expected to run £290 million ahead of a year ago, an $800 million increase.
4. Imports are forecast £150 million higher, up $405 million.
5. Gross domestic product is estimated at least £400 million ahead of 1956 ($1 billion).

Translated into real terms these hard forecasts, made by 67 of Britain's top economists for the Royal Statistical Society, come from things like this —

● **Record production:** Basic steel output is up 4.2% for the first four months this year, with steel exports a whopping 23% higher.

Atomic power plants have carved a brand new market with more than $135 million worth already on order for foreign customers alone.

Automobile production and exports are stepping up quickly after a slow start (auto exports in April were $10 million ahead of a year ago).

Aircraft orders total some $600 million for airlines alone with plants adding to capacity daily.

Shipyard output is expected to top 1.75 million tons this year — biggest since the war.

● **Labor harmony:** Surprisingly, especially in the light of recurring alarmist reports, Britain's workmen are doing a bang-up job.

For example, the nation's miners digging vital coal chalked up production for the first 20 weeks of this year close to 3 million tons higher than 1956.

Man shift figures included one week at 3.47 tons, the highest ever recorded.

Labor peace prospects look promising now, following increases of 6½% for some 3 million engineering employees, who guaranteed no strikes for a year. (The engineers generally set the pace in British labor).

● **Effective planning:** The current boom is being built on solid foundations.

Management has been pushing record sums back into capital projects — streamlined plants, increasing capacity, eliminating obsolete methods and machines.

For example, Britain's long-time languishing textile industry has just finished a close to 10-year face lifting, which saw dividends resumed this year for the first time in the last five for several major producers.

In basic steel, the new British plant in Wales is one of the best in the world (rival German industrialists who inspected it this month said they had nothing to match it).

Similarly long-range planning has put firms like **Vickers-Armstrong Aircraft, George Brown Shipyards, Jaguar, Imperial Chemical Industries** and the new merged **Courtaulds-British Celanese**, giant in man-made fibres in a position of world leadership in each of their fields.

Their order books are bulging, and they have projects on the drawing board that will keep them prosperous for years.

On the selling side, industry is shelling out extra money for competition in world markets.

Britain is represented at every major trade fair on a scale previously unequalled. Trade officials say it is already paying off fat dividends.

"Certainly you can gather enough gloomy talk to conclude that the country is going to hell in a handbasket," one trade official told FP.

"But against this are some very encouraging results.

"To a certain extent it's the same as when newspapers only talk about accidents — the alarm is getting the attention and the progress is being achieved."

Nuns Start Convalescent Hospital

(Continued from page 17)

paraplegics, one in that of children and two in that of aged persons.

(St. Bernard's, classed at the moment as a "private hospital" will become the 12th "convalescent hospital" as soon as the new wing is in operation.)

Only St. John's Convalescent Hospital gives a general convalescent care. St. John's is run by an Anglican order of nuns, the Sisters of St. John the Devine.

MOTHER ETHELBERTA

Between the Two

Those who conceive the general convalescent hospital as a type destined for expansion think of it as administering care of a standard midway between that of the public general hospital and that of the "hospital for the chronically ill."

It would take patients expected to recover, but who require a long time to recover. Costs, at present treatment standards, would be $8-$9 a day.

(Costs at St. John's are about $8.40. At St. Bernard's they're less than half this partly because, at present, the nuns aren't allocating any part of receipts to "salary.")

A major part of the saving of facilities of public general hospitals by the convalescent hospitals would be in the care of postoperative and fracture patients.

For example, the average patient's stay at all Ontario hospitals is seven days.

However, a fracture patient may remain 30 to 180 days. Proponents of the convalescent hospital argue that, in almost all cases, he could be moved from the general hospital.

Company Reports

GENERAL FOODS CORP., New York, net earnings of $42,399,859 for year ended March 31, 1957, were 8.7% higher than previous year's $39,000,590.

Subsidiary, **General Foods Ltd.**, operates three plants in Canada. It moved its head office to new quarters in Toronto during 1956.

A new distribution centre is to be opened in Moncton, N.B.

The new Cobourg, Ont., plant, which was completed at the close of the 1956 fiscal year, is marketing seven new desserts products under the Jell-O brand name.

During first half of fiscal year, wholesale prices for regular coffees increased 9c lb then declined 14½c lb. Lower price was caused by unusually large crops of green coffees in Central America and Mexico, and recent elimination of the 10% sales tax from certain food items.

A total of 41 items marketed by company in Canada were affected by the recent federal budget, and company reduced wholesale prices.

WESTERN HOMES LTD., Winnipeg, net profit of $34,196 for 1956 was 2.8% higher than 1955's $33,256.

Approximately 90% of invested capital is in first mortgage loans, says President Willis Argue.

Dividend rate has been increased to $1.25 per share, from $1.05.

	1956	1955
Liabs. to public, etc.*	$240,606	$205,330
Sh'holders equity	912,828	888,911
*Secured by:		
Mtges. & sls. agree.	1,066,350	1,001,936
Realty	12,405	14,127
Office equip.	599	739
Liquid assets	82,080	87,439
Total	1,161,434	1,104,241
‡Includes bonds and stocks.		
Net profit	34,196	33,256
Earned per Share†	$1.76	$1.71
Paid	1.05	1.05
†Based on shares subscribed.		

Enough coverage is important!

NEW YORK LIFE'S EMPLOYEE PROTECTION PLAN

designed for firms with 5 or more employees

...gives employer and employee these modern 3-way benefits:

❶ *Life Insurance*
Payable at death to beneficiary. Accidental death benefit optional.

❷ *Weekly Indemnity Benefit*
Payable for total disability due to non-occupational accident or sickness. Different amounts and benefit periods available.

❸ *Medical Care Benefits*
To help meet hospital, medical and surgical expenses due to non-occupational accident or sickness. Several benefit schedules available for insured employees and their dependents.

Ask your New York Life agent for information now, or send in coupon.

Serving Canadians Since 1858

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Dept. FP-E22, 320 Bay St., Toronto

Gentlemen:
Please send me information on your "Employee Protection Plan."

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

City.....Prov.....

PLEASE PRINT

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

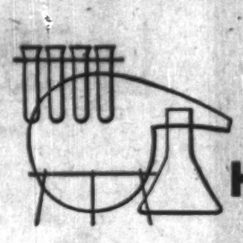
Chairman J. D. Woods — President W. L. Gordon

G. B. Bailey	E. B. Chown	G. P. Clarkson
G. B. Donaldson	D. L. Gordon	H. B. Guilfoyle
J. A. Lowden	R. O. Moore	R. Prentice
R. A. Read	B. H. Rieger	R. J. Shirley
A. N. Steiner	D. M. Turnbull	D. B. Watson
R. P. Boddy	J. A. Brown	R. Davidson
R. H. Grant	C. Luxton	G. M. McGregor
D. G. McLaren	W. H. Penhorwood	H. W. Rowlands
G. W. Rutledge	G. Tremblay	R. C. A. Waddell

J. D. WOODS & GORDON LIMITED

TORONTO MONTREAL

HERE'S HOW...



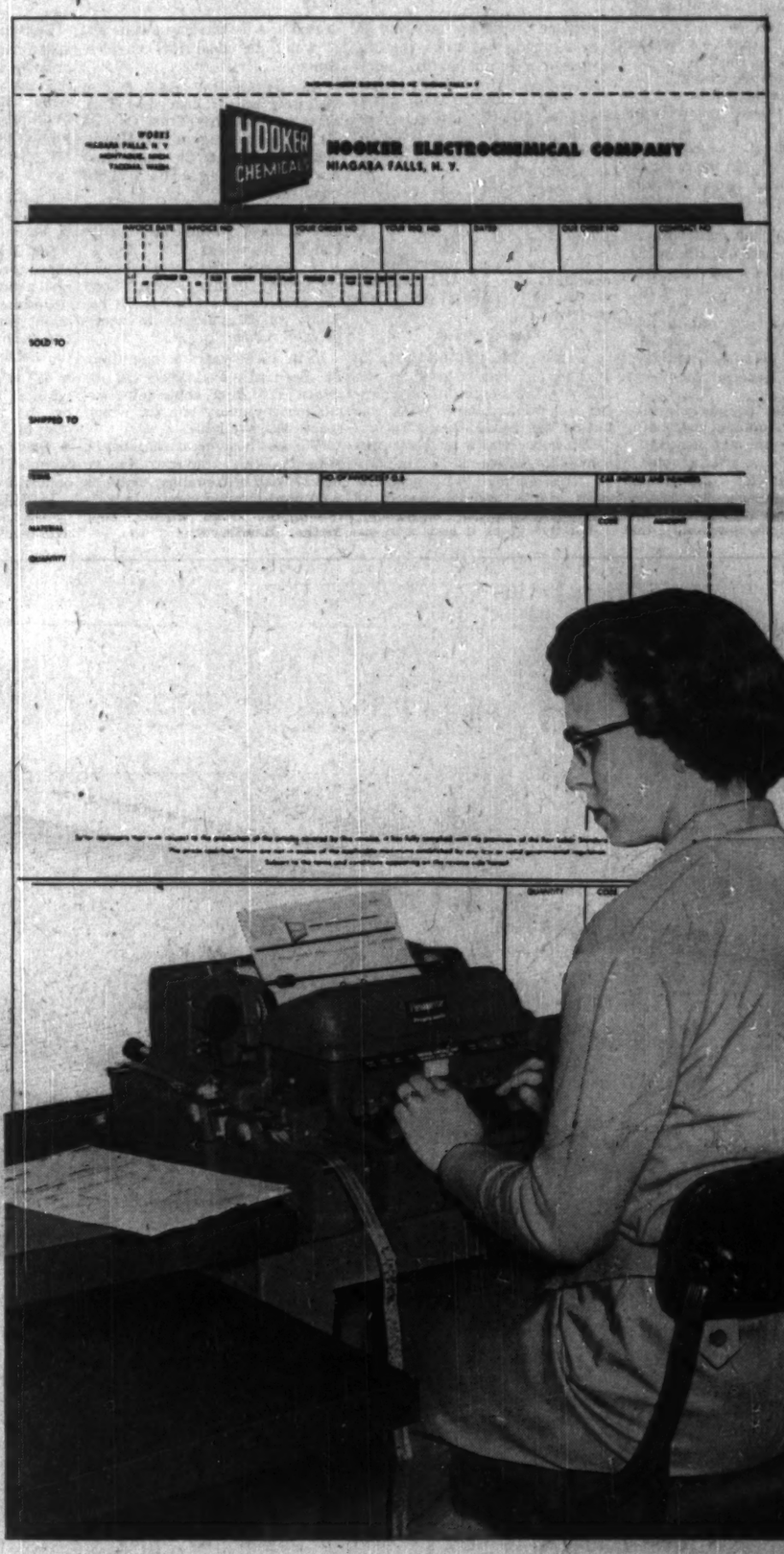
Hooker Electrochemical processes orders faster

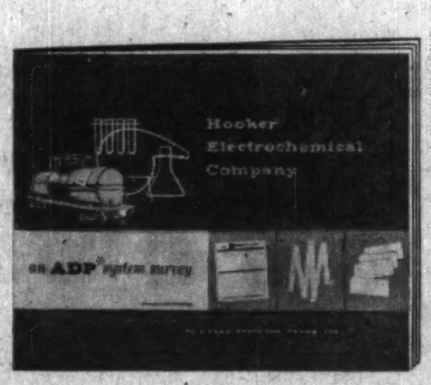
The company's previous order-writing system involved much repetitive writing. This was corrected in a new automated system that also saves time and errors, processes orders faster and produces statistical reports more efficiently.

The chain of Automated procedures starts with the Flexowriter. The input: constant information automatically from the customer master tape and variable information from the salesman's order. The output: Moore forms for immediate action and by-product tapes to later activate punching or writing machines.

A Moore 10-part Order and a 5-part Invoice were designed to make the system dovetail, with copies carrying needed information or instructions to every location. A selective tape, containing statistical data, prepares punched cards automatically and, from these, period reports and special analyses are run off.

The Moore man, using Moore facilities, helped Hooker with scientific design and manufacture of forms to fit the system of Automated Data Processing.





If you would like to read the details in this booklet, write on your Company letterhead to the Moore office nearest you.

78TH ANNIVERSARY MOORE

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS

Division of Moore Corporation, Limited • A Canadian Company

856 St. James St. West MONTREAL — 7 Goddard Avenue TORONTO 15 — 711 Erin Street WINNIPEG — 296—12th Avenue East VANCOUVER

Since 1882 the world's largest manufacturer of business forms and systems. Over 300 offices and factories throughout Canada and U.S., Mexico, Caribbean and Central America.

Market Comment

What stocks and bonds are doing and what prominent observers say

Stock markets remain highly vulnerable to anything that might be construed as at all adverse to general business outlook. At the same time it fails to reflect most bullish news developments. But to balance off this performance it has showed a reassuring ability to snap out of the 3-to-6 point market tumbles within a matter of hours.

The long-awaited Tariff Board recommendations growing out of an extensive review of the steel and steel pipe tariff situation have been announced.

They favor manufacturers of steel pipe and heavy structural steel. Outstanding market examples of such companies are **Page-Hersey Tubes** and **Algoma Steel Corp.** both market highlights over recent weeks.

* * *

H. R. McCUAIG, McCuaig Bros. & Co., Montreal.

The election passed off with hardly a ripple in the stock markets. The exceptions were some opening selling in gas pipeline stocks, which soon recovered their losses, and on Friday, June 14, buying spread into the textile group. Presumably based on hopes for tariff readjustments, this would seem somewhat premature with the P.C.'s in a minority position.

All in all, the markets expressed the general feeling that there would be little change as far as business is concerned under a new Progressive Conservative government.

Interest has been concentrated on certain groups like the gas pipelines and in specific stocks like **Dosco** and **Hiram Walker.** The recent strength in the New York averages (D-J Ind. 510) has given the illusion of greater strength than was in fact warranted.

Important Canadian stock groups e.g. papers and base metals, have been able to make little progress, and have done well to hold up in the face of the 5% U. S. dollar discount and falling metal prices. However, the fact that adverse news has had relatively little effect on such stocks in recent weeks is interesting in that it indicates their holders are not in a mood to sell, and are tending to look beyond the immediate difficulties.

The chief factors presently operative do not suggest a broad swing up or down, but rather a continuation of the piecemeal moves which have been taking place over the past year.

The atmosphere is such that any individual change for the better could be quickly reflected in depressed industrial issues, (viz. the recent Weston move from 21 to 27) and speculative focus could readily converge on such a development as the new Ungaya area of Quebec.

The overworked word "selective" is likely to be descriptive for some time.

* * *

H. BOS, McLeod, Young, Weir & Co., Toronto.

In the past few months the stock market has shown considerable strength in those sections of our industry that can look forward to continued expansion and increased profits. In this category fall the oils, pipelines, public utilities, steels and chain food stores. The outlook for these groups is favorable and the shares of these companies should perform well, especially over the long term.

That expansion has to be combined with increased profits to attract investors is apparent in the pulp and paper group. The much publicized possible overexpansion of newsprint capacity and the high premium of the Canadian dollar have diverted investors from the pulp and paper shares. It seems, however, that this group may have reached its low point.

The March increase of $4 per ton in newsprint, while not completely offsetting the exchange loss, should be reflected in better second quarter earnings as compared with the first quarter of 1957.

Moreover, the overcapacity in newsprint may not be nearly as serious as was originally estimated. The patient investor may find it advantageous to watch the pulp and paper stocks closely for buying opportunities.

The base metal group is currently depressed and will likely remain so until metal prices show signs of stabilizing. Exceptions in this group have been the nickel, aluminum and iron ore companies. These will probably continue to attract investors, as demand for the products of these companies is increasing.

On the whole it seems likely that the stock market will continue to move along the same pattern as it has for the last few months. Individual issues will outperform the general trend, depending on earnings reports and other information of interest.

* * *

R. S. C. DONALD, Western City Co., Vancouver.

Signs of a major breakout from the general market's indecisive trend, now in its 21st month, remain hard to discern. However, the continuing firmness is encouraging, and in recent weeks it has again been clearly shown that issues which offer representation in promising Canadian developments can enjoy very considerable gains even in an otherwise uneventful market.

Outstanding among such issues are the "energy" stocks—pipelines, natural gas, oil, and possibly uranium.

In selecting the best commitments within these categories, the rapidly increasing significance of exports deserves study. Among gas pipelines, for example, those which will export a major part of their throughput may show an appreciably better growth trend than the purely domestic lines, because export markets will give them much superior expansion prospects.

Also, the chance of their earnings being seriously restricted by regulations which would in effect subsidize foreign consumers should be lessened.

For natural gas producers, the linking of Canadian gas to the rapidly expanding U. S. market should have a very beneficial effect on the value of their reserves, especially since known U. S. reserves are sufficient for little more than twenty years consumption even at current levels.

For crude oil producers, forthcoming decisions about the quantities and sources of U. S. oil imports are likely to determine the pace of the Canadian industry's development for some time to come.

While such dependence on export markets carries its dangers, it seems unlikely to be significantly diminished by political action and it also offers opportunities to the oil and gas industry that should far outweigh the dangers.

Conditions appear to favor continued outstanding performance by issues in this category even if no broader market advance seems imminent.

* * *

JOSEPH M. PECKHAM, Biggar & Crawford, Toronto.

Generally speaking, the progress of the stock market is determined by political atmosphere, corporate earnings and availability of funds for investment and speculation.

The former factors remaining satisfactory to slightly better and the full employment condition of the North American economy supplying the necessary funds, the outlook is for still higher levels of common stocks.

Of course, it should be borne in mind that the current stock market is dominated by a highly speculative spirit which in rapid succession rushes into promising situations and withdraws hastily having overexploited them.

At present, interest seems to be turning to stocks heretofore neglected such as representatives of the heavy construction industry **(Foundation Co., Dominion Bridge, Canada Cement)** as construction awards in this category continue to rise steadily.

Corporation Bonds

(Supplied by Investment Dealers' Assn. of Canada)

June 18, 1957.

Public Utility Issues	Int. Rate %	Due	Bid	Ask.	Prev. Week Bid
Alg. Cen. H.B.R.	5	'59	126	131	128
Bell Telephone	3	'72	97	100	97
Do.	4	'91	89	91	88
Bowater Pr. Co.	3½	'80	82	85	82
Brazilian Traction L. & P.	4½	'79	80	84	80
B. C. Electric	3½	'67	83	87	83
Do	3½	'68	81	83	87
Do.	4½	'91	86	89	86½
B. C. Telephone	4½	'73	92	95	91
Calgary Power	3½	'72	81	84	81
Consumers' Gas	3½	'77	102	104	101
Gatineau Pr. D	3½	'70	82½	86½	83
Gt. Lakes Pwr.	4½	'75	93	97	83
Maclaren-Quebec Power	3	'70	83	87	83
Mex. Lt. & Pr.	5	'73	94	97	94
Nat. Lt. & Pwr.	4½	'81	94	97	93½
North. Que. Pr.	4½	'87	87	90	87
Power Corp.	3½	'67	82	86	83
Quebec Power	3	'72	89	92	89
St. Maurice Pr.	3½	'79	83	86	83
Shaw. W. & Pr.	4½	'79	94	97	94
Do	3½	'73	83	86	83
Wpg. Electric	3½	'71	82½	85½	82
Industrial Issues:					
Abitibi Pr., P.	4	'74	85	90	86
Acadia-Atlantic Sugar	4	'74	82	85	83
Alum. Co. of C.	4½	'72	93	96	93
Bathurst P. & P.	5½	'73	94	97	94
•Bicroft Uran.	5	'62	92	94	92
B. A. Oil	3½	'74	81	84	82
Burns & Co.	4	'63	90	93	90
Can. Bread	4½	'67	84	87	83
Can. Cement	5½	'78	98	101	98
Can. Steamship	4	'52	92	96	92
Cdn. Breweries	4½	'81	82	86	82
Cdn. Canners	3½	'70	84	88	84
Cdn. Celanese	3	'82	87½	90½	87½
Cdn. Chem. Co.	5½	'71	87	91	87
Cdn. Industries (1954) Ltd.	3½	'74	85	88	85
Can. Oil	4	'79	82	85	83
CPR	3½	'72	83	86	83
Can. W. Lum.	4	'62	90	94	90
Cockshutt F. E.	4½	'65	86	89	84
Columbia Cell.	5	'68	92	96	93
Cons. Denison	5	'62	92½	95½	92½
•Cree Oil	5	'68	108	111	107
Dom. Fd. & Stl.	4½	'69	92	95	93
Dom. Stores	5½	'75	98	101	98
Dom. Tar & Ch.	5	'67	94	98	94
Dryden Paper	4½	'74	90	93	90
T. Eaton Acc.	4½	'74	90	92	90
T. Eaton Realty	5½	'73	96	99	96
E. B. Eddy	4	'74	81	84	81
Elk Falls Co.	5	'73	91	94	90
Faraday Uran.	5½	'62	97	100	97
Gen. Motors Ac.	4½	'69	90	93	90
Gt. Lakes Paper	5	'76	93	96	93
Gunnar Mines	5	'80	98	101	98
H. Bay O. & G.	4	'73	83	86	83
Husky Oil	5	'69	85	88	85
Imp. Tobacco	3	'70	83	86	82
Imp. Oil	3½	'75	83	86	83
Indust. Accept.	5½	'75	91	94	91
Irving Oil Co.	5½	'67	93	96	92
Loblaw Groc.	4½	'76	104	108	104
Lorado Uran.	6	'63	96	99	96
Maple L. M.	3½	'63	88	94	88
Massey-Harris	4½	'76	81	85	81
Monarch Knit.	4½	'71	69	72	70
Ont. Jockey Cl.	5½	'72	77	82	77
Phillips Elec.	5	'73	92	95	92
Price Bros.	3½	'66	88	91	88
Pronto Uranium	5	'80	93½	98½	93½
Regent Refining	4½	'75	86	89	86
St. Law. Corp.	5	'72	93½	96½	93½
Silverw'd Dair.	4	'71	83	86	84
Simpsons Ltd.	4½	'73	90	93	90
Simpsons-Sears	4½	'79	88	92	88
Steel Co.	2½	'67	83	87	83
Traders Finance	4½	'71	85	88	85
Union Accept.	5½	'68	92	96	91
Un. Gr. Grow.	3½	'70	83	86	83
Westons, Geo.	4½	'71	117½	120½	117½

•Cum. warrants.
•With warrants.

CONVERTIBLE ISSUES

Abitibi P. & P.	4½	'66	92	96	94
Anglo-Am. Exp.	5½	'75	88	93	89
Atlas Steels Ltd.	5	'67	108	114	110
Braz. Traction	4½	'71	77	83	78
Can. So. Oils	5	'61	103	110	86
CPR	3½	'66	96½	100½	96
Do.	4	'89	101	105	100
Cdn. Petrofina	4	'72	106	109	105
Cockshutt Farm	5	'68	84	87	84
Dom. Stl. & Co.	4½	'70	139	145	133
Dom. Textile	4	'66	86	91	87
Home Oils	5½	'71	110	115	108
Jupiter Oils	5	'67	85	90	86
Loblaw Groc.	4½	'76	105	110	104
N. Concord D.	5½	'65	84	90	87
N. Sup. Oils	5	'64	77	81	87
Phillips Elec.	5½	'70	100	104	99
Scurry Oils	5	'64	86	91	87
Silverw'd Dair.	5½	'72	95	100	95
Trans Emp. Oil	5½	'67	92	95	92
Triad Oils	4½	'71	94	97	95

Noiseless, Draftless, Individual Thermostatic Control

Cimco installs MODERN AIR CONDITIONING in 26 year old building

Although 26 years old the Canada Permanent Building is still one of the finest addresses in Toronto's financial district. And in keeping with this enviable reputation, the owners recently decided to make it one of the most comfortable too. They called in CIMCO and asked them to design an air conditioning system which would be noiseless, draftless, dust-free and with individual control in each office.

CIMCO not only met all these requirements but also installed the system without disturbing the staff or office routine — a "plus feature" worth noting if you are contemplating air conditioning in your present office or building.

This is the latest of many examples of Cimco's engineering skill — adapting modern air conditioning principles to existing buildings no matter how old they are. We would be glad to help you do the same. Call us now.

REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING Cimco FOR OVER 40 YEARS

CANADIAN ICE MACHINE CO. LTD.

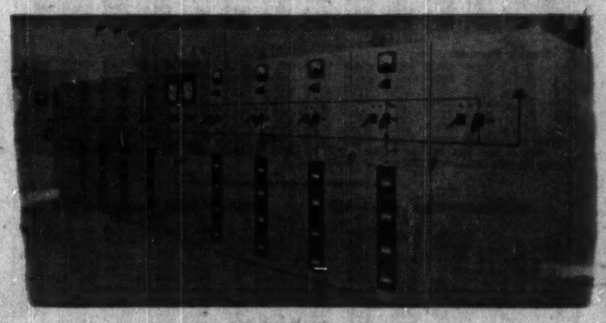
AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

HEAD OFFICE — 65 VILLIERS STREET, TORONTO

Branch Offices: Halifax St. John's Quebec Montreal Ottawa Toronto London Winnipeg Regina Calgary Edmonton Vancouver

The Canada Permanent Building in the heart of Toronto's financial district. The design, engineering and installation of air conditioning for the complete building was recently completed by CIMCO Air Conditioning Company, Division of Canadian Ice Machine Co. Ltd.

If power is your responsibility... share it with BROWN BOVERI

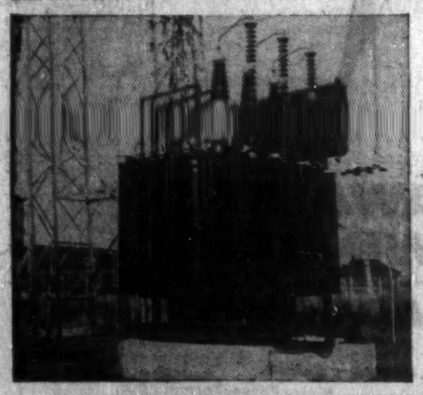


D. SWITCHGEAR

Brown Boveri's Type DB High Speed Airblast Circuit breaker is a well-known example of switchgear designed to provide the highest standards of operational safety and convenience. Brown Boveri switchgear has been chosen for many of Canada's major power installations — St. Laurence Power Project, Sir Adam Beck No. 2, etc.

E. TURBO-GENERATORS

Six 25,000 KW gas turbines similar to the pair illustrated are being supplied to Western Canada . . . four to B.C. Electric Co. Ltd. . . . two to City of Edmonton . . . plus five 10,000 KW turbines . . . two to Saskatchewan Power Corporation, Kindersley . . . one to City of Lethbridge . . . one to Canadian Utilities, Sturgeon Lake . . . one for Western Chemicals, Two Hills, Alberta. Brown Boveri is also one of the largest suppliers of steam turbines.

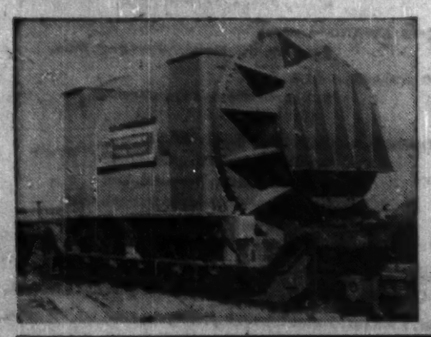


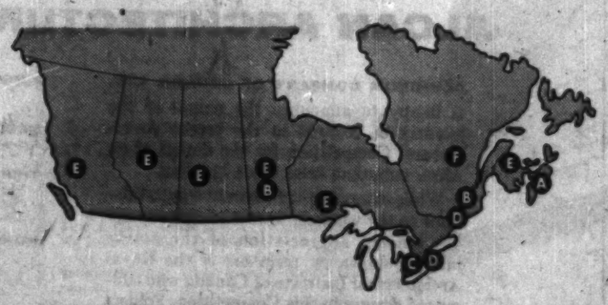
A. DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS

The "BB-99" Distribution Transformer was designed by Brown Boveri to meet the standards of the Canadian utility. BB-99 installations like this one in Halifax, N.S. have been service-proved from coast-to-coast.

B. POWER TRANSFORMERS

Industries and utilities across Canada are being dependably served by Brown Boveri transformers like this 10,000 KVA 66,000/4160 volt type ONS unit, supplied to Quebec Power Co. Limited.





C. SYNCHRONOUS CONDENSERS

This 48,000 KVA 13,800 volt, 900 rpm hydrogen-cooled equipment in transit to Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario is typical of the many types of heavy duty rotating machinery built by Brown Boveri.

Competitive quotations across the nation have won Brown Boveri its place at Canada's major industrial projects.

Today, in every province, engineers turn to Brown Boveri for every kind of power equipment — from distribution transformers to powerful turbo generators.

Behind the Brown Boveri trade mark are 65 years of experience in the design and manufacture of equipment for the generation, distribution and utilization of electric power.

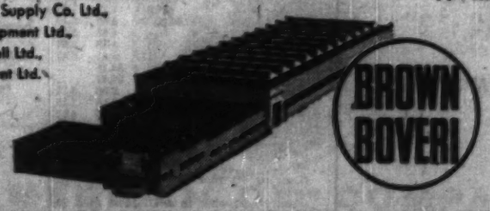
Get a quotation from

BROWN BOVERI (CANADA) LIMITED

MONTREAL - TORONTO - WINNIPEG - CALGARY

Representatives:
Winnipeg: Power & Mine Supply Co. Ltd.,
Kirkland Lake: Mine Equipment Ltd.,
Vancouver: Gordon Russell Ltd.,
Halifax: General Equipment Ltd.

Plant: ST. JOHNS, QUE.



F. HIGH VOLTAGE OUTDOOR CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Brown Boveri High Speed Airblast Circuit Breakers, provide maximum protection under all conditions for system voltages from 24 to 400 KV. 300 KV units, as above, were supplied to Hydro-Quebec for Bersimis I and II transmission lines.

B-7-8

ANNOUNCEMENT

HURON FOREST PRODUCTS CO., LIMITED

C. E. SMITH

who has been appointed Vice-President of Huron Forest Products Co., Limited. Mr. Smith is also General Manager of the McFadden Lumber Division of the Company, and is a Director and former President of the Canadian Lumberman's Association.

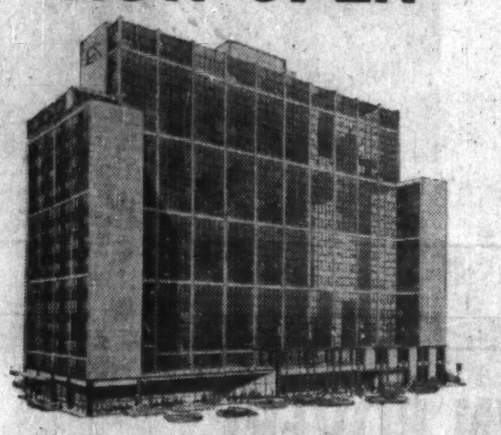
if pipelining is your problem...

call MAJESTIC.

majestic CONTRACTORS LTD.

ALL PHASES OF PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION
HEAD OFFICE: ROYAL TRUST BUILDING, EDMONTON, ALBERTA
BRANCHES: VANCOUVER, REGINA AND TORONTO

NOW OPEN



The LORD SIMCOE HOTEL

King at University Ave., Toronto

900 "rest-assured" rooms—single, double bedded or twin-bedded. All with bath, radio and television. Rates from $7.50. Suites and Studio Rooms also available.

Enjoy Canada's most picturesque dining rooms

The Pump Room, The Captain's Table, The Beau Nash Lounge, The Sentry Box, The Country Fare

EAGLE STAR INSURANCE COMPANY LTD.
of London, England

Ten Years of Expansion 1946-1956

RESOURCES

	1946 $	1956 $
Paid-up Capital	6,969,625	13,387,500
Capital Reserve	4,284,000	7,802,301
General Reserve	3,748,500	7,764,750
Profit and Loss Account	3,506,194	4,025,279
Subsidiaries' Reserves	170,136	472,777
	20,678,455	33,452,607
Life Assurance and Annuity Funds	60,186,462	243,027,807
Sinking Fund and Capital Redemption Fund	3,786,491	5,624,192
Fire Insurance Fund	1,440,155	5,717,373
Accident Insurance Fund	4,527,457	9,936,757
Marine Insurance Fund	2,249,087	5,706,216
	92,870,107	303,864,952
Uncalled Capital	5,506,595	.....
	$ 98,376,702	$302,864,952

PREMIUM INCOME

	$	$
Fire	2,931,011	10,918,550
Accident	8,452,008	23,484,936
Marine	1,329,605	4,637,690
	12,712,424	39,041,176
Life Assurance and Annuity Premiums	7,379,752	34,007,384
Consideration for Annuities	1,162,002	1,909,968
Sinking Fund Premiums	187,106	345,822
Consideration for Annuities—certain	987,819	.....
	$ 22,028,804	$ 75,304,130

Rate of Exchange: £1—$2.67½

FIRE • CASUALTY • AUTOMOBILE • MULTI-PERIL

Head Office for Canada
EAGLE STAR BUILDING
217 Bay Street
Toronto
R. Holroyde, Manager for Canada

BRANCHES — VANCOUVER • CALGARY • WINNIPEG • MONTREAL

Record of Financing

Sales by Municipalities, Provincial and Dominion Governments. Offerings of Corporations and Securities.

DOMINION

Government of Canada Treasury Bills—Due Sept. 13, 1957, $125,000,000. Issued June 14, 1957. Sold at $99.004 to yield 3.79%.

PROVINCIAL

Castlegar Hospital Improvement District, B.C. (guar. by Prov. of B. C.)—5% debentures, due May 1, 1958-77, $215,000. Issued May 28, 1957. Bought privately by A. E. Ames & Co. Ltd.

MUNICIPAL

School Commission for Mun. of St. Gabriel, P.Q.—3½% debentures, due Mar. 1, 1958-97, $18,000. Issued May 28, 1957. Sold at $92.07 to Garneau, Boulanger, Ltée.

School Commission for Mun. of Village of Riviere-des-Prairies, P.Q. — 5% and 5½% debentures, due June 1, 1958-98-67, $125,000. Issued May 27, 1957. Sold at $96.29 to Credit Interprovincial Ltée.

Mun. of City of St. Jerome, P.Q.—5½% debentures, due Jan. 1, 1958-77, $400,000. Issued May 27, 1957. Sold at $97.56 to J. P. Simard & Co. Ltd.

School Commission for Mun. of Shipton, P.Q.—5½% debentures, due June 1, 1958-67, $65,000. Issued May 28, 1957. Sold at $98.20 to Belanger Inc.

School Commission for Mun. of St. Damase-de-l'Islet, P.Q.—5½% debentures, due June 1, 1958-77, $111,000. Issued May 28, 1957. Sold at $97.31 to Oscar Dube & Co. Inc.

City of Peterborough, Ont.—5¼% debentures, due Dec. 31, 1957-71, $345,881. Issued June 3, 1957. Sold at $97.10 to Bell, Gouinlock & Co. Ltd. and McLeod, Young, Weir & Co. Ltd.

Portage La Prairie School District No. 19, Man.—5¼% debentures, due June 1, 1958-77, $88,500. Issued June 6, 1957. Sold at $100.16 to Mills, Spence & Co. Ltd.

Township of Murray, Ont.—6% debentures, to mature July 1, 1958-77, $76,000. Issued May 27, 1957. Sold privately to J. L. Graham & Co. Ltd. and The Canadian Bank of Commerce.

Village of Erin, Ont.—6% debentures, due Apr. 1, 1958-77, $70,000. Issued May 27, 1957. Sold privately to J. L. Graham & Co. Ltd. and The Royal Bank of Canada.

CORPORATE

North Star Oil Ltd.—5¼% sinking fund debentures, series B, to mature June 15, 1977, $6,000,000. Dated June 15, 1957. Offered at 6100 plus accrued interest to yield 5.75% by Gairdner & Co. Ltd., L. G. Beaubien & Co. Ltd., Hose, Knowles & Co. Ltd., Deacon Findley Coyne Ltd., Bankers Bond Corp. Ltd., Rene-T. Lebeuf, Inc., Walwyn, Stodgell & Co. Ltd., Pemberton Securities Ltd., Basha & Co., Hagar Investments Ltd., Geoffrion, Robert & Gelinas, Inc., Houston, Willoughby & Co. Ltd., Jackson, McFadyen Securities Ltd., Kippen & Co. Inc., Carlile & McCarthy, Ltd., Sydie, Sutherland & Driscoll Ltd., Jennings, Petrie & Co. Ltd., Stanbury & Co. Ltd., The Western City Co. Ltd., Graham & Co., Oddfield, Kirby & Gardner Ltd. and Burleigh & Partners Ltd.

PREFERRED

Canadian International Power Co. Ltd.—6% redeemable cumulative preferred shares, 1956 series (par value $50 per share), $5,000,000. Offered at $46 per share, to yield 4.35%, by Royal Securities Corp. Ltd., Greenshields & Co. Inc., Nesbitt, Thomson & Co. Ltd., W. C. Pitfield & Co. Ltd., James Richardson & Sons, Midland Securities Corp. Ltd., F. J. Brennan & Co. Ltd., Eastern Securities Co. Ltd., L. G. Beaubien & Co. Ltd., R. A. Daly & Co. Ltd., Bache & Co. and Cornell Macgillivray Ltd.

CAPITAL

Canadian Bank of Commerce — 13,931 shares. Offered by Dominion Securities Corp. Ltd., Wood, Gundy & Co. Ltd., James Richardson & Sons, McLeod, Young, Weir & Co. Ltd., Nesbitt, Thomson & Co., Ltd., Harris & Partners Ltd., Wills, Bickle & Co. Ltd., Gairdner & Co. Ltd., Watt & Watt, Kitcat & Aitken, Govett, Sons & Co., Greenshields & Co. Inc., Royal Securities Corp. Ltd., Bell, Gouinlock & Co., Ltd., W. C. Pitfield & Co., Ltd., Bongard & Co., Mills, Spence & Co. Ltd., Midland Securities Corp. Ltd., Burns Bros. & Denton Ltd., Brawley, Cathers & Co., T. A. Richardson & Co., Cochran, Murray & Co. Ltd., L. G. Beaubien & Co. Ltd., Collier, Norris & Quinlan Ltd., Equitable Securities Canada Ltd., Savard & Hart Inc., Jones Heward Securities Ltd., Bankers Bond Corp. Ltd., R. A. Daly & Co. Ltd., Doherty Roadhouse & Co., Anderson & Co. Ltd., Draper Dobie & Co., J. R. Timmins & Co., Bartlett, Cayley & Co. Ltd., F. W. Kerr & Co., Credit Interprovincial, Ltée, Dawson, Hannaford Ltd., Oswald & Drinkwater, Fry & Co. Ltd., J. L. Graham & Co. Ltd., Walwyn, Stodgell & Co. Ltd., Osler, Hammond & Nanton Ltd., Eastern Securities Co. Ltd., G. E. Leslie & Co., Moss, Lawson & Co. Ltd., Pemberton Securities Ltd., Houston, Willoughby & Co. Ltd., Tanner Bros. Ltd., Dominick Corp. of Canada, McCuaig Bros. & Co. Ltd., Frank S. Leslie & Co., H. C. Flood & Co. Ltd., J. B. White & Co., Carlile & McCarthy Ltd., F. J. Crawford & Co. Ltd., John Graham & Co. Ltd., Davidson & Co., Casgrain & Cie Ltée, Cornell, Macgillivray Ltd., J. E. Granett & Co., Gillespie, Hart & Co. Ltd., Oldfield, Kirby & Gardner Ltd., Stanbury & Co. Ltd., Thomson, Kernaghan & Co. Ltd., Peter D. Curry Co. Ltd., A. D. Lauder & Co. Ltd. and Gardiner, Watson, Fitzpatrick Ltd.

Unlisted Mines and Oils

(Compiled from Quotations by G. E. LESLIE & CO., Montreal)
June 17, 1957

Stock	Bid	Off'r	Stock	Bid	Off'r
Aheta	7	10	Milley Cop	16	20
Amerie	25	30	Natl Mol	10	12
Aumora	3	5	New Lorie	5	7
Aus Dev	16	18	Nipiron	20	25
Atlas Chib	27	31	Norbeau	60	70
Bids Mnt.	65	69	Norcope	52	60
Barnca	29	33	Nordeau	69	77
Belmont	8	12	Okiend	10	12
Bruns Ch	25	40	Ont Nic n.	30	35
Chn Jay	225	241	Montgom	3	5
Cent Mng	60	—	Pascalis	9	12
Chib Cop	—	30	Provincial	2	4
Clinger	7	10	Que Chb	1.65	1.75
Dadson	18	24	Quedon	17	21
Derogun	2	4	Quelo	6	9
Elwood M	46	52	Rand Mal	4	7
Enterprises	8	—	St Jude	—	25
Fleska	4	7	Scott Chib	5	8
Garland	—	20	Selby Mng	—	40
Gibson	—	10	Sharbot	66	70
Glencona	3	4	So Bach	—	6
Helspend	12	16	Starlight	4	7
Inter Asb	7	10	Tarpoint	5	7
Inter ex	37	42	Tore Mng	22	—
Kenmac	—	15	Wesley	13	18
Leadville	—	20	Wedco Lds	—	25
Lois-Echo	39	43	Wm Lerrs	8	13
Lyndvue	39	45	Westeay	—	—
Main Oka	17	21	Copp	1.15	1.35
Martn Brd	26	28	Yng Dave	15	18

Commodities

	Latest week	Previous week	Same week last yr.
Cattle	$19.82	$19.63	$20.47
Hogs	31.25	31.30	25.94
Copper, lb.	.32	.32	.46
Coffee, lb.	.56½	.56¾	.56¾
Sugar, raw, lb.	.0603	.06	.0545
Hides	.18	.18	.15½
Weekly Commodity Indices			
Dow Jones	158.94	158.02	133.39
U. S. Labor	117.5	117.5	114.2
Monthly Commodity Indices			
Canada (D.B.S.)			
Retail (May)†	121.1	120.9	116.6
W'sale (Apr.)	228.4	228.4	234.5
C. F'm Pro. (Apr.)	207.5	206.5	204.4
U. S. (Mar.)	116.9	117.0	112.4
Grt. Brit. (Mar.)*	154.7	a156.6	....
Do. (Mar.)▲	138.3	a138.2	....

Note: †Cost-of-Living Index Revised to the Base of 1949=100.

Base of price quotations is as follows: Cattle-Steers, good up to 1,000 lb., to price Toronto. Copper-electrotypes, New York. Coffee No. 4 Santos, Spot Raw Sugar 96 degrees centrifugal c.i.f.

aRevised.

Gt. Britain Index Revised. Base year 1949.

*Basic materials index (excl. fuel) for nonfood mfg. ind.

▲All mfg. products other than fuel, food and tobacco.

Government Bonds

June 18, 1957. (Supplied by Investment Dealers' Assoc. of Canada)

%	Due	Bid	Ask
Govt. of Can. Bonds:			
3	Jan. 1959	97¼	97½
3	June 1960	93	93½
3	Feb. 1962	92¾	93¼
3	Oct. 1963	90¾	91¼
3	Sept. 1966	88½	89¼
3	Perpetual	▪79¼	81
2½	June 1968	84½	85½
2½	Jan. 1975/78.	84½	85¼
2½	June 1974/76.	87	88
Cdn. Nat. Railways:			
3	Jan. 1959	96½	97¼
3½	Jan. 1967	84½	86
3	Jan. 1968	82½	83½
3½	Sept. 1969	84	85½
4½	July 1957	♦100	100½
Grand Trunk Pacific Rlwy.:			
3	Jan. 1962	▪92½	94½
4	Jan. 1962	▪96½	98½
Int. Bank of Reconstruct. & Development			
3½	Apr. 1965	88	90
3½	June 1969	86	88
C'wealth of Australia:			
4	Nov. 1970	88	90

%	Due	Bid	Ask
Prov. Govt. Bonds			
Alberta:			
2½	Mar. 1970	▪81	83
British Columbia:			
4½	Jan. 1969	♦97½	99½
3	Dec. 1960	93	94½
3	June 1964	87½	89½
5	Sept. 1959	♦99½	101
B. C. Power Comm.:			
3	Oct. 1967	86	86
Manitoba:			
4	Dec. 1957	♦99	100
5	Dec. 1959	♦99½	100½
5½	July 1958	99½	100½
3	Oct. 1965	86	87½
New Brunswick:			
4½	Apr. 1961	♦97	99
2½	June 1966	82	83½
3½	Sept. 1965	87½	89
5	Mar. 1970/75.	97½	98½
Nova Scotia:			
4½	Nov. 1960	♦96½	98½
5	Mar. 1960	♦98½	100
3½	June 1965/85.	78	80
3	June 1956/58.	97½	98½
2½	June 1965/82.	81½	83½

%	Due	Bid	Ask
Ontario:			
2½	Nov. 1965/89.	82	84
4	June 1962	▪95½	97½
4½	Jan. 1962	▪97	98½
2½	July 1967/76.	78	81
3	Nov. 1965/85.	87	88
5	May 1960	▪99½	100½
4	June 1969/72.	90½	92½
Ont. Hydro Comm.:			
2½	Oct. 1965/86.	82	84
3	Dec. 1963/65.	86	87½
3	Nov. 1967/69.	82	84
3¼	May 1974/79.	83	85
5	Apr. 1974/77.	99	100
Prince Edward Island:			
3	Oct. 1965	84½	86½
Quebec:			
4½	Aug. 1958	99	100
4½	Jan. 1963	97	98½
3	Sept. 1962/84.	88½	90
Quebec Hydro Commission:			
3	Feb. 1969/73.	81	83
3	Dec. 1958/60.	92½	94
3½	May 1971/74.	82	84
4½	Oct. 1973/78.	92	94
Saskatchewan:			
5	Aug. 1958	99	100½
4½	Mar. 1960	♦97½	99
3	Mar. 1963	89	90½
3¼	Nov. 1960/62.	90½	92½
3½	Oct. 1962/65.	90½	92½
5	Dec. 1959	♦99½	100½
Newfoundland:			
4½	July 1964	93½	95½

▪Payable Can., N.Y. or f. ♦Payable Can. or N.Y. †Callable on or after Sept. 15, 1956.

Significant Investors' Index Numbers

No. of Securities	Mach. and equip. 10	Pulp and paper 9	Milling 2	Oils 5	Textiles and clothing 3	Food and allied prod. 14	Beverages 10	Bldg. mater. 15	Power and traction 8	Banks 7	Utilities 13	Total co's 95
*1935 to date:												
High	947.5	1238.1	252.0	385.5	410.5	211.0	650.0	635.0	264.8	304.7	219.8	297.8
Low	69.7	51.6	61.2	78.4	78.4	79.5	79.3	66.7	90.3	60.0	62.5	61.1
1957 Monthly Figures:												
Jan.	763.0	1005.3	147.8	251.6	163.7	181.2	506.3	463.3	227.9	269.9	207.5	273.7
Feb.	756.6	946.4	141.4	244.8	154.7	181.4	488.8	433.4	228.0	271.3	203.6	262.2
Mar.	790.4	986.4	134.8	246.2	153.5	182.8	485.9	438.0	229.0	266.2	209.3	267.5
Apr.	823.6	997.0	138.2	262.9	153.4	197.6	490.9	453.5	243.6	277.5	212.5	276.6
1957 Weekly Figures:												
May 2	878.4	988.6	150.1	272.3	157.7	198.3	512.5	482.0	244.2	274.9	212.7	285.3
May 9	881.2	993.3	153.8	271.6	154.4	199.4	521.4	488.0	247.1	277.2	214.7	286.1
May 15	861.1	983.6	157.3	280.2	158.7	205.9	516.2	468.0	251.1	276.6	216.6	287.1
May 23	855.1	1009.8	161.1	294.4	156.3	209.2	518.8	477.4	255.5	283.8	216.7	290.0
May 30	864.2	1006.7	153.5	285.5	159.0	210.8	511.2	481.1	261.5	282.6	219.8	290.5
June 6	874.0	1000.7	144.4	284.2	155.2	211.0	516.4	487.1	264.8	283.2	218.4	290.7
June 13	883.7	1002.2	138.8	281.9	163.5	210.6	525.9	495.0	264.3	283.6	217.6	290.8

*High and low for year from 1935 to date inclusive are based on weekly figures used by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Toronto Stock Exchange Index

	20 Indus.	30 Golds	15 R.M.	15 W.O.
June 17	487.65	81.93	204.21	189.15
June 14	489.28	82.50	205.32	189.09
June 13	489.27	82.77	203.36	187.99
June 12	488.65	83.25	203.28	190.66
June 11	487.65	83.46	203.00	189.17
Month Ago	481.13	79.21	205.91	182.56
Year Ago	453.06	63.45	236.49	140.94
1957 High	490.42	83.72	232.21	192.99
1957 Low	441.80	74.17	200.60	150.89

Montreal Stock Exchange Index

	10 Util	20 Indus	30 Com	10 Fprs	15 Golds
June 17	152.9	297.6	249.4	1264.58	89.49
June 14	153.1	297.3	249.2	1278.28	90.17
June 13	153.2	294.3	247.5	1267.36	89.54
June 12	153.3	293.9	247.0	1256.38	90.69
June 11	153.1	293.4	246.6	1246.52	91.06
Mon. Ago	150.9	289.8	243.5	1268.86	82.37
Year Ago	136.0	300.0	245.3	1178.57	62.85
1957 High	154.0	306.0	249.4	1534.36	91.06
1957 Low	135.2	273.8	229.2	1242.12	70.81

Dow-Jones Closing Stock Averages

	30 Indus	20 Rails	15 Util	65 Stocks
June 17	513.19	147.42	73.13	177.49
June 14	511.79	147.27	72.47	177.30
June 13	511.56	148.16	73.62	177.57
June 12	509.66	147.56	73.56	176.97
June 11	509.48	145.68	72.76	176.51
Month Ago	505.98	147.98	74.50	176.70
Year Ago	483.91	166.23	86.30	173.58
1957 High	513.19	157.67	74.91	177.57
1957 Low	454.82	139.33	68.33	161.71

Municipal Bonds

June 18, 1957.

	Coup. %	Matur.	Bid $	Ask. $	Yld. $
Calgary	3½	'69	80½	82½	5.30
Edmonton	3½	'69	80	82	5.50
Halifax	3½	'68	84	86	5.80
Hamilton	3	'67	81	83	5.20
Montreal	3	'70	73½	78½	5.21
Moose Jaw	3½	'80	91½	93	5.65
Ottawa	3¾	'68	83	85	5.10
Regina	3	'84	82	84	5.60
Saint John	3½	'65	82¾	84¾	5.65
Toronto	3	'83	80	82	5.10
Vancouver	3½	'69	82½	84½	5.35
Victoria	3¾	'68	82½	84½	5.55
Windsor	3¾	'75	65¾	68¾	5.45
Windsor	3½	'75	74½	77½	5.45
Windsor	2½	'75	62½	65½	5.45
Winnipeg	3	'69	78¼	80¼	6.15

Investment Trusts

	Divd. pd. cents ▲	Bid	Ask
All-Can. Com. Fd.	65½(23.63)	6.59	7.16
All-Can. Div. Fd.	16+3(21)	5.80	6.41
Can. Invest. Fund	8(38)	9.23	10.23
Canafund	(126)	37.73	39.62
Champion Mut. Fund	10(14.5)	...	...
C'wealth Inter.	12(31)	7.67	8.63
Corporate Inv.	28(30)	8.82	9.60
Diversified Inc. Shs.	(13)	4.10	4.45
Dom. Equity Inv.	(33+15)	...	...
Grouped Inc. (new)	(22.14‡)	4.06	4.44
Growth Mines		4.79	5.04
Growth Oil & Gas		10.15	10.62
Investor's Mut.	14(31)	10.85	11.71
Leverage Fund	14(22)	5.75	6.33
Mut. Acc. F	(34.91)	7.27	7.95
Mutual Income	12.68(76.3)	5.60	6.12
Regent Fund Ltd.		4.55	5.00
Sav. & Inv. Mutual		5.19	5.67
Sup'vised Amer.	(17)	6.41	6.47
Sup'vised Executive (1955)		36.10	...
Sup'vised Executive (1956)		30.61	...
Sup'vised Executive (1957)		5.04	5.31
Sup'vised Gr'th Fund	(2c)	2.16	2.18
Sup'vised Inc. Fund	(19)	4.12	4.17
Timed Invest.	8(31)	▪5.25	▪5.35
Trans-Can. A	(103.6)	31.30	...
Do. B	82.8(106.6)	33.15	...
Do. C	10(31.2)	6.65	7.35

†Less or (*) plus stock exchange commission.

▲Paid or payable in 1957, total paid in 1956 in parentheses.

▪Plus stock divd.

‡Of which 12.14 pd. in form of tax-free stk. divd, redeemed for cash immediately.

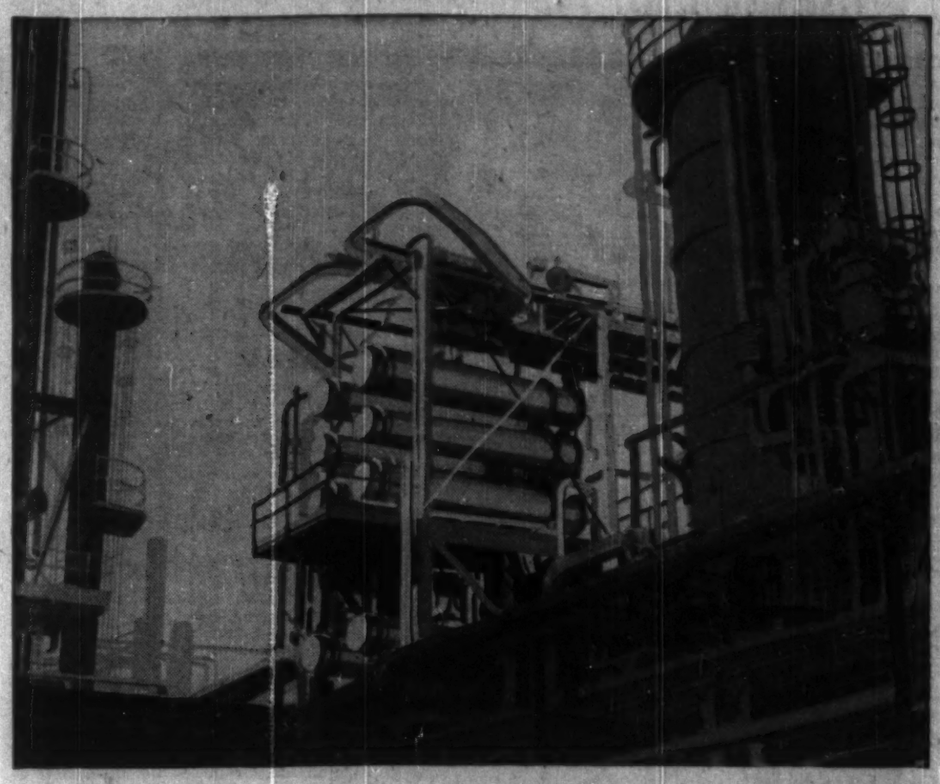
Art by Mia and Klaus

The SWAN Humidifier Family

has 7 models from which to choose . . . they spot cool in Summer . . . humidify in Winter.

WRITE for our Coloured Brochure and specification sheet. Dealer Territories being allotted—Enquiries Invited.

SWAN Humidifier Co. Ltd.
1545 Crescent St., MONTREAL, QUE.
SWAN HUMIDIFIERS CO. INC.
Ballston Spa, New York.



The Chemical Industry builds for the future

...and Noranda lends a hand with copper-base alloys

Prominent in the expansion of Industrial Canada is the chemical industry. For this progressive industry is constantly planning ahead . . . expanding its productive capacity in order to meet the country's growing needs for new and improved chemical products.

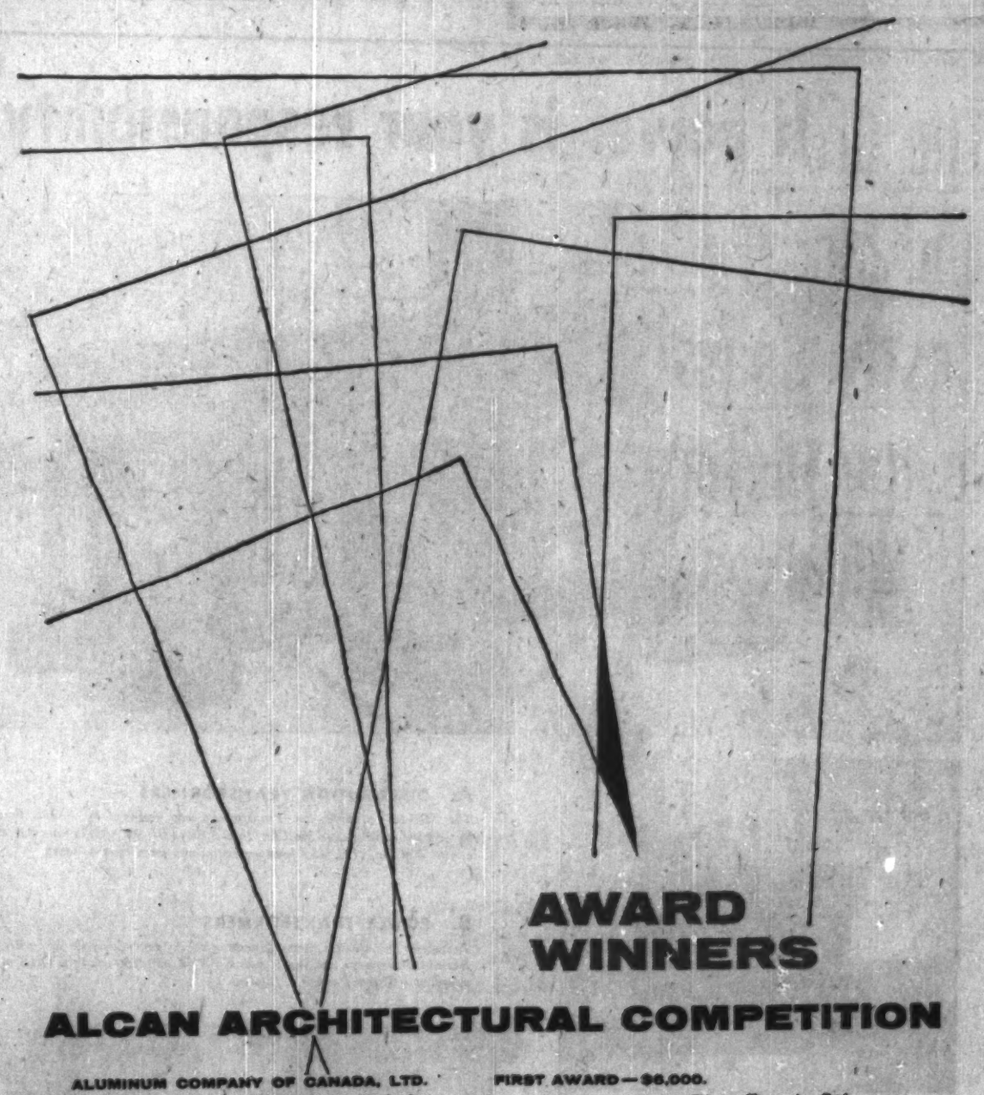
In all this, Noranda lends a hand, supplying high-quality copper-base alloys that add years of productive life and improve the performance of important chemical plant equipment. Condenser and heat-exchanger tubes are specially engineered and produced in order to fight the corrosive attacks of petroleum liquids, acids, chemicals and other solutions.

Similarly, in other fast-growing industries, Noranda copper-base alloy mill products find important application in lowering costs and bring about product improvement. If you need copper, brass or bronze, sheet, strip, tube or wire, get in touch with Noranda. We'll be happy to put our services to work for you.

Montreal Locomotive Works Limited uses Noranda copper-alloy tubing in fabricating heat exchangers for the chemical industry.

Noranda Copper and Brass Limited Noranda

SALES OFFICES: MONTREAL • TORONTO • WINDSOR • EDMONTON • VANCOUVER



AWARD WINNERS

ALCAN ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITION

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD. is happy to announce the names of the winners of Awards in the recent Architectural Competition for the design of an Alcan suburban sales office building.

While extending our warmest congratulations to the winners, we would also express our sincere appreciation of the active interest shown by members of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada who submitted designs in this Competition. Folders containing illustrations of the winning designs will be mailed to all members.

FIRST AWARD — $6,000.
Henry Fliess, Toronto, Ont.

SECOND AWARD — $3,000.
Blankstein & Coop, Winnipeg, Man.

THIRD AWARD — $1,000.
F. Lebensold and J. Schreiber, Montreal, Que.

HONOURABLE MENTIONS $500. each
Walter Agius, Toronto, Ont.
Eugene Janiss, Toronto, Ont.
Jean-Paul Pothier, Montreal, Que.
W.A. Salter and D.E. Flemming, St. Catharines, Ont.

Professional Advisor: Richard E. Bolton, F.R.A.I.C. *Assessors:* Pierre C. Amos, F.R.A.I.C., Montreal; A. F. Duffus, F.R.A.I.C., Halifax; Herbert H. G. Moody, F.R.A.I.C., Winnipeg; William R. Souter, F.R.A.I.C., Hamilton; John H. Wade, F.R.A.I.C., Victoria.

ANNOUNCEMENT

I. M. Pollock Elected Nabisco President

I. M. POLLOCK

Nabisco Foods Limited announced the election of Mr. I. M. Pollock as President. Mr. Pollock has been with Nabisco for twenty-six years, and during the past six years has served as Executive Vice-President.

Consult:

COOPER APPRAISALS LIMITED

Appraisers of BUILDINGS MACHINERY EQUIPMENT

696 Yonge Street TORONTO, ONTARIO Telephone WA. 4-8761

Years of Experience from Coast to Coast

"An All Canadian Company"

THE DOMINION OF CANADA GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE - TORONTO

FIRE • BURGLARY • LIABILITY • GUARANTEE BONDS • LIFE ACCIDENT TICKET • AUTOMOBILE • PLATE GLASS ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS • INLAND TRANSPORTATION

BRANCH OFFICES

Metropolitan Toronto • Hamilton • Kitchener • London • Ottawa • Windsor • Montreal Calgary • Vancouver • Winnipeg • Port of Spain, Trinidad • Kingston, Jamaica

59-3

The Greatest and Most Costly Hoax In the History of Advertising!

This is the fable of Clannis McDundee, a very big man in the Yo-Yo field. His products were spun "around the world".

Clannis was a close man to a nickel, and knowing all about that "summer slump", he sat back in the heat, sipping toddies and waiting for fall.

Then WOWEE!!!

One catastrophic July day, he was astonished to see his favourite son Hamish, doing a "walk-the-baby" with an O'RIELLY yo-yo! (O'Rielly being an upstart newcomer in the yo-yo business.)

"Somethin' was out of order-r-r!" Friend Clannis was another victim of the greatest and most costly hoax in the history of advertising . . . The supposed summer slump!

While Clannis was easing off, his competitor had been in there pitching for extra summer business!

Now McDundee, learning from experience, has modernized his outlook . . . he's advertising and selling yo-yos all year 'round . . . in fact, summer sales are so good, thanks to his newspaper advertising, he's bringing out a new lightweight summer model . . .

NOW HERE IS THE MORAL OF THIS PROLIFIC BIT:

Don't get caught with your Yo-Yos down this summer . . . reap a rich harvest in London and South-Western Ontario with the constant, dominant circulation of

The London Free Press

Ontario's Only Morning-Evening Combination

Over 100,000 Copies Daily

Dividends Declared

	This payment	Date payable	Date of record
	$		
Abitibi Pwr. & Pap.	.62½	Jul. 1	Jun. 1
Do 4½% pfd	.56¼	Jul. 1	Jun. 1
Acadia-at Sug.	.12½	Jul. 1	Jun. 10
Do A	.20	Jul. 2	Jun. 10
Adminis. & Tr.	1.00	Jul. 2	Jun. 25
Algoma Steel	x2.00	Jun. 29	Jun. 1
Alf. Cdn. Dived. Fd.	.06	Jul. 15	Jun. 30
Amer-Cyan	1.75	Jun. 28	Jun. 3
Do	4stk. div.	Jun. 28	Jun. 3
Anglo-Cdn Pulp & Paper	.30	Jul. 8	Jun. 15
Do pfd.	.70	Jul. 30	Jun. 29
Anglo-Cdn. Tel. pf.	.56¼	Aug. 1	Jul. 10
Do A	.15	Sep. 3	Aug. 9
Anglo-Huz. Ltd.	.25	Jul. 25	Jun. 27
Anglo-Nfld. Dev.	.15	Jul. 5	May 31
Anthes Imp pfd	1.31¼	Jul. 1	Jun. 21
Argus Corp.	.20	Sep. 3	Jun. 31
Do A pfd.	.60	Aug. 1	Jul. 15
Do B	.62½	Aug. 1	Jul. 15
Asbestos Corp.	.25	Jun. 29	Jun. 7
Ashdown Hdwre A	.15	Jul. 1	Jun. 10
Do B	.15	Jul. 1	Jun. 10
Ass Tempte A pf.	1.50	Jul. 1	Jun. 19
Do B pf.	.16¼	Jul. 1	Jun. 19
Assoc. Tel & Tel A†	1.00	Jul. 1	Jun. 3
Atl. Wh. A&B	.15+2.10	Jul. 2	Jun. 15
Atlas Steels	.25	Aug. 1	Jul. 2
Bk. of Nova Scotia	.50	Aug. 1	Jun. 30
Barber-Ellis pf. 7%	1.75	Jul. 15	Jul. 2
Beaver Lumb.	.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 10
Do A	.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 10
Do pfd	.35	Jul. 2	Jun. 10
Beld.-Cort. 7% pf.	.17½	Aug. 1	Jun. 28
Belgium St. pf.	.25	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
Bell Tel.	.50	Jul. 15	Jun. 12
Biltmore Hats	.10	Jul. 15	Jun. 18
Do A	.25	Jul. 15	Jun. 18
Bird Construct.	.50	Jun. 29	Jun. 15
Do	.50	Sep. 30	Sep. 15
Do	.50	Dec. 31	Dec. 15
Bowater Corp. 5%pf	.62½	Jul. 1	Jun. 7
Do 5½% pf	.68¾	Jul. 1	Jun. 7
Brass. Tr. pf.	1.50	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Bridge & Tank pf.	.75	Sep. 3	Aug. 15
Do Cum.	.30	Sep. 3	Aug. 15
T. G. Bright	.25	Jun. 28	Jun. 14
Do 5% pf.	.31¼	Jun. 28	Jun. 14
Br. Am. Asm.	1.00	Jul. 1	Jun. 20
Br. Am. Oil	.25	Jul. 2	May 31
B. C. Power	.35	Jul. 15	Jun. 21
B.C. Elec. 4% pf.	1.00	Jul. 2	Jun. 7
Do 4¾% pf.	1.19	Jul. 2	Jun. 7
Do 5% pf.	.62	Jul. 2	Jun. 7
Do 4½% pf.	.56	Jul. 2	Jun. 7
Do 4¼% pf.	.53	Jul. 2	Jun. 7
B.C. Elec. Rlwy. pf.	2½%	Jul. 15	Jun. 30
B.C. Tel.	.50	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
Do 6% 1st pf.	1.50	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
Do 6% 2nd pf.	1.50	Aug. 1	Jul. 17
Do 4¾% pf.	1.19	Jul. 1	Jun. 28
Do 4½% pf.	1.12½	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
Do 4¼% pf.	1.09	Aug. 1	Jul. 17
Br. Mige & Trust	4.00	Jul. 3	Jun. 14
Do	11.00	Oct. 3	Sep. 24
Build. Prod.	.45	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Burlington St.	.15	Jul. 2	Jun. 7
Burns & Co.	.15	Jul. 29	Jul. 9
Do	.15	Oct. 29	Oct. 9
Butterfly Hose pf.	2.50	Jul. 20	Jun. 30
Calg. Pwr.	.50	Jul. 15	Jun. 14
Do 5% pf.	1.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 7
Do 4% pf.	1.00	Jul. 2	Jun. 7
Do 4½% pf.	1.12	Jul. 2	Jun. 7
Campbell R.L.	.07½	Jul. 26	Jun. 26
Canada Bread	.10	Jul. 2	Jun. 11
Do 5% pf.	.62½	Jul. 2	Jun. 11
Can. Cement pf.	.32½	Jun. 20	May 20
C. Cr. & Cut pf.	1.50	Jul. 2	Jun. 3
Can. Flooring B	.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Can. Foils	.10	Aug. 15	Jul. 26
Do A	.15	Aug. 15	Jul. 26
Can. Iron Fdries.	.37½	Jul. 2	Jun. 10
Do 4½% pf.	1.06¼	Jul. 15	Jun. 21
Can. Life Ass.	1.15	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Can. Perm. Mtge.	.90	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Can. Safeway pf	1.10	Jul. 2	Jun. 3
Can. Starch	.75	Jun. 30	Jun. 15
Can. Steamship pf.	.31¼	Jul. 2	Jun. 1
Can. Trust	.80	Jul. 3	Jun. 15
Candn. Bk. of Com.	.35	Aug. 1	Jun. 29
Cdn. Brew.	.37½	Jul. 2	May 31
Do 5½ pf.	.31¼	Jul. 2	May 31
Cdn. Bronze	.50	Aug. 1	Jul. 15
Do 5% pf.	1.25	Aug. 1	Jul. 15
Cdn. Canners A	.18¾	Jul. 2	May 21
Cdn. Celanese	.15	Jun. 20	May 31
Do. $1.75 pf.	.43¾	Jun. 20	May 31
Do. $1.00 pf.	.25	Jun. 20	May 31
Cdn. Drawn St. pf.	.15	Jul. 15	Jun. 28
Do Com	.15	Jul. 15	Jun. 28
Cdn. Gen. Elec.	2.00	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Cdn. Gen. Invest.	.25	Jul. 15	Jun. 28
Cdn. Husky pfd	.75	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
Cdn. Ice Mach A	.2	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Cdn. Industries	.10	Jul. 31	Jun. 21
Do. 7½% pf.	.93¾	Jul. 15	Jun. 14
Cdn. Ing.-Rand	.75	Jun. 20	Jun. 6
Cdn. Int. Inv.-Tr.	.15	Sep. 3	Aug. 15
Do 5% pf.	1.25	Sep. 3	Aug. 15
Cdn. Oil Cos 4% pf	1.00	Jul. 2	Jun. 3
Do 6% pf.	1.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 3
Do 5% pf.	1.00	Jul. 2	Jun. 3
Do. com.	.20	Aug. 15	Jul. 31
Cdn. Pac. Rlwy.	.75	Aug. 1	Jun. 21
Do 4% pf. A	5%	Aug. 1	Jun. 21
Cdn. Westinghouse	.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Cap. Estates Inc.	1.05	Nov. 1	Oct. 30
Celanese Corp	1.25	Jun. 28	Jun. 3
Do. 7% pf.	1.75	Jul. 1	Jun. 3
Do 4¼ pf.	1.12½	Jul. 1	Jun. 3
Cent. Can In. 5% pf	1.00	Jul. 2	Jun. 21
Do. com.	.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 21
Cent. Trust	.17½	Jun. 30	Jun. 15
Chartered Trust	.35	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Commercial Fin.	1.00	Jul. 2	Jun. 15
Commonf Ltd.	.10	Jul. 4	Jun. 24
Commonwealth Int.	.05	Jul. 15	Jun. 28
Conduits Nat.	.20	Aug. 4	Jul. 08
Confed. Life	.50	Sep. 15	Sep. 1
Do	.50	Dec. 15	Dec. 1
Cons. Min. & Smelt.	.40+1.35	Jul. 15	Jun. 14
Cons. Paper	.40	Jul. 15	Jun. 7
Consumers Gas	.20	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Cont. Can. $3.75 pfd	1.93¾	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
Do 2nd pfd	1.13¾	Jun. 28	Jun. 7
Cont. Life Ins.	1.20	Aug. 1	Jul. 30
Corp. Invest A & B	.07½	Jul. 15	Jun. 15
R. L. Crain	.15	Jun. 29	Jun. 7
Crown Life Ins.	.50	Jul. 2	Jun. 20
Crown Tr.	.15	Jul. 2	Jun. 20
Crown Zell.	1.40	Jul. 1	Jun. 10
Crown Zell. (Can.)	.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 10
David & Frere A	.75	Jun. 28	Jun. 14
Deb. & Sec. Cor. pf	2.50	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Dome Mines	.17½	Jul. 30	Jun. 22
Dom. Corset	.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Dom. Fdries.	.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 6
Do 4½% pfd.	1.12½	Jul. 15	Jun. 30
Dom Glass	.50	Jul. 15	Jun. 27
Do pf.	.17½	Jul. 15	Jun. 27
Dom. Life	4.00	Jun. 29	Jun. 24
Dom. Oilcloth	.40	Jul. 31	Jun. 28
Dom. Scot. Inv.	.40	Jun. 28	Jun. 14
Dom. Tar & Chem.	.12½	Aug. 1	Jul. 2
Do pfd	.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 1
Donnacona Pap.	.25	Jul. 31	Jun. 29
Dover Ind.	4stk. div.	Jul. 10	unstated
East. Can. Sav.	.20	Jul. 2	Jun. 20
East. Tr.	.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 20
Econ. Inv. Tr.	.25	Jun. 28	Jun. 14
Eddy Match	.37½	Jun. 29	Jun. 14
Erie Flooring A	.30	Jun. 29	Jun. 13
Essex Packers pf.	.62½	Jul. 2	Jun. 10
T. H. Estabr'ks pf.	.26	Jul. 15	Jun. 14
Excelsior L. Ins.	4.60	Jul. 2	Jun. 28
Fanny Farmer	1.37½	Jun. 29	Jun. 13
Fittings Ltd. A	.30	Jul. 1	Jun. 6
Foundation Co.	.25	Jul. 19	Jun. 28
Fraser Cos.	.30	Jul. 29	Jun. 29
Galt. M. Iron 1st pf.	1.50	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
Do 2nd pf	1.50	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
Gat. Pwr.	.25	Jul. 1	May 31
Do. 5% pf.	1.25	Jul. 1	May 31
Do. 5½% pf.	1.38	Jul. 1	May 31
Gen. Bakeries	.07½	Jul. 26	Jul. 5
Gen. Elec.	1.50	Jul. 2	Jun. 21
Gen. Pet. Ord. A	.10	Jul. 25	Jun. 14
G. Prod. A&B	4stk. div.	Jul. 15	Jun. 28
God. Elev.	.50+1.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 15
Goodyear Tire	1.00	Jun. 29	Jun. 10
Do. 4% pf.	.50	Jul. 31	Jul. 10
Grand & Toy	.30+1.10	Jun. 28	Jun. 14
Gt. Lakes Pap.	.40	Jun. 28	Jun. 14
Do B	.30	Jun. 28	Jun. 14
Gt. Lakes Pwr 5%p	.31¼	Jun. 29	Jun. 1
Gt.-West Life	1.00	Jul. 1	Jun. 17
B. Greening Wire	.05	Jul. 2	Jun. 15
Grouped Inc. shs.	.05	Jun. 30	Jun. 14
Guar. Co. of N.A.	1.50+3.00	Jul. 15	Jun. 28
Guaranty Trust	.17½	Jul. 15	Jun. 30
Gypsum Lime	.30	Sep. 3	Aug. 1
Do.	.30	Dec. 3	Nov. 1
Hahn Brass	.25	Jul. 1	Jun. 12
Do A	.20	Jul. 1	Jun. 12
Ham Cot 5% pf.	1.25	Aug. 15	Aug. 5
Harding Carp.	.15	Jul. 1	Jun. 15
Hendershot Pap.	.10	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Do pfd.	1.50	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Hinde & Dauch	.45	Jun. 25	May 31
Do	.45	Sep. 25	Aug. 31
Hollinger Cons.	.06+1.06	Jun. 28	May 31
Home Oil A	.12½	Jul. 1	May 31
F. W. Horner A	.12½	Jul. 2	May 31
How. Smith Pap.	.25	Jul. 31	Jun. 28
Do pfd.	.50	Jul. 31	Jun. 28
Hubbard Felt A	.75	Jul. 1	Jun. 10
Hudson Bay M.	1.25	Sep. 9	Aug. 9
Hughes-Owens A	.20	Jul. 15	Jun. 15
Do B	.10	Jul. 15	Jun. 15
Do pfd	.40	Jul. 15	Jun. 15
Huron & Erie Mtge	.40	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Hydro-El. Sec. B pf	.25	Aug. 1	Jun. 28
Imp. Bank	.35	Aug. 1	Jun. 29
Imp. Inv. A&B	.16¼	Jun. 30	Jun. 15
Do pfd	.62½	Jun. 30	Jun. 15
Imp. Life	.50	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
Imp. Oil	.30	Jun. 28	Jun. 4
Imp. Tobacco	.12½	Jun. 28	May 31
Ind. Accept.	.35	Jun. 28	Jun. 3
Do. 4½% pf. ($100 par)	1.13¾	Jun. 28	Jun. 3
Do. 4½% pf. ($50 par)	.56¼	Jun. 28	Jun. 3
Do. 5½% pf.	.68¾	Jun. 28	Jun. 3
Indust. Mtge. & Tr.	1.50	Jul. 2	Jun. 15
Ing. Mach.&Tool A	.12½	Jul. 2	Jun. 15
Int. Metals A.	.50	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Do B	.50	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Do 4½% pf.	1.12½	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Int. Milling pf	1.00	Jul. 15	Jun. 28
Int. Nickel	1.05	Jun. 29	May 31
Int. Paints 6% pf.	.60	Jun. 26	Jun. 13
Int. Util.	.50+1stk. div.	Aug. 31	Aug. 9
Invest Found. Com.	.60	Jul. 15	Jun. 15
Do 6% pfd.	.75	Jul. 15	Jun. 15
Do Com.	.60	Oct. 15	Sep. 16
Do 6% pf.	.75	Oct. 15	Sep. 16
Jam. Pu. Ser. Ltd.	.37½	Jul. 2	May 31
Do pfd	1.75	Jul. 2	May 31
Journal Pub.	.20	Jul. 15	Jun. 21
Kelvinator	.15	Jun. 20	Jun. 4
Kerr-Addison M.	.20	Jun. 27	May 31
John Labatt	.30	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
Labrador M.	x.25	Jun. 28	Jun. 7
Aff. Lambert A	.15	Jun. 29	Jun. 14
Do.	.15	Sep. 30	Sep. 16
Do.	.15	Dec. 31	Dec. 16
Do B	.15	Jun. 29	Jun. 14
Do. B	.15	Sep. 30	Sep. 16
Do. B	.15	Dec. 31	Dec. 16
Do 5% pf.	.25	Jun. 29	Jun. 14
Lambton Loan	2.00	Jul. 3	Jun. 15
Loblaw Inc.	1.50	Sep. 1	Aug. 2
M. Loew's Theat.	1.00	Jun. 28	Jun. 7
Lon. C. Inv. C. pf.	.75	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
London Hose	.30	Jul. 1	Jun. 21
Do A	.20	Jul. 1	Jun. 21
W. M. Lowney	.25	Jul. 15	Jun. 14
Maclaren Pwr.	.50+1.25	Jun. 28	May 31
MacMillan & Blo. A	.12½	Jun. 28	Jun. 10
Do B	.20	Jun. 28	Jun. 10
Madsen R.L.M.	.05	Jun. 21	May 21
Mailman Corp. prior pfd.	.25	Jun. 30	Jun. 14
Do 5% pf.	1.25	Jul. 31	Jul. 17
Manufact. Life	1.35	Jul. 2	Jun. 7
Maple Leaf Gard.	.30	Jul. 15	Jul. 2
M. Leaf Mill pf	1.25	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
Maritime Ac. 6% pf.	.15	Jul. 15	Jul. 1
Do pfd.	1.50	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
Mar. Tel. & Tel.	.20	Jul. 15	Jun. 20
Do 7% pf.	.17½	Jul. 15	Jun. 20
Maxwell Ltd.	.12½	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Do pfd.	1.50	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
L. McBrine pf	.50	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
McColl-Front. pf.	1.00	Jul. 20	Jun. 29
McIntyre-Porc. M.	.50	Sep. 3	Aug. 1
Melch. Dist. pf.	.30	Jun. 29	May 31
Mersey Pap. pf.	.68¾	Jul. 1	Jun. 7
Minas Bas.	.50	Aug. 1	Jul. 15
Do	.50	Nov. 1	Oct. 15
Mining Corp.	.50	Jun. 29	May 31
J. S. Mitchell	.31¼	Jul. 2	Jun. 15
Mod. Containers A.	.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 20
Molson's Brew A.	.33	Jun. 21	May 31
Do B	.33	Jun. 21	May 31
Monarch Mtge.	1.00	Jun. 28	Jun. 18
Mtl. City & Dist. Tr.	.65	Jul. 2	May 31
Mtl. City & Dist. S.	.45	Jul. 3	May 31
Mtl. Locomotive	.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 10
Mtl. Refrig. & Stor.	1.06	Jun. 28	Jun. 17
Mtl. Trust	.30	Jul. 15	Jun. 28
Moore Corp.	†.45	Jul. 2	May 31
Do	†.45	Oct. 1	Aug. 30
Do 7% A&B pf.	†1.75	Jul. 2	May 31
Do	†1.75	Oct. 1	Aug. 30
Morrow Screw pf.	1.50	Jul. 2	Jun. 15
Mt. Royal Dair.	.15	Jul. 2	May 31
Do 5% pf.	.22	Jul. 15	Jun. 30
Nat. Grocers	.15	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
Do pfd	.37½	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
Nat. Hose A	.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 7
Do. A	.25	Oct. 1	Sep. 6
Do. A	.25	Jan. 2	Dec. 6
Do B	.05	Jul. 2	Jun. 7
Nat Lead com.	1.75	Jun. 26	Jun. 10
Nat. Steel Car	.37½	Jul. 15	Jun. 15
Nat. Trust	.30	Jul. 2	Jun. 17
Naus. Pro. of Can.	2.15	Jul. 19	Jul. 5
Nlag. W. W.	.50	Jul. 2	Jun. 11
Normetal M.	.10	Jun. 28	May 31
North Star Oil pf.	.62½	Jul. 2	Jun. 3
Nor-Que Pwr.	.40	Jul. 25	Jun. 28
Nor. Tel.	.62½	Jul. 15	Jun. 28
Do 5½% pf.	.27½	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
N.S. Lt. & Pwr.	.15	Jul. 2	Jun. 3
Office Spec.	.20	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Ogilvie Flour cum.	.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 3
Ont Jor Club 5½%pf	1.31¼	Jul. 15	Jun. 28
Do. 6% pf.	.45	Jul. 15	Jun. 28
Ont. Loan	.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Ont. Steel Prod.	.25	Aug. 15	Jul. 15
Do 7% pf.	1.75	Aug. 15	Jul. 15
Page-Hersey	.90	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Parmenter-Twns pf.	.75	Jul. 30	Jul. 14
Patino of Can.	1.20	Jul. 9	Jun. 27
Penmans Ltd.	.62	Aug. 15	Jul. 15
Do 6% pfd	1.50	Aug. 1	Jul. 2
Peoples Cr. Jew. pf	1.00	Jun. 29	Jun. 14
Phillips Elec.	.12½	Jun. 28	Jun. 21
Pickle Cr G.M.	.10	Jun. 28	May 31
Pioneer G.	.12½	Aug. 1	Jul. 15
Placer Dev.	.50	Jun. 20	May 23
Power Corp.	.30	Jun. 29	Jun. 5
Do 4½% 1st pfd	.56	Jul. 15	Jun. 28
Do 6% 2nd pfd	.75	Jul. 15	Jun. 30
Premier Trust 1.00+	1.00	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
Preston E. D. M.	.04	Jul. 15	Jun. 15
Price Bros pf.	2.00	Jul. 1	May 31
Do com.	.75	Aug. 1	Jul. 5
Prov. Trans.	.25	Jun. 30	Jun. 12
Do 5% pf.	.62	Jul. 1	Jun. 12
Provd. Fin. pf.	1.50	Jul. 1	Jun. 20
Quemont M.	.30	Jun. 28	May 31
R.&M. Bearings A	.20	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Rap. Grip & Batten	.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 12
Do 6% pf.	1.50	Jul. 2	Jun. 12
Do 6% pf.	1.50	Oct. 1	Sep. 12
Reitman's (Can.)	.15	Aug. 1	Jul. 15
Renold Ch A	.25+1.50	Jul. 1	Jun. 20
Do	27½+1.65	Oct. 1	Sep. 13
Do	.30	Jan. 1	Dec. 13
Jas. Robertson estk. div.		Jun. 14	May 13
P.L. Robertson $1pf.	.25+44.24	Jul. 1	Jun. 20
Do com.	.30	Jul. 1	Jun. 20
Robinson Lit. com.	.20	Jun. 29	Jun. 15
A. V. Roe (Can.)	.20	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Royalite Oil pfd .32	1.25	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
Russell Ind.	.20	Jun. 29	Jun. 14
St. Lawr. Corp.	.25	Jul. 26	Jun. 28
Do 5% pf	1.25	Jul. 26	Jun. 28
Sangamo	.15	Jun. 27	Jun. 25
Searle & Co. A	.20	Aug. 1	Jul. 15
Shaw W P 4% pf	.50	Jul. 2	May 31
Do 4½% pf.	.56¼	Jul. 2	May 31
Sher-Will pfd	1.75	Jul. 2	Jun. 10
Do com.	.45	Aug. 1	Jul. 10
Sicks Brew. com&vt	.30	Jun. 29	May 31
Sigma M.	.20	Jul. 26	Jun. 28
Silverwood Dair. A	.15	Jul. 2	May 31
Do B	.15	Jul. 2	May 31
Do A	.15	Oct. 1	Aug 30
Do B	.15	Oct. 1	Aug 30
T. S. Simms A	.20	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
N. Slater	.25	Aug. 1	Jul. 11
Do. pfd.	.53	Jul. 15	Jun. 28
Somerville pfd.	.70	Jul. 2	Jun. 13
Southam Co.	.50	Jun. 28	Jun. 14
So. Can. Pwr.	.62½	Aug. 15	Jul. 19
Do 6% pf.	1.50	Jul. 15	Jun. 30
Stand. Pav.	.37½+2.50	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Stand. Radio A	.13	Jul. 15	Jun. 30
Stedmans Bros.	.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 15
Steel Co. of Can.	.40	Aug. 1	Jul. 5
Sterling Trusts	.40	Jul. 2	Jun. 18
Sun Life Ass.	1.00	Jul. 1	Jun. 17
Sup. Propane pfd	.25	Jul. 1	Jun. 15
Supertest Pet.	.04	Jul. 15	Jun. 18
Do ord.	.40	Jul. 15	Jun. 18
Do 5% pf.	1.25	Jul. 15	Jun. 18
Switson Ind.	.07	Jun. 28	Jun. 14
Sylvanite G. M.	.04	Jul. 2	Apr. 18
G. Tamblyn Ltd.	.30	Jul. 2	Jun. 7
Do 4% prf.	.50	Jul. 3	Jun. 7
Tay. Pesr. & Car.	.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Timed Inv.	.06	Jun. 20	Jun. 21
Tor. Dom. Bk.	.32½	Aug. 1	Jun. 28
Tor. Gen. Tr.	.37½	Jul. 2	Jun. 11
Tor. Iron Wks.	.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Do A	.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Tor. Mortgage	1.25	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Tor. Savs. & Loan	.25	Jul. 4	Jun. 21
Traders Fin. A & B	.60	Jul. 2	Jun. 7
Do. 4½% pf.	1.12½	Jul. 2	Jun. 7
Do. 5% pf.	.50	Jul. 2	Jun. 7
Tr. Can. Cor. Fd. 5% pf.	.25	Jul. 1	Jun. 15
Do 4½% pf.	.22½	Jul. 1	Jun. 15
Union Accept.	.65	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
Do. 2nd pf.	.15	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
Union Gas	.40	Aug. 1	Jul. 5
Un. Corp A	.38	Aug 15	Jul. 15
Do B	.10	Aug 31	Jul. 31
Un. Fuel Inv. A pf	.75	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Do B pf	1.00	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Do com.	1.00	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
Un. Keno Hill M.	.10	Jul. 15	Jun. 21
Un. Steel Corp.	.25	Jun. 29	Jun. 14
Univ. Cooler A pf.	1.50	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
Do B pf.	.12½	Jul. 1	Jun. 14
Viau Ltd.	.50	Jul. 2	Jun. 20
Wabasso Co.	.12½	Jul. 2	Jun. 10
H. Walker-Good.	.75	Jul. 15	Jun. 21
Waterloo Trust	.40	Jul. 2	Jun. 21
W. Koot. Pwr. pf.	1.75	Jul. 2	Jun. 14
West. Ass.	.70	Jul. 1	Jun. 20
West. Grocers A	.50	Jul. 15	Jun. 14
Do 7% pf.	.35	Jul. 15	Jun. 14
West. Plywood B	.15	Jul. 15	Jun. 21
Geo. Weston A	.12½	Jul. 1	Jun. 10
Do B	.12½	Jul. 1	Jun. 10
Willson Stat. 5% pf	1.25	Jul. 15	Jun. 30
J. C. Wilson	.35	Jun. 28	Jun. 14
Wood Alex 6% pf.	1.50	Jul. 2	Jun. 17
Zellers Ltd.	.30	Aug. 1	Jul. 2
Do. 4½% pf.	.56¼	Aug. 1	Jul. 2

*Participating
†U. S. funds. ‡Extra.
"The ex-dividend date is usually at least two full business days prior to the record date.
a—Initial.
e—Interim divd
c—1 3% pf. sh. ($1 par) for ea. 3 shs held to be redeem. immed.
cc—3(10c par) pf. shs. for ea. sh. held red. immed. paid in lieu of 2 quart. divds.
s—One sh. com. stk. for ea. sh. held.
t—One com. sh. for ea. sh. held.
z—First full, 5-for-1 stk. split.
tt—1 sh. 3% noncum. redeem. 2nd pf. ($1 par) for ea. cl. A or B sh. held.

J. L. Holman Elected Telephone President

John L. Holman, general manager of New Brunswick Telephone Co., has been elected president of the Telephone Association of Canada. He succeeds S. R. Muirhead, deputy minister and general manager of Saskatchewan Government Telephones.

Other officers elected at the recent annual meeting in Victoria were: vice-president, W. S. Pipes of Vancouver, vice-president and general manager, B.C. Telephone Co.; liaison officer, J. A. Dochstader of Ottawa, assistant to the president, Bell Telephone Co.; secretary-treasurer, W. D. Stone of Montreal.

Next year's meeting will be held at Jasper Park Lodge, Alta.

MODERN BUILDINGS FROM COAST TO COAST CLEANED THE "MODERN" WAY...

FOLLOW THE TREND

TRY CANADA'S FIRST COAST TO COAST MODERN CLEANING SERVICE

ENJOY MODERN MAINTENANCE AT MODERATE COST

Labour saving power equipment and only approved materials used. Trained staff, fully bonded and strictly supervised. Our service will eliminate worries over SUPPLIES, SALARIES, STAFF and ADMINISTRATION.

Phone for your free Survey and Estimate

OTTAWA, 88 Metcalfe St.	CE-6-7141
MONTREAL, 5640 rue Fresnière	CR-

THE WEEK'S QUOTATIONS

Quotations here listed are the official exchange prices for listed stocks including curb market quotations. For unlisted stocks, quotations by unlisted dealers are given. The Financial Post cannot accept any responsibility for these quotations.

Montreal and Toronto Winnipeg, Calgary and Vancouver

Bid and Ask quotes of Toronto and Montreal exchanges up to press time are published on page 44

Industrial Stocks

WEEK ENDING JUNE 14, 1957

Range 1957 High	Low	Div. $	Y'ld R'te Jun14 %	Company	Sales	Last June 7	Week end. June 14 High	Low	Close or Latest
1.50	83	..	..	Abitex Lumber	37500	1.15	1.15	1.05	1.10
33½	30	1.70	5.2	Abitibi	10695	30¾	33¾	29¾	33½
24¼	21¼	1.12½	4.8	Do. 4½% pref.	545	23	23	22¾	23¼
9¼	7	.80	5.9	Acadia Atlan.	944	8¾	9¼	8½	8¾
93	85	5.60	5.6	Do. 5% pref.	45	93	93	90	90
21	17½	1.20	6.5	Do. (A)	340	17¾	18½	18	18½
..	..	x1.00	..	Admiral	nil	..	B11¼	A11½	..
4	4¾	.40	5.3	Agnew Surp.	300	..	7¾	7¾	7¾
9	8¾	.65	7.5	Do. pref.	nil	..	..	B7¾	A8¾
1.85	1.20	..	..	Albt. Dist.	4100	1.50	1.60	1.50	1.50
1.70	1.25	..	..	Do. V.T.	2450	1.40	1.45	1.43	1.43
21	19¾	..	..	Albt. Gas Trunk	38454	..	21	19¾	20¾
137	106½	2.80	1.3	Algoma Steel	4055	134	136	132	132
32¾	28½	1.00	3.6	Alum. of Can. p.	1140	..	21½	21½	29
48½	44½	2.25	4.9	Do. 2nd pref.	1940	45	45¼	44½	45½
46	41¾	..	..	Aluminium new	34947	44	46	43½	46
3.25	3.00	..	..	Analogue	600	3.00	3.25	3.00	3.00
6	4¼	1.20	..	Andian Nat.	nil	..	A5¼	B5¾	5
..	..	1.50	..	Anglo. Can. Oils (Brandon)	nil	..	A19	..	†19¾
29½	21½	2.00	6.2	Ang. Cdn Pulp	465	33	33	33½	33¾
51½	50	2.80	5.5	Do. pref	525	51	51	50	50½
46	40	2.25	5.1	Ang. Can. Tel. p	250	44	44½	44	44½
10¾	8	.60	7.1	Ang. Nfld.	4712	8½	8¾	8¼	8½
..	..	11.25	..	Angl-Scand. Inv.	nil	..	..	..	11
23½	22½	..	..	Anthes Imp.	50	24	24	23¾	23¾
40	25	..	..	Arcan Corp.	100	30	†.18	†.18	†.18
18½	15½	.80	4.7	Argus	7450	17¾	17½	16½	17
50½	44	2.40	5.2	Do. 2nd pf. A.	200	46	46¼	46	46
49	41¼	2.50	6.0	Do. pref.	145	43	42	41½	41½
..	..	x1.00	..	Aro Equip.	nil	..	..	..	35
35	29¼	1.60	1.60	Asbestos	3334	32½	32¾	31	32
4.50	3.00	..	..	Ash Temple	nil	..	B3.25	A3.40	3.50
94	90	6.00	6.7	Do. A pref.	nil	..	B..	A90	90
9¼	8½	.65	7.5	Do. B pref.	nil	..	B6¾	A9	8¾
12	12	.60	5.0	Ashdown Hd. A.	nil	..	B..	A12½	12
13¾	10	.72	5.8	Do. (B)	15	12	12½	12½	12½
11¼	9¾	..	..	Assoc. Artists	2200	10¾	10½	10	10
15¼	6½	..	..	Do. Warr.	160	13½	13½	12½	12
118½	90	..	..	Do. Deb.	6080	110	110½	107	107
..	..	x4.00+1	x3.00	Assoc. T&TA pf.	nil	..	..	..	101
6	3	..	..	Atlan. Accept.	nil	..	B5¾	A5¾	6
14	14	1.10	7.9	Do. pref.	nil	..	B14	A14	14
28¾	22	1.50+	.25	Atlas Steels	2724	27¾	27½	27½	27½
15½	13	1.40+	2.25	Auto Electric	100	15	14½	14¼	14¼
11¼	10	.50	4.5	Do. (A)	nil	..	..	..	11
4.75	3.00	•	..	Auto Fabric A	50	3.00	3.00	†2.75	†2.75
1.10	.50	•	..	Do. (B)	150	.50	.60	.60	.60

B

43½	38	1.20+	1.20	Bk. Can. Nat.	625	39¾	39¾	39¼	39½
54¼	49	1.40+	1.20	Bk. Montreal	11303	46¾	47¼	46¼	46¾
3.65	3.10	..	..	Do. Rts.	122910	3.25	3.40	3.20	3.35
56½	50½	2.00+	1.20	Bk. N. Scotia	2137	59	59½	58	59½
..	..	3.20+	5.80	Barber-Ellis	nil	..	B44¼	..	..
..	..	3.50	..	Do. 7% pref.	nil	..	..	..	..
5	4¾	..	..	Barcelona	nil	..	B4.90	A5.75	5.00
9	8¼	1.00	11.1	Bates & Innes A	nil	..	B8½	A9	9
58½	53½	3.00+	5.50	Bathurst Pr. A.	180	54½	54	54	54
40	28	1.25	..	Do. (B)	187	30	30	29	30
7¼	5½	.40+	.10	Beatty Bros.	700	6¾	6½	6¼	6¼
30¼	29¼	1.00	3.3	Beaubran	nil	..	B29¾	A31	30¼
19½	18	1.00	5.6	Beaver Lumber	100	19¾	18	17¾	18
20	16¼	1.00	5.9	Do. (A)	100	16¾	17	17	17
25	25	1.40	5.6	Do. pref.	100	..	..	A26	25
10½	9¾	1.15	..	Belding Cort.	100	10¼	10¼	10¼	10½
13	11½	.70	6.4	Do. pref.	nil	..	B11½	A13½	†11
9	6	..	..	Belgium Stores	nil	..	B5	A8	†5
14	13¼	1.00	7.5	Do. pref.	nil	..	.50	..	13¼
48½	41	2.00	4.9	Bell Telephone	24197	42	43	41	41¾
2.10	1.00	..	..	Do. Rts.	176355	1.02	1.05	1.00	1.00
6¾	5¼	.40	7.8	Biltmore Hats	nil	..	..	A6½	5½
13	10½	1.00	8.2	Do. (A)	25	10½	12½	12	12½
50	50	2.40+	1.40	Bird Constr.	nil	..	B50	A..	50
12	12	..	..	Blue Ribbon	nil	..	B12	A15	†13
38½	36½	2.50	7.1	Do. pref.	nil	..	B35	A36	†35
6.10	4.85	1.80	..	Bowater Paper	13110	5.25	5.50	5.15	5.45
45	40½	2.50	5.8	Bowater N.S.	340	40¾	42¾	41¼	42¾
48½	44½	2.75	6.1	Do. 5½% pref.	740	46	45½	44½	45¼
16	12½	1.00	..	Bowes Ltd.	nil	..	B14	A17¼	13
10¾	9¼	.60	6.0	Boyles A	450	10¼	10	10	10
9	7½	..	..	Do. (B)	180	8¾	7¾	7½	7½
18	15¼	1.00	6.1	Brant. Cord. A.	100	..	B16	A16½	16½
13¼	9	.50	4.8	Do. (B)	600	10½	10½	10½	10½
10	7¼	1.50+	.30	Brazilian Tr.	13359	9¾	9¾	9¼	9¾
94	88½	6.00	6.4	Do. pref.	nil	..	B95	A..	94
49½	43	2.90	6.2	Bridge & Tank p	nil	..	B46	A47	46½
4.50	4.10	..	..	Do. Warr.	635	6.00	7.50	6.00	7.50
19	15¾	1.25	..	Bright, T. G.	nil	..	19	20	19
20	19	1.15	5.8	Do. 5% pref.	nil	..	20	21	20
37½	29¾	1.65+	1.50	Br. Am. Bk. N.	700	32½	32	32	32
57¾	43¼	1.00	1.7	Brit. Amer. Oil	17005	57¾	57½	56½	57
84	78¼	4.00	5.1	B.C. Elec. 4% pf.	55	80	†79	†77	†78
95¾	89¾	4.75	5.3	Do. 4¾% pref.	540	90½	90½	90	90
50	46¼	2.50	5.3	Do. 5% pref.	785	47½	48	48¼	47¼
47	40	2.50	5.6	Do. 4½% pref.	480	40	42	40	41½
43	39½	2.25	5.3	Do. 4½% pref.	450	40	40	40	40
13¾	10	.50	4.1	B.C. Forest	8982	11½	12¼	11¾	12½
17	13¼	.75	4.7	B.C. Packers A.	135	16	16	16	16
17¾	13	x1.25	..	Do. (B)	225	16	16¼	16	16¼
53	41	1.40	2.7	B.C. Power	4985	51¾	51½	50½	51
47¼	43	2.00	4.5	B.C. Tele.	1335	44¾	44¾	44	44
1.10	.90	..	..	B.C. Turf	500	.90	.90	.90	.90
17½	14¾	x1.00	..	Brown Co.	3432	15½	16	15¼	15½
8	6½	1.20+	..	Bruck S. Mills A	830	7	6½	6½	6½
3	2	•	..	Do. (B)	nil	..	B2.00	A2.15	2.00
36	29½	1.80	5.7	Building Prod.	404	31½	35½	31½	35½
7½	6	.50	7.1	Bullochs A	nil	..	..	A6¼	6¾
8¼	6	x.17½	..	Do. (B)	nil	..	..	B4¾	A5¼	6¼
15¼	13½	1.52+	.25	Burlington Steel	nil	..	B14	A14½	14½
13	10¼	1.40+	1.10	Burns & Co.	916	11	11	10¼	10¾
7¾	6¾	.45	6.4	Burrard D.D. A	375	..	7½	7½	7
2.25	1.50	•	..	Butterfly Hos.	nil	..	B1.75	B2.50	2.00

C

..	..	.80	5.7	Caldwell Linen	nil	..	..	..	14
22	21½	1.50	7.1	Do. 1st pref.	nil	..	B21	B23½	†21
..	..	.80	6.2	Do. 2nd pref.	nil	..	..	..	13
80	63	2.00	2.5	Calgary Pwr.	2613	79	80	78	79½
102	97	5.00	5.0	Do. 5% pref.	10	102	101	100¾	101
Canada									
2.50	2.50	.10	4.0	Canada Bread	nil	..	B2.50	A3.00	2.50
55	51	2.50	4.6	Do. pref. B	80	51	54	53	54
30¼	24½	1.00	3.5	Canada Cement	4374	28¾	29	27½	28¾
29	26	1.30	4.9	Do. pref.	776	26¾	27	26¾	26¾
8½	6	.10	..	Can. C. Stone	515	8	8	8	8
24	20¼	1.20	5.2	C. & D. Sugar	1566	23	23¼	23	23
..	..	1.75	..	Can. Floor B	nil	..	B14	..	14
17	13	.80+	4.9	Can. Foils	nil	..	B14½	A16½	16
18¼	13½	.80+	99.43	Do. (A)	35	16½	16	16	16
13	13	..	..	Can. Forg.	nil	..	B11	..	13
..	..	1.50	4.5	Do. (A)	nil	..	B..	A27	28
43	35	1.50	3.7	Can. Iron	1230	40½	40½	39¾	40½
111	100¼	4.25	3.9	Do. 4¼% pref.	115	108¾	109	108¼	109
175	149	13.45	..	Can. Life	35	160	156	156	156
10	8	..	..	Can. Machine	nil	..	B8¾	A10	8½
55	47½	2.00+	1.20	Can. Malting	150	..	50½	50½	49½
34½	22½	1.17	5.1	Do. 4½% pref.	200	..	22¾	23	23
39½	34¾	1.50+	1.12½	Can. Packers A	210	37	36¾	36	36
37½	34	1.50+	1.12½	Do. (B)	1440	35	35¾	34¾	35¼
..	80	12.50+	.10	Can. Fernan.	..	80	83¾	83½	83½
94	90¾	4.40	4.9	Can. Safeway p	155	90¾	91	90¾	90¾
48½	29	1.00	2.2	C. Steamships	925	45	45½	42	45
12½	11	.62½	5.4	Do. pref.	125	11½	11½	11½	11½
20½	17¾	1.50+	.15	Can. Vinegars	50	18¾	18½	18	18½
..	..	..	..	Can. Wt Cord A	nil	..	..	..	8¼
..	..	4.00	1.9	Can. W. Cable A	nil	..	..	..	210
31	18	.80	4.6	Do. (B)	465	16¾	17¾	16½	17¾
Canadian									
135¼	125	1.00	0.8	Canadian Arena	nil	..	B125	..	135
5	4	•	..	Cdn. Bakeries	300	4.75	4.95	4.95	4.95
56	45	1.40+	1.20	Cdn. Bk. Com.	4133	49¾	49¾	49	49¾
28¾	23½	1.90	3.8	Cdn. Breweries	5012	25¼	26	25	25½
28	23¼	1.25	4.4	Cdn. Bronze	1090	27¼	27¼	27	27
19	16½	.80	7.1	Cdn. Br Alum. A	6358	18½	18	17¾	17¾
30¾	25½	1.50+	1.35	Do. Bronze	1273	30½	30¼	30	30
103	101	5.00	5.0	Do. pref.	nil	..	..	..	101
14½	13¼	.75	5.4	Do. Canners A	1820	14	14	13¾	14
18	13¾	.60+	2.18	Do. Celanese	8990	14	16	14	16
30	27½	1.75	6.1	Do. pref.	4176	28¾	28	28	28½
16½	15¼	1.00	6.5	Do. $1 pref.	nil	..	B15	A15½	15½
9	6¾	..	..	Cdn. Chem.	5710	6¾	7	6¾	7
7¼	5¾	•	..	Cdn. Collieries	6000	6	6¼	5¾	5¾
83	70	4.02½	..	Do. pref.	15500	70	82	70	72
3.60	3.50	..	..	Cdn. Convert A	nil	..	B3.50	A4.00	3.50
4	4	..	..	Do. (B)	nil	..	B4	..	4
14	10	•	..	Cdn. Cottons	520	11	13½	11¼	13
8	6	..	..	Do. pref	355	6	8	7¾	8
8	8	..	..	Cdn. Drawn St'l	nil	..	B7½	A8	8
10¾	10	.90+	4.12	Do. pref.	50	10	10½	10½	10½
21	20	1.20	5.8	Cdn. Fairb.	nil	..	B19½	A20½	20¼
134	124	4.00	4.8	Cdn. Fairbanks	nil	..	B125	..	125
3.50	3.25	•	..	Cdn. Food Prod.	180	3.50	3.25	3.25	3.25
8¼	7	..	..	Do. pref.	30	8	..	..	8
50	43	..	..	Do. pref.	16	43¾	44	†37	44
755	735	18.00+	4.60	Cdn. Gen. Elec.	nil	..	B500	A900	735
31½	28	1.57½+	.15	Cdn. G. Inv.	1536	30½	30¾	30	30
23	18	.50+	..	Cdn. G. Sec. A	nil	..	B18¾	A20¾	23
23	21	.25+	.10	Do. (B)	nil	..	B20	A25	23
13	8½	x.12½	..	Cd. Hydro-Carb	10421	14	14¾	13½	13¾
6	5½	•.10	..	Cdn. Ice Mach.	nil	..	B6	A7½	6¾
13	11	.80	7.3	Do. (A)	nil	..	B11	A12	12
20	15¼	1.40	..	Cdn. Indust.	2417	19½	19½	19¼	19½
80	75	3.75	5.0	Do. pref. ('54)	nil	..	B79	A79	75
37	30	1.00+	.50	C. Ingersoll R.	25	33	33	33	33
19½	18	.45	..	Cdn. Int. L Tr.	nil	..	B20	A25	19
89	88¼	5.00	5.8	Do. pref.	nil	..	..	..	86¼
18½	15	..	..	Cdn. Int. Pwr.	5643	17½	18	17½	17½
28	22	1.50	..	Cdn. Locomo.	35	24½	24½	23	24½
4.10	3.10	1.06	..	Cdn. Marconi	860	3.25	3.65	3.30	3.55
36¾	30¾	.80	2.2	Cdn. Oil	4567	35½	36¾	35¼	35¾
101¼	97¼	5.00	5.0	Do. 5% pref.	145	100	100¾	100	100
160	140	8.00	5.7	Do. 8% pref.	10	140	140	140	140
83	81	4.00	4.9	Do. 4% pref.	25	82	81	81	81
11	11	..	..	Do. Warr. 1953	295	18¾	19¾	18	18
11	4	..	..	Do. Warr. 1955	4235	10¼	10¼	10	10¼
34¾	28½	1.50+	1.25	Cdn. Pacific	17979	34¾	34½	33¾	34¾
26¼	23¾	..	..	C. Petrofina pf.	3866	24¾	25½	24¾	25
7¼	5	..	..	Cdn. P. & P. A	nil	..	..	A7¾	7¼
2.25	.84½	..	..	Cdn. Propane	6800	1.40	2.25	1.35	2.25
40	23½	..	..	Cdn. Salt	nil	..	B24	A25	24
4	3	•	..	Cdn. Silk A	50	3	3	3	3
110	91	.60+	1.10	C. In. Tire	100	93	94	91	91
..	..	1.00	4.8	Do. pref.	100	..	..	..	21
89	80	5.00	5.2	Cdn. Utilities p	70	93¼	95	94¼	94¾
53	39	4.25	3.2	Do. 4¾% pref.	nil	..	..	A90	81
33½	27	1.50	4.8	Cdn. Vickers	1548	32	32	31	31
12¼	11	.40	..	C. Wallpaper A	75	11½	11¾	11	12
12	10½	.40	..	Do. (B)	nil	..	..	A12½	10½
17	14¾	.80	5.2	Cdn. W. Gas p.	1235	15	15½	†14¾	15½
50	35	1.60	2.1	C. Westinghouse	432	50	49	48	48
5.12½	4.00	1.15+	.10	Capital Estates	2250	4.80	5.00	4.85	5.00
1.35	1.30	..	..	Carling Br. Alta	200	1.50	1.55	1.55	1.55
1.30	1.10	..	..	Do. V.T.	nil	..	B1.30	..	1.30
13½	11½	.80+	4.30	Carter, J. B. A.	nil	..	B11¼	A12	13¼
28	25	x1.00	..	Do. (B)	100	25	25	25	25
20	19	.50+	1.25	Catelli Food A.	nil	..	..	A20	20
38¼	34	1.00+	1.35	Do. (B)	nil	..	B25	..	35
..	..	4.25	..	Celanese Corp.	nil	..	..	..	..
..	..	x4.50	..	Do. 4¼% pf.	nil	..	..	..	..
..	..	x7.00	..	Do. 7% 2nd pf	nil	..	..	..	..
..	..	4.70	..	Cent. Can. Inv.	nil	..	B32	..	30
100¼	100¼	5.00	5.0	Do. pref.	nil	..	B100	..	100¼
56	52	1.48	2.7	Chart. Trust	nil	..	B53	A54	†51
4.00	3.35	..	..	Chaten Steel pf.	nil	..	..	A3.70	3.35
20	13½	1.00	6.5	Chateau-Gai	100	15¼	16	15	15

Range 1957 High	Low	Div. $	Y'ld R'te Jun14 %	Company	Sales	Last June 7	Week end. June 14 High	Low	Close or Latest
73	62	1.50	..	Chrysler Corp.	117	71¾	74	69	74
.50	.50	x6d	..	Cinzano A	nil	..	B.55	..	†.55
.85	.35	5½%	..	Do. 5% pref.	nil	..	B.80	..	.35
2	2	..	..	Circle Bar Knit.	nil	..	B2½	A3	2
4¾	4	..	..	Do. A	nil	..	B4½	A5	4
10¾	6	..	..	Claude Neon A	nil	..	B8	A10	7½
10½	5½	..	..	Do. B	nil	..	B8	A8	7
89	65	..	..	Do. pfd.	50	65	89	89	89
25	15	..	..	Cochrane-D.	15	20½	22	22	22
17	14	.80	3.6	Do. A	40	14	14	14	14
8¼	7¼	..	..	Cockshutt Farm	3450	8½	8¼	8¼	8¼
17¼	15¾	1.00	6.0	B. J. Coghlin	1370	17¼	17	16¾	16¾
..	..	1.75	.25	Coll. Terminal	nil	..	B13½	..	11½
..	..	1.75	..	Do. pref.	nil	..	..	..	13
13½	10	1.20	7.6	Comb. Enter.	3075	12¾	13	12¾	13
11½	9¾	.80	7.5	Conduits Nat.	225	10	10¾	10	10¾
140	115	2.00	1.7	Conf. Life	nil	..	B115	A130	120
7	6¾	.25	..	Cons. Bakeries	638	6¾	6¾	6¾	6¾
1.55	1.25	..	..	Cons. Div. Sec. A	nil	..	B1.25	A1.75	1.20
38	33	11.00	..	Do. pref	54	†32	34	33	33
7	7	1.25	..	Cons. Fire Ins.	nil	..	B3½	A7	7
..	..	..	..	Cons. Food.	nil	..	..	..	16½
39¼	33	1.20+	.40	Cons. Paper	5558	34	35¾	33	35
4.15	2.30	..	..	Cons. Press A	1000	3.50	4.15	4.15	4.15
1.75	1.50	..	..	Do. B	800	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75
28¼	23	1.20+	.80	Cons. Smelt.	16697	24	24¾	23	24
3½	3	•	..	Cons. Textiles	nil	..	B3	A3½	3
18¾	18¾	1.00	5.4	Do. pref.	nil	..	..	A17	18¾
40¾	27¾	.80	2.0	Consumers Gas	5175	38¼	40¾	37¼	40½
31	25	1.50	5.7	Consumers Glass	190	27½	27½	26	26
6¼	4¼	49.07½	..	Copp Clark	50	5	4¾	4½	4¾
..	..	14.20	..	Cont. Can.	nil	..	..	..	†19¾
17	14½	1.10	6.5	Corbys Vot.	2120	18¾	17	15½	16¼
16	14¼	1.10	7.1	Do. N. Vot.	910	15	15½	15	15½
14	12	.70+	4.10	Cosmos Imp.	400	12¼	12½	12¼	12¾
2.50	2.30	1.10	..	Craig Bit	nil	..	B2.60	A2.70	2.75
31½	23	.80	1.9	Crain, R. L.	25	31½	†32	†32	†32
6¾	5½	1.10+	1.05	Credit Accept.	nil	..	B5½	..	5½
4.25	2.60	..	..	Crestbrook Tim.	1650	2.65	2.85	2.60	2.65
42½	35	2.75	7.9	Do. pref.	nil	..	B29½	A32	35
1.51	1.35	..	..	Do. warr.	150	1.50	1.63	1.40	1.40
50	45	2.00	4.0	Crown Cork	nil	..	B50	..	50
23½	20	.80	2.9	Crown Trust	100	21	21	21	21
54½	47	x1.20	..	Crown Zeller	686	49½	52	49¼	52
22¼	17¾	1.75	..	Crn. Zell. (Can.)	1725	17¾	21	†17½	21
260	220	4.00	1.8	Crow's N. Coal	11	250	245	245	245

D

50	45	3.00	6.5	David & Fre. A	nil	..	..	A50	46
11	8	•	..	Davis Leather A	260	8	8	8	8
3.50	2.00	..	..	Do. B	nil	..	A2.50	2.00	
190	190	11.00	..	De Havilland A	nil	..	B165	A250	190
..	..	..	..	Disher Steel N.	nil	..	..	..	..
33	28¼	1.20+	2.50	Distill.-Seagram	11320	31¼	31¾	30¾	31
435	425	10.00+	7.0	Dom. Ang. Inv.	nil	..	B440	..	435
95	95	5.00	5.3	Do. pref.	nil	..	B94	..	95
27½	19¼	1.30+	.30	Dom. Bridge	4294	26¾	27	25¾	26¾
10	6¼	..	..	Dom. Coal pref.	50	7¾	7¾	7¾	7¾
14½	13¾	1.75	..	Dom. Corset	55	14½	14	13¾	14
8	7	..	..	Dom. Dairies	330	7¾	7¾	7	7
18	17	•	..	Do. pref.	110	17	17½	17	17½
13	9	1.25	..	Dom. Electro	nil	..	B8½	A8¾	9
25	21	1.50+	.20	Dom. Engineer	360	22	22	21½	21½
10¾	10	1.20	..	Dom. Fabrics	25	10¼	10	10	10
18	18	1.50	8.3	Do. 2nd pref.	nil	..	B18¾	..	18
33½	26¾	1.75	..	Dom. Fdry.	4730	33	33½	32¾	33
99	96	4.50	4.6	Do. 4½% pf.	300	96½	97½	97	97
69	51	11.50+	1.60	Dom. Glass	150	66	67	66	66
15	14	.70	4.7	Do. pref.	nil	..	B14½	A15	15
..	..	14.00	..	Dom. Insur.	nil	..	B168	..	225
16	11¾	1.50	..	Dom. Magnes.	260	15¾	15¾	14¾	14¾
31	28	1.60+	1.40	Dom. Oilcloth	280	28½	29	28½	29
27½	24	1.40+	1.20	Dom. Scot. Inv.	nil	..	B28	A27	27
47	43	2.50	5.4	Do. pref	20	46	46	46	46
..	..	*2.00	..	Dom. Square	nil	..	..	..	110
42	37	11.00	..	Gen. Motors	2586	40	41½	39¾	41
38	33¾	•	..	Gen. Products Am	nil	..	B36	A36	36
..	29	1.a	..	Do. Be	nil	..	B36	..	136
8	6½	.40	5.8	Gen. St. Wares	365	6¾	7	6½	6¾
86	81	5.00	6.3	Do. pref.	10	83½	†80	†80	†80
202

Mining Stocks

WEEK ENDING JUNE 14

Range 1957 High	Low	Company & Dividend ($)	Sales	Last June 7 High	Week Ending June 14 Low	Close
.14	.10	Acadia Ur. ..	2525	.13	.12	.12
11.00	6.00	Aconic	20535	10.87½	11.00	10.50
11.00	7.25	Do. V.T.	2300	11.00	11.00	10.50
.11	.07	Ad Astra	8000	.10	.10½	.10
10.25	5.00	Advocate	3895	7.70	7.80	7.30
.35	.25	Agassiz	nil	..	..	A.25
.10	.05	Ainsworth ..	3500	.06	.07	.05½
.44	.28	Akaitcho ..	5200	.31	.36	.30
.10	.05	Alba	20000	.11	.13	.10
25.25	18.25	Algom	2385	23.00	22.00	21.75
96.50	62.00	Do 5 % Debs	1350	93.50	94.00	93.50
17.00	8.00	Do. Warr. ..	1290	14.25	13.50	13.00
21.50	21.50	Do. V.T.	nil	..	..	A23.75
.70	.35½	Alscope	18500	.46	.44½	.40
.11	.07½	Alta.	1000	.08	.08	.08
.29	.13	Amal. Lard ..	15767	.19	.23	.17½
.17	.09½	Amer'm.	10000	.11	.11	.09½
1.98	1.32	Am.-Neph. .04	2300	1.39	1.50	1.39
.24	.12	Amer. Stand.	13500	.14	.14	.12
.50	.30	Amos Lith. ..	nil	..	..	A.90
2.00	1.40	Anacon	6928	1.45	1.50	1.40
13.50	11.50	Ang-Hur. .50	1050	11.50	11.50	11.50
.94	.49	Anglo-Ros. ..	5500	.60	.63	.62
.30	.15	Anthonian ..	4100	.16	.20	.13
2.20	1.65	Areadia	45500	1.87	1.90	1.74
1.85	.37	Ares	160825	1.30	1.85	1.15
.19	.12	Arjon	9500	.13½	.12	.13
.10	.02½	Arno	1000	.08	.08	.08
.13	.08½	Atlas Sulp. ..	52500	.09	.12	.09½
.14	.10	Atlas Y'ks ..	6500	.11	.11	.10
1.16	.30½	Atlin-Ruf. ..	160893	.70	.70	.51
.17	.09	Atbelle	48000	.11½	.12	.10
.20	.10	Aull	9000	.15	.13½	.11
.39	.20	Aumacho	15750	.21	.24	.20
.21	.10	Aumaque	44200	.12	.12½	.11
2.01	1.80	Aunor .16 ..	500	1.84	1.90	1.75
.12½	.06	Avillabona ..	10000	.09	.09½	.08

B

1.75	.85	Baker Talc ..	3900	1.30	1.50	1.45
.14	.05	Band Ore. ..	3000	.06	.06	.06
.35	.13	Bandowan ..	96550	.13	.23	.15
.42	.23½	Bankeno	97800	.32½	.38	.31
.13½	.09	Banfield	2000	.09	.10½	.10
.45	.25	Barnat	18650	.25½	.28	.25
.32	.12	Barvallee ..	10000	.15	.15	.12
.54	.40	Barvue	4600	.43	.45	.43
.75	.54	Barymin *.05	6200	.64	.70	.65
.99	.62	Base Metals ..	24250	.65	.68	.63
.47	.25	Basku	267600	.39	.42	.38
2.90	.35	Bateman	12500	.43	.45	.37
.11	.06½	Beatrice	10000	.07	.07	.06½
2.99	.96	B'tie-Duq. ..	25774	1.00	1.03	.96
3.75	1.00	Beaucage	5742	1.10	1.09	1.00
.40	.21	Beaver L'ge ..	17025	.22	.23	.21
3.15	1.35	Belcher	319400	2.85	3.05	2.70
.60	.40	Bellechasse ..	15100	.54	.56	.51
.23	.12	Bell-Chib. ..	142580	.14	.23	.14
1.93	1.55	Belleterre .10	500	1.65	1.70	1.65
2.75	1.60	Bethle'm	29700	1.70	1.92	1.75
.32	.17	Bevcon	51765	.17	.18	.17
.12	.07	Bibis-Yuk ..	10400	.08½	.09½	.07
2.65	1.75	Bicroft	21951	2.18	2.24	2.04
1.70	.90	Do. Warr. ..	6350	1.30	1.30	1.10
.80	.70	Bidcop	10177	.75	.75	.74
1.12	.70	Black Bay ..	1700	.80	.85	.82
.14	.08	Bonville	14000	.08½	.08	.08
.17	.08½	Bordulac	38100	.13	.14½	.12½
.18	.04½	Boreal	2500	.05	.05½	.05½
.32	.20	Bornite	18000	.26	.27	.25
.18½	.11	Bouscadillac .	7500	.12	.14	.13
1.55	.56	Bouzan	68350	.60	.75	.56
.10	.07	Boyrgar	11200	.07½	.07½	.07
8.50	3.75	Braeburne	3300	4.10	4.50	4.25
.90	.41	Briland	139791	.84	.83	.71
1.07	.80	Broulan Reef .	11350	.82	.82	.80
.19	.08	Brunhurst	20000	.11	.13	.10½
.15	.07	Brunsman	315300	.09	.11	.08½
12.50	8.00	Brunswick ..	1805	8.50	8.50	8.05
.11½	.06½	Buffadison ..	27500	.09	.10	.09
2.50	.97	Buffo Amk *.09	9400	1.10	1.11	1.00
.21	.12	Buff. Can. ..	52000	.14	.17	.14
.11½	.06½	Buff. R.L. ..	51500	.07½	.10	.07½
4.50	2.80	Bulolo 1.25 ..	975	13.80	4.05	3.80
.15½	.09½	Bunker Hill ..	3520	.09½	.10½	.10½
.82	.26	Burchell	66200	.68	.69	.61
1.20	.96	Burnt Hill	nil	..	..	A.90
.18	.15	Burrex	nil	..	..	A.40

C

.11½	.07	Calumet	14000	.07	.08	.07
12.50	9.15	Camp Chib. ..	10408	9.50	11.50	9.75
6.20	5.20	Camp R.L. .. (1.21¼+.05)	205	5.25	5.35	5.35
		Canada				
.80	.01	Can. Ant. Cop.	nil	..	..	..
		Canadian				
.24½	.13	Canadian Ast.	90354	.18	.20	.15
1.70	1.60	Cdn. Dyno ..	20500	1.85	1.89	1.80
.45	.30	Cdn. Lith. ..	13700	.31	.33½	.30
.36	.27	Cdn. Mal. ..	15100	.29½	.30	.29
.40	.28½	Cdn. N. Inca	7704	.30	.32	.28½
.14	.09	Cdn. Thor ..	12200	.09½	.10	.09
.82	.39	Canalask	27300	.68	.70	.62
.35	.18	Canam	12800	.30	.31½	.25
.55	.30	Candore	33143	.37	.55	.36
1.02	.60	Can-Erin	152106	.63	.75	.61
5.00	2.46	Can-Met	50090	4.00	4.10	3.90
6.60	1.33	Do. warr. ..	5400	3.10	3.15	2.95
.55	.30	Canuba	18200	.21	.23½	.20½
.10	.06	Canusa	nil	..	..	A.10
.54	.30	Capitol	2100	.31	.30½	1.28
.57	.50	Captain	102800	.33	.45	.30
.73	.43	Cariboo	4125	.55	.55	.50
.19	.10	Carnegie	11500	.10	.12	.10
.07½	.04	Cartier M. ..	74000	.06	.06	.04
8.50	6.25	Castar Ast..	13008	6.90	6.85	6.25
5.35	3.00	Castle-Tre. *.15	1750	5.00	5.10	4.75
7.00	6.25	Cayzor	500	6.30	6.25	6.25
.15	.05	Cen. Man. ..	3500	.06	.08	.08
2.90	1.35	Cen. Pat. ..	19000	2.50	2.56	2.15
.13	.09½	Cen. Pore ..	5500	.10	.12	.09½
.28	.07½	Cheskirk	59500	.19	.19	.15
.36	.26	Chesterville .	3700	.33	.33	.30
4.25	2.21	Chib. Jac. ..	28592	2.26	2.44	2.23
.60	.30	Chib. K'rand	6900	.35	.35	.33
4.25	1.75	Chib. Min. ..	3800	2.00	2.20	1.95
1.52	.74	Chime	28900	1.18	1.30	1.15
.19	.13½	Chipman	14500	.20	.20	.17
2.65	.85	Chromium ..	310	3.10	2.90	2.45
.40	.16	Cleveland	136200	.35	.37	.32
		Clix	nil	..	..	..
7.00	3.55	Coast Cop. ..	nil	..	53.50	A4.50
.54	.36	Cobalt	17525	.46	.50	.42
1.25	.73	Cochen'r 1.03	26050	1.07	1.20	1.07
.85	.52	Cody-Reco ..	377950	.79	.79	.60
.17	.10	Coin Lake ..	11000	.12	.13	.12
2.14	1.12	Col'stream ..	78700	1.21	1.25	1.17
.58	.30	Coleman A ..	nil	..	..	A.45
.58	.25	Do. B	nil	..	..	A.45
.16	.09	Colognac	31500	.10	.12	.09
2.80	1.80	Conlagas	12950	1.99	2.10	1.85
.45	.32	Coniaurum ..	8000	.40	.40	.33
.52	.25	Conkey	9800	.35	.38	.30
.21	.13	Conro	4500	.15	.15	.14
.49½	.23	Con. B'keno.	17488	.37	.30	.23½
.23	.12½	C. Beta	6500	.16	.18	.16
.27	.10	C. Bi-Ore ..	3500	.15	.15	.14
.35	.22	C. Callinan ..	36200	.36	.36	.32
.18	.10	Con. C. Cad.	3500	.13	.12	.11
25.37½	12.75	C. Denison ..	30696	20.00	20.12½	19.00
17.50	5.50	Do. warr. ..	13390	12.50	13.00	11.75
3.50	2.75	C. Disc'y 1.10	3173	2.85	2.85	2.78
3.05	1.50	C. Fenimore.	105194	1.80	2.05	1.70
.10	.00	Do. warr. ..	900	.01	.02	.01
.31	.08	C. Gillies ..	1500	.09½	.09½	.09½
.38	.18	C. Gold Arr.	4500	.32	.31	.30
.00½	.00½	C. Goldfield	nil	..	B.01	..
.35	.18½	C. Guayana .	8500	.20	.21	.18½
1.38	.70	C. Hall'well .	113907	1.03	1.10	.95
3.75	2.90	C. Howey ..	5247	3.05	3.05	2.90
1.09	.28	C. Marbenor.	34700	.58	.60	.52
.25	.15	C. Marcus ..	500	.18	.18½	.18½
.18	.10	C. Mompas ..	4000	.13	.13	.10½
.82	.23	C. Morrison.	39900	.63	.68	.60
.60	.42	C. Mosher ..	24150	.54	.60	.55
.33½	.16½	C. Negus	24500	.28	.27	.24
.16	.09½	C. Nich.	10533	.09½	.10	.09½
1.05	.60	C. Northland	7908	.65	.70	.61
.33	.15	C. Pershcourt	1000	.17	.17	.17
.95	.65	C. Que. G. ..	500	.80	.81	.81
.22	.11	C. Que. Y. ..	51350	.15½	.18	.13
.30	.15	C. Red Pop.	14044	.22	.22	.20
2.09	1.32	C. Segcourt.	61300	1.49	1.50	1.40
.18½	.09	C. San'rm ..	9000	.10½	.11½	.09
		Con. Smelt.				
28.75	23.00	(1.20+.80	16997	24.00	24.75	23.00
3.50	2.22	C. Sud'ry ..	237175	2.30	2.35	2.21
.40	.19	C. Tung. ..	19650	.22	.25	.20
6.25	2.30	Con. Min.s ..	600	2.95	3.00	2.90
1.25	.65	Cont. Potash.	10620	1.00	1.00	.90
7.50	5.25	Conwest	2100	6.25	6.35	5.85
1.23	.33	Copper Corp.	32100	.40	.52	.38
.58	.36	Coppercrest .	12800	.45	.48	.45
.32	.14	Copper Man..	90722	.18	.18	.14
5.20	2.30	Cop. Rand ..	8644	2.60	4.00	3.50
.14½	.06½	Cortez	25000	.07	.07	.06½
1.09	.67	Coulee	17200	.80	.83	.74
.18	.09	Cournor	3000	.10½	.11	.11
1.70	1.30	Cowichan	29000	1.30	1.35	1.30
.15	.08½	Crestaurum ..	nil	..	B.09½	A.10
.38	.15	Croinor	4000	.16	.18	.16
.42	.23	Crowpat	19200	.28	.28	.24½
.20	.11	Cryderman ..	nil	..	B.00½	A.01
.36	.16	Cusco	27842	.17	.17½	.15

D, E, F

.19	.13	Dahlon	nil	..	B15	A.25½
.35	.22	Daering	1250	.33	.32	.32
.17	.08	Daine	41000	.16	.11	.09½
.47	.25	D'Aragon	32500	.25	.29	.25
.60	.35	Decoursey B.	4125	.36	.41	.35
.39	.07	Do. warr. ..	10650	.07	.09	1.06
.34	.17	Deer-Horn ..	33008	.19	.22	.17
.16	.12	D'Eldona	13532	.13	.14½	.12½
1.15	.76	Deinite .04	20800	.91	1.12	.96
.35	.13	Diadem	18100	.13½	.13	.12
.18	.12	Dickstone C.	1000	.14	.15	.15
14.25	12.00	Dome .70+1.05	20812	13.25	14.25	12.25
.37	.19	Donalda	30600	.20	.21	.18
.10	.02	Doreen	1000	.05	.05	.05
.73	.36	Duvan	17000	.31	.31	.26
.28	.15½	Duvex	9650	.17	.18½	.16½
.16	.09	East Amph.	84500	.15	.15½	.13
1.47	1.10	E. Mal *.05 ..	52150	1.21	1.47	1.30
		East Sull.				
3.25	3.05	(1.15+.10	3175	4.10	4.10	4.00
.50	.25	East Metals ..	23700	.36	.30	.26
.65	.40	East. Ash. ..	3500	.45	.44½	.40
4.10	2.85	East. Min. ..	36534	3.25	3.60	3.15
.46	.28	Elder	1000	.30	.32	.30
.37	.31	Eldrich	1700	.33	.37	.32
.59	.35	El Pen-Rey ..	34733	.39½	.39	.35
.32	.14½	El Sol	116393	.38	.39	.31
.40	.16	Emerald	35300	.34	.37	.31
1.03	.54	Eureka	21576	.97	.99	.62
.49½	.27	Explor. All. .	15300	.30	.31½	.30
.39½	.13	Falc. Met. ..	9500	.18	.19	.18
		Falconbridge				
42.75	33.25	(1.50+.10	13238	39.25	37.75	35.00
.20	.14	Fano	8900	.17	.18½	.17
3.30	1.48	Faraday	52150	2.75	2.75	2.60
1.95	.85	Do. warr. ..	15250	1.75	1.70	1.60
.41	.17	Farw't Tung.	31400	.25	.26	.23
.24	.14	Federal	51300	.19½	.20½	.16
.00½	.00½	Flin Flon	nil	..	B.00½	A.00½
9.15	8.00	Florida	23051	8.00	8.00	7.70
.14	.08	Fontana *.05 .	9500	.07	.07	.06
.35	.25	Forty-Four ..	nil	..	..	A.40
.21	.11	Francoeur ...	18100	.12	.13	.12
3.10	2.50	Frobisher ...	19030	2.70	2.80	2.65
81.00	75.25	Do. 4% deb.	100	77.00	80.00	80.00
.32	.18	Fundy Bay ..	14500	.18	.18	.16

Range 1957 High	Low	Company & Dividend ($)	Sales	Last June 7 High	Week Ending June 14 Low	Close
		G				
.35	.14	Gallwin	39200	.13	.13	.10
1.30	1.01	Galkeno	1264472	1.18	1.18	1.01
37.50	29.75	Gaspe Cop. ..	800	37.00	35.00	30.00
12.87½	14.25	Geco	2971	14.50	15.50	14.50
.40	.20	Gemex	10286	.25	.25	.24
1.32	.85	Geo-Scient. ..	3000	.90	.90	.85
.37	.10	Giant Mas. *.05	7000	.12	.12	.10
5.80	4.50	Giant Yk. 1.15	2971	4.60	4.70	4.60
.70	.40	Glenn Ur. ..	85700	.43	.51	.44
.32	.13½	Goldale	2100	.22	.24	.22
.16	.11	Gold Crest ..	8000	.13	.13	.12½
.22	.07½	Gold Eagle ..	2200	.08	.08	.08
.04½	.01	Gold Lake ..	1000	.02	.03½	.03½
.45	.22	Gold. Age ..	16900	.27	.26	.25
2.10	.85	Gold. Man. ..	15700	.86	1.00	.85
.03½	.01	Goldfields ..	15500	.03	.03	.02
.25	.15	Graham R. ..	186785	.18½	.25	.18½
11.00	8.00	Granby *A.40	nil	....	B8.00	A8.50
.27½	.10	Grandines ..	20000	.14	.13	.10
3.50	2.40	Grandluc	2975	2.80	2.90	2.70
.17	.12	Grandview ..	nil	....	B.10	A.14
.63	.53	Great Falls .	nil	....	B.01	A.02
.07	.06	Greyhawk ..	67050	.45	.42	.42
.12	.08½	Gui-Por Ur. .	2500	.10	.09	.08½
.49	.13½	Gulch	29000	.12	.18	.16
.13	.10	Gulf Lead ..	10000	.10	.12	.10
21.75	18.00	Gunnar G. ..	9433	19.37½	19.75	18.87½
14.50	10.50	Do. warr. ..	4100	12.62½	12.75	11.50
.15	.08½	Gwillim L. ..	30750	.09½	.10	.08½
		H, I, J				
.21	.06	Haitian	17500	.10	.10	.06
3.00	2.00	Hallnor 1.07 .	400	2.00	2.00	2.00
.09½	.02½	Hamil	10000	.05	.06½	.06
.18	.10	Hard Rock ..	21000	.14	.14½	.13½
.61	.32	Harr. Min. ..	27100	.32	.36	.32
.27	.15	Hasaga	1000	.19	.19	.18
.17	.09½	H'd. of Lakes	10500	.11	.12	.11
1.07	.61	Headway	52700	.76	.76	.66
.18	.10	Heath	58500	.12	.11½	.10
.12½	.06½	Heva	9075	.07	.08	.07
2.00	.82	H.-Bell 1.05.	184633	1.45	2.00	1.44
		Hollinger				
36.00	23.25	.24+1.26 ..	7300	34.75	34.87½	32.75
7.00	4.65	Hoyle	15546	5.95	6.05	5.85
		Hudson Bay				
66.00	63.00	13.75+21.50	6920	63.25	60.25	62.00
.45	.21	Hudson R. ..	77900	.34	.26	.31½
.46	.25	Hugh Pam. ..	5500	.27	.30	.25
.24	.11	Indian L. ..	238000	.13½	.17	.13½
.90	.61	Inspiration ..	13500	.75	.76	.70
		Int. Nickel				
111.00	94.25	1.30+11.15	11376	105.50	107.50	104.00
.41	.26	Int. Ranwick	3000	.29	.28	.26
2.20	1.01	Irish Cop. ..	9700	1.50	1.50	1.41
3.20	2.60	Iron Bay	4300	3.90	4.40	4.00
.02	.01½	Island Lake .	nil	....	B.03½	A.02
.04	.01	Iso Uran. ..	1349750	.03	.04	.03
.39	.19½	J. Waite 1.02	7500	.34	.36	.22
1.30	.54	Jacobus	81072	1.16	1.25	1.15
.04	.02	Jardun	16300	.05	.06	.04½
.96	.54	Jaye	73100	.58	.70	.54
.47	.19½	Jeanette	75407	.46	.45	.40
.82	.19	Jellicoe	77700	.20	.34	.20
.38	.10½	Joburke	68800	.20½	.34	.20
.73	.40	Joliet Que. ..	9000	.47	.48	.45
.25	.15	Jonsmith	10000	.17	.18	.16
1.05	.65	R. J. Jowsey	68894	.85	.85	.77
		K, L				
.18	.09	Kenville	26000	.11	.10½	.09½
		Kerr-Addison				
17.50	13.00	.80	233272	14.75	14.50	14.00
1.20	.49	Kerr Lake ..	24450	.90	1.05	.80
2.80	2.00	Kilembe	7225	2.10	2.25	2.00
.98	.65	Do. warr. ..	7500	.75	.80	.72
.26	.12	Kirk. H. Bay	164675	.14½	.18	.13
1.34	.94	Kirk. Min. ..	26722	.95	1.04	.94
.03	.13½	Kirk. Town..	13700	.13½	.18	.14
.23	.10	Kontiki Ld. .	11000	.15	.16	.14
.03	.01½	Koot. Base.	20000	.02	.02	.02
25.00	18.00	Labrador 1.25	3773	24.50	24.50	23.00
1.60	.90	Lake Cinch ..	111000	1.35	1.35	1.30
1.85	1.05	L. Dufault ..	7425	1.35	1.40	1.35
.16	.10	L. Lingman ..	8050	.12	.13	.12
.39	.14	L. Osu	2000	.29	.28	.26
7.50	3.75	L. Shore *.10	15340	6.15	7.50	6.20
.19	.15	L. Wasa	2000	.15½	.17	.17
4.25	3.00	La Luz .10 ..	500	3.75	3.55	3.50
2.35	2.10	Lamaque 1.10	710	2.30	2.85	2.50
1.53	.73	Leitch G. 1.03	6092317	1.21	1.53	1.18
.17	.10	Lencourt	15600	.12½	.12½	.11
.42	.12	Lexindin	357900	.32½	.35	.29
.13½	.06	Lingside	10500	.09	.09½	.08½
.60	.35	Lithium	1500	.45	.41	.41
2.50	1.85	Little L.L. ..	85355	2.95	2.50	2.32
.13½	.08	Lomega	33534	.09½	.10	.08
1.70	1.13	Lorado Ur. ..	36750	1.32	1.25	1.20
1.49	.80	Do. warr. ..	11900	.90	.95	.85
.23	.12½	Louvicourt ..	3500	.14	.14	.12½
.80	.30	Lyndhurst ..	8200	.31	.37	.31
.11	.07½	Lynx Yk. ..	1000	.08	.09	.09
		M				
		Macassa				
2.20	1.72	.12+1.03 ..	25139	2.05	2.20	2.05
.65	.45	MacDonald ..	11325	.48	.49	.47
.18	.08½	Macfie	28000	.13	.13	.11
1.21	.95	Macleod 1.05	17433	1.04	1.15	1.02
		Mad. R.L.				
2.05	1.66	1.05+2.10 ..	6100	1.80	1.65	1.58
.11½	.07	Magnet	7500	.08	.09	.07½
.11	.06	Majortrans ..	34500	.07	.07½	.06
1.85	1.35	Malartic 1.05	62425	1.69	1.85	1.60
.34	.13	Manesat Ur.	50200	.23	.26	.21
.22	.19	Maralgo	50250	.43	.45	.40
.15	.09	Marcon	3625	.10	.10	.09½
2.10	1.30	Maritimes ..	32640	1.43	1.44	1.30
.21	.11	Martin McN.	1464440	.15	.21	.17
		Massberyie ..	nil	....	....	....
.60	.41	Matachewan.	nil	....	B.55	A.65
.89	.43	Maybeun	25966	.45	.49	.43
		McIntyre				
115.00	71.50	2.00+41.00.	6451	114.00	114.75	108.50
.30	.21	McK. R.L. ..	11880	.30	.29	.22
.20	.09	McMarmac ..	13600	.12½	.12½	.11
.53	.31	McWatters ..	27500	.42	.45	.40
.45	.26	Mentor Exp..	18900	.33	.36	.32
.55	.30	Mercedes	5000	.34	.35	.34
2.06	1.40	Merrill Is. ..	29040	1.50	1.55	1.41
.24½	.14	Meta Ur.	9000	.17	.17	.16
1.92	1.30	Mid-Chib. ..	78150	1.80	1.90	1.60
1.70	1.33	Midrim	42352	1.45	1.55	1.45
.04	.18	Midwest	11000	.37	.36	.25
4.45	1.61	Milliken L. ..	30065	2.45	3.50	3.20
.17	.09½	Mindamar	2100	.12	.12	.12
21.25	15.75	Mng. Corp. 1.80	3500	16.00	18.00	16.00
.45	.33	Min. End. ..	5100	.38	.38	.36
.30	.15	Min. Ore	15500	.18	.21	.16
.65	.20	Mogador	6500	.22	.23	.20
2.65	1.25	Mogul	5200	1.43	1.48	1.38
1.75	.96	Molyb'nite ..	2000	1.30	1.45	1.40
1.05	.66	Moneta *.05 ..	7000	.80	.82	.78
1.03	.25	Monpre	13900	.48	.48	.25
2.64	1.80	Montgary	15300	1.90	1.93	1.80
1.16	.74	Multi Min. ..	5800	.83	.90	.80
		N				
.84	.48	Nama Cr. ..	9454	.48	.52	.50
.63	.35	Nat. Ex.	23400	.35	.37	.35
.28	.13	Nealon	41012	.18½	.20	.14
.46	.21½	Nello Min. ..	5000	.23	.22	.23
.90	.51	Nesbitt	10700	.65	.63	.60
.23	.13	N. Alger	16133	.14	.15	.13½
.87	.52	N. Albona ..	9283	.40½	.43	.35
.12½	.08	N. Bidi'e	11700	.10	.10	.08½
.56	.23	N. Calumet ..	11400	.26½	.25	.23
.20	.14	N. Cronin	600	1.13	1.10	1.10
1.24	.42	N. Delhi	68100	1.13	1.14	1.07
1.55	1.22	N. Dick'n 1.05	6290	1.48	1.55	1.46
.62	.26	N. Formague	89100	.23½	.24	.23
.24	.12	N. Fortune ..	92700	.13	.20	.12
.24	.11½	N. G'dvue ..	13500	.11½	.13	.12
.36	.16½	N. Har'na ..	180075	.34	.36	.33
.48	.18½	N. H'ridge ..	36436	.24	.24	.18½
.36	.19	N. Hosco	750	.24½	.27	.27
.31	.14	N. Imperial .	1000	.14	.15	.14
.15½	.07	N. Indian	2000	.08	.08	.07
.60	.12	N. Jack Lk. .	128850	.13½	.14	.12
.25	.10	N. Jason	12700	.16	.13	.10
.36	.14	N. Keiore	101600	.20	.21½	.17
.53	.30	Newlund	62067	.48	.48	.43
.80	.50	N. Man.	24700	1.18	1.18	1.05
.52	.30	N. Minda-S..	13725	.31	.34	.30
.20	.10	N. M'T'que ..	12500	.15	.15	.13
.13	.08	Newnorth	3500	.09½	.09½	.09
2.00	1.40	N. Pac. Coal	6200	1.80	1.95	1.80
.20	.11	N. Rouyn	2625	.14	.13	.12
.14	.09	N. Santiago ..	10500	.10

DIVIDEND NOTICES

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

DIVIDEND NO. 282

NOTICE is hereby given that a dividend at the rate of thirty-five cents per fully-paid share on the outstanding Capital Stock of this Bank has been declared for the quarter ending July 31, 1957, payable at the Bank and its branches on August 1, 1957, to shareholders of record at the close of business on June 29, 1957.

Subscribers to new shares are reminded that this dividend only in the proportion that the amount paid upon such new shares at the record date of June 29, 1957, bears to the subscription price of $30.

By Order of the Board.

J. P. R. WADSWORTH,
General Manager.

Toronto, May 31, 1957.

PIONEER GOLD MINES LIMITED (N.P.L.)

Notice is hereby given that the Directors of Pioneer Gold Mines of B. C. Limited (N.P.L.) today declared interim dividend of twelve and one-half cents payable on August 1st, 1957, to shareholders of record July 15th, 1957.

By Order of the Board.

P. STEVENSON,
Secretary-Treasurer.

Dated June 12, 1957.

ANGLO-CANADIAN TELEPHONE COMPANY

Class A Dividend Notice

NOTICE is hereby given that a dividend of One and One-half percent (1½%) has been declared on the Class A Stock of the Company, payable September 3, 1957, to Stockholders of record at the close of business on August 9, 1957.

By Order of the Board,
CAMERON HOUGH,
Secretary.

Montreal, P.Q., June 4, 1957.

ANGLO-CANADIAN TELEPHONE COMPANY

Preferred Dividend Notice

NOTICE is hereby given that a dividend of One and One-Eighth percent (1⅛%) has been declared on the 4½% Cumulative Preferred Stock of the Company for the quarter ending July 31, 1957, payable August 1, 1957, to Stockholders of record at the close of business on July 10, 1957.

By Order of the Board,
CAMERON HOUGH,
Secretary.

Montreal, P.Q., June 4, 1957.

ATLAS STEELS LIMITED

Notice is hereby given that a dividend of twenty-five cents (25c) per share on the Common No Par Value Shares of the Company has been declared and the same will be payable on the first day of August, 1957, to shareholders of record at the close of business on the third day of July, 1957.

By Order of the Board.

A. G. HOWEY,
Secretary.

Dated at Welland, Ontario, June 14, 1957.

GENERAL PRODUCTS

MFG. CORPORATION LIMITED

Dividend Notice

Notice is hereby given that a stock dividend at the rate of one share of 3% non-cumulative redeemable Second Preference Stock having a par value of $1.00 per share for each Class "A" and/or Class "B" share of the Company has been declared payable July 15, 1957, to the holders of Class "A" and Class "B" shares of the Company on record at the close of business, June 28, 1957.

By Order of the Board.

D. G. WALLACE,
Secretary-Treasurer.

London, Ontario, June 13, 1957.

N. SLATER COMPANY LIMITED
HAMILTON-CANADA

DIVIDEND

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a dividend of .53c per share has been declared on the outstanding Preferred Stock of the Company, payable July 15th, 1957, to shareholders of record at the close of business on June 28th, 1957.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, ALSO, that a quarterly dividend of .25c per share has been declared on the outstanding Common Shares of the Company, payable August 1st, 1957, to shareholders of record at the close of business on July 11th, 1957.

By Order of the Board.

E. GARSIDE,
Secretary.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

DIVIDEND NOTICE

At a meeting of the Board of Directors held today a dividend of seventy-five cents per share on the Ordinary Capital Stock was declared in respect of the year 1957 payable in Canadian funds on August 1, 1957, to shareholders of record at 3.30 p.m. on June 21, 1957.

By order of the Board.

T. F. TURNER,
Secretary.

Montreal, June 10, 1957.

DIVIDEND NOTICES

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

DIVIDEND No. 351

Notice is hereby given that a Dividend of fifty cents per share on the paid-up Capital Stock of this Bank has been declared for the current quarter to shareholders of record at the close of business on August 30th, 1957.

By order of the Board

F. W. NICKS,
General Manager.

Halifax, N.S., June 11th, 1957.

Commonwealth International Corporation Limited

Dividend No. 94

Notice is hereby given that a dividend of FIVE CENTS per share has been declared on the outstanding Capital Shares of the Company, payable on 15th JULY 1957, to shareholders of record at the close of business on 28th JUNE 1957.

Holders of Bearer Share Warrants may present Coupon No. 94 for payment to any branch in Canada of The Royal Bank of Canada, on and after 15th JULY 1957.

By Order of the Board.

W. Lewis Alexander,
Secretary-Treasurer.

Montreal, 6th JUNE, 1957.

TRANS-CANADA CORPORATION FUND

DIVIDEND NOTICE

Notice is hereby given by the Directors of Trans-Canada Corporation Fund-Corporation de Valeurs Trans-Canada, that, for the quarter ending June 30th, 1957, the following dividends have been declared:

Dividend number 6: $0.22½ per share on the 4½% cumulative convertible preferred shares, Series "A," and $0.25 per share on the 5% cumulative preferred shares, Series "A":

These dividends will be payable on July 1st, 1957, to shareholders of record on June 15th, 1957, at the close of business.

By Order of the Board,

ANDRÉ CHARRON,
Secretary.

11/6/57-bv

UNIVERSAL COOLER COMPANY LIMITED

Fourth Regular Quarterly Dividend

Notice is hereby given that the Fourth regular quarterly dividend for the quarter ending June 30, 1957, of 1½% on the outstanding 6% Cumulative Redeemable Class A Preference Shares and of 12½c per share on the outstanding 50c Cumulative Convertible Class B Preference Shares of the Company has been declared payable July 1, 1957, to shareholders of record at the close of business on the 14th day of June, 1957.

By Order of the Board.

A. D. HALL,
Secretary-Treasurer.

Brantford, Ontario, May 15, 1957.

ARGUS CORPORATION LIMITED

NOTICE OF DIVIDENDS

Notice is hereby given that dividends of sixty cents (60c) per share on the outstanding $2.40 Cumulative Convertible Preference Shares Series A and sixty-two and one-half cents (62½c) per share on the outstanding $2.50 Cumulative Preference Shares Series B of the Company have been declared payable on the first day of August, 1957, to shareholders of record at the close of business on the fifteenth day of July, 1957.

Notice is also given that a dividend of twenty cents (20c) per share on the outstanding common shares of the Company has been declared payable on the second day of September, 1957, to shareholders of record at the close of business on the thirty-first day of July, 1957.

By Order of the Board,

H. H. EDMISON,
Secretary.

Toronto, Ontario, June 11, 1957.

DOMINION GLASS COMPANY LIMITED

Notice is hereby given that a dividend of one and three-quarters percent (1¾%) has been declared on the PREFERRED STOCK of the Company for the quarter ending the 30th day of June 1957.

Notice is also hereby given that a dividend of Fifty Cents (50 Cents) per share has been declared on the COMMON STOCK of the Company for the quarter ending the 30th day of June 1957.

The above dividends will be paid on Monday, the 15th day of July 1957, to shareholders of record at the close of business Thursday, the 27th day of June 1957.

By Order of the Board.

T. B. King,
Secretary.

Montreal, 27th May, 1957.

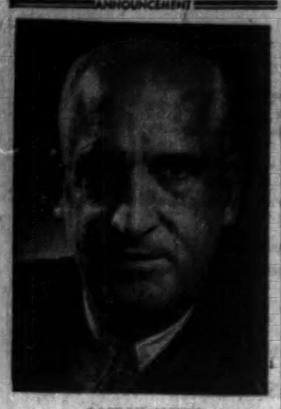
Market Bid and Ask Quotations

Montreal & Toronto

June 18, 1957

	Bid	Asked
Abitibi	32	32¼
Do pr	23	23¼
Acad-Atl	7½	8
Do A	18½	19
Do pr	80	80
xAcad Ur	11¼	12
xAcme Ga	10	10
xAconic	11½	12
Do vt	11¼	..
Admiral	10½	..
xAdvocat	720	735
Agnew-S	7½	7½
Do pr	8½	9
xAjax	7.3	7.7
xAkaitcho	30	34
xAlba Ex	10	11
xAlta Dis	150	155
Do vt	145	150
xAP Cons	46	48
Algom	21¼	22
Do vt	..	23½
Do deb	93½	94½
Do wts	13½	13
Algoma	1511	1533
Alumini	40¼	40½
Do 1 pr	20⅝	21
Do 2 pr	44	44½
xAm-Lard	18	20
xA Leduc	32	33
xA Nephe	130	140
xAmurex	600	640
xAnacon	143	150
xA Con I	300	310
xAnchor	18	20
Anglo-A	13.1	14.1
Ang-T Tel	44½	45
Ang Pul p	50	50½
Anglo Hur	11½	11.2
xA Rouyn	60	65
Anthes Im	23½	24½
xApex Res	7.7	7.1
xArcadia	18.2	18.5
Do wts	7.7	7.4
xArcan	21	30
xArea	11.0	11.5
Argus	14½	15½
Do 2.40p	46½	47
Do 2.50p	42	42½
xArjon	13	14
Ashdow A	..	12½
Do B	12	13
xAsh Te	32.5	34.0
Do A	..	90
Do B	..	9
A Art Pr	10½	10½
Do debs	10.6	10.9
Do wts	12½	13
Atlas Acc	6	6½
Do pr	14	14
Atlas Steel	26	26½
xAtlas Yk	10	11
xAtlin-Ru	58	60
xAubelle	10	10½
xAumacho	20	22
xAumaque	11	12
xAumor	175	180
Auto Elec	14½	15
xAut F A	230	250
Do B	44	46
xAvilla	8½	9½
Bailey SA	16½	16½
Do pr	22½	23½
xBanff	270	280
xBankeno	30	34
xBankfield	9	10
Bk Mont	44½	47
Do rts	23.5	24.0
Bank-NS	59½	60
Banq Can	..	29½
Barb-Ellis	44½	..
xBarcelon	35.0	..
xBarnat	25½	25
xBarvue	4.5	5.0
xBarry Ex	69	70
xBase Met	68	70
xBaska	36½	38
xBata	12	13
Ba Innes	8½	9
Bath P A	..	54
Do B	30	35
xBB-Doug	90	95
Beatty	5½	6½
xBeaucage	95	98
xBeav Led	21	23
Beav Lbr	18½	19½
De A	18½	20
Do pr	27	27
xBeicher	280	290
Bell Phon	41	41½
xBell rts	97	98
xBellsterr	165	170
xBethlm	178	180
xBevcon	17	17½
xBibis	8½	9
xBicroft	208	210
Do wts	120	125
xBidcop	24	26
Biltmore	6½	..
Do pr	12	12
xBlack Ba	75	84
Blue Rib	12	15
Do pr	77	..
xBonville	8	8½
xBordulac	14	14½
xBouscad	12	14
xBouzan	50	51
Bowat	5	5½
Do pr	42	42½
Do 5½% p	44½	45½
Bowes	14	15½
xBoymar	7	7½
xBralorne	410	450
xBralsa	82	95
Br Cord A	16	17½
Do B	10	10½
Brazil	9½	9½
Do pr	94½	..
Br Tank p	46	47
Do wts	680	900
Bright	19	20
Do pr	20	21
xBritland	68	69
xBritalta	315	325
BA Oil	35½	35½
BCE 4%p	77	78½
Do 4½%p	46	46½
Do 4¾%p	41½	41½
Do 4½%p	..	89
Do pr	46½	47
BC Forest	13½	13½
BC Pac A	16	16
Do B	16	16½
BC Pow	52½	53½
BC Phone	43¼	44
xBroul Re	80	81
Bruck A	81	81
Do B	200	210
xBrubrst	10	11
xBrunsman	8½	9
xBrunsw	825	840
xBuffad	9	10
xBuff An	102	106
xBuff Cdn	13½	14
xBuff RL	8	8½
Build Pro	32	33½
Bulloch A	6½	..
Do B	475	525
xBunk Hil	10½	11
xBurchell	60	61
Burlington	14	14½
Burns	10½	10½
Burrard A	7	7
xCabang	275	280
xCalalta	127	130
Caldw 1 pr	21	23
Cal Ed	32½	32½
Cal Pow	78½	79½
Do 5 pr	88	98
xCalva C	510	540
xCamp C	10½	10½
xCam RL	535	535
xC Bread	280	300
Do B	51	55
Can Cem	27½	28½
Do pr	26½	26½
CCC Stone	8	8
Can Foils	15½	16½
Do A	18	18
C Fndr A	24½	25
C Fndry	11	13½
Do A	24½	26
Cl Fndry	38½	39½
Do 4½%	108½	109
Can Life	155	156
C Machin	10	10
Can Malt	49	50½
Do pr	22½	26
xC Oil L	365	380
Do wts	232	245
C Pack A	35½	36½
Do B	34½	35
Can Perm	82½	83½
C Saf 4p	88½	89
xCS O w	325	340
xCS Pete	720	730
CSL	45	46
Do pr	11½	12
C Wire B	17½	17½
xC Ad Oil	51	59
xC Astoria	15	17
xC Atl O	865	870
Cdn Baks	450	475
C Bk Com	49½	49½
Cdn Brew	25½	26
Do pr	27½	28
C Br Alum	17½	17½
C Br Em	54	56
C Can A	13½	13½
C Celan	15½	16
Do $1p	16½	20
Do 1.75p	..	28½
C Chem	7½	8
xC Chieft	250	252
C Collierie	6	6½
Do pr	74	78
C Conv	350	400
Do B	400	..
xC Dec w	120	122
xC Dev	885	900
C Drawn	7½	8
Do pr	10	11½
C Dredge	200	211
xC Dyno	158	160
xC Ex Ga	800	810
C Fairbks	19½	20
Do pr	22	..
xCF Prod	325	350
Do A	8	8½
Do pr	45	45
CGE	500	1500
CG Sec A	18½	20½
Do B	20	22
C Hi Cres	110	120
xC Hmstd	255	260
C Husky	19½	20
Do wts	13½	13½
C Hyd Ca	13½	13½
C Ice Ma	6	7½
Do A	11	12
Cdn Loco	..	25½
xC Malart	29	29
xC N Ines	30½	34
Cdn Oil	34½	34½
Do pr	130	140
Do 4%	71	77
Do 5%	99	100
Do wts53	18½	19½
Do wt55	10½	10½
CPR	34½	34½
C Pet pr	24½	25
xC Prosp	390	410
Cdn Salt	24	24½
xC Thor	9½	10
Cdn Tire	92	93
C Util pr	94	94½
Do 4½%p	..	90
C Vickers	30½	31½
C Wall A	11	12½
Do B	..	12½
CWN G p	15½	15½
xC Willist	55	..
xCanadusa	..	55
xCanam	27	30
xCandore	52	56
xC-Erin	64	65
xC-Met	290	295
Do wts	225	290
xCanso N	188	195
xCanso O	265	270
xCaptain	35	37
xCariboo	58	60
xCastar	630	660
xCastle	430	490
xCayzor	630	640
C Can Inv	30	..
Do pr	100	..
xC Del Ri	900	910
xC Expl	435	440
xC Pat	210	215
xC Porc	10	11
xChart O	410	420
Chart Tr	53	54
Chatco pr	..	270
Chat-Gat	16½	18
xCheskirk	14	15
xChester	30	31
xChi Jac	220	221
xChi-Kay	32	33
xChib M-J	200	205
xChimo	126	129
xChrom	300	325
Chrysler	72	73½
xCirc Bar	250	300
xCobalt	42	45
xCoch w	197	199
Do pr	95	97
Do A	14½	15
Cockshutt	48	49
xCody-Rec	67	68
Cogh C La	16½	17
xCoin L	13½	14
xColdstm	110	112
Collwood	13½	..
xColomac	9½	11½
Comb Ent	12½	13
xCommoll	215	230
xC Pete	265	275
Conduits	9½	10½
Conf Life	115	130
xConiagas	180	185
xConlauru	39½	40
xCon-Key	20	24
xConro	14	16
xC Allenb	12½	14
Con Baks	6½	7
xC Belleke	26	27
xC Beta G	17	20
xC Callna	32	35
xCon C Ca	10	11
xC Cordas	20	24
C Dentson	19½	19½
Do wts	11½	11½
xC Dikco	274	278
xC Dragon	48	50
xC East C	54	55
xC Fen	175	180
Do B wt	30	44
Con Fire	9½	9½
xC Gillies	10	11
xC Gray	18	20
xC Guay	18	20
xC Halifax	66	67
xC Howe	290	299
xC Marbe	54	55
xC Marcus	15	18½
xC Mi Ma	300	310
C Mat	221	24
xC Morris	60	64
xC Mosher	62	67
xC Negus	24	26
xC Nichol	7	7
xC Norind	70	75
xC Peak	105	114
xC Persh	17	19
xC Pre A	322½	415
Do B	150	250
xCons Que	80	100
xC Rd Pop	19½	21½
xC Regent	130	136
xC Sannor	11	14
xCon Sud	202	206
C Textile	350	..
xC Tungst	21	22
C West F	11½	12
Con Gas	39½	40½
C Glass	25½	28
Do pr	35½	37½
Do wts	131	170
xCrolnior	15	16½
Cr Cork	51	..
Cr Trust	19	20
Cr Zell	51½	..
xCrowpat	24	28
Crow's N	250	260
xCusco	15	15½
xDaering	35	45
xDaine	9	10
xD'Aragon	25	27
Davis A	8	8½
Do pr	4	230
xDe Cour	45	48
Do wts	9	10
xDeer Hor	19	22
xD'Eldona	13½	14
xDelnite	107	107
xDev-Pa	252	253
xDiadem	13½	13
Dist Seag	29½	32½
Dome Ex	12..	12½
Dome	12½	13½
Dom Ang	440	..
Do pr	95	..
D Coal pr	7½	9
D Corset C	13½	14
D Dairies	7	8
Do pr	17	18
Dom Elect	7½	8½
Dom Fab	10	..
Do 2 pr	18½	..
D Fndry	32½	33
Do pr	96½	99
Dom Ins	166	..
D Magnes	14½	15½
Dom Scot	24½	27
Do pr	46	57
D Steel or	25½	25½
Dom Store	54½	54½
Dom Tar	11½	11½
Do pr	18½	18½
Dom Text	26½	9
Do pr	118	..
xD Wool	100	100
xDonalda	21	22
D Ropes B	14	14
xD and M	115	120
Donohu Br	12	12½
Dow Brew	30	30½
xDuvan	25	30
xDuvex	11	19
xE Amphi	12	12½
E Kootenay	7	10
xEast Mal	121	128
xE Sull	365	380
xE Asb	38	63
xE Met	28	29
xE Min	315	325
East Steel	47½	52½
Easy Wash	..	9
Do pr	..	15
Econ Inv	40½	40½
Eddy	48	50
Do A	49½	49½
Ed Match	23½	23½
xElder	21	24
xEldrich	22	25
xElec (C)	96	..
Electrolux	10	11
xEl P-Ray	25	27
xEl Sol	31	32
Emp Life	40	63
Equit Life	45	45
Erie A	..	..
Do B	275	275
Estabks p	19	23
xEureka	61	63
xExcelsior	78	87
xExpl All	30	31
Falcon	38½	38½
Fam Play	17	17½
Fanny F	19	20
xFaraday	250	254
Do wts	150	156
xFargo	715	730
xF'w Tun	32	32
Fed Grain	26½	27½
Do pr	25½	27½
xFed Kirk	15½	16
xFibre	350	400
Do pr	..	350
Fittings	5	7½
Do A	8	9½
Flash F p	13	..
Fleet Mf	76	80
xFla Can	780	790
Ford US	33	33
Do A	104	104½
Do B	103½	..
Foundat	21½	22
Do rts	95	100
xFrancoeu	13	14
Fraser	28	29½
Freiman p	94	94
xFrobish	270	290
Do debs	79	80
Fruehauf	7½	7½
xGaitwin	14	15
xGalkeno	102	103
Gatineau	30	30½
Do 5½p	102	103
Do 5ip	100	110
Geco M	15½	15½
Gen Bake	8½	9
G Dynam	56	58
GMC	40½	41½
xGen Pet	525	530
Do A	530	540
GP Mfg A	34	36
Do B	36	..
GS Wares	61	62
Do pr	79	..
xGenex	24	24½
xGeo Scie	85	90
xGnt Mase	12	16
xGla YK	400	405
xGlac M	128	132
xGlenn Ur	43	50
xGoldale	22½	26
xGoldcrst	12½	13
xG Eagle	4	8½
xG Man	110	120
xGF Uran	20	24
Goodyear	182	197
Do pr	39½	44½
G Macka A	6	7
Do B	5	6½
Grafton A	13½	14
xGrah Bo	21	21½
Granby	800	850
Gr Toy	28½	49
xGrandine	11	12
xGrandine	250	275
GL Pap	45½	46½
GL Pwr	25	26½
Do pr	22½	23
GN Gas	9½	10
Do pr	40	42
Do 2.80p	53½	57½
Do wts	590	600
Gr Plains	42½	43½
GW Coal A	6½	6½
Do B	5	5½
Gt West	12½	13½
xGreenia	5	7
xGreyhk	42	43
Gridoil	10	10
Guar Tr	21	21½
xGulch	15½	17
xGulf Ld	10	11
Gunnar	19½	19½
Do wts	11½	11½
xGurney	15.0	23.0
Do pr	10	11½
xGwillim	4½	5
Gypsum	24	25
Hahn	14½	15
xHalliner	200	225
H Cotton	15	15½
Do pr	95	97
Hd Carpet	42	47
xHd Rock	13½	14
xHar-Man	30	31
Hartz A	7½	8½
xHasaga	17	18
xH of La	11	11½
xHeadwa	64	69
xHeath	10	10½
xHess	..	275
Hendalyot	6½	6½
Do pr	85	92
xHerc T	..	..
xHi-Boll	148	151
xHiwood	32	34
H Daush	44½	46
Hi-Tower	100	104
xHold A	130	220
Do B	..	200
Hollinger	32½	33½
Holt Ren	90½	..
Do 1st p	95	..
Do 2nd p	88	..
Hom O A	19	19½
Do B	18½	19
H Smith	31½	32½
Do pr	99	99
xHu-Pam	25	30
Hud Bay	67½	67½
xHu-Pam	25	30
Hugh OA	14	14½
Do B	12½	..
Do pr	20½	..
xInspirat	70	72
xHumber	105	110
Hur Erie	33½	34
Imp Bank	54½	55
Imp Pfe	25½	26
I Invest A	13	13½
Imp Life	54	60
Imp Oil	36	36½
Imp Tob	15½	16½
Do pr	87	..
Ind Lak	12	13
I Accep	31½	31½
Do 4.50p	..	85
Do 2.25p	42½	42½
Do 2.75p	42½	50½
Do A	18½	20
Do pr	27	27
xInformac	3.0	3.5
Ingersol A	7½	7½
xInglis	445	450
Ingram Bp	10½	10½
Inld C p	22½	24
Inland Ga	10½	10½
Do wts	550	570
Do pr	..	142
xInspirat	70	72
Int Bronz	11½	12
Do pr	22	23
I Milk pr	80	..
I Nickel	102	103½
Int Pete	81	81½
xInt Ran	26½	27
Int Utilities	23½	24
Intprov	11½	12
Do A	..	13
Do B	10	10½
Inter PL	56½	56½
I Syn Can	16½	17
Do A	15	15½
xIrish Co	12½	13½
xIron Ba	450	460
xIsotope	160	165
xIvy Walte	24	27
xJacobus	130	132
Jamaic Pb	..	100
Jamaica P	23	..
xJaye Ex	60	61
xJeanette	44½	45
xJellicoe	28½	29
xJoburk	20	22
Johns-M	46½	47
xJoliet	43	45
xJonsmith	16	17
Journ Ott	15	16
xJowsey	77	83
xJump P	30	32
xJupiter	237	260
Kelvinator	7½	8
xKenville	9½	9½
Kerr Add	14	14½
xKerr L	106	115
xKilemb	200	215
Do wts	72	75
xKirk Ha	13½	14
xKirk M	100	104
xKirk To	15	16
Labatt	18½	19
Labrador	23½	23½
xLak Cln	124	125
xL Dufau	135	139
xL Lng	11	13
xL Osu	26	30
xL Shore	720	725
xL Wasa	16	19½
L Wds pr	122	138
xLa Luz	355	375
xLamaq	240	255
Laura Se	19½	20
Laurent A	13	..
Do pr	17½	18
Do wts	17	50
L&J A	19	19½
Do B	21½	..
xLeitch	112	113
xLencrt	10½	12
Lewis Bro	..	9½
xLexindin	32	32½
xLib Pet	224	226
xLL Lac	300	310
Lob	72	..
Do 1 pr	..	28
Do 2 pr	48	53
Do n A	21	22
Do n B	21½	22½
Do pr	41½	41½
Loews	120	..
xLomega	8	10
xLon Hos	175	250
Do A	6½	8
xLI Pete	21	21½
xLorado	119	120
Do wts	82	83
xLouvict	14	15
L St Lawr	18½	19
Lowney	20	21½
xLyndhst	35	38
xLynx	6½	8½
xMacassa	213	218
xMacdon	45	49
xMacfie	10½	11
MacKin St	46	50
Do pfd	96	..
xMacLeo	107	109
MacMill A	32½	33½
Do B	31½	32
xMadsen	158	160
xMages	90	105
xMagnet	7½	8
Mailmn	..	25½
Do pfd	..	90
Do cu p	..	34½
xMajstrans	6	7
xMalartic	160	165
xManeast U	21	24
M Sug pr	..	94
M Leaf G	20½	21
M Leaf M	7½	7½
Do pr	..	95
xMaralgo	35	36
xMarcon	9½	10
xMarigold	23	24½
xMaritim	13½	13½
xMartin	17	17½
Mass-Har	7½	7½
xP'w Tun	32	32
Fed Grain	26½	27½
Do pr	25½	27½
xFed Kirk	15½	16
xFibre	350	400
Do pr	..	350
Fittings	5	7½
Do A	8	9½
Flash F p	13	..
Fleet Mf	76	80
xFla Can	780	790
Ford US	33	33
Do A	104	104½
Do B	103½	..
Foundat	21½	22
Do rts	95	100
xFrancoeu	13	14
Fraser	28	29½
Freiman p	94	94
xFrobish	270	290
Do debs	79	80
Fruehauf	7½	7½
xGaitwin	14	15
xGalkeno	102	103
Gatineau	30	30½
Do 5½p	102	103
Do 5ip	100	110
Geco M	15½	15½
Gen Bake	8½	9
G Dynam	56	58
GMC	40½	41½
xGen Pet	525	530
Do A	530	540
GP Mfg A	34	36
Do B	36	..
GS Wares	61½	62
Do pr	79	..
xGenex	24	24½
xGeo Scie	85	90
xGnt Mase	12	16
xGla YK	400	405
xGlac M	128	132
xGlenn Ur	43	50
xGoldale	22½	26
xGoldcrst	12½	13
xG Eagle	4	8½
xG Man	110	120
xGF Uran	20	24
Goodyear	182	197
Do pr	39½	44½
G Macka A	6	7
Do B	5	6½
Grafton A	13½	14
xGrah Bo	21	21½
Granby	800	850
Gr Toy	28½	49
xGrandine	11	12
xGrandine	250	275
GL Pap	45½	46½
GL Pwr	25	26½
Do pr	22½	23
GN Gas	9½	10
Do pr	40	42
Do 2.80p	53½	57½
Do wts	590	600
Gr Plains	42½	43½
GW Coal A	6½	6½
Do B	5	5½
Gt West	12½	13½
xGreenia	5	7
xGreyhk	42	43
Gridoil	10	10
Guar Tr	21	21½
xGulch	15½	17
xGulf Ld	10	11
Gunnar	19½	19½
Do wts	11½	11½
xGurney	15.0	23.0
Do pr	10	11½
xGwillim

ANNOUNCEMENT



GORDON FARRELL

Mr. Gordon Farrell, President of Evans, Coleman & Evans Limited, Vancouver, B.C., announces that Canadian Refractories Limited of Montreal, a subsidiary of Harbison-Walker Refractories Company of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, has become a substantial shareholder in a new refractories producing company known as Clayburn-Harbison Ltd. Clayburn-Harbison has been known in the past as Clayburn Company Limited.

The Clayburn Company with plants at Abbotsford and Kilgard, B.C., has been manufacturing refractories, facebrick, vitrified clay pipe, and other clay products in British Columbia since 1910, and is one of British Columbia's oldest industries. Canadian Refractories Limited, with two plants in Quebec, is the largest producer of basic refractories in Canada. In addition to supplying the refractory needs of Canadian industry, Canadian Refractories Limited has a very substantial export market.

The combination of Clayburn raw materials and modern equipment together with Canadian Refractories broad research and development facilities will result in a larger and better refractory industry in British Columbia.

Clayburn-Harbison Ltd. will manufacture many of the refractories which are now imported from Missouri and Pennsylvania. Some of these products will also become available for shipment to the other provinces of Canada and to export markets.

Why Use Exceeds Estimates Nickel Mystery Story In U. S.

Special Correspondence

WASHINGTON, D.C.—Mystery is behind the current critical nickel shortage, says a U. S. Senate Committee. It says far more nickel is being used by defense plants than estimates call for.

The mystery is why consumption is so much and so consistently higher than estimates, says the committee.

Most of the nickel used in the U. S. defense program comes from Canada, and almost all Canadian nickel is supplied by the International Nickel Co. In a report on the present nickel situation, the Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, spends much time discussing where all the Inco nickel goes.

"The disparity between estimated peacetime defense requirements and reported defense consumption has existed for almost two years," says the 35 page report.

"During that time the actual disparity has grown steadily worse. It recently reached disturbing proportions, with reported consumption exceeding estimates of requirements by more than 60% . . . The most significant factor . . . is the fact that the disparity has continued without satisfactory explanation."

Not much nickel has been going into the U. S. stockpile lately and much stockpile nickel has been diverted to the commercial market to help ease the shortage. While this has helped to bring down nickel prices in the "grey market," (FP, June 15) it also alarmed Senators and Representatives here who fear the U. S. defense program may be affected by the diversions.

The report points out that nickel is becoming increasingly important in building military hardware, while at the same time the civilian market demands are also increasing.

"In our preparedness program nickel is a strategic and critical material of the very highest importance," the report says. When combined with other metals, nickel imparts unique qualities of toughness, strength, durability and resistance to heat and corrosion. For this purpose it is contained in varying quantities in a wide range of alloys, many of which are indispensable to the jet aircraft, guided missile, and atomic energy phases of the preparedness program. In many of these alloys there is no satisfactory substitute for nickel, available in sufficient quantities. And, as the speed of aircraft and missiles increases, the defence requirements of nickel will increase at an even greater rate."

The committee said the current nickel shortage now has reached "grave proportions." In 1956, it said, diversions from delivery to the stockpile exceeded a total of 74 million lb.

Turning its attention on the mystery of consumption being so much higher than estimates, the committee quoted testimony of Robert C. Lanphier, deputy assistant secretary of defense. Lanphier said the mystery might be caused by poor estimating of nickel needs, misuse of military program identifications, overbuying by contractors to build protective inventories or to divert to other uses.

The Senate Subcommittee made this recommendation:

"That the Office of Defense Mobilization deal immediately and vigorously with the problem of the defense disparity without waiting for a test of the effectiveness of the action of placing 'nickel alloys' under control; that all the possible causes for the disparity be investigated fully through the joint effort of all government agencies affected; and that the need for comprehensive quantitative controls be immediately reviewed to insure the success of such an investigation and to prevent the excessive accumulation of inventories of nickel for any defense purpose, or under the guise of being earmarked or needed for the defense program."

BICROFT URANIUM MINES is pushing preparation of new stopes to bring underground development up to mine requirements, Manager J. M. Thompson says in the annual report for 1956.

Operations have shown steady improvement through the first four months this year, with operating profit rising from $19,605 in January to $175,439 in April.

Cost per ton is within estimates although development costs are abnormally high at $3.42 per ton, he says. This condition will continue for the balance of the year until more stopes are made available.

Development results on the 2nd and 3rd levels during the first quarter this year show 1st level ore sections continuing to the new levels with about the same tonnage potential and grade, Mr. Thompson says.

Shaft sinking has been resumed and it will be sunk from 625 ft. to 1,250 ft. to provide a block of five new working levels below the present three, by September this year.

SISCOE MINES reports that its Ontario subsidiary, Siscoe Metals of Ontario, produced 470,471 ozs. silver and 10,136 lbs. cobalt in the first five months of the year. This compares with production of 430,226 ozs. silver and 11,416 lbs. cobalt in the same period last year.

Belcher Mine Dickering For Financing

Completion of an agreement covering senior financing and a marketing contract for **Belcher Mining Corp.** is expected within the next two or three months, President Douglas Banks says.

Negotiations are being carried on with several steel interests, mostly European, he states.

Latest set of negotiations will begin in the next few days with representatives of one of Germanys' largest steel makers, Mr. Banks says.

A capital cost of around $75 million would be required to put the company's huge magnetite iron ore deposits on Innetalling Island into production, he says.

Present plans call for output of 3 million tons annually.

Present plans are based on interim reports of studies on concentration and pelletizing tests that indicate a concentrate of 66% iron, with no serious impurities, can be made.

Final reports on these studies — being carried out in Germany and the U. S., are expected shortly.

Preliminary figures indicate that a pelletized iron product from the Belcher deposits would sell for around $17 a ton at current prices including a premium for the higher grade and the pelletized form of the product, Belcher officials say.

Total mining costs would run around $6.65-$7 a ton, including pelletizing, it is claimed. Open pit mining methods would be used initially.

Since climatic conditions will permit direct shipping to Europe of only about 35% of the 3 million-ton annual output, a stockpiling centre for trans-shipment will have to be established — probably on Greenland, Hugh E. Whipps, traffic consultant, says.

Further transportation studies are being carried out this year, including mapping of a proposed water route through Hudson Bay by the federal government, he states.

As an example, Mr. Whipps said he estimated the per ton transportation cost to Rotterdam from the island at about $5.03, including insurance.

Over one billion tons of magnetite have been indicated in the 1956 drilling program on Innetalling Island, Mr. Banks says.

BRITISH COLUMBIA POWER CORP. had 4,092,225 common shares outstanding at May 30.

MINING INVESTMENTS

Norpax Drifts 2nd Level Grades 2% Nickel-Copper

Development on the second level at the Werner Lake property of **Norpax Oil & Mines** is opening up ore comparable in grade and widths to that on the 1st level, Consulting Engineer W. P. Mackle says.

About 120 ft. of ore have been opened up so far and 20 ft. of advance is being made daily, he told FP.

Initial assays of face samples indicate an average grade of over 2% combined nickel and copper. Detailed assays are expected shortly.

About 700 or 800 ft. of development will be done on this 375-ft. level, he says. Drifting will be carried both east and west.

The crosscut across the ore zone was delayed by an excessive water flow but this was corrected.

Both faces on the 1st or 250-ft. level are still in ore, Mr. Mackle says. Over 800 ft. has been opened up, with widths running up to 30 ft and grade running better than 2% combined. Nickel content runs about 65%-70%.

* * *

Noranda Ends Bouzan Option

An option agreement made last year under which **Noranda Mines** would take up 1 million **Bouzan Mines** shares has been terminated.

Noranda failed to exercise the first option, due July 5, on 200,000 shares at $2.75 each. Other options covered similar blocks at prices ranging up to $3.75.

The agreement had been extended for eight months last November by Bouzan shareholders at Noranda's request. Noranda purchased 500,000 Bouzan shares at $2.50 when the agreement was first made about a year ago.

Financing of exploration of Bouzan's properties in the Chibougamau copper camp was to be shared by associated and subsidiary companies of Noranda.

An intensive drilling program was carried out in the past year on Bouzan's McKenzie Twp. property, and work was also done on properties in Obalski and McCorkill areas, all in Chibougamau.

Copper Rand Chibougamau Mines has agreed to carry on development on the Bouzan property from its adjacent underground workings to the extent that its program permits.

As a result, Bouzan has deferred shaft sinking until information from this work is available. The lower price for copper was also a factor in this decision, Bouzan President J. J. Coghlan says in the annual report.

* * *

Test At Depth For Pater Ore

Nine holes drilled to test the downward continuation of copper ore between 200 and 300 ft. below the 950 ft. level at **Pater Uranium Mines** gave an average grade of 2.26% copper over an average true width of 9.7 ft.

These inclined holes were drilled after completion of lateral work on the 950 ft. level. Three crosscuts were driven into the hanging wall. Two deeper holes have proved the ore zone at more than 600 ft. below this level.

Pater Uranium is shipping bulk sample for treatment and will review surface drilling and underground drifting and diamond drilling. Surface diamond drilling previously had indicated 525,000 tons of ore to 1,000 ft. running 1.98% copper and .14% cobalt.

* * *

New Kelore Mines Extends Ore Body

Latest drilling on **New Kelore Mines'** Lakemount property in the Michipicoten District has increased the size of the indicated ore body to an estimated two million tons averaging .4% copper and .6% nickel plus platinum values, C. S. Johnston, consulting engineer, reports.

Hole No. 314 intersected 30 feet of .38% copper and .71% nickel at 950 feet. The hole was 250 feet west of the last hole on the main contact ore body, still open at depth to the west.

* * *

Group Shares In Murray Mining

Murray Mining Corp., a new company formed to explore the Ungava concession granted geologist Murray Watts, has now been financed.

Of 2 million shares underwritten at 30c each by **Doherty, Roadhouse & Co.**, it is understood that a group of mining companies are taking up half of this block.

They include: **Pacific (Eastern), Ore & Chemical, Falconbridge Nickel, Madsen Red Lake, Bethlehem Copper, Moneta Porcupine, Assembly Mines** and a group composed of **McWatters Gold Mines, Calmor Mines, Lake-Osu** and **Milestone Mines.**

Another 1 million shares of Murray Mining are under option. The first block taken down will net the company $600,000 for its planned three-year exploration program in Ungava, officials say.

Unlisted Mines and Oils

(By Brokers Dealers Assoc. of Ont.)

Approximate quotations, 3.30 p.m., June 17, subject to confirmation and change. An asterisk (*) indicates an increase in price; a dagger (†) a decrease in price.

	Bid	Ask		Bid	Ask
Abenakis	1¼	2¼	Magoma	5	7
Abeta	*2	11	Main Ok	17	20
Advance	8	10	Manecho	4	6
Alexander	4	6	Mall RL	†15	18
Ama Kir	3	5	Mar Bird	†25	27
Anabar	6	7	Maree	1	3
Anamaq	3	4	Mate Yel	5	7
Anuuwon	7	9	McCiaig	2	4
Arctic	2½	3¼	McFinly	7	9
Au Chib	21	24	Miles RL	1	3
Beacon	4	7	Millkirk	5	8
Belfast	3	5	Mindust	80	100
B Grass	6	8	Mt Kepo	2	4
B McDad	6	8	Montgr	†177	180
Bracemq	10	13	Montco	15	18
Braminc	7	10	Murky F	45	55
Bright	1¼	2¼	Murmac	2¼	3¼
Bruce P	13	16	Nat New	10	12
Brunette	5	7	New Met	10	13
Camlaren	3	5	New Aug	†3	4
Camp I	†14	18	N Inseo	5	7
Camray	2	4	N Redwd	5	7
Can Rad	6	8	New Wal	3	4
Canalask	65	67	Nickel O	†10	14
Canuba	†24	25	Nickel L	6	8
Cn Mag	—	110	Nicoba	12	15
C All M	10	12	Nipiron	21	23
Capital	†29	32	Norcourt	2	4
Cn Lith	32	33	Norbeau	60	70
Cn Mart	7	9	Norford	1	3
Cnt Hill	16	19	Normar	1	3
Caral	10	15	Novel Pr	—	2
Chellew	6	8	Obsk '45	16	18
Chipman	†15	17	Oceanic	*365	380
Clinger	†5	7	Oklend	10	12
Clix	6	8	ORare M	10	15
Columbr	5	7	Orchan	†58	60
Columinda	1¼	2	Orofino	†10	12
Comstock	7	11	Orkona	2	4
C Bi Ore	*16	18	Pacemkr	6	8
Can Cop	†12	13	Pascalis	9	11
Canecho	14	17	Parl Cn	27	33
G Harker	†8	11	Pax new	35	45
Crack S	9	11	Payne	1	3
C Vauze	6	8	Peach	1450	1550
Cordell	9	13	Pelanglo	4	6
Craibbe	16	19	Pickering	10	12
Croydon	4	6	Picton	7	9
Deriac	1	3	Pine P	1125	1175
Despina	3¼	5	Pitchvein	5	7
Destrad	3	5	Plum N	30	40
Dom Ex	7	9	Presdor	*2	4
Dunvegn	7	9	Quejo	7	9
Durham	5	6	Quest	1	3
East Lun	3	5	Raglan	1135	140
Echo Ind	1	3	Rand M	4	6
El Bon	8	10	Randona	1	3
Farcroft	5	7	Red Brk	6	8
Fatima	37	40	Redcon	3	6
Forty Fr	30	35	Redruth	1	3
Gal Chib	10	25	Rhyolite	1	2
Gan Cop	†12¼	13¼	Richgrp	6	8
Gateway	5	7	Rio T C	*365	380
Glenbrk	8	10	Romar	20	23
Glencona	3	4	Rugged	1	3
G Harker	9	12	Russet	9	9
Goldmaq	3¼	4¼	Salmita	5	7
Goldyke	3	5	Sheldon	9	11
Gov Gold	4	6	St Mary	130	34
Grd Chib	50	70	Snow L	6	8
Gui Por	9	11	S Dufalt	7	9
Hedwatr	†42	45	Starlight	6	8
HG Yng	11	13	Sunbear	21	3¼
Hornfalt	8	10	Th'crest	28	31
Hot Min	5	7	Tower	5	10
Hucamp	8	10	U Ridge	†15	19
Independ	11	13	Valor	15	17
Jamaica	13	15	Viking	9	11
Jardun	4	6	Wadge	5	7
Jean Lk	14	17	Wesley	*15¼	17
Jerome	3	5	Westall	81	9¼
Kamlac	7	9	West RL	11	3
KB Mng	3¼	10	W Wasa	3	5
Kenda P	1	2	Y David	*17	19
Kenog	9	11	**OILS**		
Laronge	11	14	BC Oil	475	550
Larum	†9	11	C Delhi	123	124
L Expan	7	9	C Sup	*2550	2800
L Roxy	15	20	Harvest	*79	82
Lowy Can	2	3	O Smoky	6	8
Lun Ec	†40	43	N Ranch	6	7
Lynwata	†18	22	Paige Pet	3	—

Order now...

SURVEY OF OILS

1957 $3 post paid

Use this authoritative book for help in money-making

The future looks bright for Canadian oils — but picking the good ones is difficult. Reserve, today, your copy of Survey of Oils. In the new 1957 edition of this valuable reference book are detailed facts on the companies that work and explore Canada's oil riches. Survey of Oils gives you the answers you need before you invest, helps you size up your present holdings.

Here you will find details on the pipelines that move and will move the oil and gas to Canada's great industrial centres. Specific data includes details of property acreages and locations, drilling plans and results, capitalization, finances and earnings, dividends, royalty liabilities, transfer agents. Names of officers and directors are included.

The new 1957 Survey of Oils provides an extensive map section showing location of wells in established fields. A price range of listed stocks for the past eight years is a valuable feature. Order your copy now for immediate delivery.

$3 postpaid anywhere

THE FINANCIAL POST, 481 University Ave., Toronto 2, Canada.

Yes, enter our order as follows:

....copies **SURVEY OF OILS 1957** ready now $3

....copies **SURVEY OF MINES 1957** ready now $3
Investment facts on producing mines and those under development

....copies **BUSINESS YEAR BOOK 1957** ready August $3

....copies **SURVEY OF INDUSTRIALS 1957** ready July $3
Detailed investment data on over 1600 companies

....copies **DIRECTORY OF DIRECTORS 1957** ready October $8
Price after August 15, $10 per copy

Payment herewith ☐ Invoice us ☐

Company .....

Attention of .....

Street Address .....

City & Province ..... Zone..... SO-65

"...and snug it on..."

Miss Toronto 1955, Sheila Billing, shows you how easy and profitable it is...

...to use Vitrified Clay Plain End Pipe, Fittings and Couplings—

187

NATIONAL SEWER PIPE LIMITED,
Sales Office: 100 Queen Street, Swansea, Toronto 3, Ont.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send me a free copy of PE Pipe and Fittings booklet.

NAME.....
COMPANY.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....PROV.....

MARKET PROFITS THROUGH

"Stock Market News & Comment"

Industrials – Mines – Oils in 1957

Among the recommendations made during the first 5 months (to June 6th) of 1957 are the following 14 stocks showing up to almost 470% profit —

STOCK	Market Letter No.	Recommended Price	High Since
Brazilian Traction	794	$ 7¾	$ 9¾
Westcoast Transmission	794	29.50	54.50
Western Decalta	794	1.94	3.00
Central Patricia	796	1.85	2.85
Devon Palmer	796	1.77	2.85
Sylvanite	798	1.30	1.72
Midcon	798	.73	1.72
Home Oil "B"	800	13.00	23.50
Faraday Uranium	802	1.90	3.20
Trans-Prairie	801	19½	32.00
Winnipeg & Cent. Gas	801	13¾	19.00
Can. Hydrocarbons	805	9.00	15.00
Rockwin Mines	804	.32	1.82
Consol. Fenimore	815	1.70	1.89

Subscribe to "Stock Market News & Comment" and Become Properly Informed Regarding Market Movements in Canadian Stocks.

Stock Market News & Comment Ltd., Securities Adviser, C. W. E. Scott, President, 80 Richmond St. W., Toronto, Canada.

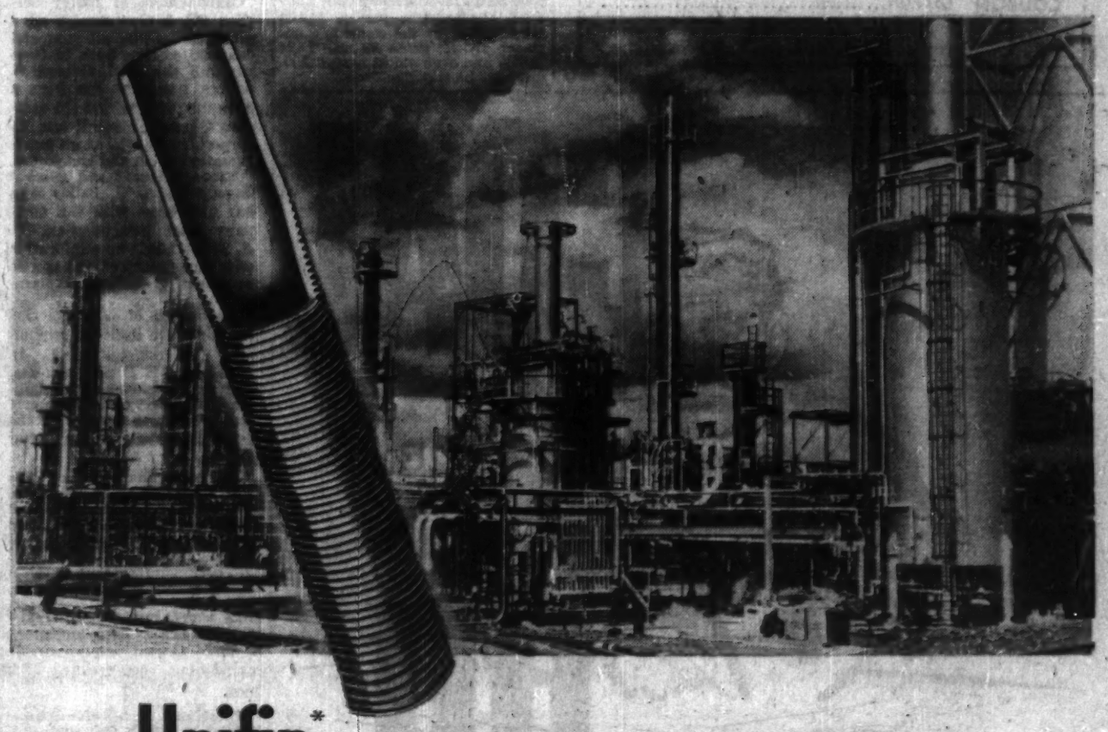
SUBSCRIPTION RATES: $15.00 for 25 issues; $30.00 for 50 issues; $5.00 Trial Service, only (10 issues). Airmail Service to distant points.

I enclose my cheque for the sum of $..... for ..... issues of your Weekly Market Letter Service, "Stock Market News and Comment."

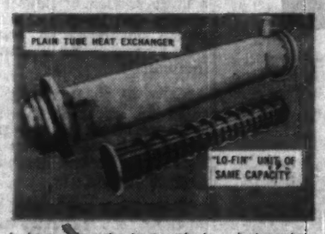
Name .....
(Please Print in Block Letters)

Address ..... FP
A subscription entitles you to confidential advice on your stock holdings.

Key material for a key industry!



Unifin* helps the oil refiners



In the recent modernization of a large hydrocarbon processing plant in Western Ontario, it was found that three 37" diameter shells with 16 ft Unifin "Lo-Fin" tubes would take the place of four 43" diameter shells with plain tubes of the same length. Similar examples of efficiency and economy achieved by "Lo-Fin" are in operation from coast to coast.

The recognition accorded by the refining and process industries to low-finned tube for shell and tube heat exchangers, derives mainly from the fact that low-finned tube offers more than twice the heat transfer capacity of plain tube.

In Canada, low-finned tubing is manufactured only by Unifin. It is designated Type S/T "Lo-Fin"; is integrally-finned; is available in all normal condenser tube metals; and is fully interchangeable with plain tube.

The use of Unifin "Lo-Fin" offers many possibilities to the designer. Existing units may be re-tubed to increase capacity . . . or new units may be constructed with fewer tubes, smaller shells, less fouling, reduced maintenance, less weight of metal, and less structural support.

A comprehensive Design Manual on this subject is yours for the asking—and so also is the co-operation of Unifin's engineers on your heat transfer problems. Write to:—

Unifin Tube Company

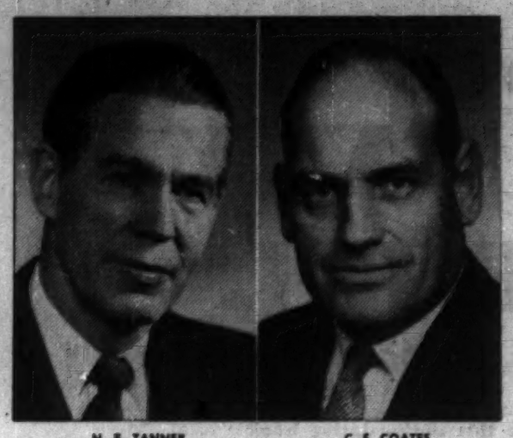
LONDON, CANADA

* THE ONLY INTEGRAL FINNED TUBE. Patented in Canada and patents pending.

Manufactured as Wolverine Trufin* in the United States by Wolverine Tube. *Registered U.S. Patent Office

ANNOUNCEMENT

TRANS-CANADA PIPE LINES LTD.



N. E. TANNER C. S. COATES

At a meeting of the Board of Directors of Trans-Canada Pipe Lines Limited held in Toronto, Wednesday, June 12, N. E. Tanner, formerly President, was elected Chairman of the Board, and Charles S. Coates, formerly Executive Vice-President and General Manager of the Company, was elected President.

Mr. Tanner's headquarters will be at Calgary, Alberta, and Mr. Coates will continue to maintain offices in Toronto.

Mr. Tanner was elected to the Alberta Legislature in 1935. He became Speaker of the House and later Minister of Lands and Mines, which position he held until 1952 when he resigned to become President of Merrill Petroleums Limited. In 1954 he became President of Trans-Canada Pipe Lines Limited, and has served in that capacity ever since.

Mr. Coates started in the oil business in 1936 and has been associated with the natural gas and petroleum industry since that time.

In 1943 he joined the Tennessee Gas Transmission Company as Division Pipe Line Superintendent, and served that Company in various engineering, construction and operating positions, having been made Vice-President in 1948, and Senior Vice-President in 1951. He left Tennessee Gas in August 1954 to become Executive Vice-President and General Manager of Trans-Canada Pipe Lines, which position he has held until his election to the office of President.

INTERNATIONAL UTILITIES CORP. during May issued an additional 671 common shares upon exercise of employee stock options. Now 1,219,701 common shares outstanding.

GYPSUM LIME & ALABASTINE CANADA LTD.—An additional 1,730 shares have been issued and paid for at $20.03 each under stock option plan. Now 881,816 shares outstanding.

16-7

NATIONAL SEWER PIPE LIMITED,
Sales Office: 100 Queen Street, Swansea, Toronto 2, Ont.
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY
Please send me a free copy of PE Pipe and Fittings booklet.
NAME.....
COMPANY.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....PROV.....

which fuel is BEST for you?

Get the answer from the men who make FUEL their business. Have competent Weaver-Liquifuels representatives make a FUEL COST COMPARISON SURVEY of your building or plant. There is no obligation. Just contact the Weaver-Liquifuels office nearest you.

WEAVER COAL LIQUIFUELS Limited

Canada's first complete FUEL SERVICE to industry

WL-57-4

Main offices · MONTREAL · TORONTO · EDMONTON · Branch offices across Canada

Some Junior Oil and Gas Stocks — A Special Study

Baysel Expands Activities

Investment analysts see exciting growth possibilities in Canada's oil industry. The bright future will attract not only the major integrated companies, but also smaller independent companies with good acreage and good management.

Because of the risks involved in oil and gas exploration, investment men recommend that money invested in these stocks be spread among several companies rather than just one.

As a service to its readers, The Financial Post presents another study in a series on the "independents." Representative investment houses have been asked to pick one stock which they would include in such a group of stocks. Publication of this selection does not constitute a recommendation by The Financial Post to buy securities reviewed.

By NORMAN F. ALBERT
Goodwin Harris & Co. Ltd.

Canada's western gas and oil industry comprises one of the most active segments of our economy, with upward of $2 million daily going into exploration and development. Results will be spectacular.

Bailey Selburn Oil & Gas is an exceptionally well situated operation in the industry. It is a well balanced producing and exploration company with oil and gas reserves well located in relation to markets and potential markets.

Major portion of its current exploration effort is being conducted by competent second parties on Baysel's reservation holdings.

Baysel owns net proven reserves, recoverable by primary production methods, of 18,111,372 bbl. of oil, including 634,274 bbl. of condensate. This total is before deducting royalties. Most of this is of good grade and readily marketable.

In addition, the company should be credited with an estimated probable minimum additional reserve of 5,000,000 bbl. from presently undeveloped properties and as a result of assisted recovery methods, exclusive of Pembina.

Also Baysel purchased for $2,185,000 a 100% interest in five 320-acre tracts of Pembina Field land at the Crown Sale late in April. Preliminary estimates show that something in excess of 3,000,000 bbl. of oil should be recoverable from these parcels by primary methods.

Baysel owns net proven reserves of gas amounting to 104.946 billion cu. ft., before deducting royalties. The largest single reserve is in the Bindloss area (42.583 billion cu. ft.), which is located along the proposed gathering trunk system for the **Trans-Canada** gas pipeline. In addition to Baysel's proven reserves, it should be assigned a further 230 billion cu. ft. of undeveloped recoverable gas.

Oil is being produced from 11 separate fields in Alberta and two in Saskatchewan. All are readily accessible and are therefore in a favored position with respect to markets. Most of the reserves are of high-gravity oil located in 11 of the fields.

Gas reserves are scattered widely over the southern half of Alberta, with the principal concentration in two fields—the Pine Coulee field south of Calgary, and the Bindloss field. Both are within reasonable range of the proposed gas gathering trunk system for Trans-Canada gas. Bindloss is the most significant single reservoir.

Baysel's unproven acreage is widespread over Western Canada. Its largest and most important holdings are in Alberta, with lesser holdings in Saskatchewan and Manitoba. Gross unproven acreage in Western Canada amounts to a total of 2,804,091 acres in which it holds a net interest amounting to 1,555,161 acres.

24 Reservations

An interest is held in 24 petroleum and natural gas reservations in Alberta comprising 1,602,724 gross acres, with net interest of 1,078,363 acres. Also an interest in three Crown reserve drilling reservations comprising 31,589 acres.

These drilling reservations are located at North Bearspat (8,570 acres), Edson (11,499 acres) and Janes River (11,520 acres).

It is of particular interest that a large portion of Baysel's reservations and lands are being currently developed in association with several major companies and individuals.

Many of these blocks are located in or near the foothills area, spread all the way from the Montana border to the British Columbia border southwest of Grande Prairie.

These lands are located in those portions of the Alberta basin that, in the opinion of engineers, hold the best prospects in Alberta for large future reserves of petroleum and natural gas.

Most of Baysel's lease acreage is distributed over more than 150 separate areas in southern half of Alberta.

Due to difficulty in exploring small parcels of widely distributed lease acreage, such acreage could be more of a rental burden than an asset unless it is kept evaluated currently by studies of the regional subsurface geology from both pool and wildcat development wells.

In the case of Baysel's spread, however, it is the opinion that lands may be a substantial asset, since the company has a technical staff which keeps an accurate up-to-date knowledge of the geology affecting its scattered lease holdings.

In addition to these petroleum and natural gas properties, the company has acquired substantial interests in four Bituminous Sand permits totaling approximately 200,000 gross acres. These lands are well situated with respect to current developments in the Athabasca Tar Sands.

Baysel has several operating subsidiaries. Most important is **Trident Drilling**, which in 1956 did 514,773 ft. of drilling and produced revenue of $4 million. Baysel last year had revenue of $2.4 million from its gas and oil sales and $408,000 other income. Total revenue was $6.8 million, and operating profit was $2.9 million. Depreciation was $693,000, amortization $642,000, and leasing, geological and geophysical expenses and unproductive development, $646,000. Net profit was $742,716 after other credits of $5,270, interest charges of $95,112, and profit to minority interest of $84,890.

Financial position at Dec. 31, 1956 consisted of current assets of $3,423,571 against current liabilities of $1,450,747 and bank loans and debentures of $2,604,270. Capitalization at end of 1956 comprised $4,627,750 5% preferred shares, 2,809,408 class "A" shares and 564,000 class B shares.

The company recently issued $10,000,000 (400,000 shares of $25 par) 5¼% preferred shares, convertible into class A shares at the rate of 1 3/10 class A for each preferred, on a sliding scale.

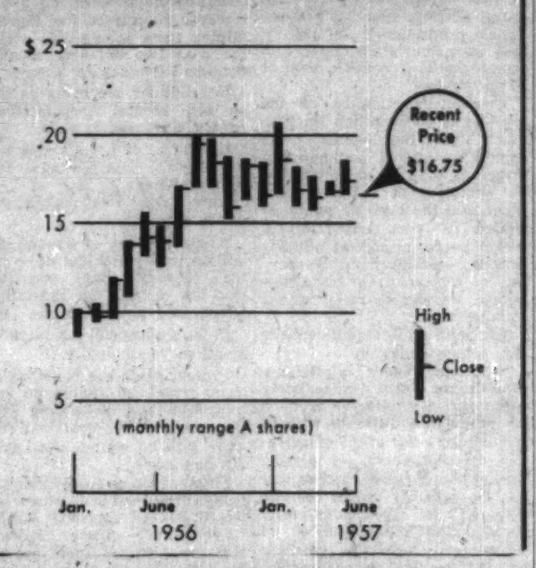
This ranges from free conversion to June 1, 1960, to $2.60 for each preferred share converted to June 1, 1962 and $5.20 to June 1, 1963.

A portion of the proceeds of the recent convertible preferred issue will be devoted to taking care of the $2,185,000 paid for the Pembina acreage bought last spring.

With a minimum of some 32 exploratory wells scheduled to evaluate Baysel lands during the next six months, it is felt that proven reserves will be increased substantially as will production by time the next annual statement goes to press.

As a result of aggressive policy of land acquisition in favorable areas, the company should enter into a number of additional exploratory projects.

Price Climb In Bailey Selburn



The Men

Management of Bailey Selburn Oil & Gas consists of a group of leading oil men and financial experts both in Canada and the U. S. George H. Sellers, president, has been a dynamic force behind the company's growth since it was incorporated in 1952 as an amalgamation of several companies.

Vice-president and general manager is A. G. Bailey who has also been with the company since incorporation. W. A. Friley heads up exploration as a vice-president and is also president of Selbay Exploration.

The board of directors also includes such leaders in the oil and gas industry as C. O. Nickle, and H. R. Shannon who is a vice-president of the drilling subsidiary and formerly was production manager of the southern division of the Carter Oil Co.

Leading financiers on the board include H. R. Jackman, president of Dominion and Anglo Investments Corp., and E. M. Kennedy, president of Midland Securities.

ATLAS CHIBOUGAMAU MINES plans a shallow diamond drilling program on its newly-acquired iron ore prospect in Ligneris Twp., northwestern Quebec, President Roy Robertson states. Drilling will be done across an anomalous zone indicated by magnetic survey. Initial investigation by the company's engineer shows grade of 22.3% to 29.62% iron over widths from 13.9 ft. to 30 ft., he reports.

For Profit on Canadian Oils READ MYERS' OIL MARKETS

From the Heart of CANADA'S Oil Country
The Last Great Oil Frontier in North America

by

The Publisher of CANADA'S LEADING OIL JOURNALS
MYERS' OIL DAILY — MYERS' OIL WEEK

HERE'S WHAT HAPPENED IN 13 WEEKS

Recommended Home, Feb. 11th at $12.00..... Apr. 30th price $20.66
Recommended Provo, Mar. 29th at $2.72 ..... Apr. 30th price $ 3.60
Recommended Stanwell, April 12th at $ .90 ..... Apr. 30th price $ 1.38
Recommended Trans-Canada, May 17th at $30.00 ..... May 30th price $43.00

All recommendations were on the nose—no others were made.
This represents a 100 percent batting average to date.

These recommendations come to you in a personal letter by graduate geologist and leading Canadian oil publisher, C. V. Myers, each Friday.

Others have already done immensely well—So can you!
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

MYERS' OIL MARKETS
510 5th Street West
Calgary, Alta.

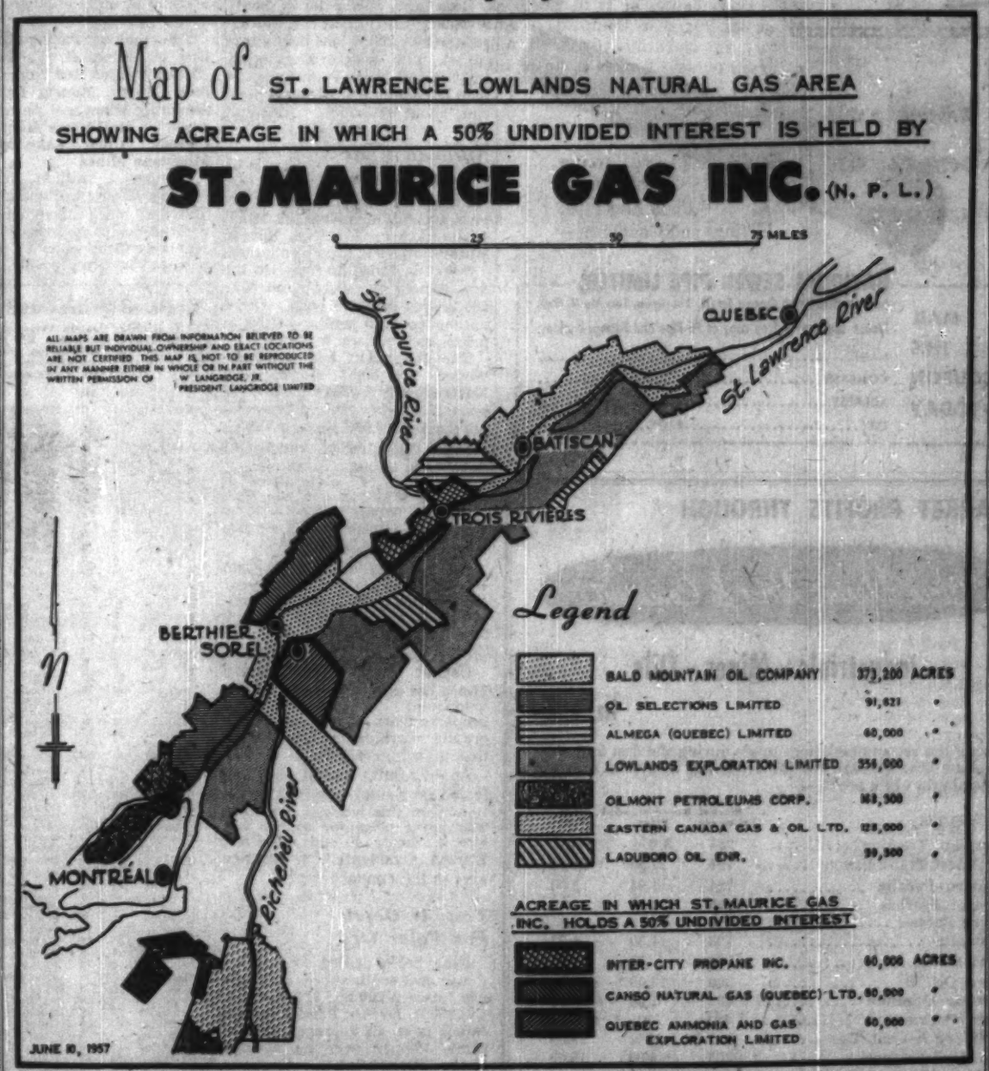
Please enter my subscription commencing immediately to MYERS' OIL MARKETS for one full year, plus 10 weeks free, for the sum of $50.00 ☐
Please enter trial subscription for 10 weeks for $5.00 ☐

☐ I enclose $50.00. SIGNED .....
☐ I enclose $5.00. ADDRESS .....
.....
.....

For Informational Purposes:

ST. MAURICE GAS INC. (N.P.L.)

• To Commence Drilling Program Immediately •



St. Maurice Gas, jointly with Canso Natural Gas plans to start an exploratory drilling programme immediately on 180,000 acres of potential natural gas lands in the St. Lawrence lowlands of Quebec — an active area already returning successful results.

With 22½ miles of gas mains in Three Rivers, a fully equipped gas distribution plant, a propane bottling plant, ample storage facilities and a fleet of trucks, the company is presently marketing propane gas to meter accounts in Three Rivers and cylinder gas accounts in Three Rivers, Grand'Mere, Shawinigan Falls and Quebec City.

Listed on:
The Toronto Stock Exchange and Canadian Stock Exchange, Montreal

ST. MAURICE GAS INC. (N.P.L)
Suite 700, 455 Craig St. West, Montreal, Que.

ANNOUNCEMENT

DOUGLAS H. DEAN

The Marine Office of America announces with pleasure, the appointment of Mr. Douglas H. Dean as Assistant Manager of the Canadian Department at Toronto.

Taking Stock

What's going on in the mining and oil markets — the facts and rumors.

BY RAY MAGLADRY

Base metal stocks that have been declining most of this year show some signs of reversing the trend.

Even another price cut in lead fails to dampen some buying particularly in senior issues, and a few lower-priced producers also join the technical recovery after many weeks of softness.

Investors feel the big producers, with good grade ore and adequate finances, can best weather the current depressed conditions in copper, lead and zinc, brokers say.

This table shows recent market action of some senior and lower-priced base metal issues:

	Latest Price	Week's High	Week's Low	1957 High	1957 Low
	$	$	$	$	$
Brunswick	8.15	8.50	8.05	12.00	8.00
Cons. M & S	24	24¾	23¼	28¾	23
Cons. Sudbury	2.05	2.40	1.98	3.50	1.98
Galkeno	1.01	1.18	1.01	1.30	1.01
Geco	15½	15½	14½	18⅞	14¼
Golden Manitou	1.15	1.20	.83	2.10	.85
Hudson Bay	67½	69½	63	86½	63
Noranda	50½	50¾	49½	57½	47
Opemiska	12⅜	12½	11½	14¾	9.35
United Keno	4.40	4.70	4.30	6.40	4.50

* * *

THE BUZZ IN BOARD ROOMS—is that copper may be heading into a further period of price weakness. Analysts point out the custom smelter price is still 2c below the primary producer level, a spread that usually means a drop for primary copper. Also, the price continues weaker on the London Metal Exchange.

Some buying, however, comes into speculative, lower-priced copper stocks briefly although the list is irregular. **Copper Rand** climbs to $4 from $3.55, later slips to $3.50, **Chibougamau Jaculet** is mildly higher, rising to $2.41 from $2.26, settles at $2.20, and **Consolidated Halliwell** edges up from $1.03 to $1.10, settles at 98c later.

Bethlehem Copper, reporting large tonnage of low grade ore, moves to $1.85 from $1.77, settles at $1.80. **Bouzan Mines** sells off on news that **Noranda Mines** will not take up shares under already-extended option deal. Bouzan dips to 48c from 72c.

* * *

Rumor-spiced market for stocks of companies in the Mattagami Syndicate slides off after an active flurry and higher prices. Six mining companies share interest equally.

The syndicate attracts interest on reports of a copper-zinc discovery in northwestern Quebec. With interest in syndicate, **Leitch Gold Mines** climbs to $1.60 from $1.21, but slides off later to $1.14, **Area Mines** traces same pattern in rising from $1.20 to $1.85, then easing back to $1.10 in heavy trading.

Also riding the Mattagami interest, **Highland Bell** climbs from $1.45 to $2, settles at $1.51, **Iso Uranium** moves from 43c to 77c, settles at 45c, **Teck-Hughes** up from $2.53 to $2.69 then slips sharply to $2.11, and **Dome Mines** which rises from $12¼ to $14¼, settles around $13.

* * *

Among senior mines, **Falconbridge Nickel** flips ahead from $35¼ to $37¾, settles at $36¾, in company with other issues in the **Ventures** group.

Ventures stock rises from $42⅝ to $44½, slips to $43½. **McIntyre Porcupine Mines,** which makes a new high at $115 recently, slips back to $110 under profit-taking. **Frobisher** edges ahead from $2.70 to $2.85, settles at $2.80.

Iron ores, market leaders in recent sessions, are a little softer. **Hollinger** easing from $35¾ to $33¾, **Labrador** slipping from $23¾ to $23, settles at $23⅛ and **Steep Rock** selling down from $22 to $20½, later moving back to $21¼.

* * *

ON THE OIL AND GAS FRONT—The list turns softer after a series of prolonged gains but, one popular index, is still about 25% over start of the year.

Fargo Oils features the group briefly with a climb from $6.60 to $8.30, settles at $7.10. Stock has come up from around $2.90 earlier this year. Company recently staked location for exploratory test on farmout land, six miles northwest of Acadia Valley townsite, seven miles south of Sibbald area gas production and about three miles southeast of another gas well.

A strong spot is **Midcon Oil & Gas** climbing to $1.62 after selling down from $1.66 to $1.47 on a rumor that first well of the season was unsuccessful. Company reports it reached gas at anticipated horizon.

MIDRIM MINING has proven reserves of 37 million tons on its rock salt property in southwestern Ontario, the annual report for 1956 indicates.

The high grade salt appears at 1,665 to 1,700 ft. while there is a bed of less pure rock salt at a higher level showing an average thickness of about 100 ft., the report says.

Production and financing plans are being concluded now.

Midrim's subsidiary **Sturdy Mines** carried out extensive diamond drilling of its property near Sudbury in the year.

Midcon Reports Success in First Lake Erie Well

The first successful well in what could be a 50-well season is swinging attention toward the humming offshore gas drilling field along the Canadian side of Lake Erie. (FP, May 4.)

Midcon Oil & Gas reports its first well found gas on its 14,000 acres held under license. Details of the well are awaiting tests.

More than one million acres of Lake Erie, from the Niagara to the Detroit Rivers, have been taken up under permits covering underwater exploration. Acreage ranges from two to 17 miles off the Canadian shore.

Consolidated West Petroleum, pioneer operator in the field, plans to drill about 30 wells this season —16 for itself and 14 for others.

The company has 34 gas wells capable of producing, the result of several seasons of exploration off Port Alma.

Britalta Spreads Its Wings Now In Ontario, Venezuela

Britalta Petroleums is spreading its interests into Ontario and Venezuela.

An interim report to shareholders discloses:

—Acquisition of **Colonial Petroleums** which is producing from two gas wells and three oil wells in Ontario and holds oil and gas leases on more than 6,000 acres.

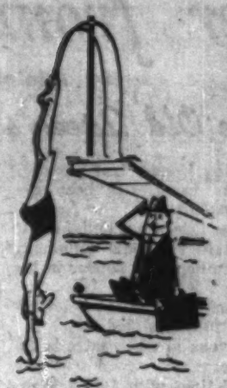
—Acquisition of leases on an additional 2,000 acres in Ontario.

—A preliminary agreement to acquire a ¼ undivided interest in 21 exploratory licenses covering 100,000 acres under Lake Erie of Essex County.

—Participation to the extent of $150,000 in a 25% interest in an oil concession covering 25,000 acres in Lake Maracaibo, Venezuela.

Britalta will issue 35,000 shares to acquire Colonial which will become a wholly owned subsidiary. Robert L. Reed, president, points out that wellhead price for gas in Ontario is 35c per MCF, more than triple current Alberta price, and crude oil price received by Colonial is $3.48 a bbl., substantially more than average price in Alberta fields. An extensive gravity meter survey is planned to be followed up with exploratory drilling.

Interest in Venezuela is held through **Britalta Venezolano,** a wholly owned subsidiary. Britalta participates with private U. S. investors in a limited partnership which has been formed to acquire and develop the Lake Maracaibo interest. After recovery of development costs by the general partner — **San Jacinto Venezolano** — Britalta Venezolano will recover up to seven times its investment out of specified proportions of production and will share proportionate to its investment in an undivided one third of the 25% working interest, Mr. Reed reports.

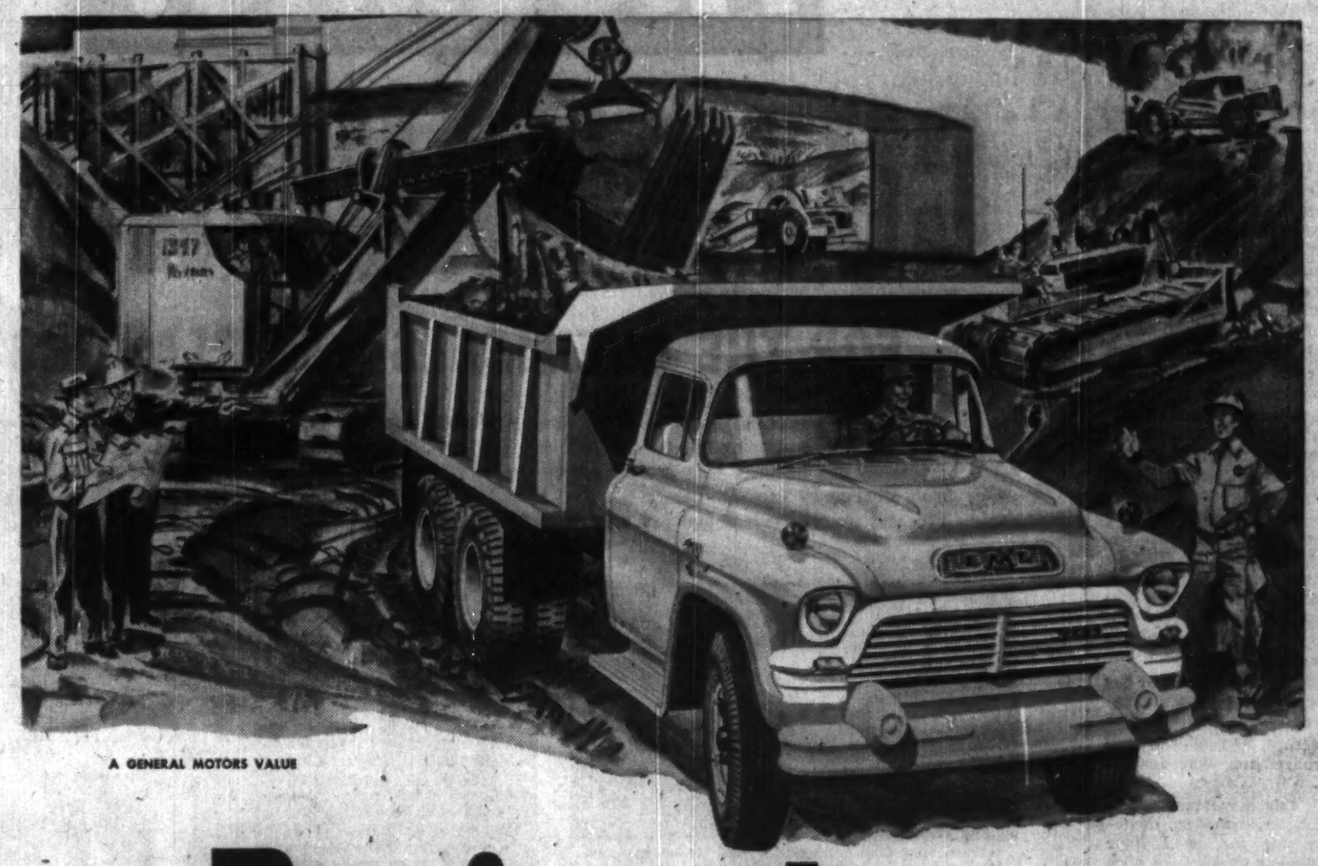


HAVE YOU NOTICED?

AGENTS WHO ARE GETTING AHEAD EVERYWHERE REPRESENT

THE CANADIAN FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
THE CANADIAN INDEMNITY COMPANY

HOME OFFICE: 333 MAIN ST., WINNIPEG, MAN.



A GENERAL MOTORS VALUE

Paving the way for a lot more GMC's

Canada's expansion is underlined by the continual snaking out of roads, designed to carry traffic to all of Canada's expanding communities.

GMC trucks—large and small—are helping to make these jobs possible, hauling heavy loads under almost impossible conditions of weather and terrain. And these GMC's make the jobs pay off . . . proving their right to the title: "Money-Makers"!

Yes—there's a GMC truck designed for every trucking operation. There's one or more, for example, for the job *you're* doing—with the exact combination of engine, transmission, frame and rear axle to give you constant peak efficiency.

But get *all* the facts from the man who knows them. See your GMC dealer about the world's most complete range of trucks . . . GMC Money-Makers!

World's most complete range of trucks

GMC

GMC-12378

SEE YOUR GMC TRUCK DEALER

FOR INSIDE TELEPHONING

Dictograph is much faster AND COSTS LESS

That's right! Dictograph eliminates switchboards, operators, numbers, dialing and waiting for free lines. It costs less, too! And it's much more convenient. For it does things no telephone can duplicate. No one can overhear! No one can listen in! You can buy it or lease it. Over 100,000 in use. FREE estimates.

Dictograph

The finest for over 50 years
Available throughout Canada
50 York St., Toronto
EM. 4-8142
55-2

To keep you informed on business trends

Monthly Review

Each month the BNS reports on business trends across Canada in its Monthly Review.

Information from these concise reports has proven profitable to a growing number of businessmen, and could well interest you. To receive your free copies of the Monthly Review, mail the coupon below. We'll gladly put your name on our mailing list.

The Bank of Nova Scotia
- your partner in helping Canada grow

Economics Department
The Bank of Nova Scotia
44 King St. W., Toronto 1

Please put me on the Monthly Review mailing list. Also send me copies of recent reviews checked below:

Name.....
Street.....
City..... Prov.....
Company.....

The Squeeze on Liquidity..☐
Problems of Growth—
The Gordon Commission...☐
Business Expansion De Luxe ☐
Testing Time for Prices.....☐

Elect J. L. Ramsell President Of Ontario Mining Association

J. L. Ramsell, manager of **Kerr-Addison Gold Mines,** has been elected president of the Ontario Mining Association. R. D. Parker, vice-president and general manager of **International Nickel,** is vice-president of the association.

Other directors are:

J. C. Adamson, vice-president Lake Shore Mines.

C. M. Beck, assistant general manager Algoma Ore Properties.

R. A. Bryce, president Macassa Mines.

E. G. Crayston, general manager Madsen Red Lake Mines.

J. M. Cunningham - Dunlop, president Nipissing Mines.

M. S. Fotheringham, president and general manager Steep Rock Iron Mines.

K. C. Gray, vice-president and general manager, Sylvanite Gold Mines.

W. A. Hutchison, managing director Preston East Dome Mines.

R. C. Mott, vice-president (production) Falconbridge Nickel Mines.

J. A. H. Paterson, general manager, Mining Corp. of Canada.

E. A. Perry, manager Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines.

R. V. Porritt, director Pamour Porcupine Mines.

M. L. Urquhart, general manager McIntyre Porcupine Mines.

Manitoba Starts Northern Highway Hope Link to Inco

From Our Own Correspondent

WINNIPEG — The Manitoba Government is starting immediate construction on the first 10-mile stretch of a new northern highway which it is hoped will eventually reach 200 miles north to connect with the new town of Thompson, site of the big **International Nickel** development at Moak and Mystery lakes.

A route has been chosen for a highway from a point south of Cranberry Portage to link with the Snow Lake-Wekusko road 68 miles northeast. Estimated cost is $2.5 million. The first 10 miles to be built this year at a cost of about $300,000 is to extend from Cranberry northeast to a point on Simonhouse Lake. An additional 58 miles is still required to connect with an existing road from Wekusko on the Hudson's Bay Railway Line to Snow Lake. From Snow Lake to the Inco development is about another 130 miles.

Negotiations have been under way for federal help to get the highway to Snow Lake with the idea of ultimately extending it to Thompson.

Oilmont Farmout Lowland Interest

Oilmont Petroleums Corp. has made a farmout agreement with **Okalta Oils** and **Oil Selections** covering its holdings in the St. Lawrence lowlands where drilling is to start early July, Oilmont officials say.

Development is continuing on the manganese property in Cuba in which Oilmont has 20% interest and where 60% manganese ore is being extracted and stockpiled, according to officials.

The company plans to open up some high grade surface showings on the property and also develop known veins to depth, they report.

Share Oils Buys Red Fault Mines

Share Oils has purchased all the assets of **Red Fault Mining & Oil Corp.** for 1,132,501 shares of Share Oils in exchange for 2,265,002 shares of Red Fault, C. H. Jones, Share Oils president, reports.

Following completion of this agreement, Share will have issued capital of 3.1 million shares.

Red Fault owns outright or controls varied claims in the Yellowknife and Lake Athabasca areas. Share Oil. has several mining properties as well as interests in oil and gas wells and acreage.

Company plans to diamond drill a property in the Marian Lake area, northwest of Yellowknife, and also has a more active oil and gas program planned, Mr. Jones says.

Letter from London

by Adelphi

Same Old Queen's Honors Row

Queen's Birthday Honors List has duly appeared and, as usual, has been denounced as unimaginative.

Those whom the Queen has delighted to honor do not share the view commonly held by those who hoped to appear in the list but failed.

To the fortunate ones the list is an admirable one and fully justified.

Certainly everyone in the theatre is delighted by the knighthood conferred upon that grand trouper Donald Wolfit.

In good weather and bad, before full and half empty theatres, he has played the Bard and almost nothing but the Bard.

He would act King Lear for a street corner crowd of children rather than not act it at all. In fact Sir Donald will bring dignity to knighthood.

Sir Thomas Beecham who inherited his baronetcy from his father half a century or so ago has at last been selected for national recognition.

He becomes a Companion of Honor which is both distinctive and selective.

The Daily Mirror beat an angry drum because the retiring editor of the Daily Express, Mr. Arthur Christiansen, was not given a knighthood.

But the policy of successive governments has been to reward the proprietors and leave the editors to fend for themselves.

Thus we have had as viscounts such proprietors as Northcliffe, Rothermere, Kemsley and Camrose. Beaverbrook could undoubtedly have been raised from a baron to a viscount but has always maintained that he was kicked upstairs to the Lords in the first war by Mr. Lloyd George who did not want him in the government or in the Commons.

Sir Horace Evans who has been Anthony Eden's surgical adviser is now raised to a peerage, and no one will begrudge him that distinction.

All this may seem out of keeping with modern democratic life but as I have pointed out more than once in FP the honors system costs nothing and it supplies the government of the day with a means of encouraging and rewarding public service.

So far democracy has not found a really workable substitute for it.

* * *

Suez Blamed For Tories' Win

Incidentally the week under review included the sensational defeat of the Canadian Liberal Government that was going to remain in power for ever and for ever.

The excitement in Britain was astonishing. A man from Mars might have thought it was a British election so intense was the interest.

Rightly or wrongly the British political experts, trying to assess the cause of the Canadian Government's defeat, attributed it partly to the under-current of "It's time for a change" plus the aftermath of Suez, which unleashed the old loyalty to Britain and the resentment against the pro-U.S. policy of Ottawa at the time of the crisis.

This may or may not be an accurate reading of cause and effect, but I am merely describing the British reaction to one of the most sensational election results for many years.

Inevitably the many friends of George Drew over here were sorry that he was not the Leader of the victorious Conservatives and their allies.

As a soldier, a politician and an unflinching friend he had won a big place in the affections of the British nation.

Automatically there were rumors that Colonel Drew would soon be offered the post of High Commissioner in London and it would certainly be a very popular appointment over here.

But nothing can atone for the failure of his life's dream of leading a Government at Ottawa.

* * *

By an odd coincidence on the day the Canadian election result was made known there was a magnificent performance of the five hour opera "The Trojans" at Covent Garden.

The star draw was Jon Vickers, the Canadian tenor, who has been the sensation of this year's London season.

During a conversation at half time with David Webster, impresario-in-chief of Covent Garden, he predicted that in five years' time Vickers would be the greatest tenor in the world.

And now for the link-up with the Canadian election. Jon Vickers who comes from the Canadian West, was one of eight children and the family was not only befriended by Mr. Diefenbaker but he offered to adopt Jon and a younger brother.

In fact Mr. Diefenbaker has been most helpful to the rising operatic star from the Prairies.

* * *

Exchequer Gets Banker's Legacy

Now since FP is traditionally devoted to finance I would like to call your attention to the strange will of banker James de Rothschild who died in London a month ago.

This remarkable member of the famous banking family was a Liberal Member of Parliament for many years and at all times in the Chamber wore his silk hat.

In a million to one accident on a golf course in France he lost an eye, and forever afterwards wore a monocle over the blank eye.

He liked to play bridge at high stakes but he was more interested in playing the hand than winning the rubber — a weakness which did not always find favor with his partners.

Now for his will which has just been published. He left no less than £11 millions.

The duties levelled upon it by the State and duly paid are just over seven and a half million pounds.

He left some modest sums to his servants and to Jewish charities and some valuable Old Masters to the National Trust but the big gainer was the Chancellor of the Exchequer.

It was not vanity that made him leave so vast a sum, although one wonders why he did not distribute more of it to charities or foundations.

The most plausible explanation is that he did not know the extent of his own wealth and was not particularly interested.

But then he came of a remarkable family which built its fortune on the Battle of Waterloo.

The Rothschilds had arranged a relay of horsemen from the battlefield to the nearest port where a cutter was waiting to carry the news to a waiting corps of riders extending from the port of London.

The message, thus relayed, was simplicity itself: "Buy English securities."

In other words the Rothschilds got in on the ground floor and never left it.

shafts
tunnels
docks
bridge piers
intakes
pumphouses
locks & dams

DRAVO
OF CANADA LIMITED
159 Bay Street, Toronto 1, Ontario
Phone: Empire 2-1991
Contractors Engineers

FRUEHAUF

CUTS HAULING COSTS

FOR THE CHEMICALS AND PLASTICS INDUSTRIES!

Many plastic and chemical businesses are making substantial savings by modernizing their shipping system with specialized Fruehauf Tank-Trailers. Practically any liquid or bulk product can be shipped faster, safer, with more economy by Tank-Trailer.
Fruehauf are old hands in liquid or bulk transport. Their long association with the chemical industry has given them a practical knowledge of your needs. This outstanding experience combined with modern facilities is your assurance of the right solution to your problem—no matter how specialized the need. Proof is found in the number of Fruehauf Tank-Trailers now on the job.

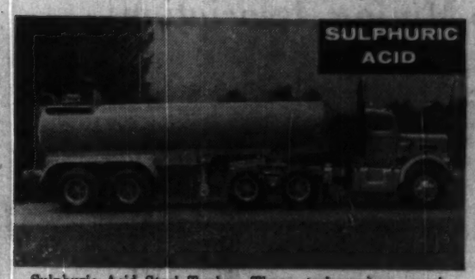
Stainless Steel Acids Transports. Phenol, formaldehyde and other acids are hauled more profitably in Fruehauf Stainless Steel Acids Tankers.

Solvents Tank Train. Synthetic-lined Fruehauf Tank-Trailers for hauling solvents, adaptable to both semi or train operations.

Synthetic Resins Steel Tanker. These dependable Fruehauf Steel Tankers are exterior insulated and heated for hauling synthetic resins.

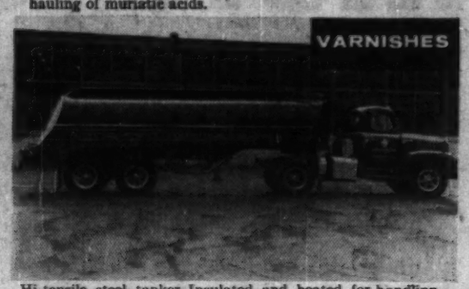
Caustic Soda Steel Tanker. For rapid, economical hauling of caustic soda, this synthetic-lined Fruehauf Steel Tanker is your answer.

Muriatic Acid Steel Tanker. This cost-cutting Fruehauf Steel Transport is rubber lined throughout for the safe hauling of muriatic acids.

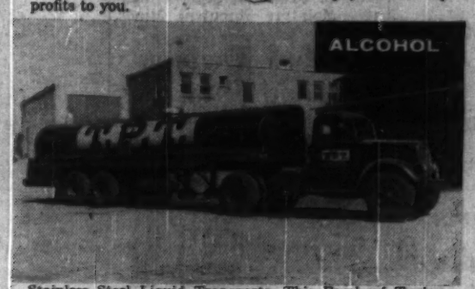


Sulphuric Acid Steel Tanker. These steel pressure vessels for hauling sulphuric acid take maximum payloads for top profits to you.

Air-Slide Bulk Tank Trailers. Air-Slide tankers are especially-suited for hauling bulk granular commodities, including soda ash.



Hi-tensile steel tanker. Insulated and heated for handling insulating varnishes, glyptal alkyd resins, polyesters and wire enamel.



Stainless Steel Liquid Transports. This Fruehauf Tanker hauls formaldehyde, alcohol, glycerin, wineless and other liquids.

FRUEHAUF TRAILERS
"ENGINEERED TRANSPORTATION"

THERE'S A FRUEHAUF TANK-TRAILER FOR EVERY HAULING NEED!

FRUEHAUF—WORLD'S LARGEST BUILDER OF TRUCK-TRAILERS

57-38

FRUEHAUF TRAILER COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED—WESTON, ONTARIO

Please send me information on a TANK-TRAILER to haul_____

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ PROV. _____

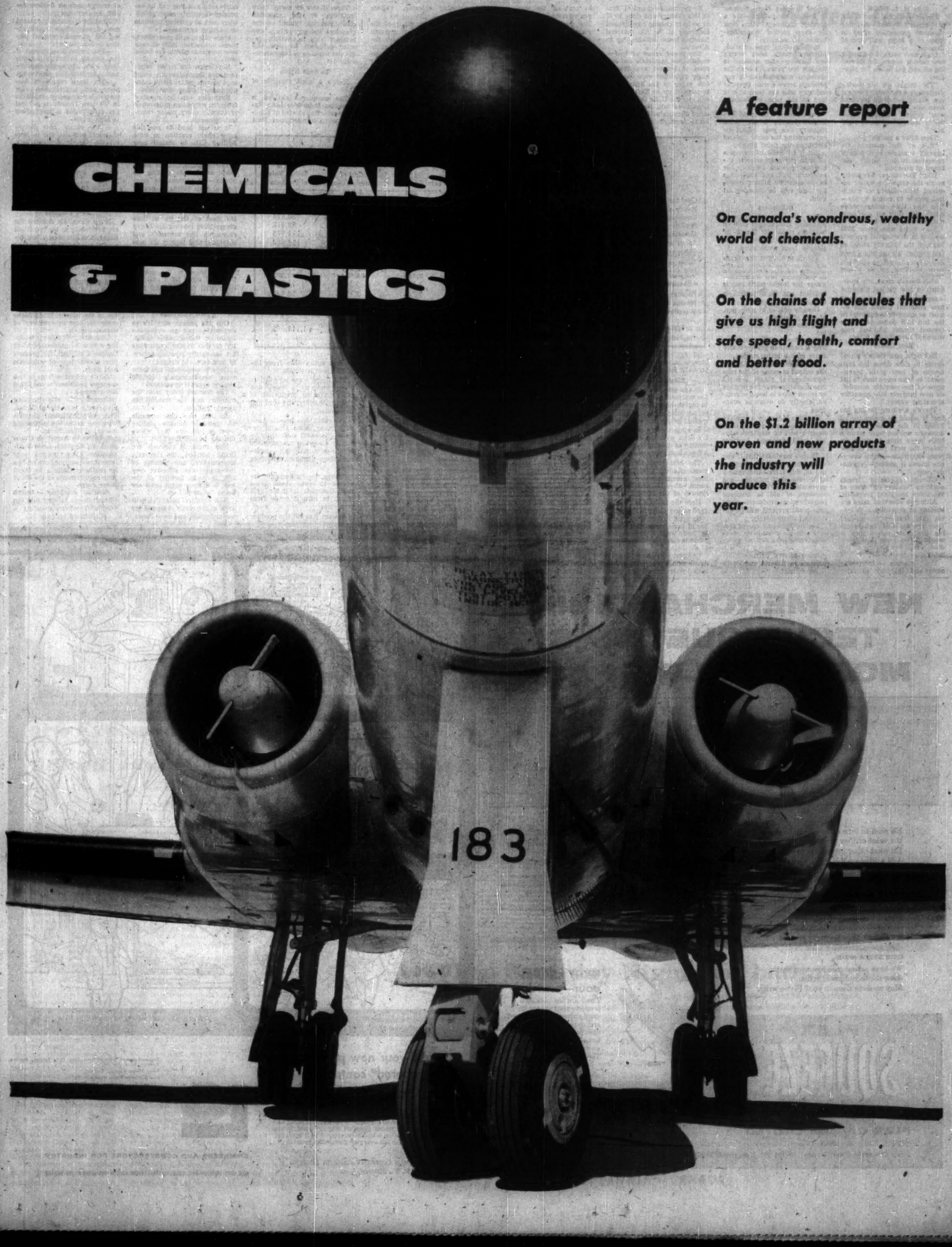
THESE ARE SOME OF THE PRODUCTS FRUEHAUFS ARE CARRYING!

ACETIC ANHYDRIDE
ACETONE
ACTH
ALCOHOL
ALUM
ALUMINUM SULPHATE
AMMONIA
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
ASPHALT
AVIATION FUEL
BAKELITE
BAUXITE
BEER
BENZOL
BLACK OIL
BULK CEMENT
BULK FLOUR
BUNKER C
BUTANE
BUTTERMILK
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
CASINGHEAD
CAUSTIC ACID
CAUSTIC SODA
CHLORIDE
COCOA BEAN RESIDUE
COTTONSEED OIL
CRUDE OIL
DIESEL FUEL
DRILLING MUD
DYE PRODUCTS
ETHYLENE GLYCOL
FORMALDEHYDE
FRUIT JUICES
FUEL OIL
GASOLINE
GLUCOSE
GLUE
GLYCEROL (GLYCERIN)
GOLDFISH
GRAIN
HOT OIL
HYDROCHLORIC ACID
ICE CREAM MIX
INDUSTRIAL SOLVENTS
KEROSENE
LATEX
LIQUID FERTILIZER
LIQUID PLASTIC
LIQUID SUGAR
LIME
MILK
MINERAL SPIRITS
MOLASSES
MURIATIC ACID
NAPHTHA
NITRIC ACID
OLEUM
OXYGEN (LIQUID)
PAINT
PARAFFIN
PEANUT OIL
PENICILLIN
PEROXIDE
PETROLEUM PITCH
PHENOLICS
PRINTING INK
PROPANE
RESINS
SALT BRINE
SODA ASH
SODIUM SILICATE
SOY BEAN OIL
SULPHURIC ACID
SYNTHETIC HYDROCARBON
SYRUP
TAR
THINNER
TOLUOL
TRANSFORMER OIL
TRANSIL OIL
TURPENTINE SOLVENTS
URINE
VARNISH
VEGETABLE OIL
VINEGAR
WAX
WHISKY
WINE
YEAST

The Financial Post

Vol. LI | Member of Audit Bureau of Circulations | Publication Office: Toronto, June 22, 1957 | Twenty Cents an issue, Six Dollars a Year | No. 25

CHEMICALS & PLASTICS



A feature report

On Canada's wondrous, wealthy world of chemicals.

On the chains of molecules that give us high flight and safe speed, health, comfort and better food.

On the $1.2 billion array of proven and new products the industry will produce this year.

Wave of Expansion on Horizon

Slowdown 'Only Breather'; Growth Spurt Ahead

By W. L. DACK

The development head of one of Canada's fastest - stepping chemical companies stood in front of a large wall-map of Canada.

On it were marked the major new mining camps, the spreading oil and gas fields, the pipelines.

"The things we see taking shape across here over the next few years," he swept his hand from west to east, "makes our new project decisions look pretty momentous to us right now."

Then after a pause.

"But at the moment we haven't a single new project recommendation before our board of directors."

Why? The answer was pretty much the same the writer received from dozens of chemical people in recent weeks—"for the time being we've caught up with all our most obvious new plant bets."

Five years and some $500 million in new capital projects has shot the industry ahead so fast that an almost unanimous desire for a breathing spell has been building up in recent months.

This doesn't mean any slowdown in new project planning—actually the wave of some 36 new chemical plants and almost as many new products in the last half dozen years has created almost limitless new chemical jumping-off places.

Real Desire

But right now there's a real desire to slow down the high tempo of new plant investment; to take more time to get some of the recently completed new projects into smoother operating waters.

There's a strong feeling too that it would be better for all hands in the industry if the domestic market were given a little more time to catch up before the next round of new plant expansion—which everyone knows is coming—gets under way.

Current operating trends could be "cooling off" some of the more marginal proposals.

Although chemical sales are holding at generally high levels this year—some product lines are up—this isn't bringing the same reassurance it would have even last year since profits are starting to lag behind.

The reasons — increasing costs and inability to raise prices to meet them because of keener competition—are a greater argument than ever for even further diversification in the industry.

In the rolling type of readjustment that's been hitting one industry after another in the last few years it's been the chemical manufacturer whose products serve a wide range of industry who has been able to turn in the most consistently healthy earnings record.

For instance, a chemical firm hitched heavily to the paint industry this year would be experiencing the same general slump as the paint people.

But if he could balance this off with say resin sales to the buoyant plastics industry, or sulphuric acid and explosives to the dynamic mining industry he'd still be going great guns.

Difficulties

But even diversification is becoming increasingly difficult because most of the basic larger-volume projects have already been undertaken.

The more obvious new product moves are mostly in the organics chemicals field—based on petroleum raw materials—where the initial plant cost is heaviest and tariff protection the smallest.

Usually one, or at most two, of such plants can readily look after the entire domestic market.

But there's little assurance they'll be able to get the major share of the home market.

At present close to 50% of the output of many of the new petrochemical plants brought into operation over the past six or seven years is being exported, chiefly to overseas countries.

But this is largely a fugitive and unprofitable type of business; a sort of stop-gap market until domestic business opens up.

There's no doubt that if any worthwhile protection comes out of this fall's tariff review of the chemical industry—and particularly if it offers any measure of aid to domestic petrochemical producers—some new plant projects will be announced immediately.

For instance any one of several possible changes in operating conditions, such as a tariff move, could easily spark a number of new petrochemical projects in Alberta and Peace River district.

Every major chemical firm in this country and close to 12 or so from outside have looked longingly at the raw material treasure-house building up in Alberta.

The broad range of hydrocarbon raw materials and sulphur to become available in huge quantities over the next few years as gas distribution is stepped up to Eastern Canada and the U. S.; the plentiful amount of salt, limestone and other chemicals—will supply a broad enough raw material base to support production of virtually hundreds of products.

Plans Postponed

But in practically every case the companies are being forced to pigeon-hole these new project developments because of market limitations at this time.

In almost every case though it's been with the express intention of dusting them off for a fresh look every year or two.

The best hope for the domestic producers—the only one most companies are able to count on—is the natural growth of the home market.

Here the outlook is about as good as anywhere in the world.

So good in fact that a number of firms have been willing to "jump the gun" in new plant projects a good deal in advance of markets.

"Biggest nightmare haunting development people these days is that your competitor is going to 'grab off' the new projects you've researched for years before you've had time to get your board of directors to act," the development head said.

Top chemical authorities in recent extensive market surveys have forecasted an increase in chemical production in this country of between three and four times—close to $4 billion—by 1975.

(The new peak established in the year just ended boosted over-all output in the chemical and allied industries to $1.12 billion.)

While sizeable increases would take place in every branch of the industry the most dynamic growth would be chalked up by plastics fabrication where the consumption of chemicals would soar an estimated 10 times by 1980.

Reflecting increasing chemical metallurgy in metals recovery this outlet would boost its chemical requirements by an estimated 5.3 times in the same period.

Foods and food packaging would expand as a market for chemicals by a little over four times; textiles would use four times as much chemicals.

But over the near term chemical market experts see the biggest expansion again swinging back to basic chemicals largely serving natural resources industries.

Products like sulphuric acid ammonia, chlorine, caustic soda.

That's why in many of the recently stepped - up research programs in this country development people are being instructed to study ways of allying their companies more closely with the fast-moving mining and ore processing field, oil and gas industries, pulp and paper.

Recently two petrochemical firms in this country with operations based chiefly on ethylene jumped into first Canadian production of ethanolamines—one of the major chemicals used in purifying natural gas for delivery to pipelines.

With two major gas pipelines drawing heavily on sour gas fields the market potential in this product will be large. Another big firm whose chief product is hitched largely to the slowed-down textile industry is diversifying boldly into explosives.

Another firm with eyes largely on the huge pulp and paper industry and exciting new process trend they see developing there have expanded hydrogen peroxide and ammonia making facilities.

There'll also be many more instances of the economic chain reaction typical of the chemical industry where one product leads to another, creating demands for new and greater supplies of basic chemicals.

To Spin Nylon

Here's a good example of this.

The company involved is **Canadian Industries Ltd.**: Nylon production started at Kingston when a plant was built to spin nylon fibre from imported raw materials.

The fibres were supplied as a raw material to textile and other mills for production of clothing, hosiery, tire cord and parachutes.

The chain thus branched out with many links. Finally demand increased sufficiently to justify Canadian manufacture of the raw materials—hexamethylene diamine and adipic acid.

Among the ingredients required to make these nylon raw materials is nitric acid which in turn is made from ammonia.

A plant was built to produce nitric acid and this can be expanded to supply other industries, such as refining uranium or making explosives.

More nitric acid necessitates more ammonia and already new ammonia plants are being built.

Now even the nylon intermediates themselves are being used as raw materials in manufacture of other chemicals.

Examples can be supplied from the expansion program of practically every major chemical company.

It is not hard to see this same chain reaction in time leading CIL to install new plants for production of basic raw materials for its new Terylene production; or **Ethyl Corp. of Canada** putting up plants — or encouraging erection of such plants at nearby Sarnia points for first Canadian production of ethyl chloride and maybe later, sodium; **Du Pont of Canada** in time diversifying into certain heavy chemicals like ammonia and sulphuric acid largely for captive use in its own synthetic fibres and explosives operations.

Then there is the growth that will come from still undiscovered products and new market applications of other products.

New Creations

One big reason why it's so difficult to put an expansion figure on this dynamic industry is that research chemists are constantly creating entirely new forms of matter.

Only three decades ago there were approximately 100,000 known organic chemicals.

The number today is in the millions and the possibilities appear endless.

Exciting new developments on the fast moving plastics front is just one field where the sky is still the limit.

New chemical methods are being applied to recovery, beneficiation, and refining of low-grade ores; effective new aids to boost fertility of the soil, to destroy plant pests are being "whomped up."

New chemical potentials will arise as the ocean is tapped for raw materials, and new forms of energy such as nuclear fission, are harnessed.

What are the most important new developments highlighting the current chemical picture in this country?

—The tremendous impact of the mining industry, particularly from chemicals requirements for uranium processing.

—The huge supply of sulphur and hydrocarbon raw materials becoming available in Western Canada as natural gas distribution is stepped-up to high levels.

—Two major new petrochemical projects, one in Sarnia, the other in Montreal East. They can be expected to have quite an influence on decisions and locations of new plant projects over the next few years.

—The multi - million - dollar potash development now assured for Saskatchewan.

Five Projects

Huge chemicals demand for ore processing at the big Blind River uranium camp has already sparked five important new plant or expansion projects.

Noranda Mines is soon boosting its $10 million sulphuric acid plant at Cutler, Ont., to a 1,000-ton daily output.

Entire production will go to a number of uranium producers in the nearby Blind River camp for use in recovery of uranium oxide.

Canadian Industries is building a new $3 million plant at Copper Cliff, Ont. for production of 300 tons of sulphuric acid daily.

Entire output will go to two uranium producers in the Blind River camp.

Company is also boosting nitric acid capacity at Nobel, Ont., with additional supplies all going to the ore processing market at Blind River.

Both **North American Cyanamid** and **Gypsum, Lime & Alabastine** have opened new limestone quarrying operations in southern Ontario to boost lime requirements of the Blind River camp.

Another company — **Huron Chemicals**—is looking into the possibility of constructing a

(Continued on page 51)

Our Chemical Industry — 1956

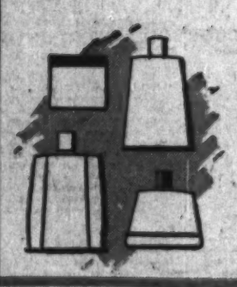
	Plants	Employees	Total Earnings	Cost of Materials Used	Gross Selling Value of Products
				$ '000	
Coal tar distillation	11	528	2,155	8,020	12,960
Heavy chemicals	47	8,912	40,468	83,361	192,606
Compressed gases	52	1,379	5,035	3,405	20,826
Fertilizers	44	2,965	11,702	42,611	82,818
Medicinals and pharmaceuticals	211	7,859	25,983	37,683	121,995
Paints and varnishes	126	6,167	21,770	63,053	126,924
Soaps and washing compounds	144	3,750	14,576	46,001	109,278
Toilet preparations	90	2,193	6,212	15,658	38,062
Inks	33	993	3,723	6,641	15,784
Vegetable oils	12	675	2,558	36,936	42,393
Adhesives	28	596	2,156	5,349	11,759
Polishes and dressings	47	818	2,746	9,534	20,540
Plastics (primary only)	25	3,252	14,002	44,657	82,643
Miscellaneous*	250	12,422	46,474	115,435	234,007
TOTAL	1,120	52,509	199,560	518,344	1,112,595

*Includes explosives, synthetic rubber, insecticides, matches, dry colors, etc.

NEW MERCHANDISING TECHNIQUE WINS MORE SHELF SPACE

No need to take a big plunge to prove the value of Plax packaging. Do what other manufacturers are doing. Add a Plax packed line—your regular product in a squeezable, colourful Plax container—and let it compete with your present package. With this technique you can study the sales appeal of the Plax bottle (AND WHAT AN APPEAL!) without changing your regular distribution set up . . . your familiar package holds its present shelf space. THE NEW LINE GETS EXTRA SPACE.

We have actual case histories that show the technique in action. May we show them to you? Please write.



stock sizes

Forty-two shapes and sizes of stock moulds can be imprinted with your own design and made in any colour. Or we can produce your own design and moulds. Costs are so low as to surprise most buyers who have regarded squeeze bottles as a luxury.

spray—drip—pour—powder

There are few packaged products that cannot be more successfully packaged and conveniently dispensed with squeeze bottles. Let us demonstrate what we can do. Write to us in Toronto or Montreal.

PLAX SQUEEZE BOTTLES

PLAX CANADA LIMITED
50 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto, Ontario
255 Decarie Boulevard, Ville St. Laurent, P.Q.

LIGHTWEIGHT SQUEEZABLE COLOURFUL UNBREAKABLE

PLAX PAK

When Lummus builds your new plant, you select the contract arrangement best suited to your needs. For example . . .

You may decide on a lump sum (turnkey) contract, where final cost can be fixed before work starts.

You may want Lummus to build on a guaranteed maximum contract. Any savings are then shared with you on a pre-arranged basis.

Or maybe you prefer a cost-plus arrangement. Your auditors and directors will cheer Lummus' astute purchasing.

Want to get on stream fast? A convertible cost-plus contract gets work started, can be changed to any other type after job is fully defined.

Whatever arrangement you choose, Lummus experience insures on-time completion, efficient operation.

Build your new plant on a "tailored" contract

The first money-saving step in building a new plant is to pick an experienced engineering and construction firm. The second is to make sure the contract is tailored to your needs. The Lummus Company will design, engineer and build your new facilities on any of the basic arrangements outlined above. And Lummus' 50 years of experience with more than 800 process plants all over the world, insures on-time completion, a smooth startup, efficient operation. It will pay you to talk over your plans with Lummus.

THE LUMMUS COMPANY CANADA LIMITED
455 Craig St. W., Montreal, Que.

Engineering and Sales Offices: New York, London, Houston, Bombay, Paris, The Hague.
Sales Offices: Chicago, Caracas.
Heat Exchanger Plant: Honesdale, Pa.
Licensed Manufacturers of Heat Transfer Equipment throughout Canada.

LUMMUS

ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS FOR INDUSTRY

NEW YORK · HOUSTON · CHICAGO · MONTREAL · CARACAS · LONDON · PARIS · THE HAGUE · BOMBAY

Petrochemicals Industry

More New Projects on Planning Books

There comes a time when even the companies in the fast-moving petrochemical field must pause to catch their breath in the phenomenal post-war expansion race in this country.

Some two dozen new plants representing a capital outlay of over $300 million in seven years is a record even the petrochemical people themselves would have deemed fantastic at the end of World War II.

Even now the slow-down in new plants development doesn't mean any reduction in number of new product projects under study.

It's just that for the time being most of the companies have caught up with their most attractive looking undertakings — all the most obvious postwar bets in the Canadian petrochemical field have now been translated into new multi-million dollar plants, completed or currently under construction.

Not one of the companies are looking on this interval as anything other than a breathing spell — a brief period in which to digest the heavy post-war spending spree on new plants to make new products; to permit the Canadian market potential to build up a little more for a new round of expansion.

The petrochemical planners fully believe that the industrial momentum that has been gathering force for several years will keep the Canadian economy rolling along at a rapid clip.

This in turn must mean more and diversified industry in this country requiring more and more diversified chemical raw materials.

It's an industry that's growing much faster than the main body of industry because it's gradually penetrating all industry with its multiplying array of new products.

It's a comparatively young industry and its rate of discovery both in the basic and application field is far greater than that of any other industry supplying raw materials.

Modern Living

Right now petrochemicals find use in almost everything that is a part of modern living. Their amazing end use diversity comes from a continuing penetration of other industries.

This penetration may take place (1) by replacing natural materials in applications where the synthetic product has superior properties (2) by replacing natural materials in applications where the properties may not be better but where it has an economic advantage, and (3) by creating new uses for which no existing material is suitable.

Examples of materials going into the "replacement" market category are synthetic fibres, synthetic rubber and detergents.

This market has up to the present time been more important than the "new" market category, e.g., anti-knock agents, fertilizers, insecticides.

This new market category, however, could keep right on expanding indefinitely but products going into the replacement category will have to slow down as they approach the ultimate ceiling for the particular type of products involved.

For example, there is a definite ceiling for the replacement of natural rubber with synthetic rubber and the replacement of soap with synthetic detergents.

But plastics are an exception because they replace such materials as steel, wood and glass for which there is, for practical purposes, no ceiling.

Plastics and resins — major petrochemical items — have shown a tenfold growth in North America over the past 15 years.

Production now exceeds four billion lb. per year and future looks as bright as ever for a continuation of this expansion trend.

What is the immediate outlook for petrochemicals in Canada?

In 1956 estimated production was 800 million lb. having a value of approximately $143 million.

This compares with 35 billion lb. for the U. S. having a value of $4.2 billion.

On a per capital basis production works out at 50 lb. per year in Canada against 200 lb. in U. S.

This places Canada in about the same position in regards to petrochemicals production as was the U. S. at end of World War II.

But Canada did not get into the business until early 1940s and has been handicapped ever since by relatively small markets which, without some of capacity going into export, would not support an economic size plant.

It is fully expected now that the gap in the per capita production between the two countries will be continuously narrowed.

Right now market analysts are predicting that the U. S. production of petrochemicals will approximately double in the next five years.

Canada is expected to at least equal this performance and will probably exceed it.

But right now despite the acknowledged bright future for petrochemicals there is an inclination to slow down somewhat on new plant commitments in this country and await developments of the next few months.

One of these "developments" is the complete tariff review of the Canadian chemical industry this fall.

The findings of the Tariff Board, whatever they are, are going to have an important impact on the timing of new petrochemical projects.

Here's why:

Domestic Market

More than any other segment of the chemical industry petrochemicals depends on acquiring bulk of the domestic market.

Majority of the new plants built the last few years have capacity to supply all of the domestic market and economics of the projects have been based on this potential.

To have to share this home market with imported products works more than proportionate hardships on the companies involved since unit costs rise sharply with dropping output rate.

Canadian petrochemical officials have anxious eyes on the chemical giant to the south.

They know what can happen — and is happening — when sizeable surpluses build up there, e.g., ammonia, ethylene glycol, polyethylene.

Since it's disastrous to unit costs to cut domestic plant runs, every price reduction there must be met immediately here to the point of "no return."

All of which points up the increasing need for product diversification in this industry—the spreading of one's production eggs into a number of baskets.

In the type of rolling re-adjustment that has become associated with the postwar era there are always one or two industries undergoing difficult times.

It has become particularly characteristic of the petrochemical industry that several good revenue products must help carry the hard-hit products affected by the depressed industry customers.

The point then is to serve a wide enough range of industry so that over-all operations will not be drastically hit by reduced demand for certain chemicals from any one or two of these industries going through cycylical upsets.

This is a good deal easier said than done.

Petrochemical plants usually involve costly, complicated

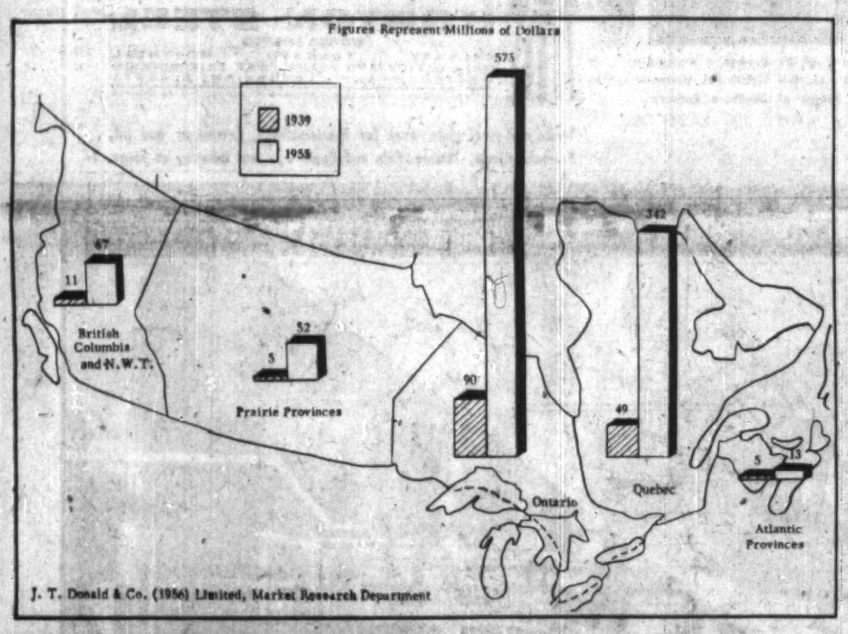
(Continued on page 52)

Petrochemical Growth Story

Growth Picture of Selected Firms Comprising the Petrochemical Industry ($'000)

Year	No. of plants	No. of employees	Salaries and wages	Cost of Materials	Cost of Fuel	Gross selling value of products
1947	3	2,366	5,391	9,379	2,485	24,896
1948	3	2,386	5,857	12,097	3,036	30,340
1949	3	2,635	6,904	15,326	5,279	38,462
1950	3	2,731	7,774	18,595	6,334	50,466
1951	3	3,069	10,300	21,925	6,867	64,871
1952	5	3,344	12,156	24,395	7,482	67,187
1953	13	4,124	15,908	30,103	8,504	78,050
1954	13	4,642	19,520	41,817	9,955	99,450
1955	13	4,751	20,425	48,790	10,194	127,104
1956	14	5,100	23,207	62,914	11,514	143,650

Chemical Output by Areas



More Expansion

What the Industry Sees Ahead

(Continued from page 50)

chemical plant at Cutler, Ont. to produce sodium chlorate, also for the uranium processing requirements.

In the far northern Beaverlodge uranium camp **Gunnar Mines** has built its own plant to supply its sulphuric acid requirements.

Removal of sulphur from sour gas in Western Canada, once the two major natural gas pipelines are drawing heavily from the Alberta gas fields, is estimated to reach around one million tons yearly.

Coming From U. S.

This is close to three times current consumption rate here, practically all of the sulphur coming from U. S. imports.

Faced with long rail hauls to the big eastern pulp and paper market the sulphur producers will have some early marketing problems on their hands.

Construction has just gotten under way on a unique petrochemical project at Sarnia, Ont.

The new $28.5 million plant of **Imperial Oil Ltd.** to recover such hydrocarbon products as ethylene, propylene, butylenes, butadiene, aromatic tars, etc., is expected to have a major impact on the direction of new petrochemical expansion in Canada's Chemical Valley.

The integrated chemicals and polyethylene plant of **Union Carbide Canada,** now virtually completed at Montreal East, with its "built-in" flexibility for manufacture of numerous new chemicals is expected to help carry Canadian industry another step forward in its self-sufficiency drive.

The decision of two giants in the U. S. potash industry to establish major new potash recovery projects in central Saskatchewan virtually assures that the huge western deposits will become the second major supply source on the continent.

Potash Co. of America and **International Minerals & Chemicals** are both pushing large shafts down to the 3,000 ft. deep deposits with production expected by 1959.

Some 18 other smaller companies are also in the development picture with smaller acreage holdings in the province.

Decisions Retarded

Up to now limited markets and costly mining operations have held up decisions on development of the Saskatchewan deposits.

But now expanding markets and ready access to the central U. S. states are spurring production plans.

Not only will most of Canada's 45,000 tons-a-year consumption now be met from domestic sources but the Saskatchewan deposits will also figure in sizeable export operations.

The high level of industrial activity in 1956 was reflected in the record demand for chemicals in this country.

At $1,112 million factory shipments topped the previous 1956 record year by 6.6%.

Every group in the chemicals and allied industries section chalked up gains over the previous year but two—fertilizers and vegetable oils.

In the case of fertilizers a late, wet 1956 spring and slower government cash payments to western farmers reduced demand 10.5% at $82.8 million.

Vegetable oils dropped 15.7% at $42.4 million reflecting the increasing swing to use of marine oils and animal fats in production of bulk shortages.

Immediate Reaction

High industrial activity is always reflected immediately in stepped-up demand for heavy chemicals (sulphuric acid, ammonia, chlorine, caustic soda, etc.) which serve a broad range of industry and compressed gases used in metal-working, food industries, etc.

The former was up 11.8% at $192.6 million; the latter up 26.2% at $20.8 million.

Other chemical products showing promising shipments gains were medicinals, up 12.8%; coal tar distillation, up 9%; soaps, up 9.2%; paints up 8.3%, primary plastics, up 10.1%.

Trade in chemicals again resulted in a net deficit—$60 million in 1956, as against a deficit of $50 million the previous year.

Imports—mostly from U. S. —were up 10.8% at $288.6 million. But fortunately exports showed a healthy rise too, up 8.9% at $210 million.

Pharmaceuticals, synthetic resins, fine chemicals bulk importantly in Canada's chemical imports with most of the supply coming from U. S.

In the export field nitrogenous fertilizers (with **Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co.** the big factor) and synthetic rubber were the big items.

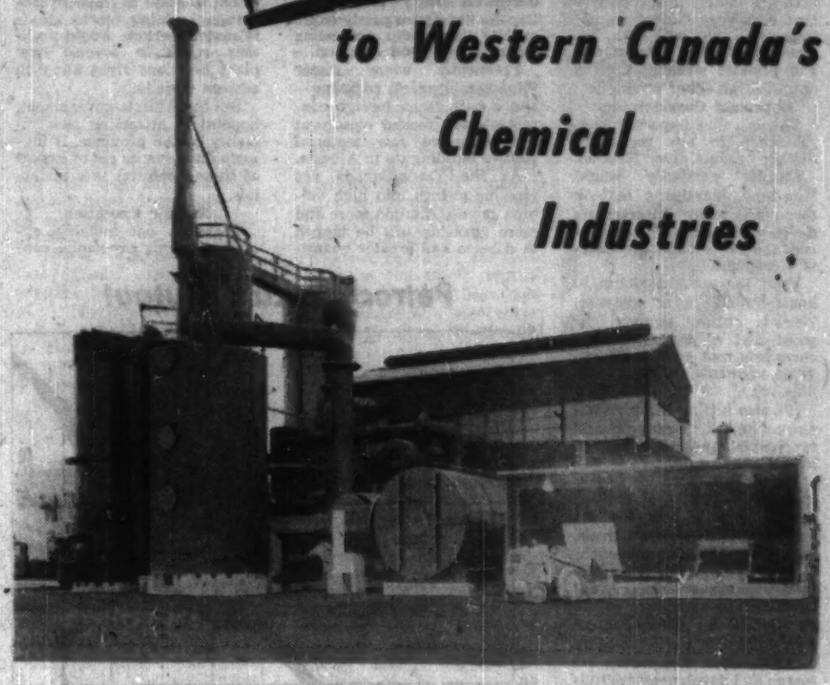
Some plastics — especially vinyls and polystyrenes—also contribute importantly to the export business.

Highlights of 1956 were the scattered export shipments of a number of chemicals including solvents, acetone, polyethylene to U. K., certain European and South American countries.

Supplying

H_2SO_4

to Western Canada's Chemical Industries



Sulphuric Acid is the most widely used industrial chemical, and the rapid expansion of Western Canada's Chemical Industries is causing an urgent demand for this most essential product. To meet the requirements of this rapidly expanding market, Inland Chemicals' one million dollar plant has a production capacity of 100 tons of Sulphuric Acid every working day. Inland Chemicals' reputation for service and quality is known throughout the Western Canadian Chemical Industry, and you can rely on Inland Chemicals for prompt delivery and fast reliable service on every order.

For further information, call or write to:
Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd.
Sole Distributors
10229 - 105th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.
Phone 23574

INLAND CHEMICALS CANADA LTD.
FORT SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA

When Saturday Night was bath night...

...the kitchen was the most popular, yes really the most important room in the house. It was actually the "family room". It was warm, efficient, comfortable and easy to clean by 1910 standards. By today's standards it wasn't any of these things. For example, the old floor coverings cracked easily, absorbed dirt and moisture and wore through quickly—a far cry from today's colourful, easy-to-wipe rubber tile floor which retains its new look for many years.

Admittedly, our standards of comparison have changed. Our standards of living have also changed through a gradual, but continual process of product improvement. Back of the modern improvement in floor covering is synthetic rubber—the basic ingredient in today's rubber floor tile.

For floor tile and other rubber products used in the home, the automobile and in industry... *synthetic rubber is better —that's why half of all new rubber used in Canada is...*

POLYSAR
Registered Trade Mark

POLYMER CORPORATION LIMITED
SARNIA CANADA

Report on Petrochemicals

(Continued from page 51)

processes. Usually several different processes and products are closely integrated so that it is very difficult, if not impossible to cut back, or boost, production rate of any one product without altering output of all other products.

Important Consideration

This is a very important consideration in any plans for further product diversification.

Despite generally bright long-term marketing outlook there are many intermediate developments that can interrupt the pattern and affect certain products.

Take the current slump in house-building, for instance. This is cutting demand for paint and of course all the chemicals that go into it (solvents, pigments, thinners, alcohols, etc.).

It's also hitting the plywood market and this means demand for phenol and urea that go into plywood glues.

It's slowing down the household appliance market and this means phenolic handles for various appliances and utensils, various plastics housewares.

Because natural resources industries appear to have about as bright an expansion future as any in this country more and more chemical firms are directing their stepped-up research and development activities along these general lines.

The research and development heads are being instructed to investigate closely the possibilities of becoming more closely allied to these fast-moving segments of the Canadian economy; to look into the opportunities of producing more products to serve the oil and gas, mining and pulp and paper industries.

Already two firms — **Dow Chemical of Canada** and **Union Carbide Canada** — have jumped into production of ethanolamines via the broad ethylene petrochemical highway.

This product is used widely in natural gas purification and there will be heavy demands for it in western Canada as the **Trans-Canada** gas pipeline swings into high gear and draws on more and more gas from a wide variety of Alberta gasfields.

North American Cyanamid has installed a new plant unit at Niagara Falls, Ont., for first Canadian production of xanthates, a chemical widely used in refining of minerals.

Dow Chemical is also looking at this new product possibility.

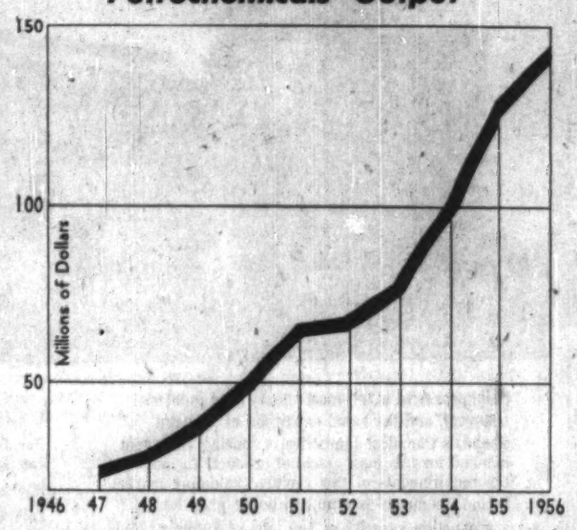
Du Pont of Canada (1956) is jumping into the explosives field with a new $8 million plant near North Bay.

Increased ammonia facilities of Dow Chemical, North American Cyanamid, **Canadian Industries Ltd.**, in Eastern Canada have been partly based on the large pulp processing market that could open up.

Practically every major Canadian chemical company—and a half dozen foreign concerns—have looked closely at the attractive raw material picture building up in Alberta.

As the Trans-Canada gas pipeline swings into high volume gas distribution more and more gasfields will be tapped in Alberta and greater quantities of wet hydrocarbon by-products recovered.

Petrochemicals Output



Huge Supplies

There'll be huge supplies of such all-important petrochemical raw materials as butanes, propane, ethanes.

Along with the heavy supplies of salt, sulphur and limestone available it will make this province one of the greatest storehouses of petrochemical raw materials in the world.

But company after company, excited over the raw material supply and price situation, have regretfully been forced to abandon new plant plans when a closer examination of markets and transportation costs have been made.

The markets within economic range — sharply limited by long, costly rail hauls to eastern Canada and virtually prohibitive tariffs into U. S. midwest—have been too small.

In most cases, however, these development studies have just been pigeonholed with intention of looking at them again within a year or two.

Low-cost pipeline transportation of some of these hydrocarbon building blocks closer to major markets would probably result in several new plant decisions right away in eastern Canada.

But the Alberta government, hopeful of attracting new industry to the province, is taking a dim view as yet of export of these potential raw materials.

Notable Exception

There is one notable exception among companies considering an Alberta plant site.

It's the case of **Polymer Corp.** — Canada's large-scale producer of synthetic rubber.

Polymer has been expanding so fast at its Sarnia, Ont. plant site that it has run out of its butadiene supply.

For over a year now it has been forced to import anywhere from 25%-35% of its supplies of this basic raw material from U. S.

Although substantial new supplies can be made available in the area from a new $28 million petrochemical plant to be constructed right alongside Polymer, officials have apparently looked favorably for a time on the economics of a new butadiene plant in Alberta that would look after company's requirements over the foreseeable future.

Company must first secure long-term purchase contracts for large quantities of butanes before it could make final plant construction move in the West.

Although the petroleum hydrocarbons on which this dynamic industry feeds come from both natural gas and refinery gas streams up to now most Canadian petrochemical plants have been based on refinery gas streams.

They have located in large refining areas close to plentiful supplies of the all-important "feedstock" mainly because of proximity to large-scale markets.

Montreal and Sarnia — the two largest refining centres in Canada — are the locations for more than half the Canadian petrochemical plants.

Important Switch

There is no doubt that an important switch to natural gas streams is coming but it may take two to five years more for this trend to get under way.

In the meantime as demand and price for these raw materials in suitable locations shoots up refiners are finding it profitable to install special equipment at their oil refineries to recover maximum quantity of these desirable hydrocarbons.

Major example of this is the new $28 million petrochemical plant of **Imperial Oil** now under construction near company's Sarnia refinery.

The new plant, to be closely integrated with refinery operations, will recover hydrocarbon raw materials from company's own expanding refinery operations and sell them to industry in the form of ethylene, butylene, propylene, normal butylenes, isobutylenes, butadiene, aromatic distillates and tars.

When these have been further processed by other companies they will end up in consumer's hands in the form of plastic objects, antifreeze, detergents, synthetic fibres, rubber objects and gasoline additives.

The substantial supply of these all-important raw material building blocks in the area is expected to prove a major new magnet drawing a variety of new chemical plants to Sarnia over the next few years.

Already at least three chemical companies are known to be studying Sarnia projects based on these raw materials.

Canadian Oil Co. is another example of an oil refining company making substantial capital expenditures to enable it to take greater advantage of the chemical market.

Company is installing a $3 million "Udex" unit at its Sarnia refinery to recover large quantities of benzene, toluene and xylene.

Long-term sales contracts have already been made for sale of a portion of these products to nearby petrochemical plants.

Small Percentage

Despite the fact that on this continent over 25% of all chemicals (organic and inorganic) and over 75% of all organic chemicals are now derived as petrochemicals, the percentage of petroleum and natural gas consumed is very small.

In 1956 in U. S. it amounted to only 1.2% by weight of the combined quantities of crude oil processed and natural gas produced.

In Canada it was less than 1%, but because in the petrochemical upgrading of hydrocarbons value is multiplied 10-15 times on the average oil and chemical companies will continue to look eagerly at opportunities to participate in the petrochemical field.

No one in the industry will even hazard a guess at the potential number and breadth of products that will in time come out of the futuristic looking plants going up at Sarnia, Montreal East, Edmonton.

Almost every month the research chemists boost the potential further by developing another consumer or industrial product out of hydrocarbon raw materials or recovering an entirely new chemical building block with exciting new product potentials.

In this day when petrochemicals are going into everything from tranquilizers to "bouncing" bottles and to "exotic" fuels for propulsion of guided missiles, who can say what tomorrow's creations will be.

Here are the operating highlights of the major petrochemical companies in this country:

B. A.-SHAWINIGAN LTD.

Company's major expansion program at Montreal East aiming at doubling plant capacity of acetone and phenol was scheduled for completion in June of this year.

This will boost capacity for phenol production to around 26 million lb.

In the process, acetone capacity will also be boosted from around 8 to 16 million lb.

A buoyant phenol market, reflecting high construction levels in this country, held throughout 1956.

Major outlet for phenol is in glues for plywood.

The demand is still holding at fair levels although the slow-down in housing is expected to reflect in reduced demand later in the year.

Canadian phenol demands have been growing every year and B. A.-Shawinigan — the only domestic producer — intends to remain in a position to handle bulk of the growing domestic market.

Big outlets are molding powders for resin producers. The resin in turn goes into many end products including such plastic items as telephones, pot handles, switch materials. Company has enjoyed some export in recent months.

The acetone market—usually the weaker of the two — has held up at good levels in last year with some export business helping the picture considerably.

Company has some flexibility with this product in that it can carry the acetone one step further, if markets warrant it, to isopropyl alcohol.

Company has also jumped into first Canadian production of nonyl phenol — probably most important of the alkyl phenols.

CANADIAN CHEMICAL CO.

Program for simultaneous production of acetate and Arnel, the new triacetate fibre, is proceeding on schedule at the big Edmonton petrochemical plant.

It is expected that company will be making deliveries of the new product in the fourth quarter of this year.

In petrochemicals, research is continuing to effect process improvements, increase efficiencies and yields, as well as to develop new derivatives of presently produced materials.

Modifications are now under way to enable greater and more diversified output.

The cellulose acetate plant at Edmonton is operating at a rate substantially in excess of design capacity and actual experience has shown that still higher rates of operation are possible when market warants it.

Export business is hampered at present by dollar shortages particularly in the U. K. and Australia and by unfavorable freight rates to Far East markets.

The company is, however, expanding its spheres of operation by exporting an increasing variety of chemicals to new areas in all parts of the world.

During 1956 construction of a service plant was completed at St. Jean, Quebec, which contains yarn beaming, coning and twisting operations and warehouse facilities, as well as application and customer ser-

(Continued on page 54)

In buying chemicals
the right move is to

HART PRODUCTS

makers of

☆ SYNTHETIC DETERGENTS
☆ SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS
☆ SEQUESTRANTS
☆ DEFOAMERS
☆ WETTING AGENTS
☆ PAPER-MAKERS' CHEMICALS
☆ SOFTENERS
☆ And many other compounds "tailor made" for your specific requirements . . . . For example

CUSTOM ETHOXYLATION

If you have a compound with a re-active hydrogen which you wish ethoxylated we have the "know-how," the equipment, and the complete facilities for doing it.

Hart Products' reputation is built on uniform quality control, highest standards of product excellence, prompt efficient service.

Your enquiries will receive prompt attention.

THE Hart Products COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Plant, Office and Laboratories
Guelph, Ontario

Sales Office: 871 O'Connor Drive
Toronto, Ontario

With a diameter of 51 ft. and a working pressure of 75 p.s.i., this 12,000 bbl. Hortonsphere stores butane at Shellburn Refinery, Vancouver.

HORTON STEEL NEW HORIZONS

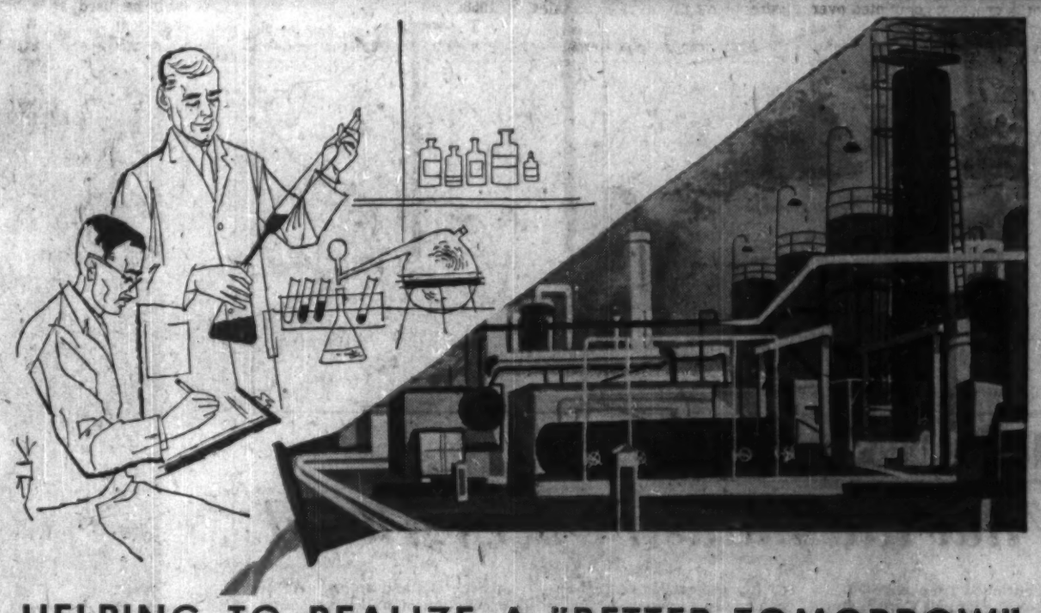
by harnessing nature's resources

Harnessing the processed by-products of nature, is a vital part of Canada's economic momentum. For example, storing volatile liquids and gases under pressure and preventing evaporation losses is the task of welded spherical and spheroidal pressure containers known as Hortonspheres and Hortonspheroids — fabricated and erected by Horton Steel.

Horton's professional engineers bring top-flight skill to your doorstep. In fabricating steel structures to exacting specifications, or originating completely new designs you know you are dealing with experts. Their experience, plus Horton's Canada-wide plants and sales offices are available to you, who wish to harness nature.

HORTON STEEL WORKS LIMITED
CALGARY TORONTO MONTREAL
MAIN OFFICE AND PLANT FORT ERIE ONTARIO
WESTERN PLANT • LETHBRIDGE ALBERTA
AGENTS • GORDON RUSSELL LTD. VANCOUVER • GUILFORD MEDLAND LTD. GUILFORD

Tanks and steel plate work for Municipalities, Petroleum and Oil, Petrochemicals, Mining, Pulp and Paper . . . and industry at large.



HELPING TO REALIZE A "BETTER TOMORROW" through Talent and Teamwork

Today, the research chemist must meet the challenge of creating virtually new worlds for us by means of new products and revolutionary processes.

Behind the scenes at Shawinigan, teams of highly skilled specialists are constantly at work developing chemical products, solving processing problems and finding new exciting uses for chemicals from Shawinigan.

Many of Canada's vital industries are benefiting directly from Shawinigan's successful combination of talent and teamwork. In turn, we all benefit . . . the factory-worker and the farmer, the home-maker and the horticulturist. Thus, whenever and wherever chemical research can help to create more good things for better living — Shawinigan will be there!

SHAWINIGAN CHEMICALS LIMITED

Head Office: Shawinigan Building, Montreal, Que.
Plants: Shawinigan Falls, Que.

Report on Petrochemicals Industry

(Continued from page 52)

vice laboratories to serve Eastern Canada.

For the first quarter of 1957 domestic sales of both chemicals and yarns were ahead of the same period in 1956, but export sales were considerably reduced.

Factors affecting immediate results are the discount on the U. S. dollar, exchange restrictions in export markets and increased wage and freight rates, not yet matched by increases in selling prices.

The Chemcell organization as a whole ended 1956 with a small net taxable profit for the first time.

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LTD.

Canada's first polyethylene plant at Edmonton east is operating at a high level of capacity as the general Canadian market for this fastest-growing plastic continues to expand.

Although competition from a major importer has now been replaced largely with competition from this same company in a domestic manufacturing role officials see the outlook as quite bright.

Over-all domestic market has been growing at a 30%-35% a year clip and new applications and further expansion in established fields promises a continued growth for this plastic over the next few years.

Consumption in 1956 is estimated at 23 million lb.; forecasts are that this figure will rise to at least 30 million lb. in the current year.

The expanding premium on the Canadian dollar has been one adverse trend in the polyethylene marketing picture.

The 7½% tariff protection awarded in 1955 is now pretty nearly wiped out by the premium on Canadian funds.

This, coupled with the tremendous expansion in production facilities in U. S., poses a real import threat to Canadian producers.

DOW CHEMICAL OF CANADA

Is continuing its active expansion and diversification program at its big Sarnia plant site. Dow is upping capacity for virtually every one of its major products.

Included in a $5 million works program completed over past year were expansion of facilities for making ethylene, chlorine, polystyrene and a new unit for production of ethanolamine.

Under way at the moment is an additional $7 million program which will see expansion of ethylene glycol capacity, styrene capacity, ammonia, plus even further expansion in chlorine and ethylene.

Company has purchased an additional 400 acres of land on western outskirts of Sarnia for further likely expansion over the years ahead.

Demand for company's varied products is holding at about the same level as last year but the profit squeeze is increasing.

As is the case with many companies in the petrochemical field one or two "good" items are having to carry a number of hard hit products.

Ethylene glycol demand is holding at a good level with price firm. Present expansion program in this product will double company's original capacity level.

Chlorine market holding firm, but caustic soda is a little softer.

Ammonia market is still soft with competition keen. Company is actively promoting the direct application of anyhdrous ammonia to the soil in southwestern Ontario districts.

Polystyrene market holding at firm levels although export business becoming a less important part of over-all operations.

The improving initiative being shown by Canadian plastic molders these days is being reflected in better domestic demand for polystyrene, particularly the new improved high impact and high heat resistant types.

Company currently has seven new product projects in the engineering study stages. These include styrofoam and pentachlorophenol.

Announcements concerning some of these new projects are expected over the next six months.

Company is optimistic over the marketing outlook for Styrofoam in this country. This product has excellent insulation qualities.

ETHYL CORP. OF CANADA

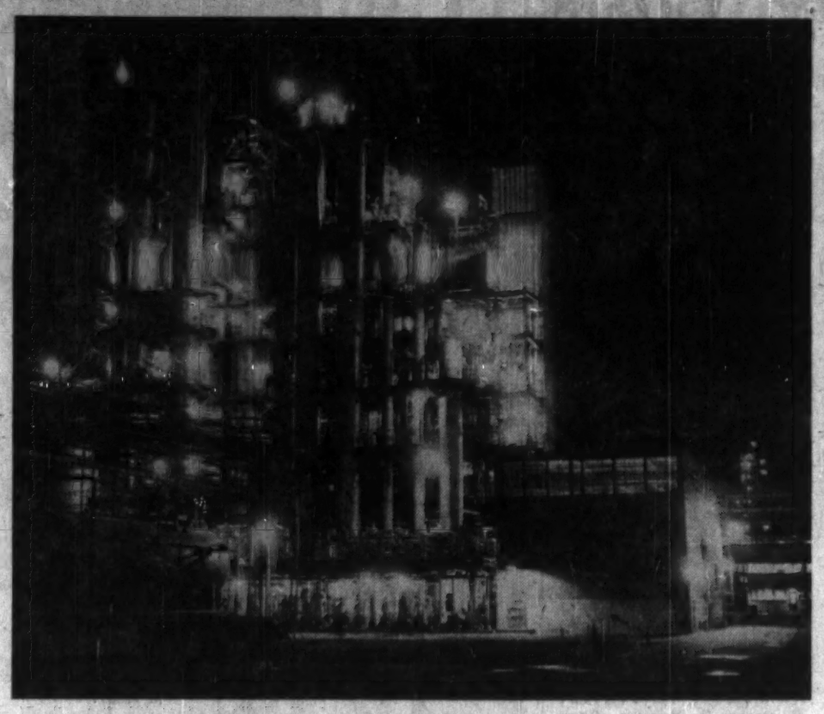
Company's new $11 million plant for first Canadian production of anti-knock compounds came into operation at Sarnia last fall and is now producing up to peak of sales requirements.

Anti-knock compound — tetra-ethyl lead — is a vital ingredient of modern gasolines. Market requirements has increased sharply in recent years with trend to higher and higher octane gasolines.

Major raw materials are ethyl chloride, lead and sodium. Currently all the ethyl chloride and sodium requirements have to be imported from U. S. But total lead supplies are being purchased from a Canadian base metals producer.

A likely development over the next year or two is construction of an ethyl chloride plant at Sarnia to chiefly supply Ethyl Canada's requirements.

A sodium plant may follow a year or two later.



LOOKING LIKE a complete city in itself, this modern petrochemical plant turns out styrene. Styrene ends up in dozens of products including plastics, paints, insulating foams, synthetic rubber, floor tiles. This is one of Dow Chemical of Canada's Sarnia plants.

IMPERIAL OIL LTD.

Work is under way on the big new $28 million petrochemical plant at Sarnia with a completion date set for mid-1958.

The unique plant setup will convert materials received from company's refinery into such basic chemicals as ethylene, propylene, normal butylenes, isobutylenes, butadienes, aromatic distillates and tars.

When these have been further processed by other companies already established, or likely to come to Sarnia, they will emerge as such consumer products — plastic products, antifreeze, detergents, synthetic fibres, rubber objects and gasoline additives.

There is no doubt this plant will have a big impact on the chemical future of Sarnia and Canada.

Early this fall company's detergent alkylate plant at Sarnia will come into operation. To have a yearly capacity of 30 million lb. of detergent alkylate (dodecyl benzene) this plant could make Canada self-sufficient in this chemical, replacing about $2.5 million of annual imports by 1958.

More than 80% of the chemical will be used as a cleaning agent in familiar household detergents and additional amounts will go into industrial synthetic detergents.

This plant which will use gases produced in the refinery operations will also make smaller quantities of other alkyl aromatic compounds as well as nonene and tetrapropylene.

These chemical raw materials are used in making synthetic detergents, lubricating oil additives, alcohols and other industrial chemicals.

POLYMER CORP.

Canada's big synthetic rubber producer — is continuing its expanding production pattern.

The big Sarnia-based petrochemical company hit a record output level of 120,000 tons last year — up some 15,000 tons from previous year. Officials have their sights set for a further production hoist in the current year to another new peak of around 130,000 tons.

Although competition in Polymer's very essential world export markets is increasing sharply — both from production of domestic based plants and privately owned U. S. plants — officials are confident they will be able to maintain their place in the export picture.

Not only is world rubber consumption increasing at a steady pace but since production of natural varieties has flattened out and is likely to stay that way, all of the increased demand will have to be met from synthetic rubber production.

Polymer is faced with one big decision and that is whether to establish its own plant for production of increased supplies of butadiene in western Canada or depend on expanding supply sources in Sarnia.

There is no doubt the basic raw material — butane — is very low-priced in western Canada but the company must be able to contract for very large supplies over a long contract period before the estimated $15 million plant decision can be taken.

Plans would be to transport the butadiene to Sarnia for processing in company's own plant.

Construction of the big nearby Sarnia petrochemical plant of Imperial Oil will make available large quantities of both butylene and butadiene.

Polymer has already made a short-term contract for some of these but would have to complete a long-term contract for large quantities to ensure its forward supply position.

It is thought likely that if a deal is to be made with Imperial it will be for butylenes; and that Polymer then would process these further into butadiene at a new plant to be constructed by the company.

SHELL OIL CO. OF CANADA

Additional capital expenditure totaling approximately $5 million will be made within the next 12 months at company's Montreal East petrochemical works.

Major new plant facilities will be to manufacture detergent alkylate, EPON resins and petroleum solvents.

The facilities for manufacturing the dodecyl benzene (detergent alkylate) will comprise one section of a new plant.

Another important section will be devoted to production of components for high octane gasoline. Main raw material for the process will be by-product gases from Shell's nearby Montreal East refinery.

New alkylate plant is expected in production later this summer.

Facilities for manufacture of methyl ethyl ketone and secondary butyl alcohol have recently been completed.

The new plant facilities will be adequate to supply Canada's entire requirements of these two products which are currently all imported.

The two chemicals are used widely in the paint, plastics and other industries. Raw material, butylene, will come from Shell's Montreal East oil refinery.

Early 1957 fire at Montreal East refinery curtailed production of these items for the time being.

Shell's original petrochemical plant, opened in 1953, was first in Canada to produce isopropyl alcohol and acetone from petroleum. Markets for both these products have been holding very well with sufficient demand for isopropyl to absorb additional output, if it was available, at this time.

Some interesting new market outlets have been developed for acetone which has improved the marketing picture considerably in this once soft-item. Some export business has continued in both products.

UNION CARBIDE CANADA LTD.

This is the most recent major new chemical company to enter the petrochemical processing field in Canada.

Company's modern $25 million project at Montreal East for production of polyethylene resin, ethylene oxide, ethylene glycol and a wide range of ethylene oxide derivatives just recently came fully on stream.

Though just now in early operating stage a $4 million addition to the polyethylene resin producing facilities is already under way and other additions are expected.

A significant feature of the chemicals-producing unit is its flexibility. This means that small quantities of specialized chemicals can be tailor-made to a customer's specifications.

The result will be many new chemicals being made in Carbide's plant that were not economically possible before in

(Continued on page 54)

The TSUBAKIMOTO CHAIN Mfg. Co., Ltd.

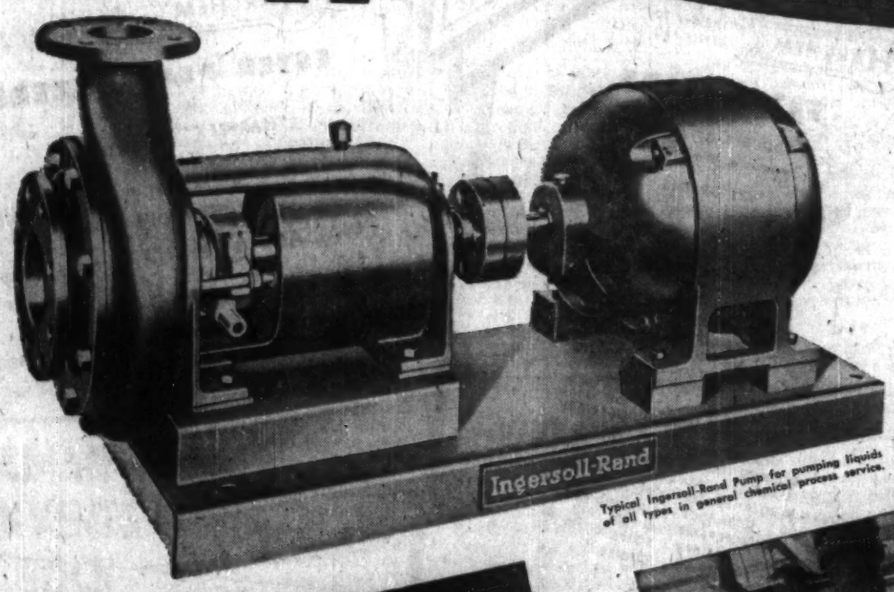
620, Tsurumi-cho, Joto-ku, OSAKA, JAPAN

Telegrams: TSUBAKI

All inquiries receive prompt and careful attention.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BULLETIN

Serving the Chemical Industry

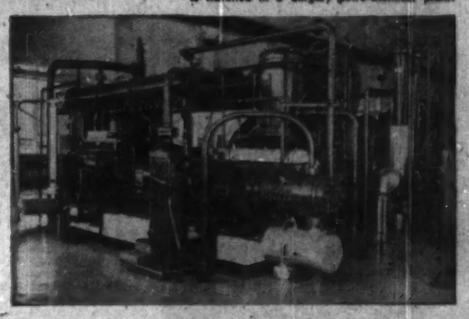


Typical Ingersoll-Rand Pump for pumping liquids of all types in general chemical process service.

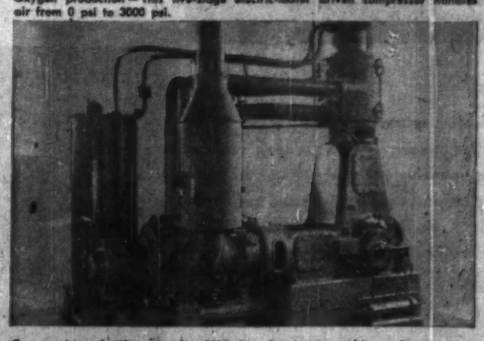
The greatly expanding chemical/petro-chemical industry of Canada — where so many materials vital to other industries are produced — where the commercial applications of scientific advancement are carried out — is well on the way to its future place with leading Canadian industries.

New and improved processes have called for new and improved equipment and our engineers have worked closely with the chemical industry to develop and build this necessary equipment. In fact, for nearly 80 years Ingersoll-Rand experience and skill have been at the service of the industry.

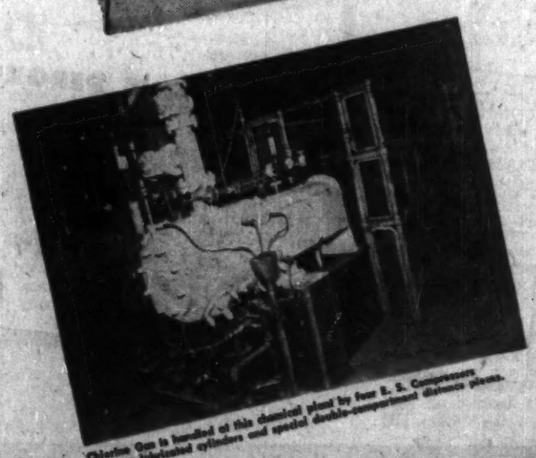
This heavy duty 5HHE-6 Ammonia Synthesis Gas Compressor manufactured in the C-I-R plant, Sherbrooke, Que., is installed in a Calgary petro-chemical plant.



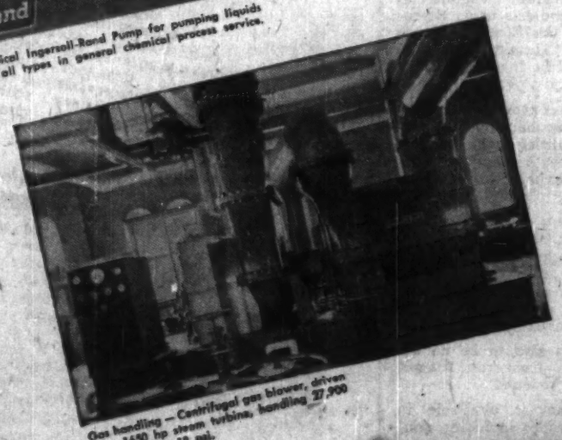
Oxygen production — This five-stage electric-motor driven compressor handles air from 0 psi to 3000 psi.



Compression of H2 and N2 — 2500 hp electric-motor driven six-stage gas compressors on ammonia synthesis service to 3000 psig.



Chlorine Gas is handled at this chemical plant by four I. R. Compressors with non-lubricated cylinders and special double-compartment distance pieces.



Gas handling — Centrifugal gas blower, driven by a 1650 hp steam turbine, handling 27,900 cfm of gas to 12 psi.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
COMPRESSORS
TURBO-BLOWERS
CONDENSERS
AIR TOOLS
OIL & GAS ENGINES

Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co. Limited

Head Office: Montreal, Que. Works: Sherbrooke, Que.

ST. JOHN'S • MONCTON • SHERBROOKE • MONTREAL • TORONTO • SUDBURY • KIRKLAND LAKE • TIMMINS • WINNIPEG • CALGARY • NELSON • VANCOUVER

P-180

Construction

Plastics Cut Building Costs

The drive to reduce construction costs is providing new opportunities in every building field for the use of plastics—and plastic manufacturers are spending millions of dollars in research and experiment to take advantage of the chance.

Already the use of this ubiquitous material has multiplied at a staggering rate but its manufacturers are confident that much greater outlets are ahead.

In Canada and the U. S., the work of developing plastics' use in construction has made substantial progress in the last year. An outstanding example is the use of polythene as a moisture vapor barrier throughout the walls of the 21-story Queen Elizabeth Hotel now building in Montreal. It is applied to the insulating board by adhesive.

And trends toward future uses are being revealed every week. One instance, which looks rather far ahead but is still an indication of what can be done, is the plastics house now going up in California's Disneyland. It will have walls, flooring, paneling, roof and most of its services made of lightweight, decorative plastics.

Another sign of what the future holds is a new laboratory building in St. Louis, U. S., which has been designed as a catalogue of plastics available for construction today. Outstanding feature of the building is that it carries the first all-plastic exterior curtain wall panels to be developed for commercial building use. They are framed in aluminum, and comprise a lightweight sandwich of polyester, glass and fibre on a styrene-foam insulating core.

They are finished for both exterior and interior use and, it's claimed, have less than a quarter of the weight of a conventional metal panel of equal size.

The curtain wall is only one of more than 80 other uses of plastics in the new building, many of them incorporated in a building for the first time. Here are some of the other plastic components which, it's believed, may come into wider use:

—Phenolic-coated plyforms for concrete formwork, giving a smooth surface that needs no finishing.

—Polyvinyle pipe for all services except hot water and steam.

—Polyester-silica glazed facing baked on concrete block, formerly used for interior facings only, has gone into all outside masonry.

—Largest installation yet of acrylic louvred windows which keep out direct sunshine without blinds.

In each case, it's claimed, the plastic applications represent savings on the cost of conventional items.

Cost-saving Igloo

One plastic item in Canada which has had to meet a tremendous growth of demand from construction is polythene film for which various applications have developed rapidly in the last two years.

The temporary windows of the film are a familiar sight throughout the country on buildings in course of construction. By excluding wind, snow and rain without shutting out daylight, the film permits interior work to proceed through the coldest and most unpleasant weather without discomfort to the workers. It has saved contractors money by avoiding work interruptions, cut down seasonal layoffs for finishing tradesmen.

Elaborate types of temporary protection for winter construction have been tried successfully, especially in the Prairie Provinces where the sub-zero temperatures are a very real contracting hazard.

One Winnipeg contractor has developed a portable, translucent, waterproof igloo of polythene film under which concrete has been poured and cured while the outside thermometers read 30 degrees below zero.

The arched skeleton dome of the igloo is made up in sections from laminated wood laths, bent and nailed together to form vertical and horizontal curved ribs. These sections are covered top and bottom with polythene film, then joined to make a continuous roof.

Oil heaters maintain the internal temperature at 50 degrees F. during the critical curing period.

There are two layers of film and air space between them acts as insulation against heat loss. The dome shape offers less wind resistance than a rectangular design would and also offers less hold to snow load.

Keeping Out Frost

At Cooksville, Ont., polythene film supplied by **Alexander Murray & Co.**, Montreal, licked a costly annual problem for **Argo Block Co.** which stockpiles 250,000 concrete blocks in the open. Each year, as snow melted and then froze, the pile became a huge ice-locked mass which sometimes stayed frozen till June.

Builders in Canada also use polythene film as a temporary cover for creosote-treated timber to prevent leaching out, as bag liners for lime and cement, as painter's drop sheets, and, after the Cooksville example, as tarpaulins to protect materials and equipment.

Another method of using the film for concrete curing has developed in southern Ontario where various contractors use it to cover newly poured sidewalks to slow down the evaporation of water-content by the sun. It locks in the moisture so that it spreads evenly through the mix and eliminates the need for frequent spraying during the curing period. Later, the film can be stripped off and used again.

Ordinary building paper, laid as a moisture barrier beneath new sidewalks, is easily torn by sharp stones in the fill beneath and soon disintegrates. Polythene film has been used as an ingredient by **Alexander Silvertex Products Ltd.**, Toronto, to make an improved paper which reduces such leakage with its dangers of frost and other damage.

Named Polycrepe, the new material is a lamination of 4mil polythene film to asphalt-treated creped kraft. It is claimed to be flexible, easy to handle, tough and wear-resistant, and, it's reported, stood up well to the test of workmen jumping up and down on it when laid over gravel fill.

Its purpose is to stop moisture run-off from freshly poured cement to prevent honeycombing of the lower parts, and to act as a permanent bond-breaker between slab and earth as a precaution against frost action or soil movement.

Sponsors state this lamination has considerable potential as an underlay for concrete highways, and as a lining for canals to prevent seepage losses.

Polythene film is claimed to have many advantages as a moisture barrier in buildings. Its moisture vapor transmission rate is stated to be only about one fifth of the maximum allowed by **Central Mortgage & Housing Corp.** standards, and its light weight makes for easy handling. A 72-in.-wide 2mil film roll containing 1,500 sq. ft. weighs about 11 lb.

Its use in construction of the Queen Elizabeth Hotel will, it's believed, help reduce heating and redecoration costs. It has also been used as an underlay for the slab floor of the new Stratford Festival Theatre in Ontario.

Report on Petrochemicals

(Continued from page 53)

this country, Carbide officials say.

The company will make ethylene oxide by the direct oxidation of ethylene, with subsequent conversion of the oxide to ethylene glycol and to various derivatives of ethylene oxide.

The raw material is ethylene extracted from the byproduct gases of the neighboring refineries of Imperial Oil and McColl-Frontenac Oil Co. plus cracked liquid petroleum fractions.

The polyethylene resin plant also uses ethylene as its major raw material using the gas under very high pressure and temperatures. Capacity of plant will be 22 million lb. per year.

Construction started on Carbide's new plant in April, 1955. The various production units were completed — ethylene glycol, anti-freeze canning and shipping in 1955; compounding of polyethylene resin in 1956.

Last month the plant came into complete operation. Included among the wide range of ethylene oxide derivatives will be ethanolamines for use in cleansing natural gas, glycol ethers, and polyglycols.

Union Carbide in its varied operations in this country has spent some $38 million on new plant, equipment and expansion from 1952 to 1956.

Company plans to spend approximately $42 million in new plant and/or expansion projects between 1957 and 1959.

Major Market Set For Dow's 'Styrofoam'

Dow Chemical of Canada — manufacturer of Styrofoam—is pretty sure it has a major new market outlet for its polystyrene.

This white, rigid foam-like material is the lightest of all rigid insulation, weighing 2.4 oz. per board foot.

The new product serves as a direct plaster base and an insulation for foundation, floors and roofs and costs no more when completed than the conventional building materials it replaces, company officials state.

Two current commercial building projects using Styrofoam are the Board of Trade Building, Toronto, and the Montreal Life Insurance Bldg., Montreal.

As well as providing a permanent vapor barrier, the insulating qualities make possible reduced heating and air conditioning expenditures in such structures.

Styrofoam — Dow's trade name — is formed from sparkling granules of polystyrene, processed from coal and oil, expanded some 40 times to produce a non-interconnecting cellular structure.

There is said to be no deterioration from rot, fungus, insects or rodents.

Styrofoam is available in various grades including non-inflammable types.

Low-temperature insulating qualities is said to make it ideal for such commercial applications as cold rooms and refrigerated areas.

Canada Packers Ltd. insulated processing and storage plants with it.

Borden Co. insulated refrigerated trucks with it for transportation of perishable dairy products.

Here's Why CHEMICAL MEN specify...

EC&M OIL-BREAK STARTERS (2200-4800 VOLTS)

—THEY'RE Specifically Designed FOR DUSTY, CORROSIVE ATMOSPHERES

Exterior and interior views of EC&M Type ZHS High Voltage Starter in NEMA 3R (raintight) enclosure with threaded connections for conduit

EC&M Type ZHS Starters are a "natural" for chemical plant service because the high interrupting capacity ZHS contactor operates under oil. Being totally oil-immersed, this contactor is always well lubricated, protected from corrosion and requires infrequent inspection. There are additional advantages—

QUICKLY INSTALLED because starters are shipped with all internal wiring complete. These ready-to-use starters cut installation time and cost.

HIGH INTERRUPTING CAPACITY • These EC&M Starters are available in enclosures for indoor or outdoor mounting, and are supplied in 3 ratings—*(1)* 50,000 KVA (certified) interrupting capacity (inherent in the starter)—*(2)* with power-type, current-limiting fuses—*(3)* VALIMITOR® (volt-ampere-limitor), the bus may be of unlimited KVA.

With EC&M contactor-lifter, contactor is easily raised above oil level for easy inspection without disconnecting any bolts or leads

Down-view into oil tank. Note compactness of contactor and transformer assembly. All leads are anti-syphon

An installation of two EC&M 2300 volt, reversing dynamic braking starters in a large rubber plant

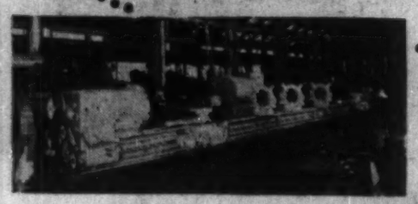
For the complete story, write for Bulletin 8130-CH

SQUARE D COMPANY CANADA LIMITED

Head Office and Plant: 128 Industry St., Toronto 18. Branch Sales: Quebec, Montreal, Toronto, Hamilton, London, Winnipeg, Edmonton, Vancouver

VERSATILITY

—a feature of the BERTRAM shops



At the left is shown a 48-inch lathe overhauled by Bertram for a large Canadian dockyard. Distance between centres was increased from 25 ft. to 65 ft. Urgent, delivery requirement of the customer was met.

Below—Friction hoist drum approximately 12 ft. diameter, entirely fabricated in the Bertram shops.

With the most modern equipment and facilities, skilled personnel and exacting quality control your special machinery requirements, plate fabrications, overhaul jobs and gray iron castings can be supplied promptly and to your specifications. Get a Bertram quotation and compare.

Below—A 15-station "building block" Automatic Transfer Machine. Developed and built by Bertram for a Canadian manufacturer of automobile components.

INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY Better built by BERTRAM

THE JOHN BERTRAM & SONS CO. LIMITED • DUNDAS, ONTARIO

BRANCH OFFICES: MONTREAL • TORONTO • WINDSOR • WINNIPEG • CALGARY

TODAY'S KEYS TO BETTER PRODUCTS

HARCHEM®

HARCHEM THE KEY TO BETTER PRODUCTS

FATTY ACIDS

PRODUCERS OF ALL TYPES
Vegetable, Animal, Marine

ALL GRADES
Double Distilled, Distilled, Undistilled.

OLEIC ACIDS
STEARIC ACIDS
VEGETABLE FATTY ACIDS
HYDROGENATED FATTY ACIDS
HYDROGENATED GLYCERIDES
HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL
12-HYDROXY STEARIC ACID
COCONUT OIL
FATTY ALCOHOLS
GLYCERINE 88%

SERVING THESE INDUSTRIES:
ADHESIVES
BUILDING TRADES
CANDLES AND CRAYONS
CHEMICAL INTERMEDIATES
COSMETICS
INKS AND CARBON PAPER
LEATHER
METAL WORKING
ORE FLOTATION
PETROLEUM OILS AND GREASES
PHARMACEUTICALS
PROTECTIVE COATINGS
PULP AND PAPER
RUBBER
SOAPS
TEXTILES

HARCHEM THE KEY TO BETTER PLASTICS

ESTER PLASTICIZERS

"HARFLEX" PLASTICIZERS

REPRESENTING
HARCHEM DIVISION
WALLACE & TIERNAN INCORPORATED
Belleville, N.J. Plant: Dover, Ohio

SERVING THESE INDUSTRIES
UNSUPPORTED PLASTIC FILM AND SHEETING
EXTRUDED PLASTIC PRODUCTS
PLASTIC SOLUTIONS
PLASTISOLS, ORGANISOLS
MOLDED PRODUCTS
PLASTIC FLOOR TILES

"LUCIDOL" ORGANIC PEROXIDES

REPRESENTING:
LUCIDOL DIVISION,
WALLACE & TIERNAN INCORPORATED
Buffalo, N.Y.

SERVING THESE INDUSTRIES:
SYNTHETIC RESINS
BLEACHING FATS AND OILS
DRYING CATALYSTS
RUBBER COMPOUNDING
ORGANIC SYNTHESIS

WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

HARCHEM W. C. HARDESTY CO. OF CANADA LIMITED 7 SUPERIOR AVE MIMICO, ONTARIO

Plastics Industry

See Volume Doubled in Five Years

Canadian plastics industry has gathered such forward momentum over the past three years, it's doubtful if even a general slow-down in business could reverse the expansion pattern.

There's every reason to expect the industry's remarkable growth—a doubling of sales volume every five years—will be maintained in the future.

Plastics are not just growing with other industries they supply but are discovering new exciting products.

Some of these new uses, particularly those used in such big volume fields as auto parts, house construction applications, could mean such tremendous tonnages of materials that to forecast the next 20 to 30 years progress would be foolhardy.

Have a look at just a few predictions from top industry personnel:

"I believe in the next 15 years interior car fittings will be fabricated almost entirely from plastics, only the basic shell being made of metal"—Sir Miles Thomas, chairman of **Monsanto Chemicals.**

"Homes constructed of plastic materials funneled from helicopters hovering over a building site will become reality soon"—Henry H. Reichhold, president of **Reichhold Chemicals, Inc.**

"Atomic bombardment processes being tested will lead to new plastics strong enough for the structural members of buildings, and for auto bodies and aircraft" — Dr. Harold Gershinowitz, president of **Shell Development Co.**

Finally:

"Don't be surprised at anything that might come from the plastics industry in the next 20 years" — Russell C. Weigel, manager Plastics Sales, Polychemicals Dept., **E. I. du Pont de Nemours.**

Not So Crazy

Fantastic predictions? Well maybe. But plastic hoses, plastic coated steel pipes, plastic noses for jet aircraft would have sounded pretty fantastic too 10 years ago.

People in the plastic industry—from resin producers to molders—are about as enthusiastic a working group as can be found in any industry.

A good part of the reason is that they know they are in an industry in which just about anything can happen.

Every company has exciting new ideas and industry generally was never in a more receptive mood to give the "new twist" a fair tryout.

Although it's difficult to assess the figure because of heavy imports of plastics in various made-up goods industry leaders estimate Canadian plastics use is running just moderately behind the per capita consumption in U. S.

F. P. Wilson, vice-president, **Union Carbide Canada**—estimates each Canadian uses about 19 lbs. of plastics a year and by 1965 this will increase to 35 lb.

With a Gordon Commission forecast of 19 million population here by 1965 that would add up to a staggering consumption of 665 million lb. of plastics, more than double present consumption.

A big new potential is seen for foamed plastics in polystyrene and polyurethane. With housing insulation a particularly promising new application.

The auto industry uses 13 lb. of plastics per car. In 1960 this is seen swelling to 20 lb. More and more of the dies and tools used in car manufacture are made of plastics.

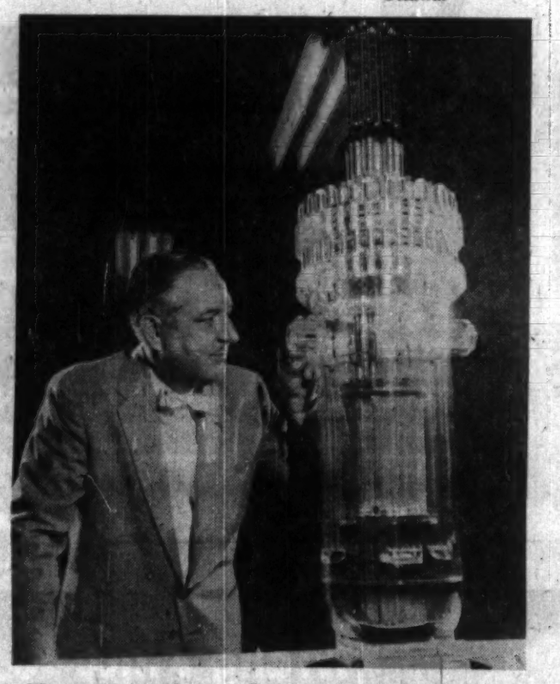
Plastic pipelines for transportation of oil and gas, water, various processing fluids in industrial plants offer tremendous new volume potentials for plastics.

Use of perforated polyethylene pipe to keep waterways open in winter caught the imagination of government and shipping officials recently.

Suggest Outlet

Despite the heavy volume flow of plastics into the packaging field industry leaders predict this is still one of the biggest growth outlets of all.

PLASTIC PARK BENCH design by Polyfiber Ltd., Renfrew, Ont., at the request of the National Industrial Design Council. The bench is now on exhibition on the Driveway in Ottawa.



ALL MOVING PARTS really move in this four-ft. plastic model of a thermal reactor. About one sixth of the real reactor's size, this painstakingly accurate model is comprised of 512 differently colored plastic units.

The long-established phenolics and polystyrenes will probably manage small gains.

Polyester will again show a big percentage jump but will remain small in relation to the other major materials.

Most molders are enjoying their best forward orders position in history. Injection molders (toys, housewares, custom molded parts, etc.) are all busy.

Extruders (film, plastic pipe, plastic hose, etc.), are now into their busiest season yet with orders far ahead.

The compression molders (wiring devices, appliances parts) however, are experiencing a slow-down, reflecting credit restrictions in certain fields, particularly new housing.

Here are just a few of the predictions about this fast-stepping industry:

—The record 200 million lb. of plastic raw materials produced in Canada last year will grow to at least 300 million lb. by 1960.

—The unprecedented rate of growth—the industry has increased 15 times in the last 10 years—will be maintained or even bettered over the next three years.

—Polyethylene — will continue to lead the plastics race with a likely 35% boost in consumption again this year.

—New plastics being developed today — low pressure polyethylenes — polyurethanes, polypropylenes, foamed plastics—could push the market into still untouched fields.

—Growth in the tremendous packaging field, piping, housewares will continue sharply upward over the next few years.

ates and resins for the plastics formulators.

Such new undertakings as the $28 million petrochemical plant of **Imperial Oil** at Sarnia, Canada's first plant for urea production at Hamilton (North American Cyanamid) and Union Carbide Canada's unique integrated chemicals and polyethylene plant at Montreal East, will exert a major impact on the plastics industry over the next few years.

Shell Oil Co. of Canada's new Montreal east plant for first Canadian production of epoxy resins, **Du Pont Co. of Canada's** new Zytel nylon resin plant at Kingston, **B. F. Goodrich** Canada's new polyvinyl plant at Welland and **Monsanto** Canada's doubled PVC capacity at Montreal are all combining to improve the domestic plastics picture.

At the moment Canadian plastics officials are trying to get plastics included in the general tariff review promised the chemicals industry this fall.

Probably the biggest industry problem of all is the mounting imports of plastics in semi-fabricated or made-up goods e.g. in refrigerators, radios, appliances, parts for cars, imports of large chain department stores.

Although its difficult to assess plastic imports in these forms, some people estimate its almost as big again as entire Canadian production of primary plastics.

Although their forecasts vary anywhere from gains of 5% to 25% according to the type of plastics business they are in, the average guess is that overall business this year in Canada will be up 10-15% over last year when a new peak of 200 million lb. of resins were produced.

Biggest market gains will again be in the polyethylene field, still the fastest expanding material in the whole plastics wonder bag.

The vinyls—still the biggest domestic production item—will show a much more modest rise.

Packaging use of polyethylene film is expected to expand by at least 50% in the next five years.

Attractive polystyrene containers—such as are used increasingly in such food fields as ice cream — will boost market for this plastic material.

Plastics is also expanding rapidly in the defense field.

Rockets, guided missiles, controlled aircraft flying at supersonic speed all require plastics e.g radomes, fins, interior parts.

In some cases about 20% of plane fuselages are now made of plastics. This is expected to rise to 50%.

A fast-expanding and diversifying Canadian chemical industry is broadening the list of raw materials, intermedi-

Polyester 'Makes Everything'

A new material of fabrication at last appears to be arousing the interest of industry in this country.

Reinforced plastics, long-known and after a somewhat disappointing growth trend, is now one of the fastest-growing products in the entire plastics field.

This exciting plastic material can augment or replace wood, steel, aluminum and other common building blocks in innumerable applications.

The plastics used are polyesters and the reinforcement material is generally glass, although other materials such as sisal fibres may be used.

The combination of polyester and reinforcement is very strong, light and corrosion resistant.

In addition, complex shapes can often be made as one unit.

This eliminates difficult and costly fabrication methods such as welding.

While only a few years ago it was believed that only relatively small units could be produced, today there seems to be no limit to the possible size.

Regardless of size of the finished article, the necessity of obtaining expensive metal stamping dies is eliminated.

Those who have been able to use reinforced plastics to advantage are boat, transportation, swimming pool, awning, sports equipment, aircraft, corrugated sheet, and automotive industries.

A relatively new development in use of polyesters which appears to have a bright future is surface coating field.

Here some of their unusual properties are beginning to be appreciated in new types of finishes.

Military services have been very active in the polyester field and this material looms large in plans for arctic defence.

Resin producers agree that the armed services constitute one of the biggest single outlets for their reinforced polyesters.

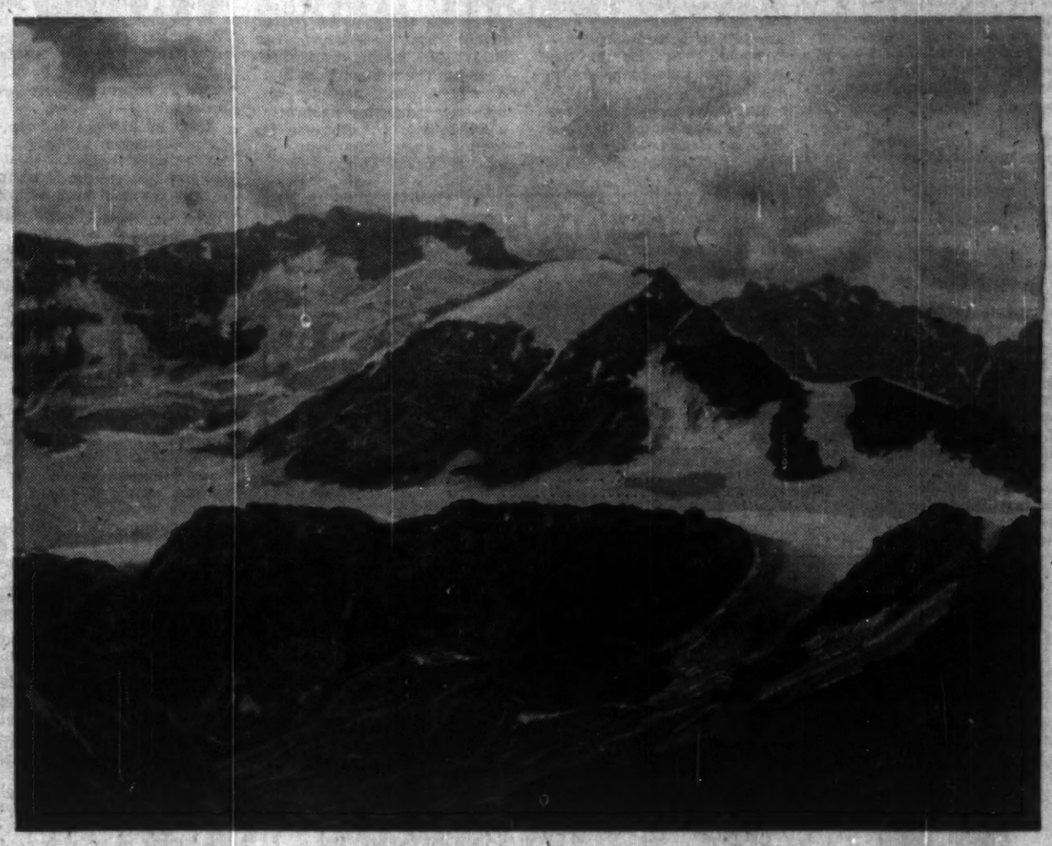
In common with most other plastics, this material was subject to a great deal of premature promotion.

Views on estimated consumption were very expansive. Unfortunately the technical data and trained personnel were not available to channel polyesters into their proper uses.

As a result there were many instances of misapplication and even improper handling for the correct applications.

This experimental period is now paying off in real knowledge and impressive market growth.

Raw material suppliers, after a shaky start, are now looking forward to an unprecedented demand in the months ahead.



More Cars Mean More Tires Boom for Carbon Black Firm

Cabot Carbon of Canada has just completed a major expansion at its Sarnia, Ont., carbon black plant that boosts capacity to 55 million lb. annually.

Company started with a capacity of 25 million lb. back in 1952.

Cabot Carbon produces three basic rubber grades of carbon black and supplies virtually all of the domestic market requirements for these grades.

Approximately 80% of Cabot Carbon's output goes to tire manufacturers; the rest to manufacturers of mechanical goods and footwear.

In tires carbon black is the reinforcing pigment that increases strength and abrasion resistance.

As the rubber industry has become more and more specialized turning out products calling for special properties for special market applications, so the carbon black makers have kept pace with a range of new "blacks" each offering special qualities.

There is a special black, for instance, that helps supply high abrasion resistance to the treads of tires; another that imparts good flexing properties combined with strength to tire carcasses, industrial belt-ings; another provides high electrical conductivity for certain electrical applications.

To build into these blacks just the correct qualities requires the right petroleum raw material and a set of perfectly controlled burning and collection conditions.

Although raw material petroleum supplies—a type of residual oil from refining operations—are at present being imported, it is expected that in the near future bulk of specialized requirements will be met from a nearby refinery.

Most exciting new development in the carbon black field has been the discovery of a process whereby carbon black can be added to plastics material in sufficient quantity to impart useful properties.

Up until now only small quantities could be used before plastics material became brittle and cracked.

Developed by Godfrey L. Cabot Inc., Boston, the new process is said to virtually overcome two of the most serious limitations of plastics — creep and fracture.

Cabot Carbon of Canada—a subsidiary of the Boston company—is watching the new development closely.

Plastics

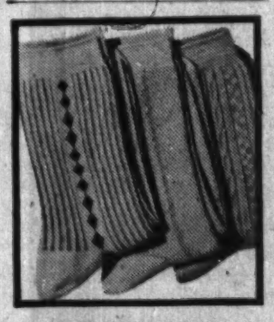
Production of Plastic Materials
1956
(000's lb.)

Vinyl acetate monomer	40,000
Cellulose acetate flake	45,000
Polystyrene	37,500
Phenolic resins	25,000
Polyvinyl chloride	16,200
Nylon	20,000
Phenolic adhesives	16,000
Polyethylene	10,000
Urea adhesives	6,000
Vinyl acetal	300
Polyesters	3,000
Total	219,000

Consumption of Primary Plastics

Polyvinyl chloride	29,000
Polyethylene	23,000
Phenolic resins	27,500
Polystyrene	13,500
Phenolic adhesives	24,000
Nylon molding powder	250
Urea molding powder	500
Polyester	3,000
Melamine	8,000
Epoxy resins	1,000
Cellulosics	5,250
Vinyl acetate	4,000
Vinyl acetal	300
Vinyl alcohol	1,500
Acrylic	800
Total	141,300

Source: Canadian Plastics (Feb., 1957)



CANADIAN FIRM INVENTS NEW SOCK

The 2-Sole Sock is an exclusive PENMANS invention, and it's been such a success that it's being copied all over the world. PENMANS produce the only socks of this kind in Canada . . . *STRETCHY*, one-size socks, whose 2-SOLES provide built-in double comfort. This line is now available in a wonderful new range of pastel shades. You can get them plain or patterned . . . in long-lasting nylon, nylon-and-wool, or nylon-and-cotton. Be in style with a smile — the smile that comes from real foot-comfort! Insist on 2-SOLE One-Size STRETCH SOCKS by

30-S-6

Penmans

New Town, Canada

It could be here . . . and the search that may pin-point its site is already under way.

Cominco exploration teams—prospectors, geologists and engineers, are looking over country like this for interesting outcrops. If they are lucky, and follow-up development is successful, a new mine could start to operate. Statistics show it's one chance in a hundred thousand, but it could be a big Canadian mine.

If it is, NEW TOWN, CANADA will be born. Soon there will be homes, stores, schools, hospitals, power and water services.

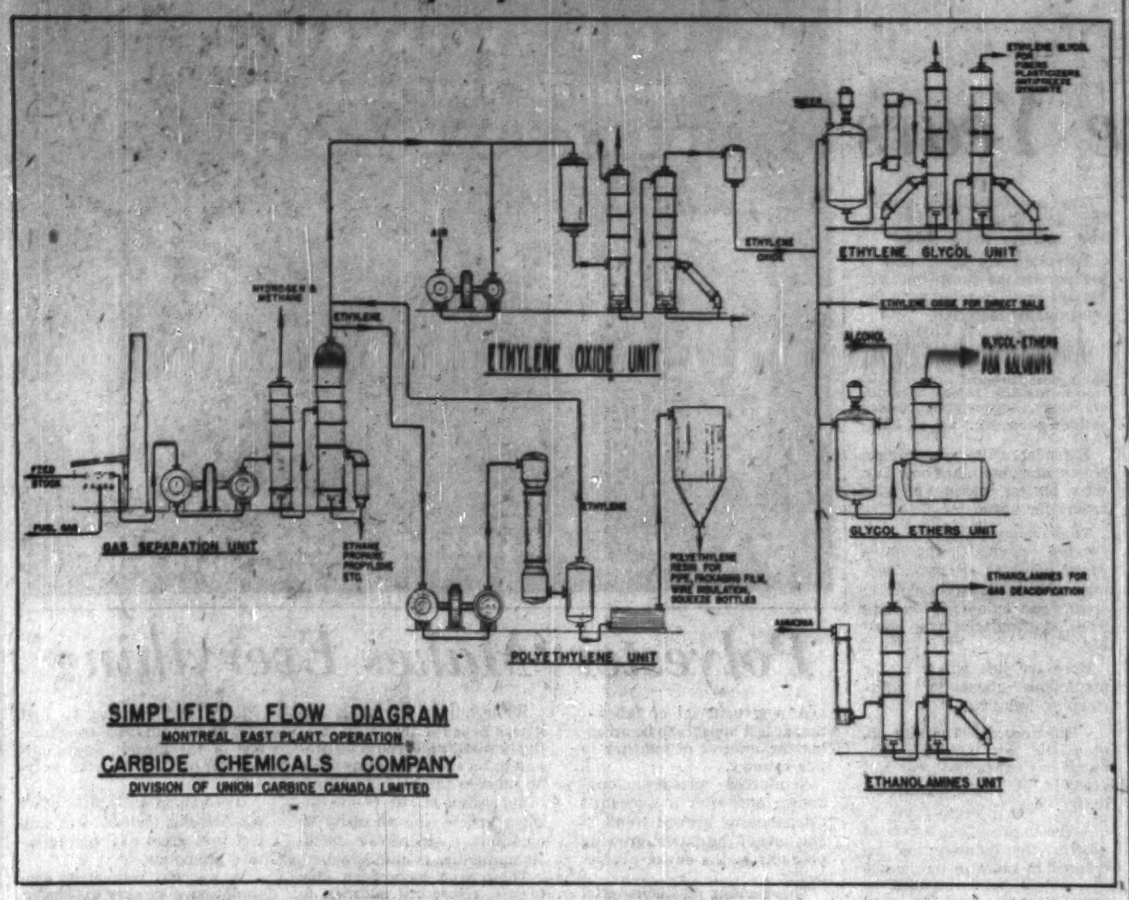
New roads and railways serving NEW TOWN will open up new country, encourage new industries, create new jobs . . . and it all could be, because a Cominco exploration team found an "interesting outcrop".

COMINCO

THE CONSOLIDATED MINING AND SMELTING COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
Head Office and Sales Offices: 215 St. James St. West, Montreal, Quebec;
General Office: Trail, British Columbia

3731-CA TADANAC BRAND METALS • ELEPHANT BRAND FERTILIZERS

How Polyethylene is Manufactured



'Plastic Cinderella'

More Jobs for Polyethylene

Polyethylene is heading for another record sales year in Canada and the U. S.

Plastics businessmen are forecasting that consumption of this fast-moving material will jump to over 30 million lb. this year in this country—that by 1960 it could zoom over the 50 million lb. mark. The 1957 estimate is a 30% increase over last year — and last year chalked up a like increase over the year before.

With an eye on the ever expanding polyethylene pace, chemical manufacturers here and in the U. S. are planning multi-million dollar plant programs.

Union Carbide of Canada's integrated Montreal East chemical and polyethylene plant came on stream recently with a capacity of some 22 million lb. of polyethylene annually. Plans are in hand for a further production boost.

Du Pont Co. of Canada (1956) which has purchased 500 acres at Sarnia, Ont. is believed planning manufacture of the wonder plastic in that city.

Dow Chemical of Canada has also been looking closely at the fast developing polyethylene picture but has no definite plans as yet.

One thing is certain there'll be lots of ethylene available—the major raw material—in the Sarnia area once **Imperial Oil's** $28.5 million petrochemical plant comes on stream in 1958.

Canadian Industries Ltd. — the first producer of polyethylene resin in this country at its $14 million Edmonton plant — is standing pat for the time being with present processing facilities.

It's a known fact that several of the major Canadian chemical companies are watching closely the results of the first large-scale low-pressure polyethylene projects in U. S. Made by an entirely new process from presently used high-pressure technique the new polyethylene material has widely different characteristics.

For one thing it will have higher heat resistance, be harder, less pliable, somewhat stronger. There is no doubt that it will expand polyethylene into new marketing fields.

Right now polyethylene is soaring along buoyantly in several major volume fields and a host of smaller applications.

Polyethylene film, for packaging chiefly, is a fast growing field. It took 5.3 million lb. of material last year. The plastic people are saying it will take up to 7.5 million lb this year.

In packaging applications the film's strength, clarity and competitive cost are big factors. Research effort is being made to improve clarity even further.

Used as a vapor barrier in the construction industry — a fast-growing application over the past year — the film's low rate of water permeability, combined with strength, has been the major advantage.

Demand For Plastic Pipe

Plastic pipe—still one of the fastest growing uses in this country — took 5 million lb of polyethylene resins in 1956.

The estimate is for a further 30% jump this year to around 6.5 million lb.

Biggest pipe application in Canada—and it appears likely to continue—has been for cold-water lines, especially for farm irrigation and watering systems. Summer cottages, mines, certain plants are also important outlets.

Use in municipal waterworks is seen growing as well, as big strides are made in overcoming standards objections of municipal building authorities and plumbing and sanitation inspectors. This is being done by improved product developments, new polyethylene material formulations with more desirable qualities and development of new long service tests that might convince the regulators of the plumbing and building codes.

Other fast-expanding polyethylene piping applications are for lines in artificial skating rinks, water systems for golf courses, underground piping for certain hydro line applications.

Keeping Seaway Open

One of the most exciting new potential applications is use of perforated polyethylene pipe to keep inland waterways and shipping channels open in heavy winter seasons.

A polyethylene pipe is laid along the bottom of the channel and air is pumped through it from a compressor. The escaping air from the perforations forces warmer water to the surface, thus keeping temperature of top water above freezing.

Polyethylene Race

Canadian Consumption
(Million lb.)

1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 (Est.)
4	9	16	23	31

HERE'S WHERE IT GOES

	1956	1957
	(Mill. lb.)	
Film	5.3	7.4
Injection molding (toys, housewares, custom molded parts, etc.)	5.7	7.5
Pipe	5.0	6.5
Wire & Cable	4.5	5.5
Paper Coating	1.8	3.5
Miscellaneous	0.4	0.7
	22.7	31.1

Minnesota M&M Makes New Tape

A new plastic packaging tape that can be used for packaging anything from oil to nails is now being offered in Canada by **Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing.**

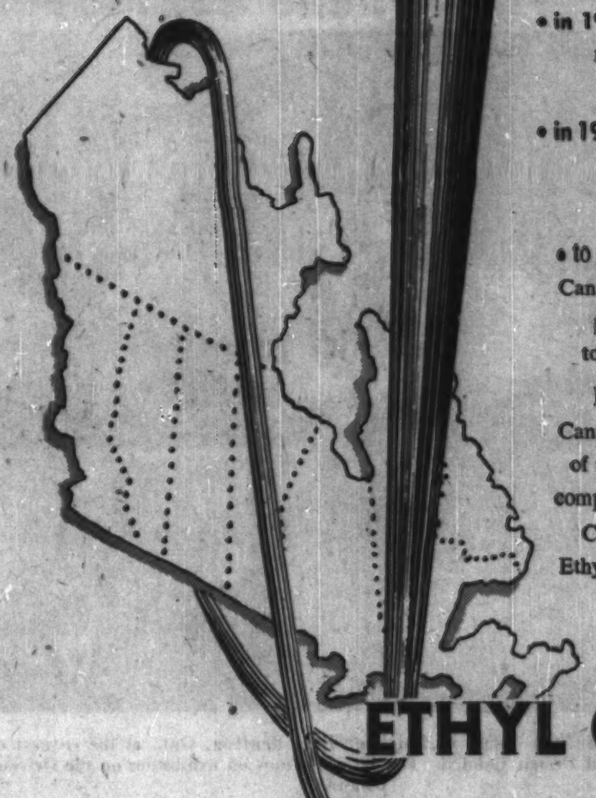
The new product, considered one of the most important additions to the plastic tape field since introduction of Scotch tape, is a heat-sealable high strength polyester film.

It combines the oil resistance of some films and the water resistance of others.

Another new 3M product now being tested by parent company in U. S. is a fluoro chemical that is water and oil repellent.

It is reported causing considerable excitement in the paper and packaging industries and among manufacturers of textile and leather products.

CANADA'S OIL INDUSTRY...
...KEEPS THE WHEELS TURNING



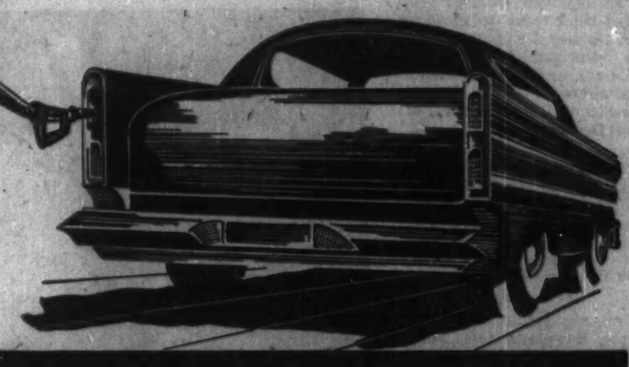
• in 1934 . . . Canada's twenty-seven thousand retail gasoline outlets dispensed 337 million gallons of automotive gasoline.

• in 1956 . . . the thirty-one thousand retail outlets in Canada filled cars' tanks with over 1700 million gallons of gasoline.

• to help sustain such a motorized population, Canada's oil industry has increased its crude oil production from 1½ million barrels in 1934 to an estimated 170 million barrels in 1956.

Ethyl of Canada is an active participant in Canada's growing oil industry. The economics of manufacturing gasoline demand antiknock compound in an ever-increasing quantity. As a Canadian Company with facilities at Sarnia, Ethyl of Canada helps keep the wheels turning by meeting this need.

ETHYL OF CANADA



ETHYL CORPORATION OF CANADA LIMITED
HEAD OFFICE: 76 ST. CLAIR AVE. W., TORONTO 7, ONTARIO

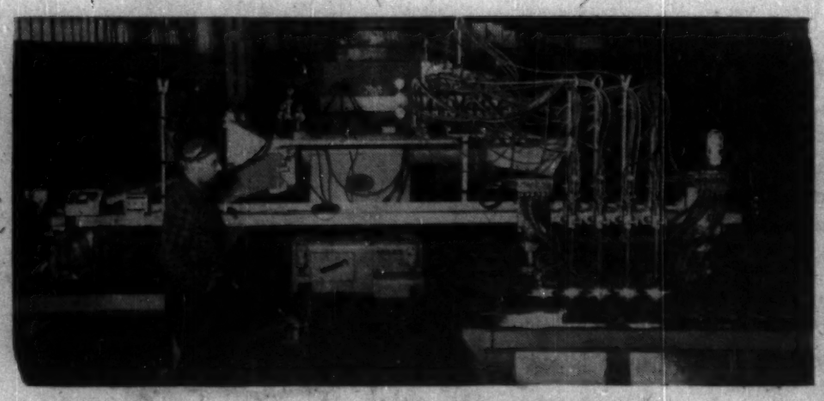
"Ethyl" antiknock compound is manufactured at Sarnia, Ontario.

NOT ONLY HAVE WE THE EXPERIENCE

but also fast accurate machines

This Travograph, which we recently installed in our shop, is a remarkable machine. The electronic eye, shown on the left side of the photograph, follows the design and simultaneously transfers it to the steel, on the right hand side, in the form of oxy-acetylene cutting. Many intricate designs and several thicknesses may be cut at one time. Obviously, this machine not only saves time but provides the ultimate in accuracy.

We are an all-Canadian company and have specialized in steel and alloy plate fabrication for 50 years. We are always a step ahead and proud of our leadership. Send us your blueprints or problems for designs or quotations.



It works from engineer's drawings, cutting steel plate, all by itself!

50th ANNIVERSARY 1907 — 1957

THE TORONTO IRON WORKS LIMITED
TORONTO-MONTREAL
IN WESTERN CANADA-T.I.W. WESTERN LIMITED, EDMONTON, ALTA.
DESIGNERS • FABRICATORS • ERECTORS

Wrong Place to Cut Costs of a New Process Plant

When building a new process plant, engineering is the easiest place to cut investment costs. But it's the wrong place! The saving of a few hundred hours of engineering, or trying to buy engineering at a price, can cost thousands of extra hours of field labor and additional thousands of dollars for materials. Although the added cost of inadequate engineering seldom can be pin-pointed beforehand, it is inevitably reflected in the operating record of the plant.

Better engineering is the basis of the Kellogg Organization's world-wide reputation both as engineers and builders of complete process plants and as consultants on various special engineering projects. This better engineering is the result of good engineers working in an atmosphere where sound engineering is the measure of success for both the individual and the organization.

To Kellogg's clients, better engineering means plants built at the lowest capital investment consistent with reasonable operating and maintenance costs.

The Canadian Kellogg Company Ltd. welcomes the opportunity to demonstrate how better engineering can benefit companies contemplating new process plants.

CHEMICAL PLANTS
REFINERIES
POWER PIPING
OIL

Our affiliates, T.I.W. Western, Ltd., Edmonton, Alberta, with their modernized and expanded plant facilities, are well qualified to look after your fabrication needs.

The Canadian Kellogg COMPANY LIMITED—TORONTO, ONTARIO

New Chemical Sinews

Here's the expansion score on the fast-stepping Canadian chemical industry.

In the last five years $500 million has been spent on new plant and expansion. An additional $140 million is underway this year.

This table shows where the big program has been going on, projects completed or undertaken over the past year, and total expenditures by most companies for the dynamic growth period 1952-1956.

Firm and Expansion	When Completed	Place	Cost ($ mill.)
B-A Oil			
First stage of condensate and sulphur plant (225 tons daily sulphur capacity, later 800 tons).	Early 1957	Pincher Creek, Alta.	7.0
B.A. Shawinigan			
Plant capacity for phenol and acetone production doubled (capacity now 26 million lb. of phenol, 16 million lb. of acetone).	Mid 1957	Montreal East	
Also added facilities for first production of nonyl phenol.		Montreal East	
Canadian Chemical Co.			
Modifications under way to enable more diversified chemicals output.	Late 1957	Edmonton	3.9
Special equipment to produce Arnel textile fibre.		Edmonton	
Spent on new plant and equipment since 1952 — $50.5 million.			
Canadian Industries Ltd.			
Extension to caustic soda and chlorine plant.	Jan. 1956	Cornwall	
New plant for production of blasting agents.	Early 1957	Seven Islands, Que.	
Extension to paint research lab.	Early 1956	Toronto	0.4
New ammonia plant with capacity of 200 tons daily.	Mid 1957	Millhaven, Ont.	9.0
Polythene and Fabrikoid research laboratory.	Mid 1957	New Toronto	0.7
Expansion to paint plant.	Fall 1957	Toronto	4.0
Sulphuric acid plant.	Late 1957	Copper Cliff	3.0
Hydrogen peroxide plant.	Late 1957	Hamilton	..
New explosive lab.	1958	Beloeil	0.6
Spent from Jan. 1, 1951 to Dec. 31, 1956 — $119.7 million.			
Canadian Oil Cos.			
Installing special facilities to produce benzene, toluene, xylene.	Mid 1957	Sarnia	3.0
Canadian Titanium Pigments			
First Canadian plant for production of titanium pigments.	Fall 1957	Varennes	15.0
150-tons-daily sulphuric acid plant for raw material supply to pigment plant.	Fall 1957	Varennes	
Davison Chemical Co.			
New plant for first Canadian production of synthetic fluid petroleum cracking catalysts.	Mid 1957	Valleyfield	6.0
Dow Chemical of Canada			
Expansion of ethylene, chlorine, plastics facilities.	1956 and 1957	Sarnia	5.0
New ethylene plant, research and control laboratory.			
Projects under way—expansion ethylene glycol, chlorine, ethylene styrene and ammonia facilities.	Mid 1957 to early 1958	Sarnia	7.0
Has purchased 400 acres of additional land at Sarnia for future expansion.			
Since 1952 for new plant and equipment—$20 million.			
Du Pont Co. of Canada			
Orlon acrylic fibre plant.	Mid 1957	Maitland	8.0
Explosives plant.	Mid 1957	North Bay	7.0
Expansion of facilities to produce nylon intermediates.		Maitland	
Addition to house spinning equipment, additional equipment for heavy-denier yarn output, addition to plant power house.		Kingston Kingston Kingston	7.5
Cellophane cellulose film. (design under way)		Maitland	..
Hydrogen peroxide plant. (design under way)		Maitland	..
Sales service lab. expansion.		Kingston	..
Zytel nylon resins unit.	Mid 1957	Kingston	..
New technical laboratory.	Fall 1957	Kingston	0.75
Has purchased 500 acres of land at Sarnia recently for undisclosed new project moves.		Sarnia	
Spent since 1954 on new plant and equipment — $33 million.			
Electric Reduction Co. of Canada			
Plant for output of sodium chlorate.	Early 1957	Vancouver	5.0
New plant for production of phosphoric acid, sodium, and calcium phosphates.	Early 1958	Port Maitland	5.0
Hooker Electrochemicals			
New caustic soda, chlorine and hydrogen plant.	Mid 1957	Vancouver	12.0
Ethyl Corp. of Canada			
First Canadian plant for production of anti-knock compounds.	Late 1956	Sarnia	11.0
B. F. Goodrich Canada			
New plant for production of geon polyvinyl plastics.	Early 1957	Niagara Falls	3.5
Imperial Oil			
New plant to produce detergent alkylates.	Early Fall 1957	Sarnia	5.0
Petrochemical plant to recover ethylene, propylene, normal butylenes, butadiene, etc.	Mid 1958	Sarnia	28.5
Jefferson Lake & Pacific Petroleums			
Sulphur extraction plant.	Mid 1957	Fort St. John, B.C.	1.8
Monsanto Canada			
Facilities to initiate Canadian production of certain rubber chemicals.		Montreal	..
New adhesives and resins plant.		Edmonton	..
Expansion for production of special polystyrene products.		Montreal	1.5
Total spent since 1952—$8 million.			
Northwest Nitro-Chemicals			
Fertilizer plant (140,000 tons annual capacity).	Early 1957	Medicine Hat	23.0
Polymer Corp.			
Increased copolymer rubber production capacity, a specialty latex plant for foam sponge latex, addition to research facilities	1957	Sarnia	11.0
In planning stage, a butadiene plant.		Sarnia	5.0
Spent in 1952-1956 period—$20 million.			
North American Cyanamid			
First Canadian plant for xanthate chemical production.		Welland	
Amino triazole unit.		Welland	
Expanded nitrogen solution facilities.		Welland	
Expanded lime output.		Beachville	
Modified paper chemicals operation.		Welland	
First Canadian plant for production of urea.		Hamilton	12-15
Noranda Mines			
1,000 tons daily capacity plant for production of sulphuric acid.	Fall 1957	Cutler, Ont.	10.0
Naugatuck Chemicals			
New plant to produce polyester resins.		Elmira	0.5
Nichols Chemical Co.			
Dry alum plant.	Jan. 1957	Barnet B.C.	..
Canada's first liquid hydro fluoric acid plant.	Mid 1957	Valleyfield	..
Modernization of works for production of chemically pure acids and ammonia.	1957	Sulphide, Ont.	..
Fine chemicals plant.	Early 1958	Valleyfield	..
Reichhold Chemicals (Canada)			
Phthalic anhydride plant and recent addition.	Mid 1956	Ste. Therese	1.0
Polyester and phenolic resins unit.	1957	Toronto	.2
Shawinigan Chemicals			
Rotating carbide furnace.	Mid 1956	Shawinigan Falls	1.7
Sulphuric Acid plant.	Fall 1956	Shawinigan Falls	0.8
Caustic soda-chlorine.	Early 1958	Shawinigan Falls	5.0
Spent on new plant and equipment 1953-1956—$7.4 mill.			

(Continued on page 58)

Pipelines Big Market For Plastics

Plastics manufacturers have their eyes on one of the biggest potential markets in this country.

Its plastics applications in oil and gas pipelines, both in actual manufacture of the pipe itself and in the coatings that go around it.

There is little doubt that if a plastic pipe can be produced that will meet the rigid specifications of oil and gas pipeline officials one of the biggest markets yet will swing into the plastic market field.

Continuous research has been going on in this field since 1949 and major improvements have been made in last couple of years.

The early uses of plastic pipe were characterized by inconsistent material quality, little or no engineering data availability, and no engineering or installation experience.

The newer plastics being turned out for petroleum pipelines shows a decided improvement in each of these three aspects of their use.

Plastics now being used for petroleum - production piping includes cellulose acetate butyrate, styrene-butadiene - acrylonitrile copolymer.

Butyrate plastic pipe has already been used in the western Canadian oilfields. Imperial Oil has used this type of pipe in its Devon field in Alberta.

Selected because of its resistance to corrosion from brine solutions and soil, the installation was 3,000 ft. long and was laid from the battery to a salt water injection well.

Other plastic pipe applications in the western oilfields are being watched very closely for performance under varying climatic changes.

At the moment it looks as if biggest potential field petroleum piping will be in short gathering wells where pressures are not overly high—there are a number of such examples in the U. S. oilfields, some of the pipelines extending as much as 10-15 miles in length. Other uses will be in disposal of salt water.

KILL FOAM THE EASY WAY...

New G-E silicone Anti-Foam 60 disperses easily—pays for itself

CONVENTIONAL ANTI-FOAM

Conventional high-viscosity silicone anti-foam agents (above) do not disperse readily in water—require vigorous stirring to prepare working concentrations.

NEW G-E ANTI-FOAM 60

Low-viscosity G-E ANTI-FOAM 60, however, can be *poured*—and disperses instantly!

Costly, troublesome foaming can now be controlled—more easily—with the new General Electric silicone ANTI-FOAM 60. The superior dispersibility of this low-viscosity silicone emulsion means that it can be used as supplied, or readily reduced with water to any desired concentration. Little or no stirring is required.

PAYS FOR ITSELF

You'll find ANTI-FOAM 60 pays for itself by the way it reduces processing time, eliminates costly boilovers, increases kettle capacity. Incredibly small amounts are needed, for example: 5 PPM in yeast fermentation, 10 PPM in latex stripping and coatings, 50 PPM in pulp processing.

An addition to the well-known G-E Silicones SS-24 and SS-66, the new ANTI-FOAM 60 is designed primarily for aqueous systems, finds application in practically every industry—textile, paper, rubber and chemical—to name a few. Where can it help *you* control foam? *Try ANTI-FOAM 60 at our expense!*

GENERAL ELECTRIC SILICONES

SEND FOR FREE SAMPLE TODAY!

CHEMICAL MATERIALS SALES — AFP3-306
CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
1601 Davenport Road, Toronto

Please send me a free sample of the new G-E silicone ANTI-FOAM 60.

Name _____ Position _____

Firm _____

Street _____

City _____ Province _____

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

"ZYTEL" The Versatile Answer to Many Engineering Problems

"Zytel" nylon resin brings to Canadian industry a new concept in plastics utilization—the possibility of precise mechanical design.

"Zytel" nylon is the only thermoplastic for which most of the physical constants are known. For this reason production experts can forecast exactly how machine parts of molded "Zytel" will stand up in actual performance.

"Zytel" nylon is unique among thermoplastics. It has many properties in the range of the well-known metals, and other properties which substantially exceed those of metals. Its toughness and resilience, low friction and good abrasion resistance create new possibilities for machine parts.

"Zytel" nylon is inexpensive for many specialized applications. The fact that it can be molded without any machining operations permits it to be processed with substantial savings.

Several Canadian molders have a background of experience in the processing of "Zytel". You can take your problems to them with confidence.

Du Pont of Canada now makes "Zytel" in Canada—another product to bring better living to Canadians through Du Pont research.

For further information about "Zytel" or any other Du Pont products, write Room A-10, Du Pont Company of Canada (1956) Limited, Box 660, Montreal, Quebec.

Du Pont Research...For Better Living

DU PONT CANADA

Don't miss "Father Knows Best" featuring Du Pont Nylon, Sundays —coast-to-coast TV.

Wage Increases

More Pay the Labor Pattern

There are a lot of unions in Canadian chemicals, and they all see the field as one in which fat wage increases should be the pattern.

The industry is widely regarded as one in which a high degree of "automation" can and will greatly boost productivity per man.

The result: Unions keep on steady pressure for wage increases.

This is not true across the whole range of chemical industries. But it is true in those fast-growing sections of the industry which the public generally associates with the word "chemicals."

These are heavy chemicals, petrochemicals, plastics and the like.

That's where the big growth lies, where the capital investment is super-high, where the wage demands are stiffest.

The last two years have seen some of Canada's biggest wage-benefit gains made by chemical unions.

Most recent important industrial relations development in chemicals was the contract signed last spring following a dispute between the active, ambitious Oil Chemical and Atomic Workers and federally-owned **Polymer Corp.** in Sarnia.

The situation came very near a 1,600-man strike.

The new Polymer contract has the effect of leapfrogging wages above those in many other major companies, thus continuing the very substantial wage-boost-pattern which has been established in the industry.

Briefly the Polymer deal:

BRAIN CENTRE of a modern chemical plant is the control room. Here highly trained technicians and delicately balanced control equipment guide the entire operation.

—16-month contract ending in July, 1958.

—Immediate wage increases in the 18c-27c hr. range.

—Another 6c-10c in August this year.

—Another 5c-8c next spring.

—Total wage increase: from 29c to 45c, one of the biggest packages signed this year in any industry.

—Also included: Lump sum payments in lieu of retroactivity, more generous weekend and holiday pay, a variety of other benefits.

Union pressure for other companies to match and better Polymer rates is already being felt. Thus there seems no sign yet of any slowdown in the fast upswing of chemical wages.

The tough OCAW is the most publicized union in the field.

But the former AFL-TLC affiliate, International Chemical Workers, is the Canadian union with the largest number of chemical employees. It is a quiet but effective bargainer, putting emphasis on wage rather than fringe gains.

ICW has about 13,000 members in Canada, the majority in chemicals. Of OCAW's 8,000-10,000 members, the largest group is probably in oil refineries.

Also in the picture:

—National Federation of Chemical Workers — claiming 3,000 members in Quebec — of the Canadian and Catholic Confederation of Labor.

—United Mine Workers' catch-all District 50, which has only small numbers of chemical employees. UMW is not a member of Canadian Labor Congress, will take members wherever it finds them but also is vulnerable to raids by CLC unions.

—Some industrial unions like United Auto Workers have a few chemical workers. The two major Communist-tinged unions—Mine-Mill and United Electrical Workers — also have a comparatively few.

Quite a large percentage of chemical workers,— especially in the lower-income sections of the industry — are not unionized.

For this reason there always exists the possibility of a major organizational campaign.

Membership drives would become particularly likely if OCAW and ICW amalgamated. There have been unity talks between the two but it may be some time before they actually get together, if they do.

Wages in the highly capitalized chemical industry are higher than average, as is output per man.

In February this year here's how the average weekly wage of $67.90 in chemicals compared with certain other classifications.

—All manufacturing $64.42.

—Mining $77.82.

—Construction $72.18.

—Wood products $53.17.

—Paper products $77.13.

—Textiles — except clothing $50.92.

—Food and beverage manufacturing $55.07.

There's a wide range as between various chemical industries.

Wages in heavy chemicals, petrochemicals and primary plastics rate far higher than the average and among the highest in the country. Below the chemical average are rates in medicinals and pharmaceuticals, toilet preparations and polishes and dressings.

Generally, the wide pay range in chemicals results from the great variety of work. In certain of the industries large numbers of skilled workers are required, thus raising average income.

Since 1945 average hourly earnings in chemicals have risen about 140% compared with about 128% in all manufacturing.

In fact the wage for chemicals in 1945 was almost exactly the same as that for all manufacturing. Now it's somewhat higher. A main reason for this would be the fast growth experienced by higher - wage businesses such as plastics.

Average weekly wage in the industry has jumped about 120% since 1945 compared with around 110% for all manufacturing.

Chemicals have followed the general hours-of-work downtrend which has seen the average wage-earner in manufacturing reduce his hours from 44-45 in 1945 to around 40-41 today.

Chemical Wages

	Av. Hourly Earnings c	Av. Weekly Wage $	Av. Hours per Week
1945	68.4	30.78	45.0
1946	69.4	30.05	43.3
1947	79.9	34.36	43.0
1948	91.7	39.71	43.3
1949	98.6	42.89	43.5
1950	103.7	44.90	43.3
1951	118.2	50.71	42.9
1952	131.8	55.22	41.9
1953	138.0	57.68	41.8
1954	144.6	59.86	41.4
1955	150.7	62.39	41.4
Feb. 1957	165.2	67.90	41.1

These figures apply to the DBS classification "Chemical Products," in which there are reported 31,000 hourly-rated wage-earners.

Carbon Black Opens Plastic Horizons

Is carbon black going to bring as revolutionary a market expansion for plastics as it has for rubber?

Plastics manufacturers in Canada and U. S. are eagerly awaiting further word on what could be the biggest new development in their field in the last couple of years.

If the new process is as good as its developers claim then a whole new range of uses will open up for polyethylene and other plastics.

The new processing technique—long in the development stage—now enables for the first time a large-scale use of carbon black in plastics.

And as in the case of tires and mechanical rubber goods where it has been used mainly up until now it is effecting a vast improvement in properties.

It's producing a new peak in strength thereby greatly boosting value of plastic materials for structural use where rigidity and resistance to pressure —even at high temperatures— are essential.

By large-scale admixture of carbon black in the new process two of the most serious limitations of plastics — creep and fracture—are said virtually overcome.

The developer — **Godfrey L. Cabot Inc.**, Boston, major carbon black producers — claims its CAB-XL composition had this effect on polyethylene pipe: produced a dramatic resistance to stress cracking, a marked improvement in high temperature behavior, virtual elimination of plastic flow and improved resistance to solvents and oils.

Perhaps most important of all laboratory tests indicate the burst strength of the pipe has been doubled.

Improvement in Properties

The outstanding improvement in physical properties found in polyethylene pipe are duplicated in wire coverings, the developer claims.

Up until now most of the development work has been done with polyethylene.

The use of carbon black in plastics is not new. Up until now small amounts have been used for coloring and to protect against degradation from sun and weather.

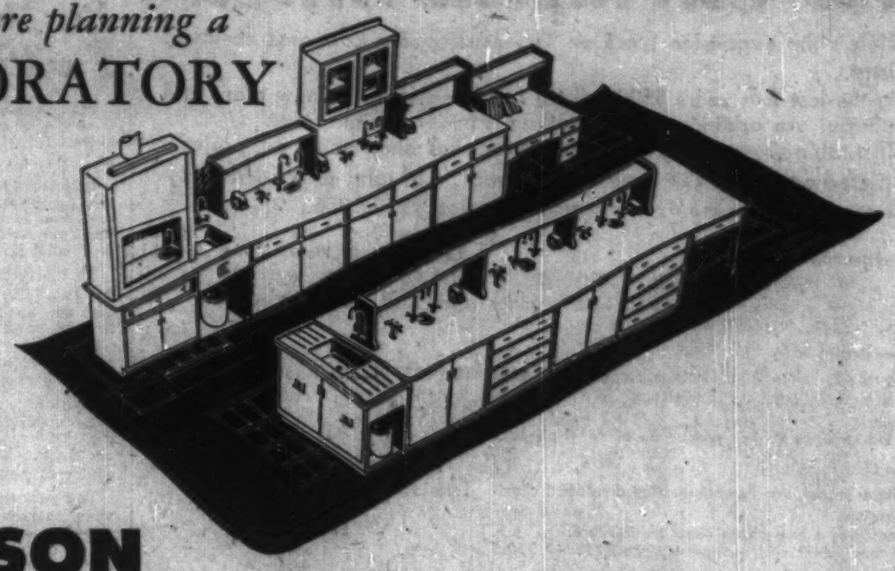
But much as they desired to increase the quantity of carbon black the plastics people found they could not do so without causing brittleness and cracking.

Both Canadian polyethylene manufacturers — **Canadian Industries Ltd.**, at its Edmonton plant, and **Union Carbide Canada** at its new Montreal East plant — are watching the carbon black process very carefully.

They see even greater market potential for this fast moving plastic if all the claims made for the new process proves up.

In this country also **Cabot Carbon of Canada**, Sarnia—Canadian subsidiary of the developing company—is in close touch with Godfrey L. Cabot on the new process.

If you are planning a LABORATORY



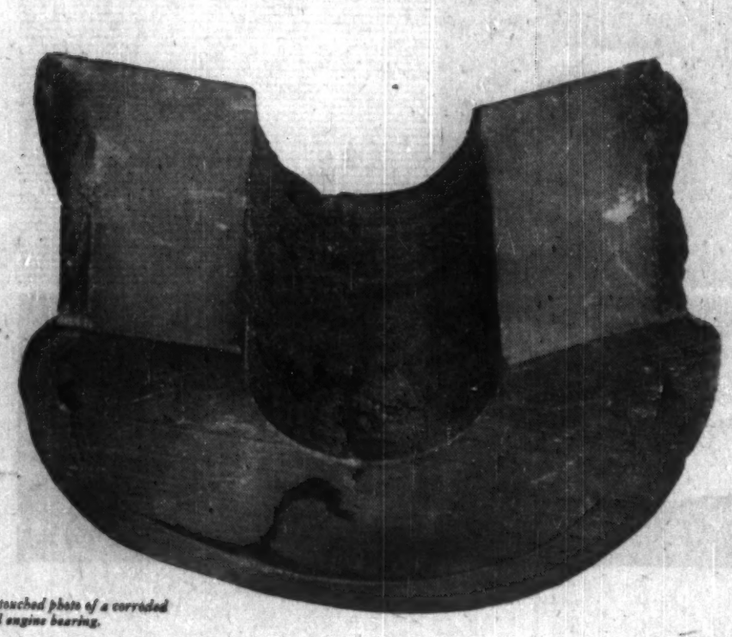
WILSON

offers a complete service from planning to finished installation!

Laboratory furniture in wood and in metal. Standard and custom made.
Fume Hoods. Dry Boxes.
Laboratory ovens. Safety ovens.
Controlled temperature equipment.
Reftigerators.

See how the WILSON "Package Plan" assures utmost value and satisfaction. Send this coupon with your name and address to —

james h. WILSON limited
MONTREAL—894 Bloomfield Avenue
TORONTO—88 Adelaide Street West
VANCOUVER—566 Powell Street



Unretouched photo of a corroded diesel engine bearing.

NOBODY HAD THE BEARING IN MIND

Neglect can be very costly when a diesel engine is involved. Here you see what oxygen cell corrosion did to a water-cooled bearing. Such bearing failure can be caused by inhibitor deficiency or a complete lack of water treatment. Resultant corrosion then does a thorough job of destroying the part. After that, the only thing to do is shop the engine and replace the bearing.

Dependable, economical protection against such expensive situations is provided by Dearborn Cooling Water Treatment. Selected inhibitors guard the entire cooling system against damage by corrosion.

Cooling Water Treatment is only one of Dearborn's many products and services. For over 70 years Dearborn has worked in all industries to combat corrosion—with water treatment and water conditioning equipment ...with pressure cleaning systems...with NO-OX-ID® rust preventives...with coatings and wrappers for the protection of pipelines ...with specialized, technical service.

DETAILED INFORMATION on all Dearborn products and services is available...just fill out and mail the coupon.

Dearborn®
...a leader in water conditioning and corrosion control since 1887
Dearborn Chemical Company, Ltd.
2454 Dundas St. West, Toronto 9
MONTREAL • CALGARY • LONDON • EDMONTON • SAINT JOHN • VANCOUVER

Dearborn Chemical Company, Ltd.
Dept. FP, 2454 Dundas St. West
Toronto 9

Send me information on:
☐ NO-OX-ID Rust Preventives ☐ Cooling Water Treatment ☐ Detergents and Cleaners ☐ De-Ionizing Plants ☐ Zeolite Plants ☐ Pressure Cleaning Systems

Name.....Title.....
Railroad.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

Throughout the petrochemical industry

FLUOR BUILDS PROCESSES INTO PROFITS

No two people seem to agree on a definition for "petrochemicals," but everyone's agreed on the industry's great growth to date and on its future. By 1967 chemicals derived from oil and natural gas are expected to supply 50% of total Canadian needs.

Fluor Corporation, long a designer, engineer and constructor for the petroleum industry, was ready for this amazing growth, for the techniques, tools and materials of petrochemicals closely parallel those of petroleum refining. More and more petrochemical producers . . . as well as petroleum refiners, chemical-fertilizer producers and power companies . . . are finding that for efficiency, dependability and long plant life, you can be sure with Fluor.

Recently completed plant for Shell Chemical Corp. produces allyl chloride and chlorohydrins, important components of glycerine, in turn used for end products ranging from paints to explosives.

FLUOR of CANADA
Manufacturers Life Building
200 Bloor Street East, Toronto

THE FLUOR CORPORATION OF CANADA, LTD.

Sulphur Aplenty

Big Exports by Early 1960's

Two of the most dynamic products in the whole Canadian chemical picture are sulphur and sulphuric acid.

Projects to recover and process the two elements will amount to well over $70 million.

When they come into capacity operation — sometime around 1960 — Canada will move from a major sulphur importing nation to the position of an important exporter.

The general Canadian market for both products is growing at a rapid rate in line with expanding industrial tempo.

But major factors behind the current expansion projects are associated almost completely with natural resources developments — stepped-up flow of natural gas in Western Canada in the case of sulphur, and the huge new mining markets opened up by leaching processes in use in the big Blind River and Beaverlodge uranium camps.

At full operating levels of the two "big inch" gas transmission lines now under construction — **Trans-Canada Pipe Lines** and **Westcoast Transmission Ltd.**—flow of gas out of Alberta will be up around the 650 million cu. ft. a day level.

A large part of this flow will come from "sour" gas fields—fields heavy in hydrogen sulphide content.

It's estimated now that recovery of sulphur from these fields will be 1,250-1,500 tons daily.

This does not include the anticipated heavy recovery of sulphur from the promising Savanna Creek gas field in southwest Alberta.

Since this is sour gas as well and will have to be processed for gas export there'll be a further production here of several hundred more tons daily.

300 Tons Daily

Other projects, like the proposed sulphur plant for the big sour gas Okotoks field of **Shell Oil** will have a capacity of 300 tons a day.

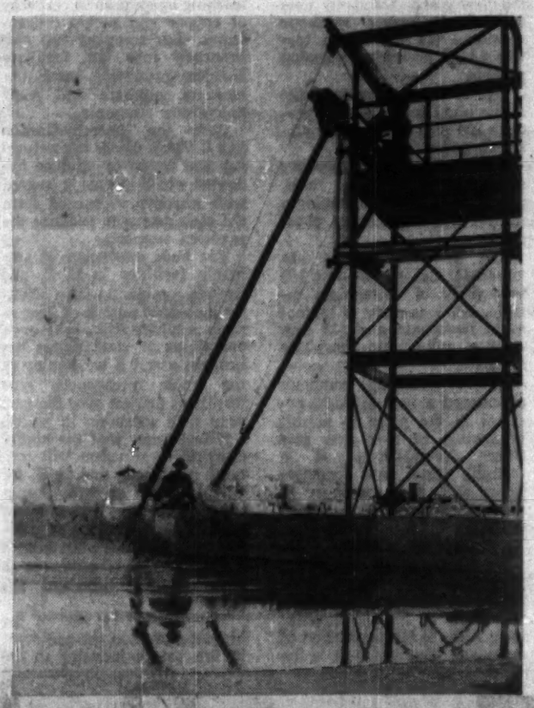
The presently operating Shell Oil of Canada sulphur plant at Jumping Pound and the **Royalite** sulphur recovery plant at Turner Field, could also supply additional tonnage. It's not difficult to see a potential output of 1 million tons a year.

With Canada currently consuming around 360,000-375,000 tons annually it looks as if we'll have sulphur "running out of our ears" by the early 1960s.

Since all sulphur will be produced in Western Canada and transportation costs are traditionally high it is a big question whether producers will be able to economically compete in much of the Eastern Canada markets.

It is a foregone conclusion to be competitive in the pulp and paper camps of Northern Ontario that western producers are going to have to scale plant prices down substantially from current levels.

SULPHUR: Canada's largest single sulphur output will come from this Pincher Creek, Alta., gasfield. Owned by B. A. Oil Co., the field will produce up to 800 tons a day.



SULPHUR: Molten sulphur (foreground) is sold as such or in solid form (background) from this Pincher Creek B.A. plant. Sulphur is extracted from "sour" natural gas. Biggest customer is the new $23 million fertilizer plant of Northwest Nitro-Chemicals at Medicine Hat, Alta.

One of the major producers in Alberta right now is pricing his sulphur at $26.50 f.o.b. plant.

To reach northern Ontario it's likely these prices will have to be scaled down to around $8-$12 at least.

It's highly unlikely that gas producers would even go for the main Quebec and Ontario markets close to ocean shipping since competition here with **Texas Gulf** sulphur would entail even sharper plant cuts.

This marketing problem has not reached the acute stages yet but even now producers and producers-to-be are scratching their heads over the problem.

Entrance of Texas Gulf—one of the world's largest producers—into the western picture—is seen a promising move.

It could be that in time a market demarcation line will be set up somewhere through northern Ontario—the southern division to be supplied from the Gulf Coast and northern section from Western Canada.

Eyes on U. S.

But western producers also have their eyes on U. S. midwest and northwest and offshore export markets.

Biggest sulphur producer will be the Pincher Creek gasfields controlled by **British American Oil Co.**

This—the biggest known gas field in Canada—will be hitched onto the Trans-Canada gas line late next year.

The gas is of the "sour" variety with hydrogen sulphide content running quite high.

To deliver clean sweet gas for export this H_2S will either have to be flared off or processed into elemental sulphur.

Plans at the moment are to produce large quantities of sulphur. The production will be stepped up as gas deliveries increase.

First stage of the sulphur plant was completed early this year with a capacity of 225 long tons daily.

Ultimate plant capacity will be over 800 tons daily. At that time the Trans-Canada line will be drawing up to 170 million cu. ft. of gas daily from Pincher Creek.

First shipments of sulphur are going to the recently completed fertilizer plant of **Northwest Nitro-Chemicals** at Medicine Hat.

A contract for sale of the large supplies of sulphur that are to be made available from processing Peace River gas, was completed last year with **Jefferson Lake Sulphur Co.** and **Pacific Petroleums.**

This deal involves construction of a $1.8 million sulphur processing plant at Fort St. John, now nearing completion.

This plant will use the Frasch process and will have an early capacity of 300 long tons daily.

Less Than Half

Within five years production is expected to reach the 500-600 ton daily level. Since total West Coast demand by the pulp and paper users—biggest market—is running less than half of this there'll be plenty of sulphur available for export markets.

Canada's entire 34,784-ton sulphur output in 1956 came from sour gas from two producers—Shell Oil Co. and Royalite Oil.

Output from this source is expected to remain at somewhat the same level in the current year.

But this production is now being supplemented by output from the new sulphur plant of B-A Oil at Pincher Creek.

The first production of elemental sulphur in Eastern Canada will start around mid-summer when the new $1.3 million sulphur plant of **Laurentide Chemical & Sulphur Co.** comes into operation at Montreal East. Productive capacity is set at 33,000 long tons annually.

The new plant will recover sulphur from hydrogen sulphide gases derived from the oil refinery gas streams in the area.

Gas supply arrangements have been made with five refiners—**B. A. Oil, Canadian Petrofina, Imperial Oil, McColl-Frontenac** and **Shell Oil**—and one chemical company, **Union Carbide Canada.**

To be sold largely to pulp and paper mills in the Montreal area the sulphur will replace imported supplies presently brought in from U. S. Gulf Coast area.

Sulphuric acid — another form of sulphur—long hailed as one of the best barometers of industrial health is in a buoyant expansion trend in this country.

Not only is demand increasing steadily from the broad range of industry customers but a huge and entirely new market — uranium oxide recovery—has been superimposed on the long-established market.

The rapid emergence of Canada as one of the leading world uranium producers is having a major impact on the chemical industry here and particularly the sulphuric acid picture.

The acid leach process for recovery of uranium precipitates, using acid as the leaching agent, has been found the most efficient and economical process for most Canadian uranium operations.

New Acid Plants

Since most uranium mines are in remote areas, far from existing acid sources, it means construction of new acid plants close to mining operations.

Sulphuric acid requirements of the big Blind River, Ont. uranium camp — the largest camp in the world—is estimated to reach around 1,500 tons daily within a year.

First stage in Noranda's $10-$12 million acid plant at Cutler, Ont. to supply bulk of the Blind River acid requirements has been completed and plant has been turning out some 400 tons daily based on imported sulphur from U. S. Gulf Coast points.

But plant will be shortly stepped up to 1,000-tons-a-day level and will be operating on Noranda's own pyrites transported from the Rouyn, Que. area.

This will probably represent the largest acid operation in Canada although the big acid plant of **Consolidated Mining & Smelting** at Trail, B.C., is running close to this level.

At the same time **Canadian Industries Ltd.** is building an additional $3 million sulphuric acid plant at Copper Cliff, Ont., to convert waste sulphur gas from **International Nickel Co.**'s new iron plant into sulphuric acid at the rate of 300 tons daily. The acid will all go to Blind River for use by two companies in extraction of uranium oxide.

Gunnar Mines Ltd., big Beaverlodge area uranium producer, has its own sulphuric acid plant near the mine and production is believed running around 50,000 tons annually.

Elsewhere CIL is planning to build a new sulphuric acid plant at Beloeil, Que. **Shawinigan Chemicals** has brought its new acid plant into production at Shawinigan Falls, Que. **Nichols Chemical** is completing its 60% expansion at its Valleyfield, Ont. plant where acid is recovered from pyrites.

Noranda's integrated sulphur, gas and iron sinter plant, at Port Robinson, Ont. has been operating for over a year feeding sulphur dioxide gas to the nearby **North American Cyanamid** plant which in turn processes it into sulphuric acid.

Canada's acid output is running at a new peak, around 1.2 million tons a year.

This will be boosted considerably as new planned expansion programs are completed in 1958 and 1959.

New Chemical Sinews

(Continued from page 57)

Shell Oil Co. of Canada			
New detergent alkylate plant to come into operation later this summer.	Mid 1957	Montreal East	5.0
First Canadian plant for production of Epon epoxy resins.		Montreal East	..
Facilities for manufacture of methyl ethyl ketone and secondary butyl alcohol.	Early 1957	Montreal East	..
Union Carbide Canada			
Unique new petrochemical plant for production of polyethylene resin, ethylene oxide, ethylene glycol, etc.	Mid 1957	Montreal East	25.0
Expansion of facilities of **Bakelite Co.** division by 60% for production of phenolic resins, phenolic laminates, phenolic resin foam facilities added.		Belleville	..
New oxygen plant by Linde Air Products Division for Algoma Steel Corp.'s expanding facilities.	Mid 1958	Sault Ste. Marie	3-4

Spent on new plant, equipment and expansion from 1952-1956—$38 million. Hope to spend an additional $42 million on new plant and/or expansion projects between 1957 and 1959.

New Blasting Agent Rocks Explosives Field Experts

Hailed as one of the most important developments in the explosives field in many years a new form of "on the job" blasting promises to cut costs sharply in many types of jobs.

The new blasting agent is simply ammonium nitrate — a well-known form of chemical fertilizer—mixed with ordinary fuel oil and set off by a primer stick of high explosives.

The blasting agent can be mixed on the job right in the boreholes. Usual procedure is to pour the ammonium nitrate —in dry prill form—into the boreholes and to add about one gallon of fuel oil for every 80 lbs. of prills.

Trial blasts in Canada so far have indicated that the blasting agent is suitable for open pit mines and quarries. But explosives experts are exploring other possible fields as well.

"Developments in this field are today moving at such a rapid pace that modifications of the present materials and handling techniques may come from day to day," M. J. Watson, general manager of Canadian Industries Ltd.'s explosives division, states.

The most widespread use of "on the job" sensitized ammonium nitrate to date has been on surface operations where the work is relatively dry, where large diameter holes are employed, where the formation is not too hard-breaking as in shale, slate, limestone and sandstone.

Up to now the new blasting agent has not been used extensively in wet areas.

Where the bottoms of holes are wet, the usual practice is to load water-resistant high explosives until the charge is above the water line.

The oil sensitized ammonium nitrate is then used as top loads.

Ammonium nitrate is relatively safe to transport and handle so long as it does not come into contact with any sensitizing agents, such as oil.

For the Builders of Canada...

7

CRANE PLANTS

produce the quality products to meet every plumbing, heating and piping requirement

32 Crane Branches — strategically located across the country from Hill o'Chips, St. John's, Newfoundland to Douglas Street in Victoria, B.C. — maintain a nation-wide distribution service. Products of all seven plants are distributed through these Branches, as well as through wholesalers and plumbing and heating contractors everywhere.

Installations throughout the country indicate the extent of Crane's continuing contribution to the nation's health, well-being and industrial efficiency — for today and tomorrow.

CRANE LIMITED

General Office: 1170 Beaver Hall Square, Montreal · 7 Canadian Factories · 32 Canadian Branches

Associated Companies

ALLIANCEWARE LIMITED CANADIAN POTTERIES LIMITED

CRANE STEELWARE LIMITED

PORT HOPE SANITARY MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

WARDEN KING LIMITED

very vital connections in Canada's Chemicals and Plastics Industry... are made with

FEDERAL WIRE & CABLE

Federal Wire and Cable Company Limited

DIVISION OF

HKP H. K. PORTER COMPANY (CANADA) LIMITED

Head Office and Factory: GUELPH, ONTARIO

Sales Offices and Warehouse Stocks: St. John's, Nfld., Truro, Montreal, Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary, Edmonton, Vancouver.

Fertilizer Industry

'Magic' Plant Foods Pep Tired Soils

Fertilizer is about as unromantic a subject as you can think of.

But add the word "chemical" to it and then study what it's been doing for Canadian—and world—farmers year after year and it becomes one of the most dynamic subjects in science's exciting book of achievements.

When the chemist and his new magic brew can help a farmer grow one and a half bushels of wheat where only one grew before the implication for the fast-expanding populations of the world is obvious.

The chemist with the mounting tonnages of fertilizers pouring out of his plants has become one of the best answers to steadily rising farming costs.

In Canada this is a $84 million a year industry with an annual application of 800,000 tons of fertilizer to Canadian fields. Although the quantities vary from year to year, the long-term trend is upward. Canadians are using twice what they did 20 years ago.

The whole fertilizer business revolves around three basic plant foods — nitrogen, phosphoric acid (phosphates) and potassium (potash).

The production of these from nature in increasingly concentrated form and at prices the farmer can afford to pay has become a complicated, multi-million-dollar business calling for continual expansion of chemical plant facilities, increasing ingenuity on the part of the chemist.

In Canada it has led to:

- Development and rapid expansion of one of the largest, most successful chemical operations in the world—that of **Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co.** at Trail, B.C.
- Some $60 million in expansion and construction of new chemical plants over the past five years for production of ammonia and other nitrogen-type fertilizers.
- Large-scale expansion in sulphuric acid capacity.
- Development of the largest potash deposits on the continent—the estimated 100-billion-ton reserves in central Saskatchewan.
- Unique integration of mining and fertilizer operations.

Actually the part the chemist plays in the fertilizer business is the harnessing of the elements which go to make up the earth and the atmosphere around it and put them to work raising crops.

Nitrogen Is Magic

Big gun among the magic three plant foods is nitrogen. It makes up around 78% of the air we breathe. It's one of the most important of all plant foods responsible for green growth. But unfortunately most plants are not equipped to take it out of the air and it's rapidly depleted from the soil.

Recovery of nitrogen from the air mainly for fertilizer has represented one of the fastest growing segments of the whole chemical industry since end of World War II.

The second major plant food is phosphorus, processed as superphosphate and ammonium phosphates from imported rock. Virtually all of this rock is imported into Canada mostly from Florida and it represents a $5.2 million a year import bill supplemented by an additional $5 million imports in phosphate fertilizers.

The third item is potassium (potash) imported as potassium chloride or sulphate. This runs to around $5 million a year representing some 45,000 tons. Currently Canada is getting over two-thirds of its potash from U. S. and the rest from Europe.

But a large-scale program is getting under way in the known and up-to-now undeveloped Saskatchewan potash deposits that will not only make Canada self-sufficient in this chemical but is seen here as becoming a major exporting source as well.

Up to now by far the biggest plant expansion programs have been for manufacture of ammonia — a nitrogen compound —with bulk of the ammonia going into mixed fertilizers. An important trend gathering momentum in recent years in parts of U. S. and now in early stages in Canada is for direct application of ammonia — in anhydrous form —to the soil.

Several other growing industrial markets for ammonia, e.g. refrigerants, other chemicals operations, explosives, synthetic textiles, pulping process, have helped to build up a broadly diversified market for this old-time chemical workhorse.

Seven ammonia plants have been built — or greatly expanded — in Canada over the last five years, including the big 200 tons-a-day plant of **Canadian Industries Ltd.** at Millhaven, Ont., which comes into operation in a few weeks.

Consolidated Mining & Smelting expanded its Calgary plant to provide more ammonia both for mixed fertilizers and production of anhydrous ammonia.

Northwest Nitro-Chemical Ltd. has built an ammonia plant as part of its big $23 million integrated fertilizer operation which came into first operation this spring at Medicine Hat, Alta.

Dow Chemical of Canada has built two ammonia plants at its big Sarnia works. With the completion two years ago of its big modern plant company now has capacity of around 100 tons daily of ammonia.

North American Cyanamid has expanded ammonia-making facilities at Welland, Ont. to make available more supply for its new plant unit to turn out liquid nitrogen fertilizers.

Canada's first plant to produce urea, now under construction on Hamilton's waterfront, will be completed next year. This unique new plant of North American Cyanamid is seen moving Canada another step forward toward self-sufficiency in raw materials for the fertilizer, chemical and plastics industries.

Urea provides one of the most concentrated forms of nitrogen for plant growth. North American Cyanamid expects the urea to come out of their new plant to have a 46% nitrogen content.

It will have two major market outlets in the fertilizer industry:

1—Can be sold directly to distributors for direct application to the soil either in solid pellet form or liquid form;

2—Will be sold to fertilizer mixers for use in mixed fertilizers with phosphates and potash.

Unlike ammonium nitrate which is generally used to give plants a rapid "shot in the arm," urea acts a little more slowly, spreading its "boosting" effect over a longer growing season. For this reason, one of its big direct application uses will be as a top dressing particularly for hay and pasture.

The new urea plant is an unusual example of industry integration. Byproducts from **Dominion Foundries & Steel Co.** will supply main raw materials for the new urea plant. Hydrogen from Dofasco's stripped coke oven gases, carbon dioxide from blast furnace gases, and nitrogen byproduct of Dofasco's oxygen extraction from the air are the three major raw materials used by North American Cyanamid.

Biggest in West

The biggest development in the Western Canada fertilizer industry has been completion of the huge $23 million fertilizer plant of Northwest Nitro-Chemical Ltd. at Medicine Hat, Alta. First shipment of ammonium nitrate moved out of the new plant early this year.

When in full production, plant will have an annual output of 140,000 tons of ammonium nitrate and phosphate fertilizer. Markets will be in northwest U. S., as well as three Prairie provinces.

At peak capacity plant will use 135 tons daily of sulphur shipped from Pincher Creek gas fields, 160 miles away, and 135,000 tons annually of phosphate rock, brought 622 miles by rail from U. S. during summer and stockpiled.

It was the availability of two of its most important raw materials—natural gas and sulphur—plus proximity of large agricultural markets which brought about establishment of the new plant. Company uses the gas to obtain synthetic ammonia via the steam methane high pressure reforming process.

One of the four major units at the plant is designed to produce 100 tons of synthetic ammonia per stream day.

Other process units produce sulphuric acid, nitric acid, phosphoric acid, ammonium nitrate and ammonium phosphate.

The processing units are automatic and can produce 105 tons daily of ammonium nitrate, 200 tons daily of ammonium phosphate and 125 tons daily of ammonium phosphate sulphate.

Several weeks ago company announced a new $150,000 addition to the plant to permit production of four new fertilizer formulations. It is thought these new formulations will put company in stronger position to establish outlets.

Integrates Plant

An all-important part of the **Sherritt-Gordon Mines** integrated metallurgical and chemical plant at Fort Saskatchewan, Alta., is for production of ammonia. The ammonia is the leaching agent used in recovery of copper and nickel concentrates. But company has also branched into the fertilizer business producing some ammonium sulphate and some anhydrous ammonia.

Both the Sherritt-Gordon and C.M.&S. plants use natural gas and steam to produce hydrogen which in turn is reacted with nitrogen recovered from the atmosphere to produce the required ammonia.

The huge expansion of ammonia facilities in U. S. and Canada combined with a steadily increased output of ammonium sulphate from coke oven operations of steel plants has brought about a weakening in the whole nitrogenous type fertilizers market over the past year with softening in prices.

It looks now that the highly competitive situation will continue in Canada and U. S. for another year or two. Long-term trends are all in favor of steadily expanding use of nitrogen type fertilizers along with a growing use of ammonia in certain other industrial applications.

The decision by two of the biggest names on the continent in the potash industry to develop the Saskatchewan reserves is probably the biggest news in the whole fertilizer business in this country.

Up to now limited markets and costly mining operations have held up development of the huge Saskatchewan deposits.

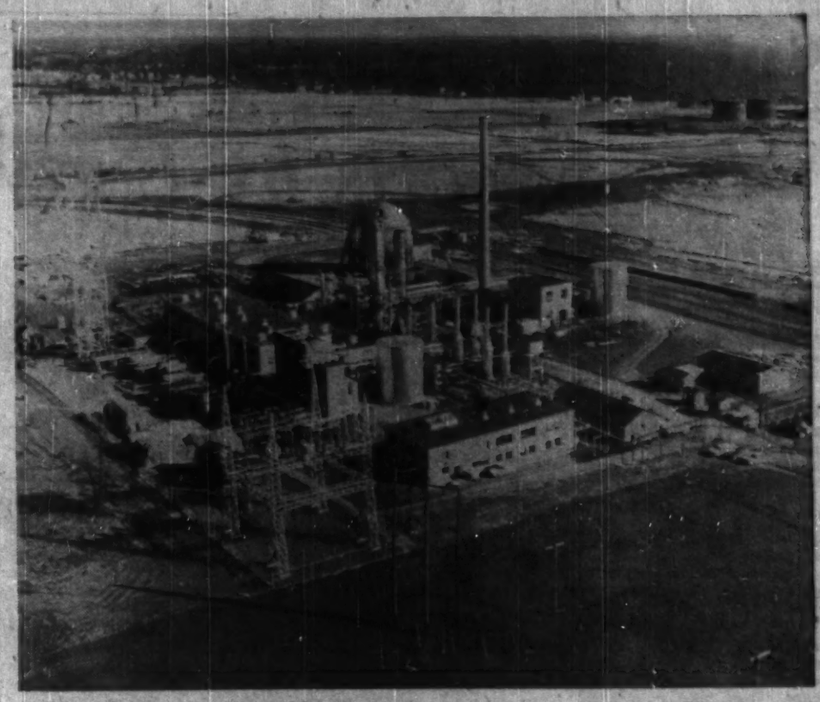
The fact that the Canadian prairies are not an important market, yet, for potash fertilizers—the soil being fairly well supplied at the moment—has been a big stumbling block to development.

However, big companies in the field like **Potash Co. of America** and **International Minerals & Chemicals**, both of which have announced definite development plans for Saskatchewan, now feel that the Saskatchewan potash can be economically marketed in parts of the U. S. midwest and northern U. S. states.

Fertilizer authorities estimate that Canadian potash will be able to compete for some 40% of the big U. S. potash market, currently running around 2 million tons annually.

Commenting on the character of the Saskatchewan ore, Louis Ware, International

(Continued on page 61)



LARGEST AMMONIA PLANT in Eastern Canada: Canadian Industries Ltd.'s new $9 million unit at Millhaven, Ont., near Kingston. The plant will have a production capacity of 200 tons of anhydrous ammonia per day when it goes on stream in a few weeks.

Fertilizer Consumption

Fertilizer Consumption in Eastern Canada:

Fertilizer Year Ending June 30	Quantity Tons
1952	652,000
1953	686,000
1954	706,000
1955	705,000
1956	708,000
1957 (forecast)	725,000

Plant Food Consumption Trends in Eastern Canada:

Fertilizer Year	Quantity in tons — Nitrogen	Phosphoric Acid	Potassium Oxide	Total
1952	24,000	78,000	56,000	158,000
1953	29,000	85,000	65,000	179,000
1954	30,000	87,000	68,000	185,000
1955	33,000	88,000	72,000	193,000
1956	33,000	90,000	75,000	198,000

Barrett chemicals serve Canadian industries

Our future depends on Canada's industrial progress. Constant research and improvement . . . backed by over 100 years of manufacturing experience . . . make the name BARRETT synonymous with progress in Canadian industry.

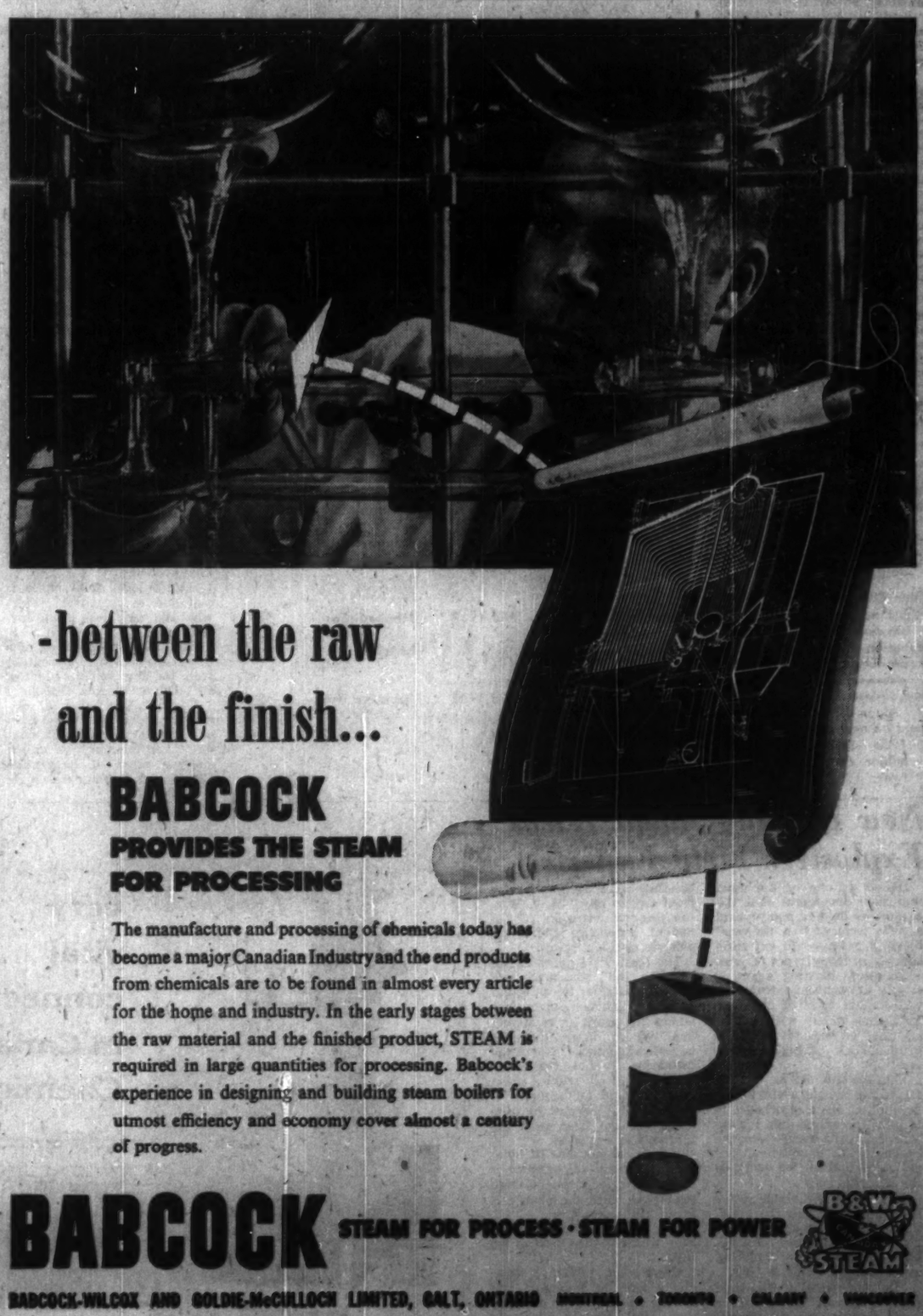
Between the World and the Weather Since 1854

THE BARRETT COMPANY, LIMITED

5551 St. Hubert Street, Montreal 34, Quebec

Offices in SAINT JOHN, N.B. • MONTREAL • TORONTO WINNIPEG • VANCOUVER

Reg'd Trade Mark



-between the raw and the finish...

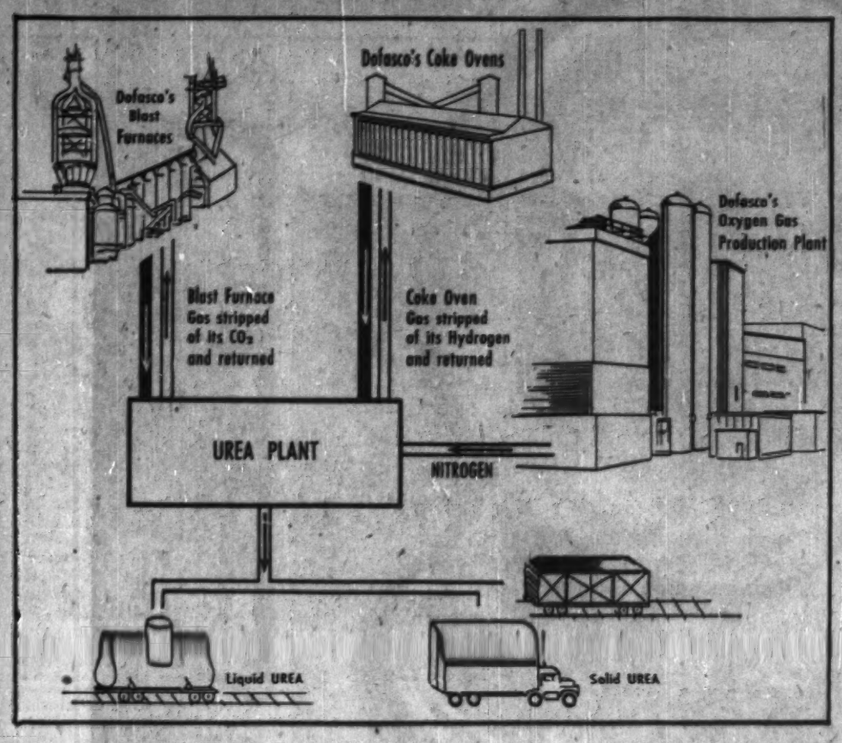
BABCOCK PROVIDES THE STEAM FOR PROCESSING

The manufacture and processing of chemicals today has become a major Canadian Industry and the end products from chemicals are to be found in almost every article for the home and industry. In the early stages between the raw material and the finished product, STEAM is required in large quantities for processing. Babcock's experience in designing and building steam boilers for utmost efficiency and economy cover almost a century of progress.

BABCOCK STEAM FOR PROCESS · STEAM FOR POWER

BABCOCK-WILCOX AND GOLDIE-McCULLOCH LIMITED, GALT, ONTARIO MONTREAL • TORONTO • CALGARY • VANCOUVER

Cyanamid-Dofasco Urea Project



Fertilizers

World Top Exporter

(Continued from page 60)

Minerals & Chemicals president, stated recently, "It has been thoroughly drilled and has proven of higher grade than that of New Mexico."

Mr. Ware also stated that his company's acreage contains ample reserves for a mine that will produce at more than twice the rate of company's Carlsbad, New Mexico mine. In recent years company has been supplying about 20% of the potash production in the U. S.

Both the International Minerals and Potash Cd. of America projects are expected to come into operation in 1959.

Fertilizer Analysis

Possibly the single most important trend in the fertilizer industry is the move toward higher analysis fertilizers with nitrogen, particularly, stepping up its proportion in most mixed fertilizers. This trend is a direct result of higher farming and transportation costs.

Farmers today want the greatest number of food units for their soil their money can buy. They don't want to pay for extra handling and transportation charges for the same final results, administered in say two applications.

As a result the popular Ontario fertilizer analysis of 20 years ago, 2-8-4—has now become 4-42-20 (the proportions are always in this order—Nitrpgen, Phosphate and Potash).

Anhydrous ammonia plays an important part in this switch to higher analysis fertilizers. It is the most concentrated of all nitrogen fertilizers and besides being used for direct application to the soil, it is also used to make ammonium nitrate and many mixed fertilizers.

The anhydrous ammonia is usually applied before seeding by special equipment that drills it into the ground in gaseous form. At seeding time the complete mixed fertilizer can be rounded out with additions of the other in such formulations as 0-10-10, 0-20-20, 2-24-20.

Direct application ammonia has already been used in southwestern Ontario on such cash crops as corn, sugar beets, wheat, pastures, etc.

Both Dow Chemical and North American Cyanamid have expanded nitrogen plant equipment to enable a sizeable expansion of the direct application market in southwestern Ontario.

Big Sales

Fertilizer purchases by Canadians in the crop year, June 1955 to June 1956, amounted to 800,680 tons, up slightly from previous crop year's 790,774 tons.

Ontario alone consumed over half of the total—429,449 tons—with heaviest use in the rich cash crop counties of Kent, Essex, Norfolk, Elgin, Oxford.

Of total fertilizers used in Canada 81.5% was made up of mixed fertilizers and the balance (18.5%) of straight materials. Most popular mixed fertilizer was 2-12-10 (158,195 tons) followed by 5-10-13 (107,577 tons).

During the past three years, 1954 to 1956, fertilizer consumption has leveled off in eastern Canada—biggest consuming area—at the 705,000 ton level. But because of higher concentration of plant food contained, consumption of the three principal plant foods—nitrogen, phosphate and potash, continued to increase to a record total of 198,000 tons last year.

For the year ending June 30, 1957, an increase in fertilizer consumption of around 2½% is looked for, with total plant food used probably reaching a new peak of 205,000 tons.

A noticeable trend in eastern Canada is the greater reliance farmers are placing on soil testing to determine fertilizer requirements. This suggests that progress is being made in the education of farmers to consider fertilizer as an investment that reduces unit cost of production.

Trade Picture

Canada is both a large importer and exporter of fertilizer materials. Exports amounted to 832,471 tons of materials and 38,356 tons of mixes, an increase of some 6.5% from previous year. Ammonium sulphate, ammonium phosphate, ammonium nitrate and cyanamide were the principal materials exported.

Imports rose to 907,599 tons (935,338). More important items were natural phosphate rock (492,060 tons), superphosphate 216,887 tons, muriate of potash 134,496 tons, nitrogen solutions 29,510 tons and sulphate of potash 16,181 tons.

Canada's largest producer—and exporter—of fertilizer materials — Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co.—turned out 673,000 tons of dry fertilizer in 1956 and boosted tonnage of liquid fertilizer to 20,000 tons.

Fertilizer demand this spring has been running a little better than anticipated and outlook is for somewhat higher over-all sales volume this year.

Dollar volume, however, will probably be down because of lower prices.

Sales were off on the Canadian Prairies last year because of somewhat smaller acreage and slower Government payouts on grain sold.

More Competition

The highly competitive market conditions growing up, particularly in company's chief marketing area—U. S. Pacific Northwest — combined with lower volume sales in Canada has been forcing a greater development of the Far Eastern market—Korea, Hawaii, etc.

Even here, the market is more difficult than it has been because of re-entry on a large scale of Japanese producers into the export market.

Increasingly the fertilizer producer is being forced to hold the stocks. The farmer has now become adverse to tying up money in inventory. This has meant a big warehousing headache for producers.

This, combined with the fact that over 50% of all fertilizers business is done in the three months, March, April, May, has boosted the "uncertainty factor" in the whole business. C.M.&S's Kimberley plant was closed down last summer for a stretch—July to Oct.—because of reduced markets.

Ethyl Corp. of Canada

Creates New Chemical Market

The latest addition to Sarnia's spreading Chemical Valley — the $11 million anti-knock compound plant of **Ethyl Corp. of Canada** — came into initial operation last fall and is now producing up to the peak of sales requirements.

Actually market demand for Ethyl's product is running ahead of sales estimate made prior to decision to build in Canada. Production this year will reach the figure that had been forecasted for 1958.

Anti-knock compound, tetra-ethyl lead, is a vital ingredient of modern gasolines. All the refinery companies in this country are large-scale purchasers. Actually market requirement for TEL have increased sharply in last few years with the trend toward higher and higher compression auto engines.

Here's why:

Anti-knock compound is still the most economical, effective refinery tool available for increasing the anti-knock, or octane number, of gasolines. The greater the compression of the fuel in the chambers of the modern auto engines, the greater the tendency to knock, or flash fire which means dissipation of power. The compound largely does away with the flash fire.

First plant of its kind in Canada, the Ethyl plant has a capacity sufficient to look after the entire domestic market. It shares the market with **Du Pont Co. of Canada (1956)** whose parent firm is a major producer in U. S.

Major raw materials on which the highly complicated processing steps are based are ethyl chloride, lead and sodium. Two intermediates are ethylene di-chloride and ethylene di-bromide. Currently all the ethyl chloride and sodium requirements have to be imported from U. S.

New Plant Possible

It is thought almost certain that a new plant will go up in the Sarnia area — based on ethylene and salt—to supply the ethyl chloride requirements within the next couple of years. A sodium plant—a considerably heavier capital undertaking—is expected to follow some time later.

Ethyl Canada is buying its entire lead requirements, running about 14 million lb. annually at present production stages, from Canadian mines.

The plant consists of two major buildings plus a farm of eight storage tanks, six for raw materials and two for finished product. The central process or manufacturing building is a multi-storied structure. It houses the alloy, ethylation, purification, blending, lead recovery, refrigeration, and laboratory facilities.

The anti-pollution equipment, costing about $500,000, returns water to the St. Clair River actually purer than when originally piped to the plant for processing.

The plant has been designed and built so that it can be expanded readily without any interruption in production.

Company officials are not too concerned about any sudden auto industry switch to a radically different type of engine which, of course, could change the entire fuel requirements.

They are watching particularly the progress of the gas turbine and the free piston engines.

Right now they think either, or both, of these engines are some years away; that when the change comes—if it does—it will be a gradual one giving the refinery industry and themselves plenty of time to adjust to the new set of conditions.

Ink Industry

More Colors, More Surfaces

The printing ink industry is one of Canada's least known industries—and yet it is one of the oldest and one of the most soundly based.

Its sales last year were a meagre $15.8 million but this figure is no indication of the industry's significance or enterprise.

The ink business is one of the few industries left where the small firm can thrive and where craftsmanship predominates.

It is estimated by the National Association of Printing Ink Makers in the U. S. that 750,000 different kinds and shades of ink are made up every year.

The reason for so many formulations is that most ink users are in the advertising and packaging field.

They place value on the fact that the ink they have chosen for a particular campaign or brand identification cannot be copied accidentally by some other company.

For this reason, the ink manufacturers are not obliged to carry much stock.

The small firm has every opportunity to compete with the large. In both cases it is a question of mixing a customer's order in accordance with some jealously-guarded formula of the firm's chemist.

According to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics there are 33 companies in the ink industry in Canada. Their combined total of employees is 993.

However, the Canadian Printing Ink Manufacturers Association only has eight members and these eight account for at least 80% of the business.

The eight are all in Toronto. They are: **Ault & Wiborg Co. of Canada, Bush-Federal Ltd., Canada Printing Ink Co., Canadian Fine Color Co., General Printing Ink Corp. of Canada, Hendershot Inks Ltd., Manton Printing Inks Ltd.** and **Sinclair & Valentine Co. of Canada.**

The association has been established since 1920. It is affiliated with the National Association of Printing Ink Makers and can consequently benefit from the findings of the National Printing Ink Research Institute at Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.

One of the Canadian industry's biggest handicaps is the small size of the domestic market. An example of this is in the printing of color comics and magazine covers, which, because of the capital cost of installing specialized machinery in Canada, is carried out in the U. S.

But the Canadian ink industry is confident about its place in the future, even though this may be in packaging rather than publishing.

The supermarket trend in retailing is making packaging an increasingly important business.

With self-service and fierce competition for shelf space, products sold in supermarkets depend almost entirely for survival on good packaging and advertising.

The current trend in packaging is to more elaborate color printing and to newly-developed materials. Both these factors provide a challenge for the ink makers.

There is a constant need to find inks that will perform well on such materials as polyethylene and pliofilm.

Inks for packaging now represent about 40% of the industry's sales in the U. S.

This proportion is growing larger every year. At present it adds up to about $100 million of the industry's $250 million a year sales.

Exports account for about $18,000 of the Canadian printing ink industry's annual output. Imports amount to $1 million a year.

There is very little fear in the industry of competition from imports.

Most sales of ink are direct from maker to customer, although a few jobbers operate in Winnipeg and further west. Jobbers handle most of the imported inks.

Unless foreign ink makers set up servicing facilities in Canada there is little likelihood of their sales increasing.

Customers are not keen to use an ink that might prove to have poor performance and for which supplies might not be readily available.

Imports have remained very constant in the last four years. The 1953 dollar total was $985,557.

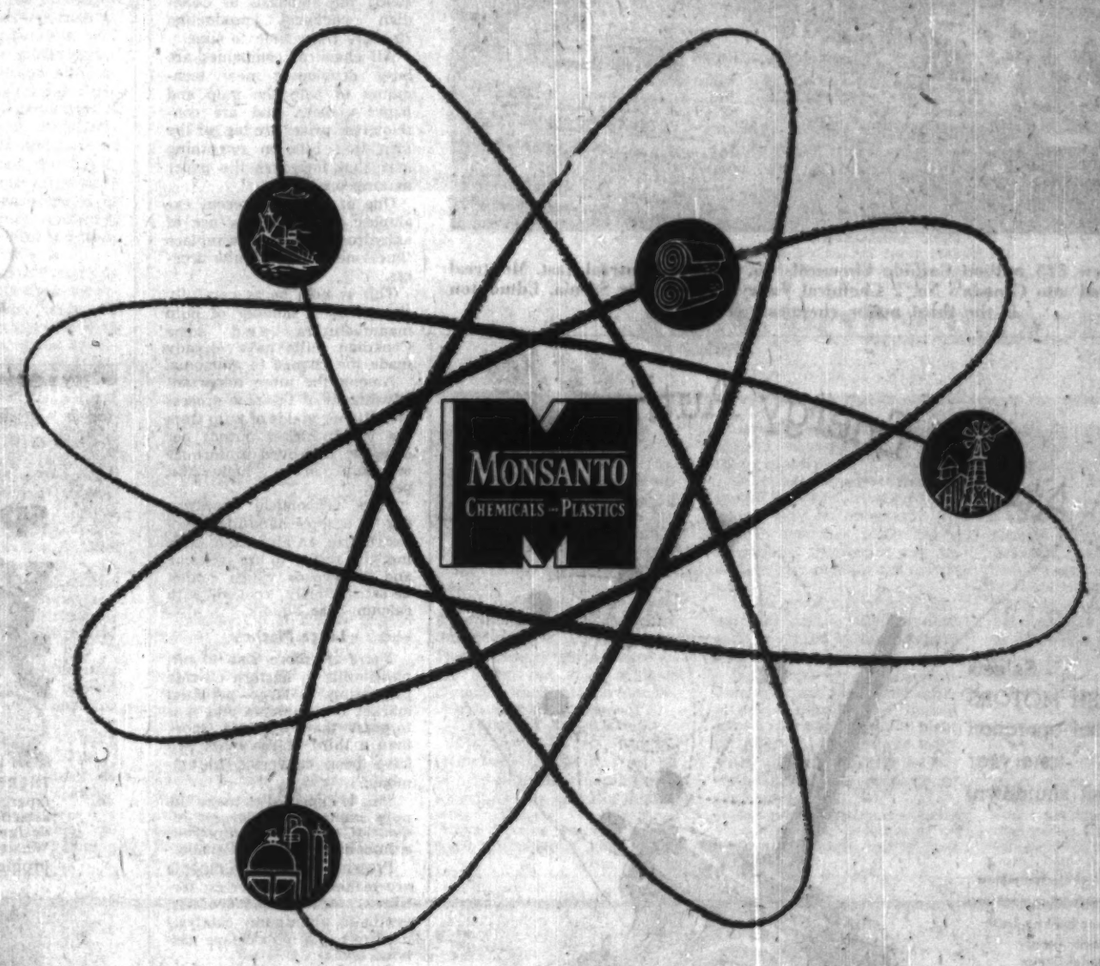
Last year it was $1 million. In 1953 about $828,000 of the imports came from the U. S.

Lots of Ink

HERE'S PATTERN OF INK IMPORTS

	Dollars			
	1953	1954	1955	1956
United Kingdom	135,674	206,611	224,058	191,185
Belgium	315	1,788	2,230	3,030
Germany	1,023	1,280	14,732	22,245
Netherlands	103	308	1,757	65
Austria	....	....	.....	468
Japan	....	....	.....	1,366
U. S.	828,442	710,828	165,903	787,018
Total	985,557	920,815	1,008,680	1,005,897

Davis
BOILER LEVEL CONTROLS
Include boiler feed as well as safety shut off. Fast steaming high pressure boilers require protection against low water more than ever before.
ORDER FROM YOUR SUPPLIER
Davis AUTOMATIC CONTROLS Limited
HEATING REFRIGERATION INDUSTRIAL
TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG
Automatic Controls Improve Performance



Almost every manufacturing process uses one or more Monsanto chemicals and plastics

FROM AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS to plastic molding compounds... from adhesives to pharmaceuticals... Monsanto creative chemistry daily meets the ever-growing needs of Canadian industry.

Lustrex styrene plastics, developed by Monsanto, are used to produce tough refrigerator and television parts. Paper makers find Monsanto's Mersize sizing agents and Scriptite urea wet strength resins greatly improve the quality and durability of printing and kraft papers. Formulated into fertilizers and herbicides, Monsanto agricultural chemicals like the Ammonium Phosphates and 2,4-D help the nation's farmers to get rid of crop-killers and reap a more abundant harvest.

In industry... on the farm... and in your own home Monsanto is at work. If you're looking for new ways to produce a better product, speed production and lower your costs, call Monsanto.

MONSANTO CANADA LIMITED

MONTREAL • TORONTO • OAKVILLE • EDMONTON • VANCOUVER

...where creative chemistry works wonders for you.

Pulp and Paper

New By-Products from 'Waste'

The prosperity and growth of the chemical industry is tied fairly and squarely into that of pulp and paper.

Both industries rely heavily on each other.

For instance, this year pulp and paper companies should buy over $64 million worth of chemicals to be used in the production of woodpulp, another $60 million plus of papermaking chemicals.

While those are the two big ones, forest industries draw on chemicals for scores of other needs, such as fire-fighting, insect control, etc.

Pulp and paper companies themselves in recent years have become chemical producers on quite a large scale.

New by-products are constantly being discovered from the bark and pulping liquors that used to pour wastefully down the drain.

But it is in the mills themselves, in the actual production of pulp and then paper, that chemicals are king. To the average layman, the intricacies of paper production—as the production of most anything else—are too complex to have rated careful study.

In fact the production of pulp and paper is a key chemical operation.

For instance a ton of newsprint consists of some 85% groundwood and 15% pulp. This pulp can be sulphite, sulphate or semi-bleached kraft, depending on the required finished result.

Different Demands

These are technical titles for various pulp processing sequences, each used for a specific purpose, each making different demands on the chemical industry.

Here are some typical formulae for producing different pulps:

For one ton of semi-bleached kraft:

2.2 cords of wood (this is in Eastern Canada, in the West a slightly different amount is used).
170 lb. of salt cake or sodium sulphate
75 lb. of limestone
40 lb. of caustic soda
80 lb. of chlorine
10 lb. of sulphur dioxide
65,000 gal. of water

For fully bleached kraft one needs:

2.4 cords of wood
180 lb. of salt cake
80 lb. of limestone
90 lb. of caustic soda
130 lb. of chlorine
30 lb. of chlorine dioxide
20 lb. of sulphur dioxide

Pulp, Paper Chemicals

Principal Chemicals Sold to Pulp and Paper Industry

Chemical	Tons	Value $
Sulphur	300,825	10,229,687
Limestone	413,352	2,313,530
Liquid Chlorine	102,157	7,812,762
Salt cake	137,575	4,135,798
Caustic Soda	96,239	6,689,249
Sulphur Dioxide	44,122	1,070,838

(1955 Dominion Bureau of Statistics Figures, most recent available)

For one ton of semi-bleached sulphite:

2 cords of wood
120 lb. of sulphur
320 lb. of limestone
70,000 gal. of water

For fully bleached sulphite pulp:

2.4 cords of wood
235 lb. of sulphur
350 lb. of limestone
40 lb. of caustic soda
80 lb. of chlorine
10 lb. of sulphur dioxide
80,000 gal. of water

There are different reasons for each of these different sorts of pulp production. By and large the sulphite process is simpler than the kraft, but the kraft system can be used on almost any kind of wood, while sulphite is largely restricted to spruce, fir or perhaps birch.

Not Wasted

The kraft process has complete chemical recovery—i.e. the chemicals used are not wasted.

In the sulphite process it goes down the drain after use. For each type of paper required, from relatively rough newsprint and wrapping paper to high grade writing paper, different processes are used.

Each puts a vast demand on a multitude of different chemicals.

What of the future? Most experts in both fields are convinced the rate of supply—per ton of paper—of chemicals will remain pretty well constant.

New processes tend to replace old. Where wastage is cut, often the value of the new chemicals increase, retaining a constant balance.

For that reason new advances in chemical processes do not promise, most experts believe, an expanding sale of chemicals, except in relation to expanded pulp and paper production.

But new moves may well swing the emphasis of Canadian chemical production strongly from time to time.

All chemical companies are busy developing new techniques to help the pulp and paper makers, and are conscious the prizes are big for the firm that hits on something new that improves the paper making processes.

One of the most recent examples of this is the use of anhydrous ammonia to replace limestone in the sulphite process.

This is now being carefully studied by a number of pulp manufacturers, and some Canadian mills have already made the change to ammonia.

Among the more important advantages of the new process are: Higher yields of pulp from the wood; higher output per digester; improved uniformity resulting in a higher-test paper.

More economical operation due to ease of handling, process control, an absence of scaling; the ability to use jackpine and hardwoods which cannot be satisfactorily "cooked" with calcium-base liquors.

Large Market

There are more than 40 sulphite mills in Eastern Canada presenting a large potential market for ammonia and it is forecast that, by 1965, more than a third of the mills will have been converted to ammonia.

This is expected to make the pulp industry the largest industrial outlet for anhydrous ammonia in Eastern Canada.

Present users of ammonia are makers of explosives; fertilizers; nylon intermediates; synthetic aluminum; catalysts used to make high octane gasoline etc.

One of the most important new outlets for ammonia is in the metallurgical industry where a new ammonia leaching process has recently been introduced and is in use in the **Sherritt Gordon** Nickel Refinery at Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta.

A new ammonia plant is at the present time under construction at Millhaven, Ont. by **Canadian Industries Ltd.** The plant will have a production capacity of 200 tons of ammonia per day.

Another chemical that promises to play an important part in the pulp and paper industry is hydrogen peroxide.

It can be used interchangeably with sodium peroxide for the bleaching of groundwood pulp, and it has been found under test to produce 10 to 14 points of brightness without loss of yield or deterioration of the physical properties of the pulp.

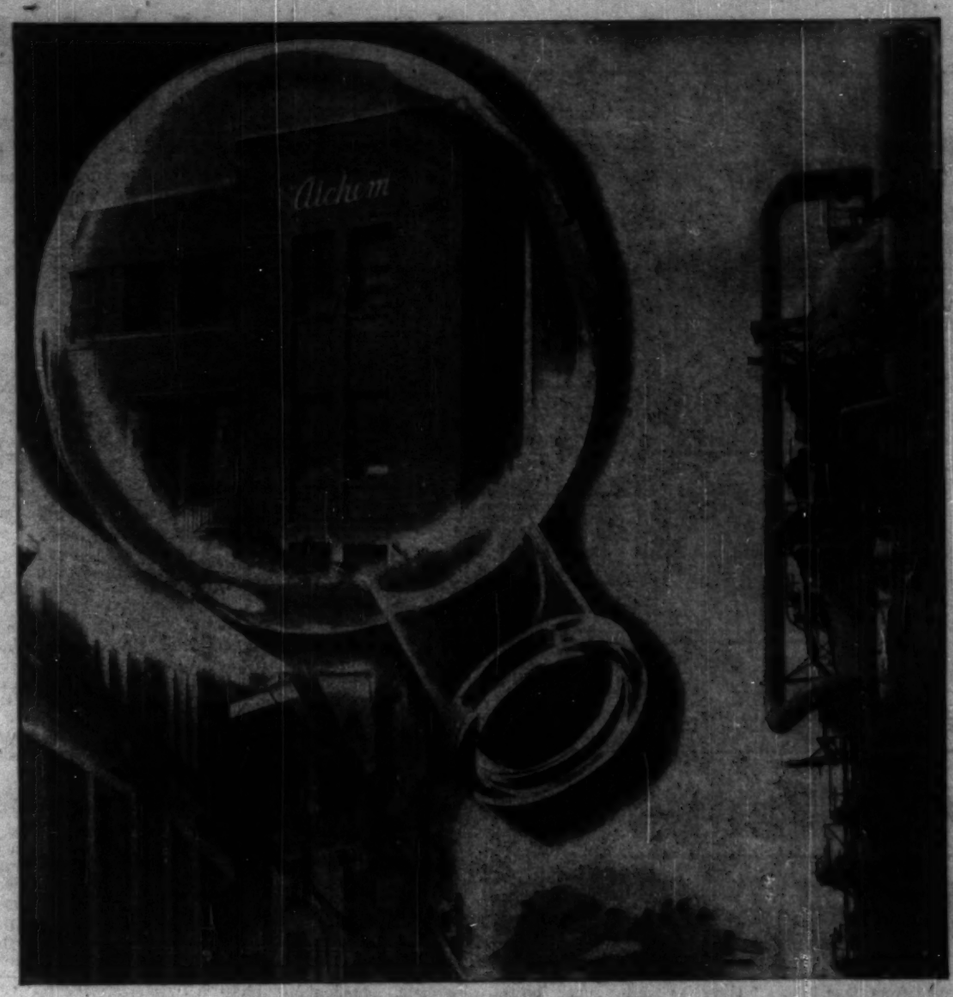
Experiments have shown peroxide bleached groundwood pulp, besides certain savings in cost, gives many desirable characteristics per sheet of paper.

Within limits, longer fibre furnish can be replaced without reduction in the strength of the sheet, since mechanical pulp tends to give improved formation.

A newer use for hydrogen peroxide in the industry is in the bleaching of chemical and semi-chemical pulp in single stage and multi stage processes.

Here, reports show, it has been found highly effective in producing a stable brightness without adversely affecting either the pulp strength or the yield.

THIS IS THE new $25 million Carbide Chemicals Co. plant at Montreal East. Montreal East has developed into Canada's No. 2 Chemical Valley, preceded by Sarnia. Edmonton is the third major chemicals centre.



from Alchem . . . SPECIALIZED CHEMICALS . . . plus a consulting service

Alchem's Professional Engineers are backed by extensive research and laboratory facilities, a good practical knowledge of industrial processes and problems, and a wide range of highly specialized chemicals and consulting services.

These men provide the all-important application and results-service liaison between Alchem products and their effective, economical use in your plant.

Alchem LIMITED
BURLINGTON, ONTARIO

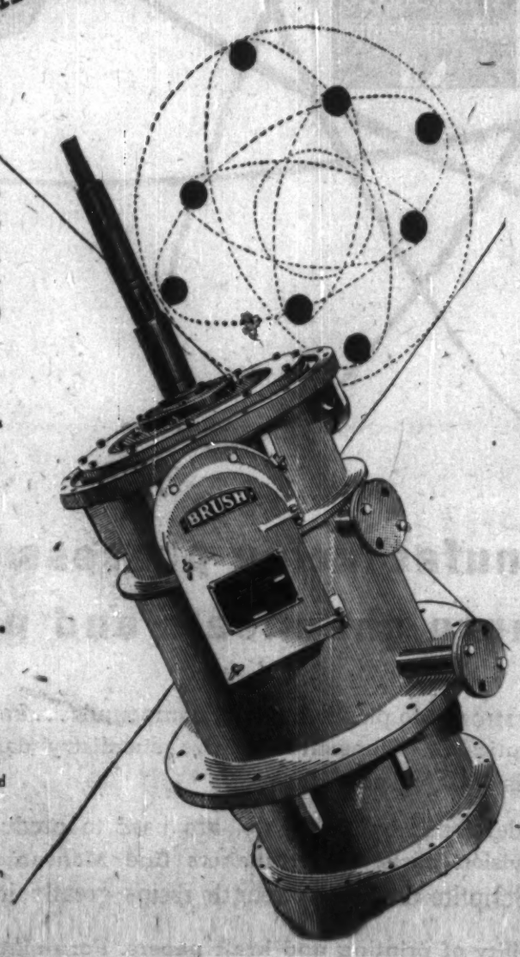
Offices from Coast to Coast

TREATMENT OF BOILER FEED, PROCESS AND COOLING WATERS • CORROSION AND FOULING CONTROL IN PETROLEUM PRODUCTION AND REFINING • FUEL OIL STABILIZATION • PROCESS ANTIFOAMS, COAGULANTS AND SETTLING AIDS • SLIME AND ALGAE CONTROL • WEED CONTROL • PAPERMILL PROCESS CHEMICALS • COMBUSTION CHEMICALS • ION EXCHANGE • CONSULTING ENGINEERING, METALLOGRAPHIC, MICROBIOLOGICAL AND OTHER SPECIALIZED SERVICES.

9-13

The U.K. Atomic Energy Authority

Selects BRUSH MOTORS for continual operation (one year without shutdown)



A large number of electric motors for driving centrifugal compressors has recently been built by Brush for the U.K. Atomic Energy Authority Industrial Group.

These motors have to comply with very stringent specifications — amounting to the highest standard of design and manufacture obtainable today.

One specific requirement is that the motors must be able to operate continuously—without shutdown, for ONE YEAR.

Each motor is rated for continuous duty at 2,965 r.p.m. operating on a 3 phase, 50 cycles supply, 415 volts. The aggregated horse-power runs into tens of thousands.

Vacuum tight joints were also specified to permit operation when charged internally with nitrogen, at a low absolute pressure, and with an ambient air temperature similar to that of a greenhouse.

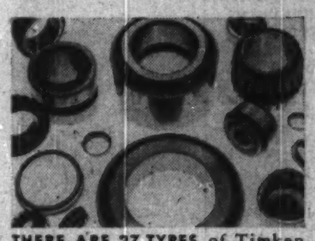
Deliveries were maintained strictly in accordance with scheduled requirements throughout the contract.

BRUSH ABOE (Canada) Limited
Diesel, Steam and Electrical Power Equipment — Power and Communications Cable
296 Richmond St. W. Toronto

Represented in:
VANCOUVER, B.C. MONTREAL, QUEBEC

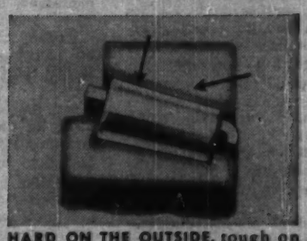
5611E

Get all these advantages . . . specify TIMKEN tapered roller bearings



THERE ARE 27 TYPES of Timken tapered roller bearings. This wide selection means you get the bearing design exactly suited to your job. Whatever your bearing application problem, we can help solve it.

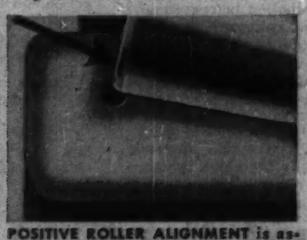
THE SOFT STEEL CAGE used in Timken tapered roller bearings separates the rollers, keeping them spaced evenly. This prevents scuffing of the rollers, adds to the bearing life and gives you more for your money.



HARD ON THE OUTSIDE, tough on the inside. To take shock loads, give longer life, Timken bearing rollers and races are case-carburized to have a hard, wear-resistant surface over a tough, shock-resistant core.

MICRO-INCH FINISH is standard for Timken bearings. This profilograph checks contours and smoothness of circular surfaces to a millionth of an inch, helps us make Timken bearings truer, quieter, longer-wearing.

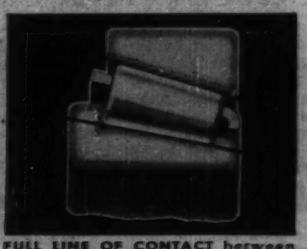
6,525 SIZES, the world's largest selection of tapered roller bearings. From bearings smaller than your finger to 71½" in inside diameter, the Timken Company can supply the size you need for any specific application.



POSITIVE ROLLER ALIGNMENT is assured because the taper in Timken bearings holds ends of rollers snug against the rib. The taper in Timken bearings lets them take radial or thrust loads or any combination.

ACCURATE TO 50 MILLIONTHS of an inch. This Universal Measuring Machine checks gages and machine parts used to make Timken bearings. Our gage laboratory, one of the world's best equipped, helps make Timken tapered roller bearings your No. 1 bearing value.

ONLY FINEST ALLOY STEEL is used in Timken bearings. This spectrometer helps control its quality—in 40 seconds gives the exact chemical analysis of a melt. In a few minutes, results are flashed to the melter. It's another step in rigid quality control.



FULL LINE OF CONTACT between Timken bearings' rollers and races gives them *extra* load-carrying capacity. To get *all* these advantages, specify "Timken". The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Canton 6, Ohio, U.S.A. CANADIAN PLANT: St. Thomas, Ontario. Cable address: "TIMROSCO".

TIMKEN Made in CANADA
TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS
FOR CANADIAN INDUSTRY

NOT JUST A BALL ○ NOT JUST A ROLLER ⊂⊃ THE TIMKEN TAPERED ROLLER ⊂⊃ BEARING TAKES RADIAL ○ AND THRUST —○— LOADS OR ANY COMBINATION

Design No. 16,730—B B D O Cl 6-1057—Financial Post (Canada), June 22, 1957

Research for Industry

NRC Chemists Cut Your Costs?

By M. W. THISTLE
Chief, Public Relations Branch, National Research Council of Canada.

The National Research Council is an advisory council of 21 members. Most of these men are eminent scientists from all across Canada; others represent labor and industry.

They are responsible to a committee of seven cabinet ministers.

The Members of Council, who serve without salary, select the NRC staff, award scholarships and grants in aid of research, and are responsible for the general direction of the laboratory work.

The same words exactly—"National Research Council"—are often used to describe the Council's laboratories.

These laboratories are organized in nine divisions and two regional institutions. Two of these divisions deal with chemistry, and some chemical work is also done in other divisions of the Council.

A TECHNICIAN handles deadly radioactive materials quite safely in this "dry box." National Research Council researchers use the box to work with alpha- and beta-emitting isotopes. The box is airtight and maintained at a slightly negative air pressure so that any leak will be to the inside. Fumes are exhausted by a three-in. flexible hose.

Pure Chemistry

The Division of Pure Chemistry is organized around a nucleus of outstanding Canadian chemists, who direct about twice their own number of young postdoctorate fellows from all over the world. The work, of course, is long-range and fundamental.

The products of pure curiosity seem to be very far removed from ordinary life.

Nevertheless this Division's top experts are frequently invited to speak to groups of applied chemists and other scientists employed in Canadian industry. They also lecture in universities.

There are 13 sections in this Division: organic chemistry—mostly on the structure of alkaloids; organic spectrochemistry; organic synthesis; chemical kinetics and photochemistry; mass spectrometry; molecular spectroscopy; surface chemistry; thermochemistry; activated carbon, inorganic and general chemistry; intermolecular forces and physical properties; fibre research; chemistry of fats and oils; and general physical chemistry.

Applied Chemistry

The Division of Applied Chemistry is concerned with the best uses of Canadian resources and with chemical problems of wide general interest.

Corrosion: Corrosion costs Canada more than $3 million a year. The oxidation of iron and its alloys is an extremely complex problem.

Studies are being made of the mechanism of corrosion in aqueous solutions and of the oxidation of metals at high temperatures.

Catalysis: While the corrosion group is busy trying to prevent oxidation, several other groups are doing their best to enhance the oxidation of certain chemicals such as ethylene.

The product is a very active chemical — ethylene oxide — and the starting point of many other useful materials, such as antifreeze. A calcium silver catalyst shows considerable promise.

Rain Repellents: Work on rain repellents for aircraft w screens has been brought to onclusion with the development of a satisfactory one-coat material suitable for most applications.

Rubber: Carbon black is commonly used to reinforce rubber. Lignin has been successfully substituted for carbon black in preparing a tire tread stock.

Work on thermoplastics and rubber adhesives for bonding rubber to metal has continued.

Textiles: One of the functions of the textile laboratory is to advise the Canadian Research Institute of Launderers and Cleaners, with whom the Council has a formal agreement.

The aim is to maintain a high standard in operating Canadian cleaning establishments.

Assistance is also given to government departments on such problems as moth-proofing, rot-proofing, and moisture-proofing of textiles. Synthetic detergents are also being examined.

Other Industrial Problems: Possible application of the spouted bed technique to industrial drying problems has been investigated.

A pilot model of a sedimentation device has been constructed and successfully operated.

In addition, this Division does work on colloids, analytical chemistry, high polymer chemistry, metallurgical chemistry, and physical organic chemistry.

Applied Biology

Much of the applied work in this Division is undertaken in co-operation with industry or for government agencies. But fundamental work is also done on the metabolism and chemical composition of living organisms.

Hemicellulose in Pulp: Milder pulping agents have increased pulp yields by producing semichemical pulps.

These have a higher proportion of the hemicellulose material of the wood.

The structure, properties, and behavior of the hemicelluloses of common pulp woods are being examined, so that the pulp and paper industry can more readily solve their manufacturing problems when using the new semichemical pulps.

So far the hemicelluloses of jack-pine, white spruce, and beech wood have been studied.

Toxic algae: Because blue-green algae have sometimes been implicated in deaths of cattle and other animals, different species and strains of algae have been examined.

Two out of nine strains of a single species proved highly toxic. Twelve other species or strains were non-toxic.

The toxin appears to be produced inside the algal cells and must be released before it is fully effective.

Environmental factors greatly affect both the production and release of the toxic material.

Other work concerns the liquid immersion freezing of poultry; the effects of freezing on the enzymes in milk; the lipoproteins of hen egg yolk; and the effects of different bacteria on casein, the principal protein in milk.

Atlantic Regional Laboratory

The Atlantic Regional Laboratory studies the preservation and use of food products and some of the problems encountered by secondary industries in the area, such as storage of several varieties of potatoes, drying of rockweed, deposition of pitch from sulphite pulp mills in the Atlantic provinces, and the manufacture of iron and steel. The explanation of deposition of pitch in pulp mills still remains doubtful and requires further study.

Manufacture of Steel: This is a problem in the Atlantic region because they are smelting a high-phosphate ore from Newfoundland by means of a high-sulphur coal from Cape Breton.

Technical problems are many: they are being attacked with studies on: oxidation of carbon in steel; factors affecting the equilibria of various constituents, especially phosphorus, between molten iron and slag; and the nature and behavior of the gases encountered in making steel.

The resulting basic slag is high in both phosphorus and calcium (calcium is added to get rid of the phosphorus) and should therefore have a potential use as fertilizer.

The main technical problem here is a cheap method of breaking up the slag.

Isinglass: Isinglass has been extracted from cod swim bladders and prepared in a highly purified state.

It differs only slightly from similar material from mammalian connective tissues.

Peat: A systematic survey of the chemical composition of peat from the larger bogs in the Atlantic provinces is almost finished.

This will permit the construction of profiles for various bogs and furnish a sound basis for estimating the resources available.

Slime: The nature of slime in the "white" water of pulp mills has been established: it is caused by the growth of numerous fungi associated with symbiotic bacteria.

Commercial inhibitors were highly effective.

Prairie Regional Laboratory

The applied work is designed to promote and expand the use of agricultural products of the Prairie region.

Fundamental work includes studies on the properties and reactions of starches, sugars, proteins, fats and oils, and other plant constituents; on the physiology and biochemistry of living plants and of micro-organisms; and on the development of fermentations using a wide variety of nutrients.

Strawboard: Work on producing building boards from straw is now largely of an advisory nature.

A local firm is currently building a $3 million plant in Saskatoon to produce both fibreboard and hard board. This building will be in operation in the summer of 1957.

Elevator Dusts: A sedimentation method has been devised for classifying elevator dusts, which gives more accurate results than the screening methods used previously.

Fungi: A new antifungal antibiotic has been isolated, and is effective in large dilution against growth of yeasts, smuts, and rust spores.

Progress is being made in producing commercially important ergot alkaloids by cultivating ergot fungus in synthetic media.

Protein feed supplements: An attempt is being made to produce protein feed supplements by growing micro-organisms on waste sulphite liquor or molasses media.

Gluten: Recent work has shown that vital gluten may be prepared from some low-grade wheat flours.

In this Division work for industry is increasing year by year.

In addition to the industries that one might expect such as the aircraft, shipbuilding, and light and heavy engineering industries, the Division also co-operates with the pulp and paper and chemical industries.

During the year the Division organized a seminar on flow in suspensions, the first in a series of seminars in particular fields to be participated in by specialists from industry, from the universities, and from research establishments.

A large part of the work is related to defence: these laboratories co-operate with all three armed services and with the related industries in development, production, and assessment of new equipment; in standardization; and in solving service problems.

Links with Industry

The National Research Council is linked to Canadian industry in several ways—through the work done in its laboratories, through about 100 visits per day back and forth between the laboratories and the industries, through the system of associate committees, through its patents organization, and through its Technical Information Services.

The Council also functions as a source of supply of trained scientists and technicians for industry.

After some years' training and experience in the laboratories, the staff are much in demand by industrial firms.

Associate Committees

Since 1917, the Council has taken the initiative in bringing together those best equipped to deal with special problems of national scope in the scientific or technical fields.

These associate committees combine the wide practical experience of industrialists with the special knowledge of scientists—hundreds of experts from all across Canada—who serve without salary.

Membership is drawn from federal, provincial, university, and industrial organizations.

An associate committee may receive a grant from the Council or assistance from other sources, to promote research in its field of interest.

The Council looks after the administrative details; the committee outlines the researches, recommends the laboratory in Canada in which they should be conducted, and assesses the merits of the results.

Canadian Patents

Canadian Patents and Development Ltd. was set up to handle inventions of the National Research Council, but it now handles the inventions of many other public organizations.

This body does not sell patents, but it rents them to industry under a license system. The inventors get a share of the profit, but most of it is ploughed back into further research and development.

Technical Information

The Council's Technical Information Service was set up to help Canadian industry and especially the smaller industries.

The Service answers about 8,000 enquiries a year. The chemical industries account for slightly more than 25% of all these enquiries.

If no answer already exists in the scientific literature, research may be necessary.

If the problem is obviously of national interest it may be undertaken entirely at Council expense.

If the project is of less than national scope, the expense may be shared by the company and the Council.

If facilities for an investigation are not available elsewhere in Canada, the Council may undertake a specific piece of industrial research on a fee basis, in which event the results become the property of the company.

However, industry is encouraged whenever possible to do its own research and if they have no research facilities they are encouraged to create them as soon as possible.

Awards

The Council is organized in such a way that administrative aspects are separated out under the Division of Administration and Awards.

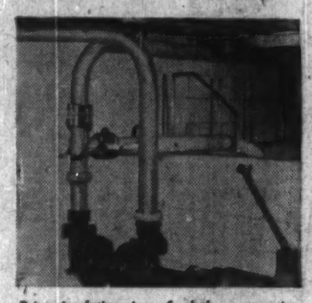
These people aim to set the scientist as free as possible to conduct his research and to be as helpful to him as they know how. Part of the work has to do with awards.

The Council has always awarded scholarships to brilliant students in many fields of science and also gives grants in aid of research to Canadian universities.

The current program is about $4 million a year which makes the Council the largest scientific foundation in Canada.

Polythene pipe being positioned in Ontario Hydro's St. Lawrence Powerhouse.

Non-corroding polythene pipe, up to 4" diameter, is used in this research lab for main and drop waste pipe.



Brine circulating pipes of polythene are easier to clean, have eliminated corrosion impurities in this bacon-curing plant.

St. Lawrence powerhouse has its pulse taken!

More than five miles of polythene pipe are being used as piezometer lines in the St. Lawrence power project. These water-lines are embedded like veins through the concrete foundations during construction. They carry essential data to the power-house, recording by remote control the quantities of water flowing through the turbines. Polythene pipe was chosen for this application after exacting physical tests.

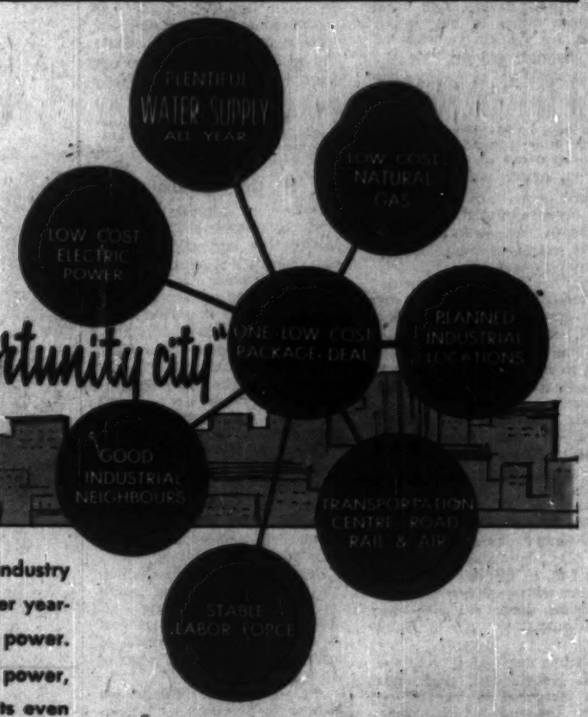
Chemical, pulp and paper, mining and manufacturing concerns are among the many industries using polythene pipe. It is virtually immune from attack by most highly corrosive chemicals and does not rust, rot or scale. It is light, flexible, easy to install and comes in continuous lengths up to 400 ft.

Canadian Industries Limited
Plastics Division, P.O. Box 10, Montreal, P.Q.
supplies polythene resin to the pipe manufacturers

C-I-L POLYTHENE

CANADA'S BEST PLANT LOCATION FORMULA

Calgary ...Petro-Chemical "opportunity city"



Calgary's planned Industrial Locations offer any industry Canada's best PACKAGE DEAL with plentiful water year-round, abundant natural gas and low-cost electric power. Package deal includes roads, rail lead, water, power, sewage supply to the site ready to save you costs even before the corner stone is laid. To any manufacturer who supplies finished products to the Petro-Chemical industry, or to any Petro-Chemical manufacturer, proximity is the added catalyst. GET THE FACTS ON CALGARY TODAY!

Get the facts on... CALGARY

For full details, plus rates and current vital statistics, write K. S. Ford, Coordinator of Industrial Development, City Hall, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

CALGARY ... CANADA'S FASTEST GROWING CITY WITH A PETRO-CHEMICAL FUTURE!

Chemicals for Metallurgy

Mining Becoming More a 'Chemical Industry'

There's a big field of chemical growth opening up in Canadian mining.

Production of the new "rare" metals, new processing techniques for the older, established minerals are bringing the chemical and the mining industries still closer together.

Uranium — particularly the large scale operations in the Blind River field — is sparking the latest round of chemical expansion to keep pace with mines demand.

This demand springs in large part from the leaching process used in recovery of uranium oxide from its ore.

The chemical-using processes are also employed in base metals recovery in Canada on a big scale.

And in the future, chemical industry officials see another big round of growth in the use of chemicals in processing the big - tonnage, well - established metals like copper and nickel, with anhydrous ammonia and various acids leading the way.

Backbone of chemical growth is the demand created by natural resource development.

Mining, which has been expanding at a 10% a year clip in physical volume production over the last 10 years, is well ahead of the gross national product rate.

Now a $2 billion a year industry, mining is looked to as a pace-setter in chemicals demand.

Beating Metals

Chemicals consumed by Canadian iron ore, copper, nickel, uranium and other metal mines are booming ahead at a faster rate even than the metals output.

Here's what chemicals people see in this big mining market:

- Still greater use of chemicals as new leaching and refining methods are introduced into mining plants and mills.
- Several new chemical by-products produced in recovery of oxides, such as uranium oxide.
- Possible growth over-all by mines for chemical products from around $40 million now to $150 million by 1975.
- Product leaders in this growth: probably sulphuric acid, ammonia, muriatic acid and flocculating agents, among others.

Chemical processing methods are supplanting older, pyrometallurgical processes in mining.

The chemical technique offers greater scope for automation.

It gives better product yields, increases metal values obtained and, in many cases, provides byproducts such as elemental sulphur and fertilizers.

It also improves the chances of on-site processing at mines where large, complex ore bodies are involved — at least, when natural gas is available.

New Methods

The trend away from older methods is evident in the number of techniques now under study for use of coal, rather than coke, for reduction of metal-bearing ores.

At Blind River, eight new uranium mines or developing mines are sparking a wave of fast chemical growth.

It shapes up as a big, new market for possibly as much as 4,000 tons of reagents per day.

The huge field — biggest uranium camp in the world — has an assured uranium production of $1.1 billion to 1963 and, because of tremendous reserves of ore, looks to be a major source of world supply for many years ahead.

Here are some of the chemical industry results springing from development of this one field:

—Plan for a plant near the field to make sodium chlorate for use in chemical recovery of uranium oxide.

—An increase in output scheduled this summer at **Noranda Mines'** big sulphuric acid plant being built near Blind River. Officials see a market in Blind River of around 1,500 tons of acid a day.

—Another new sulphuric acid plant by **Canadian Industries Ltd.** at Copper Cliff will convert waste sulphur gas into sulphuric acid. All 300 tons daily output will go to Blind River.

—Nitric acid capacity at the C-I-L Nobel, Ont. plant has been increased to meet Blind River demand which could run to 40 tons daily.

—Two limestone quarries near Ingersoll, Ont. are boosting capacity, solely on the basis of Blind River demand.

Plant Possibility

Other interests are looking into the possibility of new plant or expansion of existing plant to fill the booming Blind River chemical requirements.

For example, such items as ion exchange resins, magnesium oxide and sodium hydroxide are also used in the leaching process used in uranium mills.

Uranium is showing dramatically how a new segment of the mining industry can quickly develop to the point where it creates a tremendous call for chemical reagents and other products used in the recovery processes.

Biggest demand is for sulphuric acid which all Blind River operators are using and will use in their mills—about 1,500 tons of it every day once all mines are producing early next year.

Literally, facilities for chemical output to meet this new uranium demand have almost been left behind, so quick is the growth.

Original plans of chemical companies that looked adequate a short time ago are now outdated as demand spirals.

Canada has two other major uranium fields, outside of Blind River. While demand in these two camps — Bancroft and Beaverlodge in northern Saskatchewan — will be overshadowed by Blind River, they nevertheless will require substantial amounts of processing chemicals.

Bancroft, for example, has two new mills now operating and it is expected that another two will begin producing sometime before March next year.

Production rate daily of these mills is to be about 4,100 tons compared with Blind River's 34,300 tons or better.

Beaverlodge, where the mill of **Eldorado Mining & Refining** has been in production for some time, will also create big new demand for chemicals.

Eldorado and producing **Gunnar Mines** are both expanding their production rate and a new custom mill in the camp is now in initial operations.

Huge Output

Altogether in the three camps and at a handful of other mines outside these areas, Canada will have by next year a daily milling rate of nearly 45,000 tons of uranium ore and yearly output worth over $350 million.

But uranium — despite its dramatic growth — isn't monopolizing mining demand for chemicals. Growth is evident in other areas as new processing ways take over.

Big development in recent times is the new use of the ammonia leach process.

It's now being used by **International Nickel** to recover a nickel-chemical product and high-grade iron ore in pellets. **Falconbridge Nickel** also operates a leach plant at Sudbury.

The ammonia leach process developed for **Sherritt-Gordon Mines** is one of many chemical success stories in Canadian mining.

Other projects still in the planning stage involve the leach process, including the proposed nickel-copper smelter project of **Eastern Mining & Smelting** at Chicoutimi, Que.

New type of equipment is now in use at the Sherritt-Gordon Fort Saskatchewan plant in Alberta.

Specially-designed for the plant, it produces hydrogen sulphide gas used in recovery of cobalt and nickel.

It's now used in the plant to recover over 600 lb. of cobalt and nickel metal from process solutions at the refinery where over 30 tons of pure nickel metal and 250 tons of ammonium sulphate fertilizer are produced daily.

1½ Tons Gas Daily

Hydrogen sulphide is usually considered a laboratory reagent for separation of certain metals in solutions. The new equipment can produce over 1½ tons of gas daily.

A previously-imported mining industry chemical, xanthate, is now produced in Canada. The reagent, used in the flotation process of ore concentration, is made at a **North American Cyanamid** plant near Niagara Falls.

Cyanamid has been a leader in developing heavy media, or sink-float, process for ore separation. Such minerals as iron ore, lead, zinc, fluorspar, tin and manganese have been handled by this method.

Even those new mines which have not planned using leaching processes at the start — it involves a heavy capital cost — tend to think in terms of switching over some time in the future.

An example: **Brunswick Mining & Smelting's** developing lead-zinc mine in New Brunswick which is to use a flotation recovery method initially, but the plant will be built so that a change to roast-leaching can be made easily.

Mining men readily admit that leaching usually offers greater recoveries of values in the ore.

It's only a question of whether to go ahead with the greater initial cost, a decision that usually hinges on the marketing outlook for the metals at the moment.

The new minerals now coming into the spotlight mean another field for chemical growth.

Expansion Plans

Recently, Canada's only major lithium producer, Quebec Lithium Corp., unveiled expansion plans for its plant in Quebec.

And out west, activity is still humming in the Cat Lake-Winnipeg River area of Manitoba where one developed property has been taken under option by a U. S. metals firm.

Not only are chemicals used in extraction of lithium from its ores, but lithium itself then becomes an important item in the chemical industry.

Canada has large deposits of another new metal, columbium, in the Oka area of Quebec, near North Bay and west of Sudbury in Ontario, and in southern B. C.

The complex metallurgy involved in extraction and recovery of this mineral could open up a whole new field for chemicals. Chlorine figures in much of the research now being done on columbium recovery.

Forecasts are that chlorine will come more into demand as new "problem" minerals present complicated metallurgical situations.

Research in ore processing is a major function of big mining-metallurgical giants like International Nickel and **Consolidated Mining & Smelting**, as well as of the federal Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, mine laboratories of the provinces, at research facilities of colleges.

The Battelle Memorial Institute of the U. S. is also active on research jobs for Canadian mining companies, as it has for many years.

The big Canadian mining companies look to chemistry to help them maintain and improve their positions.

Smaller companies with developing prospects also turn to the laboratory — long before the production stage is reached — in order to determine how chemicals can best win minerals from their ores.

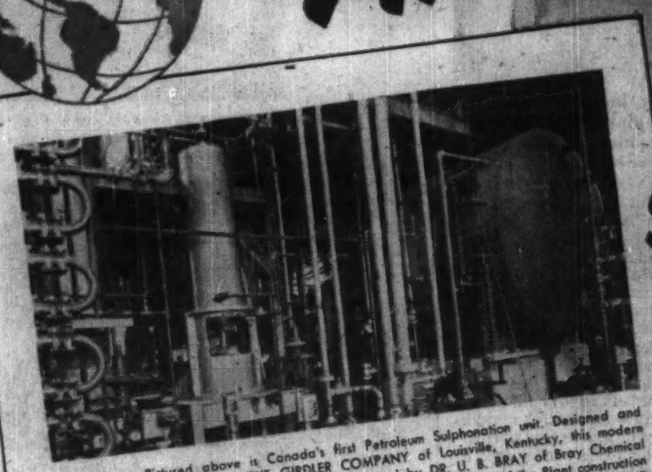
Another New Industry... Helping to Move Canada to the Forefront of the World

Announcing...

Canada's First

PETROLEUM SULPHONATION UNIT

... marking Surpass Petrochemicals second important contribution toward making Canadian Industry less dependent upon imports.



1 Pictured above is Canada's first Petroleum Sulphonation unit. Designed and engineered by THE GIRDLER COMPANY of Louisville, Kentucky, this modern unit is based on the process developed by DR. U. B. BRAY of Bray Chemical Company, California. The General Contractor in charge of the Plant construction and the installation of the equipment was the TAYLOR ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED of Toronto.

2 The continuous process grease plant of SURPASS PETROCHEMICALS LIMITED was completed in the latter part of 1956. Another first in Canada, this unit was also designed and engineered by THE GIRDLER COMPANY and was erected and installed by THE TAYLOR ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED. The use of Girdler's Votator heat transfer apparatus has made it possible to produce better grease at lower cost and makes this the most modern and compact grease manufacturing operation in Canada.

MANUFACTURING A WIDE RANGE OF PETROLEUM SPECIALTIES FOR INDUSTRY

In the erection of this new plant, the management of Surpass Petrochemicals Limited has tried to combine the newest advancements in process design, and the very latest in equipment and manufacturing methods, so as to make available to Canadian Industry, Petroleum Specialties of the highest quality.

In the research laboratories of Surpass, their Chemical Engineers and highly skilled staff of technicians are continually developing new products to meet the increasing requirements of Canada's growing industrial markets.

SURPASS IS NOW MANUFACTURING IN CANADA, SODIUM SULPHONATES WHICH WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO INDUSTRY BOTH HERE AND ELSEWHERE IN THE COMMONWEALTH

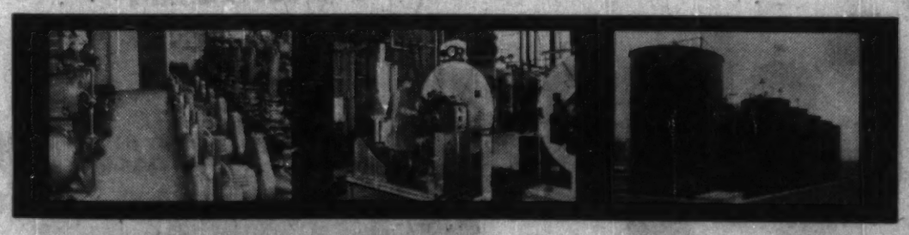
These versatile materials, as the name implies are produced by the Sulphonation of various petroleum fractions and are marketed as salts in oil solution. The major fields of application include motor oil additives, soluble type metal working lubricants, corrosion preventives, agricultural sprays, dry cleaning fluids, flotation reagents and in the textile and leather industries.
Other sulphonates such as:

CALCIUM BARIUM AMMONIUM

are available in experimental quantities and can be made commercially if and when the need arises.

MULTI PURPOSE LITHIUM BASE GREASES ARE STEADILY REPLACING OTHER SOAP BASE GREASES AS THE STANDARD PRODUCT OF MANY OF THE NATION'S MAJOR OIL COMPANIES

Their demonstrated superior performance over wide ranges of operating conditions have made them the choice of motorists and plant engineers everywhere. Lithium base greases are resistant to water and will protect lubricated parts from corrosion in the presence of moisture. They have melting points well over 300°F. and, with the proper mineral oil base, can be formulated for service down to −65°F. and lower with synthetic oil bases. Other special properties such as extreme pressure performance can be built in, when required.



OTHER SURPASS PRODUCTS

SURPALOX 1689 is a non-ionic emulsifier capable of forming water in oil (w/o) emulsions. Will replace blown rape seed oil and other emulsifiers in the preparation of marine engine lubricants, rolling oils and air tool lubricants.

SURPALOX 1846 is a corrosion inhibitor for jet fuels. It has been approved under U.S.A. Specification Mil-I-25017. Minimum effect amount 4.0 lbs. per 1,000 barrels.

SURPAKOTES are rust preventives of the polar type used for the temporary and semi-permanent protection of metals against atmospheric corrosion, the majority of which have been formulated to meet Canadian Governmental Specifications.

SURPALOX 60 SERIES are a new series of corrosion inhibitors which are proving effective against most types of corrosion encountered in the oil producing, oil refining and natural gas producing industries.

Another important phase of our operations is the manufacture of a wide variety of special petroleum products for industry. These include additives and bases for concrete form release compounds, penetrating oils, fire-safe hydraulic fluids, marine and steam cylinder engine oils, motor fuels and corrosion inhibitors for many purposes.

surpass Petrochemicals Limited

FACTORY AND LAB. 36 UPTON RD., SCARBOROUGH, ONT. EXECUTIVE OFFICES 80 RICHMOND ST. W. TORONTO

1956 ANNUAL REPORT NOW AVAILABLE

The Annual Report of Surpass Petrochemicals for the year ended December 31st, 1956 is now available in limited quantities. Should you be interested in knowing more about the company and its products write Surpass Petrochemicals Limited, Room 1402, 80 Richmond Street West, Toronto and a copy will be forwarded to you by return mail.

THE GIRDLER COMPANY
A Division of National Cylinder Gas Company

The Girdler Company's Votator Division specializes in the design and engineering of complete processing plants and the manufacture of continuous processing apparatus for liquid or viscous materials.

224 E. BROADWAY, LOUISVILLE 1, KY., U.S.A.

TAYLOR ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

Over 25 years experience in the fields of industrial building and mechanical installation.

141 STEPHENSON AVE., TORONTO 18. TELEPHONE OX. 9-5139

MONTGARY EXPLORATION LTD.
an affiliate of Surpass Petrochemicals Ltd.

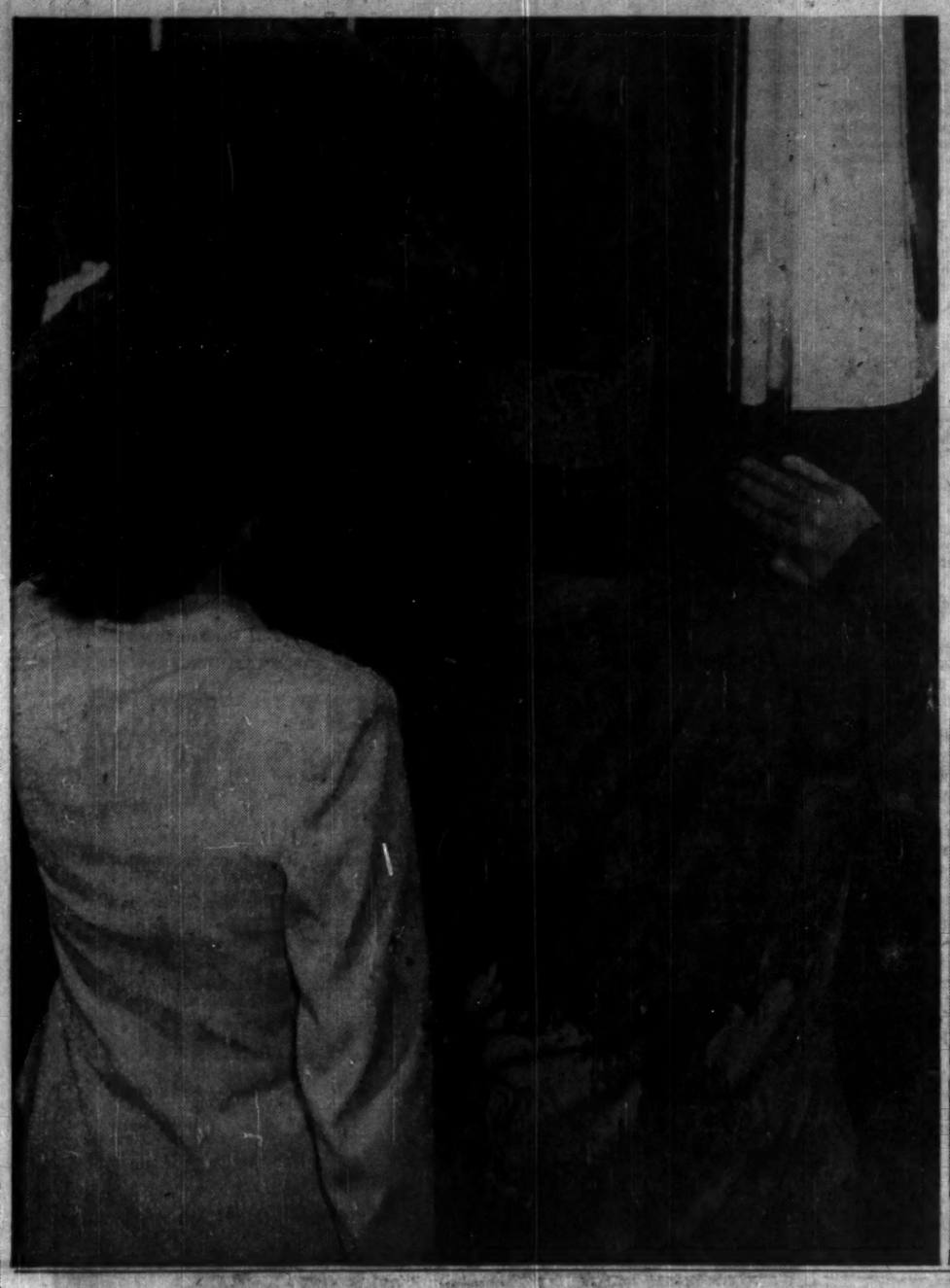
MINING — OIL — CHEMICALS

A diversified Canadian Company actively engaged in the building of Canada's basic industries through the exploration and development of Canada's natural resources.

SUITE 1402 — 80 RICHMOND ST. WEST, TORONTO
TELEPHONE: EM. 4-0764

The Financial Post

Vol. LI | Member of Audit Bureau of Circulations | Publication Office: Toronto, June 22, 1957 | Twenty Cents an issue, Six Dollars a Year | No. 25



Chemicals in Modern Living

Chemicals today enter into every aspect of your daily life.

From your morning shave (artificial brush bristles) until your evening meal (artificially colored and flavored foods), chemicals are part of everything you touch.

Chemists, by continually building new materials, are creating limitless possibilities for improved living.

Today, for example, a specially treated artificial-fabric suit (at left) sheds a cloudburst while a natural-fibre suit becomes soaked.

Sheet plastic puts a backyard swimming pool (below) within virtually any Canadian budget.

Tough, flexible, noncorrosive, unbreakable, polyethylene (top right) goes into containers ranging from perfume bottles to 20-gal. garbage pails, from diaper basins to industrial tanks.

Light and strong, vinyl luggage looks modern and streamlined and can take rough punishment too.

If you're thinking plastics

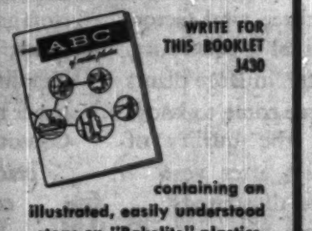
...then start with BAKELITE

Point your finger almost anywhere today—in your home—in industry—and you'll find plastics being used to an ever-increasing degree.

Plastics are here to stay because their properties give industry easily fabricated and applied materials with which to make products better, at lower cost.

You'll see end-use evidence of plastics in automobiles, kitchen wares, consumer and industrial packaging, toys, furniture, boats, electrical components, paints, stoves, refrigerators, radios, T.V. sets, foundry molds, etc. These are but a few examples, and the future will reveal many more surprising uses for these "miracle materials".

We suggest you find out how plastics could be put to work for you. Contact Bakelite Company—the pioneer in quality plastic raw materials.



WRITE FOR THIS BOOKLET J430

containing an illustrated, easily understood story on "Bakelite" plastics.

PHENOLICS
POLYETHYLENE
"UNION CARBIDE" SILICONES
POLYSTYRENE
EPOXIES
POLYESTERS

A chief supplier of Plastic Raw Materials to Industry.

BAKELITE BRAND PLASTICS

BAKELITE COMPANY
DIVISION OF UNION CARBIDE CANADA LIMITED • TORONTO • BELLEVILLE • MONTREAL

"Bakelite", the Trefoil device, and "Union Carbide" are registered trade marks.

Pharmaceuticals

See 10% '57 Sales Hike

At the semi-annual meeting of the Canadian Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Association at Ste. Adele, Que., early this June officials of the industry naturally were talking business: present, future and past.

General thinking: total sales volume for 1957 would show a 10% increase from an estimated $100 million last year by member firms.

The upward trend hasn't been uniform for all. Some manufacturers weren't finding inventories moving as well.

Buyer resistance has developed in some of the more expensive counter items.

There is some speculation that one reason for areas of market softness result from newer drugs cutting into the amount of time people are ill and hence the number of pills they need to purchase.

The general feeling is optimism, big challenges ahead and growth potential even bigger.

And a realization that companies have helped save lives, shorten average stay in hospital, relieved pain and quietened mental stress with the many new "wonder drugs."

David L. Menzies, president of the association, told the meeting that it is highly probable the average man of the future will live to be at least 100.

In recent years, the almost phenomenal strides of medical science have helped prolong life of many by a marked degree. If anything, progress in the field of geriatrics is on the increase.

Cut Death Rate

Medical advances have cut North America's mortality rate by some 75% during the past 40 years.

In 1915, one out of every 10 live-born babies could be expected to die.

By 1956 the ratio has dropped to one out of 40, primarily because of modern medical and maternity methods.

At the same time, costs of maternity care have actually declined even in the face of more effective treatment.

It is estimated maternity cost based on comparable dollars are about 18% lower than they were 25 years ago, Menzies said.

Behind this advance and abetting it are pharmaceutical houses in Canada which have become research and development firms with full staffs of physical and organic chemists, pharmacologists, bacteriologists.

Manufacturing houses are creating specific chemical agents.

Thousands of new chemicals and compounds are now prepared and screened by the scientific teams to unearth specific substances to deal with disease which produces them.

These houses often begin with chemicals and then determine what they are good for instead of starting with the disease.

Brought New Drugs

And this is the research which has brought about the many new "wonder drugs" of the past decade or so, the antibiotics, penicillin, tranquilizers, folic acid, cortisone and other hormones, antihistamines . . .

Only 10 years ago, 90% of the drugs in common use today were unknown.

The drugs existing then were mostly mixtures and extracts derived from natural vegetable, mineral and animal sources.

They were not refined to the point where one could identify the ingredients chemically.

With few exceptions, none was the result of synthetic chemical development in laboratories of pharmaceutical houses.

Yet, the vistas of the future are even wider. There are many challenges ahead, particularly in fields such as high blood pressure, heart disease, multiple dystrophy, multiple sclerosis, alcoholism, common cold, viral pneumonia.

But the millions of dollars the industry has poured into capital investment in the past decade will no doubt continue to pay off.

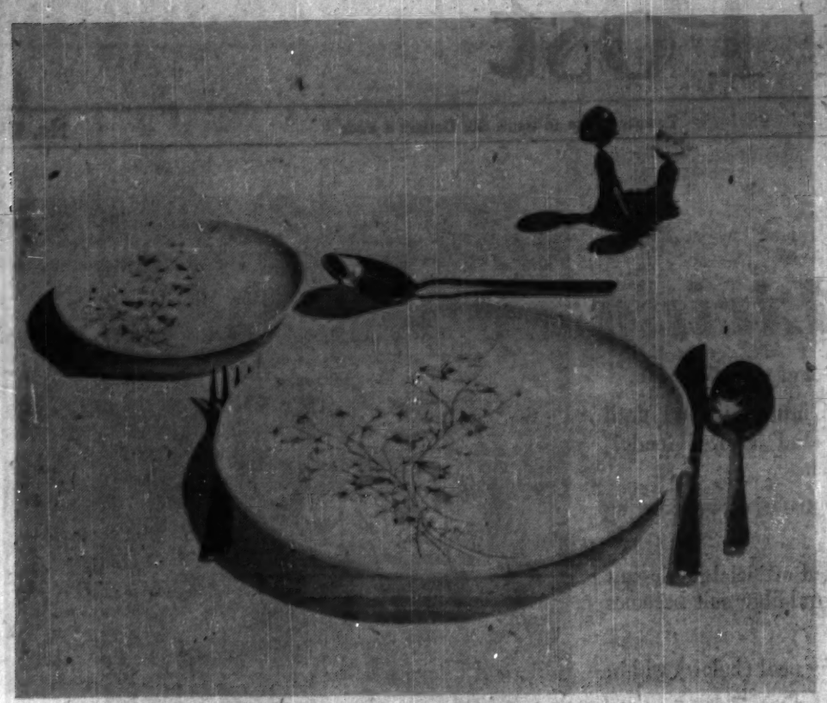
The association—which represents about 80% of Canadian industry—estimates total capital investment has increased from $22.3 million in 1946 to $60.3 million in 1956.

Outlay on new equipment alone amounted to some $10 million.

The heavy investment, long months of research have resulted in drugs which have become common in medical practice.

They are sulfonamides, hormones, antibiotics, Salk vaccine, anti-tubercular drugs, among others.

Meanwhile, the industry continues, the long, painstaking task from the research labs to mass production and distribution. And the relief of human suffering.



PLEASING COLOR PATTERNS have expanded the market for molded plastic dinnerware. The decoration is achieved by inserting an impregnated sheet of paper bearing the pattern into the mold. The special materials are marketed in Canada by North American Cyanamid Ltd.

Surpass Broadens Its Petrochemical Line

Although plastics, synthetic rubber, synthetic fibres and detergents are the "big guns" in the fast-stepping plastics industry, there's another group—not as well known—but which serves a broad and still expanding range of industry in this country.

Included in this second important group of chemicals obtained from petroleum oil fractions are: lubricating oil additives, surface active agents, surface coatings, special solid and semisolid lithium base lubricants, corrosion inhibitors, rust preventatives, petroleum sulphonates, poly-alkylated benzene sulphonates, non-ionic emulsifiers, di-functional esters, oxidates, extenders for natural waxes, replacements for certain vegetable oils.

There are still others in this important field just emerging from industrial and university research laboratories.

Up until the last couple of years many of these petroleum-based chemicals had to be imported—most of them from U. S.

But gradually more of these items are being supplied from new, specially-equipped chemical plants in this country.

One such plant established in the Toronto area in the last year—**Surpass Petrochemicals Ltd.**—is now producing many of this latter group of chemicals in commercial quantities.

Plastics Make Dolls Lifelike

Miss Revlon Doll, a real beauty from the silken tresses to the daintily shod feet, is revolutionizing the Canadian doll business.

The secret — she is made of sterner stuff than her sisters — semi-rigid vinyl to be exact.

The amazing new plastic material has worked wonders; built a new strength of character into Miss Revlon; a new peak in lifelike attractiveness.

Reliable Toy Co., Toronto, biggest Canadian toy manufacturer and specialist in the doll field for years, is the first Canadian firm to develop and use the semi-rigid vinyl material in this application.

Now the company is so sold on the future of the "new look" in dolls that it has switched operations over entirely to the new material, scrapping considerable plant equipment in doing so.

The big thing about the new body material is that it is the nearest thing yet to the consistency and flexibility of the real baby's body.

Molders can now impart startling, detailed realism — like fingernails, wrinkles, dimples.

It is flexible enough that children can move it and yet rigid enough that it retains its position and shape.

It can have several movable sections.

Old Dolls Gone

"The old latex and composition dolls are passé now," claims S. F. Samuels, Reliable Toy president.

"We can build the various degrees of rigidity into this new material and the body walls are firm enough and heavy enough to do away with any need for stuffing."

But the wonders of plastics in new toy applications are increasing rapidly.

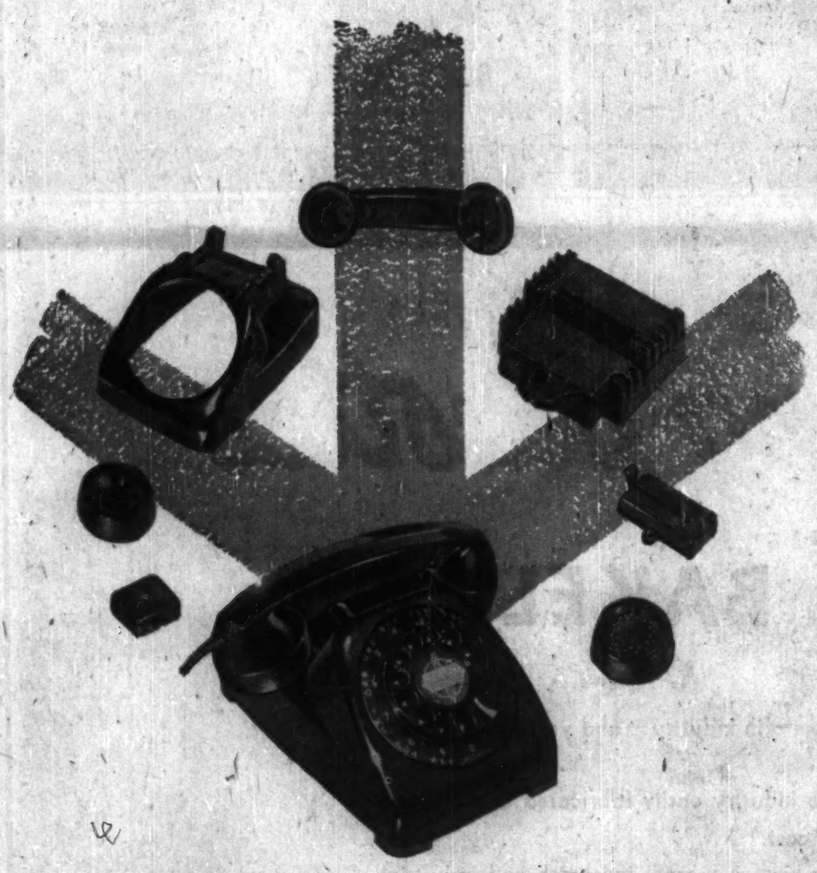
Remarkable new developments have taken place, for instance, in children's tea sets. The dishes and cutlery are closer than ever to normal adult size.

By plating styrene material knives, forks, spoons look amazingly like the real plated cutlery that's trotted out on special occasions at home.

This plating material worked into delicate patterns on styrene plates, saucers and cups provides a sumptuous quality to the set.

Interlocking building blocks of polyethylene that are lighter, often easier fitting than the longer-established rubber blocks is now a popular toy line.

New amazingly detailed, high lustre, unbreakable toy trains and ships in polyethylene are further widening the toy market for these plastics.



Intricate molding operation performed for Automatic Electric (Canada) Limited

The Automatic Electric Type 80 Telephone, above, the second model molded for this Company . . . is typical of the repeat-order confidence customers have in Canadian General Electric.

Time after time these customers return to Canadian General Electric Plastics advisory staff with problems involving plastics. Job after job they profit from the design ingenuity, wide material and process versatility, and the experience, progressive research and practical knowledge that has made C-G-E one of Canada's oldest, largest and busiest molders of plastics.

Plastics Advisory Service — No matter what your requirements this "specialist" Service will pay off for you, too. Whether the job calls for an entirely new material, product, or part or simply the need to improve the visual or functional design of an old product, C-G-E engineers range through every known raw material and filler, and every method of molding — injection, compression, extrusion, including automatic molding. One or all of these methods may be required to produce parts for a final product that is better made . . . at lower cost . . . with fewer rejects. *For complete information: contact Plastics Advisory Service, Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd., Cobourg, Ontario.*

CUSTOM MOLDED PLASTICS

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

4815-154

CHEMICALS FOR INDUSTRY

Sodium Perborate, Ammonium Persulphate, Industrial Detergents, Titanium Oxide

BARIUM COMPOUNDS
Barium Carbonate Precipitated
Pure Barium Carbonate
Barium Hydrate
Barium Oxide
Barium Peroxide
Ferric Chloride
Barium Sulphate, B.P.

ORGANIC PEROXY COMPOUNDS
Tertiary Butyl Hydroperoxide
Tertiary Butyl Perbenzoate
di-t-Butyl Peroxide
Cyclohexanone Peroxide
Methyl Ethyl Ketone Peroxide

LAPORTE CHEMICALS (CANADA) LTD.
191 EGLINTON AVE. EAST, TORONTO, ONTARIO
TEL.: MAYFAIR 6611, TORONTO

● THE BUSINESS CLIMATE

As a steady reading diet, The Financial Post is a nourishing source of accurate information. It brings you informed comment on today's market and business climate, helps you to work more efficiently, to plan wisely, to profit.

Yearly by mail in Canada, $6; elsewhere $7 yearly

HIGH-ALUMINA CEMENT gives chemical plants 3 MONEY-SAVING FEATURES

CIMENT FONDU ALUMINOUS CEMENT

The value of Ciment Fondu in the chemical industry is based on the application of three main features:

(1) Resistance to a wide variety of chemical agents and corrosive influences.
(2) Extreme *rapidity* of *hardening* combined with a normal setting time.
(3) Adaptability as a bond for insulating and refractory aggregates, thus producing concrete which will resist temperatures up to 2500°F.

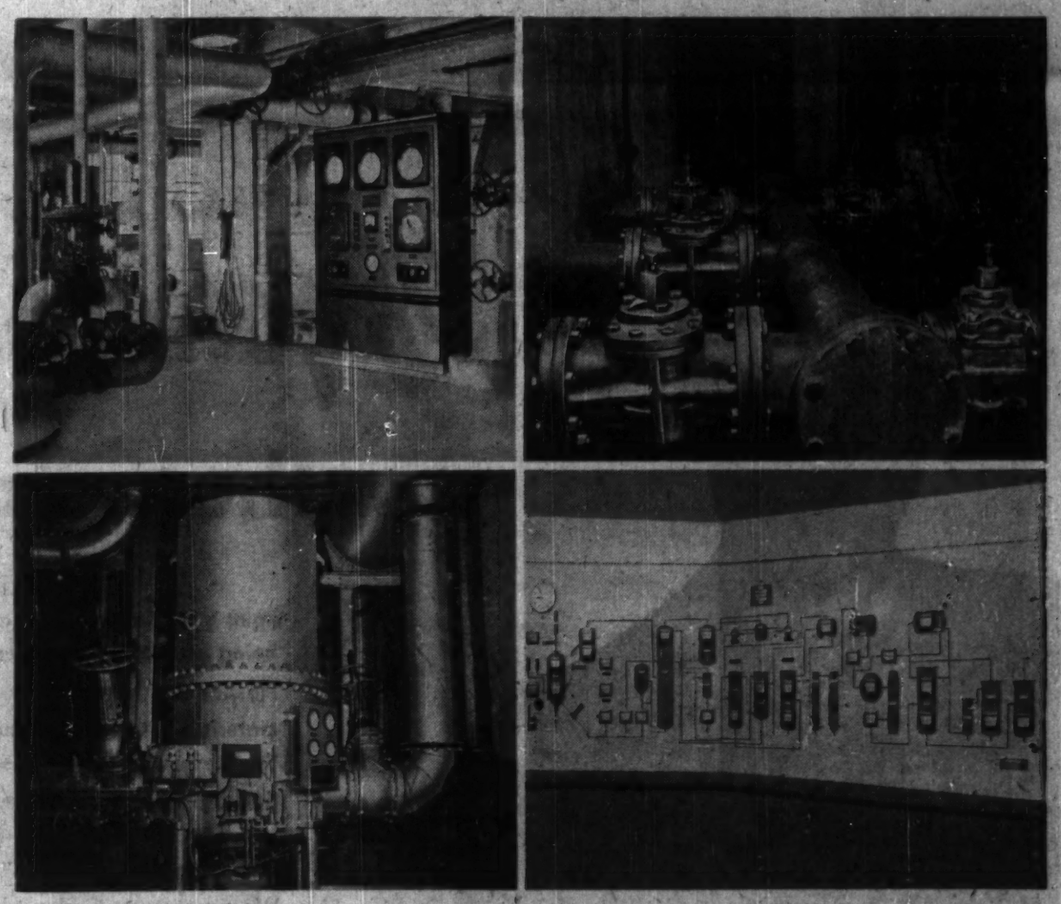
Write for booklet "High-Alumina Cement as a Constructional Material in the Chemical Industry."

CIMENT FONDU LAFARGE (CANADA) LTD.

1405 Peel Street, Montreal 2

CIMENT FONDU LAFARGE CORP. 141 East 44 St., New York 17, N.Y.

Distributors All Across Canada



CHEMICAL PROCESSING AND PEACOCK

Precise measurement...accurate control...dependable filtration...three vital factors in successful chemical processing. Throughout the industry, in large plants and small, engineers have come to know they can depend on the quality of Peacock equipment year after year. Typical installations are illustrated above: *Top left:* Foxboro Sulphate Digester Controls in a large western pulp mill; *Top right:* Nordstrom Ni-Resist Lubricated Plug Valves on black liquor storage tanks and lines in evaporator room; *lower left:* Cuno Flo-Klean Filter handling mill water supply in an eastern paper mill; *lower right;* Foxboro Model 50 Consotrol instruments on a fluid catalytic cracking, fractionation and gas recovery panel in a British Columbia refinery. In chemical processing as in so many industries, men who demand the best look to Peacock.

PEACOCK BROTHERS LIMITED

Sydney • Montreal • Toronto • Sudbury • Winnipeg • Edmonton • Calgary • Vancouver

Silicones

New Uses Push Volume

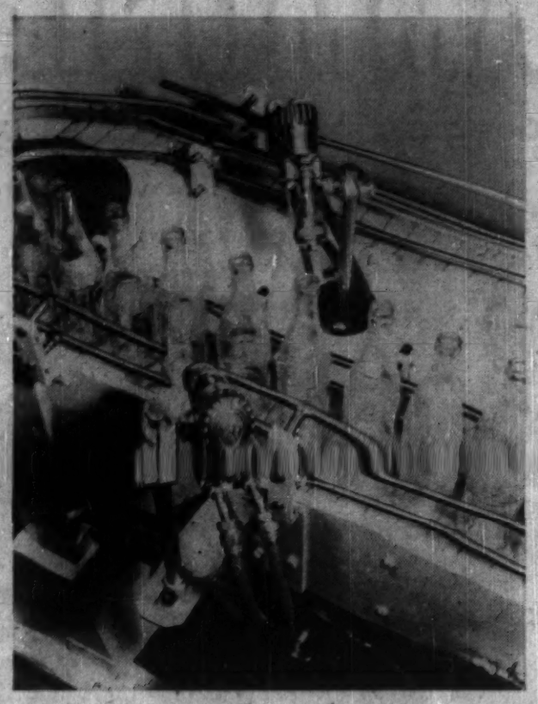
Exciting new applications in the big cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries are broadening the sales horizons of the silicone chemicals family.

The new marketing potentials all derive from the fact that the special silicones used are inert, non-oily, water-repellent and do not interfere with the ability of the skin to breathe.

Special alcohol-soluble silicone fluids have been developed for the cosmetic industry and are beginning to find wide use in many brands of hand creams, industrial barrier creams, sun tan lotions, before and after-shave lotions, hair sprays and lipstick.

These materials are also making good ointment bases with the additional feature of releasing the active medicament slowly and prolonging its action and effect.

The adoption of silicones in cosmetics is now becoming so broad that it seems likely they will become as much an accepted part of the industry as are the silicones in furniture and car polishes today.



SILICONE compound sprayed on these soft drink bottles provides a nonoily lubricating film that reduces abrasions and scratches, cuts breakage as much as 80%. It also improves the container's appearance.

Special Applications

Special silicones have been developed for application to leather, both at the tannery and by the end user.

The desired properties here are resistance to water penetration, perspiration and road salts. First fields of application have been in outdoor boots, golf shoes and work boots of various types. But their use is now expected to spread to children's shoes and all other types of footwear.

Here again the important property of the silicone treatment is that the leather is still permitted to breathe.

More progress has been made in use of silicones on textiles where water-repellency and crush and crease resistance are desired. Silicone formulations are now used to treat furniture as a spot and stain-resistant finish.

A similar treatment is being applied to a very wide range of men's and women's suitings and outerwear.

One of the most startling applications of silicones during the last few months has been use on glass bottles.

The new silicone used here and sprayed on the bottles from a very dilute water solution reacts immediately with the glass surface to form a permanent, invisible, non-greasy yet lubricating coating which protects the bottle from surface scratching.

Life of bottles, particularly returnable bottles used in soft drink and dairy industries, is greatly prolonged.

Water Repellents

The last year has seen a considerable broadening in application and acceptance of silicone water repellents for masonry.

A recent Canadian Government specification covers use of 5% silicone resin solutions in solvent for application to exterior masonry walls to minimize damaging effects of water penetration and freezing and resultant ugly white efflorescence.

There have been a number of important developments and improvements in silicone rubbers.

Dow Corning Silicones Ltd. recently announced availability of the first fluoro-silicone rubber, the offspring of a marriage of the silicones and the fluorocarbons.

In addition to operating through a 600 deg. F. temperature range, this rubber resists the swelling action of practically every available commercial solvent or oil even at high temperature.

This material is of particular interest to the aircraft industry.

But the silicone applications are many and rate of new developments in the field rapid.

Can Schools Help Plastics Skillpower?

Although the outlook in the plastics industry in this country is very bright there is one serious problem that's causing increasing concern among company management.

It's the lack of trained personnel.

Canadian engineers with a knowledge of plastics are an almost non-existent commodity.

Canadian universities just don't provide courses in plastics. Technicians cannot be drawn from the technical schools, although the Ryerson Institute of Technology is doing some training in this field.

There is no organized apprentice system and only occasional in-plant training of operators and other personnel.

The Society of the Plastics Industry (Canada) and the Society of Plastics Engineers are presently taking a serious look at ways of overcoming these problems.

Committees are being established to explore the specific needs and find practical solutions. Liaison between management groups, technical groups and educational authorities is being set in motion to help provide the personnel and the training facilities necessary.

Universities will be urged to include more on plastics in their regular engineering courses.

Extension departments might even start specialized plastic courses for those in the industry and those contemplating entering it.

Technical schools and institutes will also be asked to train men on a production level and also to include some plastics in other courses.

Plastics libraries may be set up and maintained by the industry in schools throughout the country. Scholarships may be provided and summer job programs established.

How they unearth New York winter comfort ...in Pennsylvania

AT Delmont, Pa., a depleted oil field provides ideal storage space for billions of cubic feet of natural gas, delivered by pipeline from Texas. Here twelve of the biggest Cooper-Bessemer engine-driven compressors force the gas into underground storage during periods of surplus, then take it out and return it to the system as needed during the heavy winter demand. Thus gas customers can be better served and the pipeline system can operate efficiently at full capacity year around.

This, the world's largest natural gas pool, is known as the Oakford Underground Storage Project — a joint development of the New York State Natural Gas Corporation and the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation.

The project's big Cooper-Bessemer's are on the job for two basic reasons . . . they can operate faithfully, *continuously* month in, month out . . . and, no other type of unit can match them for downright efficiency and long-range economy!

If you plan to invest in power for *any* heavy-duty service . . . on land or sea . . . it will pay you to find out about the *new* things being done by one of America's *oldest* engine builders.

Cooper-Bessemer of Canada, Ltd.

11304 119th STREET, EDMONTON, ALBERTA
615 SECOND STREET, S.W., CALGARY, ALBERTA
25 WEST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

DIESELS • GAS ENGINES • GAS-DIESELS • ENGINE-DRIVEN AND MOTOR-DRIVEN COMPRESSORS • HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID PUMPS

Which of these materials do you need? *Call RCI!*

1. **RCI phenol-formaldehyde resins**—permit fast curing of shell molds for intricate engine parts; help create long-lasting battery separators; serve as efficient, economical binders for fibrous glass hood-insulation and the brake linings required to control today's higher horsepowers. (And top quality RCI *phenol* goes into important engine oil additives.)
2. **RCI surface coating resins**—include alkyd resins for superior automotive finishes and polyvinyl acetate emulsions for durable exterior masonry paints.
3. **RCI polyester resins** — combine with diisocyanate to produce polyurethane foams (currently being considered for auto seat cushions); permit fast production and uniform results in such reinforced plastics products as sturdy boat hulls and water skis.
4. **RCI pure and modified phenolic resins** — make auto waxes and polishes harder and longer-lived.
5. **RCI pentachlorophenol** — is an important ingredient in easily-applied preservatives for wood. It helps make wood exposed to weather last for many years.
6. **RCI urea-formaldehyde resins**—add wet strength to paper "windshield towels."
7. **RCI ester gums** — constitute the base for many of today's bubble gums; are also used in leather adhesives.

The next time you have a supply problem (or a technical problem), take a look at RCI. See where fast delivery of these quality-controlled RCI materials (or any of those listed with our signature) can help you.

MALEIC ANHYDRIDE—Reichhold produces and sells this important basic chemical; and uses it in making POLYLITE polyester resins. Here RCI operator checks main controls in maleic plant.

PLASTIC BEAUTY—RCI POLYLITE polyester resin is used to build the reinforced plastic hull of a high-speed outboard fourteen feet long. This ultra modern craft weighs only 350 pounds.

Creative Chemistry . . . Your Partner in Progress RCI

REICHHOLD

Synthetic Resins • Chemical Colors • Industrial Adhesives • Phenol
Formaldehyde • Glycerine • Phthalic Anhydride • Maleic Anhydride • Sebacic Acid
Sodium Sulfite • Pentaerythritol • Pentachlorophenol • Sulfuric Acid

REICHHOLD CHEMICALS (CANADA), LTD. • 2313 Wilson Ave., (Weston), Toronto 15, Ontario

MOLDING PLASTIC is a skilled process. Here a large mold is removed from a plaster pattern, part of the manufacture of plastic radar domes for civil and defense use.

Hooker Plans Big Expansion On West Coast

Hooker Electrochemical Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y., major U. S. chlorine and caustic soda producer, had more than the fast-expanding B. C. pulp and paper industry in mind when it decided to construct the first Canadian West Coast plant for chlorine and caustic at Vancouver.

Hooker saw a rapid growth for West Coast industry and with it a bigger demand for its versatile chemical twins—caustic and chlorine. It sees the now infant chemical industry expanding rapidly and in turn representing a substantial market for its products as well as hydrogen.

The adjacent Electric Reduction Co. of Canada is using brine and steam piped from Hooker's North Vancouver plant to make sodium chlorate for a pulp bleaching process.

But the growth of oil refining operations which consume caustic soda, and the piping of natural gas to the area point to excellent prospects for petrochemical production at some future date, company officials think.

Paint and Varnish Industry

Competition Spurs New Sales Research

The Canadian paint, varnish and lacquer industry is at the crossroads where genius and enterprise are needed to expand the industry's markets which last year soared to record sales of $121 million.

Outlook is for contracting and stable markets.

Reasons: Inroads by competing and substitute materials; and a depressing margin of profit resulting from increased costs in many areas of operation.

In the opinion of industry spokesmen, here's what is needed:

- More aggressive merchandising.
- Some drastic changes in thinking.
- Some new products.
- Some new uses for old products.

This year's first quarter sales have dropped more than $800,000 from the previous year.

The decrease is mostly in industrial sales, which in 1956 made up the major portion of the over-all rise of $5 million from the previous year.

Industrial sales products go mainly to other industries for application to manufactured items.

Increase was small in trade sales, or sales of architectural type coatings. This field makes up 60% of the total sales of the paint industry. A decrease in gallonage was indicated.

Intense competition is characteristic of trade sales, where business normally is done on a quotation basis. As a result profits have decreased.

The paint industry is planning a program of action to increase gallonage sales.

In the last three decades the paint industry has been transformed from an art to an industry based on scientific research.

Hundreds of new raw materials have found their way into paint formulations.

Some accomplishments of research laboratories of paint companies and chemical manufacturers supplying the paint industry:

New types of synthetic resins and new modifications of older types, modified drying oils, new and improved pigments, extenders, synthetic latex vehicles.

Recent years have witnessed some spectacular developments and great progress in the field of construction paints for both exterior and interior use.

There now are: Self-cleansing exterior white housepaints, colored exterior housepaints with a much greater degree of color retention, exterior house paints with a much higher degree of resistance to blistering and other types of film failure.

There's the two-coat systems for new exterior work as opposed to the three or four coats required not so many years ago and the true one-coat finish is probably not so far away.

Now coming on the market: Good exterior finishes belonging to the emulsion paint family and vastly improved finishes for masonry.

In the last seven years the big development in interior paints has been the availability and rapidly increasing popularity of latex emulsion type coatings. Within this general category fall the new acry-

(Continued on page 69)

Epoxy Resin Coatings Find Market in Tools, Tin Cans

Epoxy resins, the exciting new resin structural material, is seen boosting production of beverage cans by some 25%.

Excellent chemical resistance and good adhesion to tinplate are two of the main properties pushing the resins future in this big field.

Closely related to this field is the coating of bottle caps and crowns for soft drinks.

Another expanding new application for epoxy resins is in finishes in inside of washing machines.

The resins outstanding resistance to soap and detergent is the big desirable property in this application.

The final film is less than one third the thickness of the primer previously used but parts show a three-fold gain in resistance to abrasion and detergent action.

In Canada, a considerable volume of epoxy resins coatings are finding their way into trade sales finishes—bulk of the resin being used in floor varnishes.

These coatings are said to be tougher and more abrasion resistant than present widely used oleoresinous floor varnishes and exhibit better initial color and improved color retention.

This is especially advantageous for natural wood panelling in kitchens, recreation rooms and dens. The resins are also showing good results as a concrete coating.

Due to the inherent alkali resistance of these coatings, no extensive surface preparation such as acid neutralization has been found necessary.

Liquid Types

The liquid types of epoxy resins are more extensively applied to the structural resin field.

In several important fields, e.g., plastic tooling and electrical potting, epoxy resins are now the dominant material. The use of plastic tooling has expanded greatly in last several years due chiefly to advent of successful epoxy resin formulations.

Although the epoxy resin tools do not have the strength or durability of steel tools they can be used where the ultimate in strength is not required and where cost, speed of fabrication, ease of handling and ready duplication are important.

In some cases where they can be used direct, costs over metal tools are reduced by 30% or more.

Tooling time may be cut as much as 90%. At present the resins are used for auxiliary tools, such as patterns, checking fixtures, etc., as well as drop hammer dies, stretch forms and other working tools.

The major largest user of epoxy resin tools is the aircraft industry. But the automobile industry is also swinging increasingly into this material. The potential in this field is seen very large.

Epoxy resin adhesives find use in applications where high bond strengths are required.

To date major market for these materials has been in aluminum to aluminum bonding in aircraft manufacture.

These and many other exciting new applications are behind **Shell Oil Co. of Canada's** decision to build a plant at Montreal East for first Canadian production of epoxy resins (Epon resins, Shell's Trademark).

Present U. S. production capacity for epoxy is in excess of 20 million lbs. per year.

Shell's Montreal East plant, which will produce both liquid and solid type resins, will have capacity sufficient to look after the present and future needs of Canadian consumers.

Vinyl Resins Still Remain Biggest Plastics Volume

Vinyls still lead the volume parade in plastics. Last year a new peak of 29 million lb. of vinyl resins were consumed in this country. That is up 2.5 million lb. over the previous year.

But the domestic producers are not as happy over the new figure as might be expected since imports comprised about half the total consumption.

Not only that, a large number of finished vinyl products were also imported into the country which also served to limit the domestic market that much more.

But one thing the vinyl people are happy about is the exciting new vinyl product applications and the rapidly expanding market outlets in several other established lines.

Here are just a few of them:

—Auto interior trim in coated vinyl fabric and some unsupported sheeting; auto seat covers of polished clear vinyl sheeting.

—Wall coverings in coated fabrics of vinyl.

—Chrome furniture, now including wrought iron and patio type furniture is a larger-than-ever consumer of vinyl sheeting; style all important here.

—Expanding industrial uses in such things as electrical tapes, vinyl machine coverings, etc.

—Inflatable toy field still growing with wading pools an expanding item.

Best Market

One of the most promising markets of all is for supported vinyl fabrics and here one of the biggest users is the automobile industry.

In 1955 consumption of coated fabrics in Canadian-made motor vehicles, of which there were 454,000 was approximately 12½ yards per unit.

This yardage increased in 1956 to an average of about 15 sq. yds. for each of some 471,000 units. The present year should see a further increase in yardage used per car.

One of the most recent entrants into this expanding field this year has been **Canadian Resin & Chemicals Ltd.**

This is just another step in a broad diversification program started in 1954.

Another promising market application for the supported vinyl fabrics is that of wall covering.

Although there are a number of patterns and many colors to choose from the chief attraction here has been permanence.

Biggest sales so far has been to hotels, restaurants, cocktail bars.

The home wall market doesn't look too exciting as yet since the average housewife is not so interested in permanence **Monsanto (Canada) Ltd.** has been particularly active in the wall covering field.

Feeling is growing among vinyl resin and film and sheet manufacturers that more and more stress should be placed on vinyl's functional qualities rather than its decorative characteristics.

It has a broad range of excellent physical qualities, e.g. strength coupled with clarity, good insulation resistance, etc.

Most Integrated

Canadian Resins & Chemicals and Monsanto are the two most integrated firms in the vinyl field, carrying operations from the resin right to the end product.

In 1956 Canadian Resins began to manufacture polyethylene film and flat tubing, building an addition to its Ste. Therese plant for this purpose.

Now, in its latest move, equipment has been installed enabling company to extend its range of laminated materials to include types suitable for the automotive industry, the furniture upholstery business, the transportation field, the canvas goods industry and other fields.

Vinyl window shades is another fast moving line; vinyl storage bags for clothing, etc. is a further expanding field.

A look at the Canadian market for vinyl granular compounds show that wire and cable insulation is still the leading outlet.

Other major molded and extruded applications are garden hose, clotheslines, auto welting, rigid pvc pipe and refrigerator gasketing.

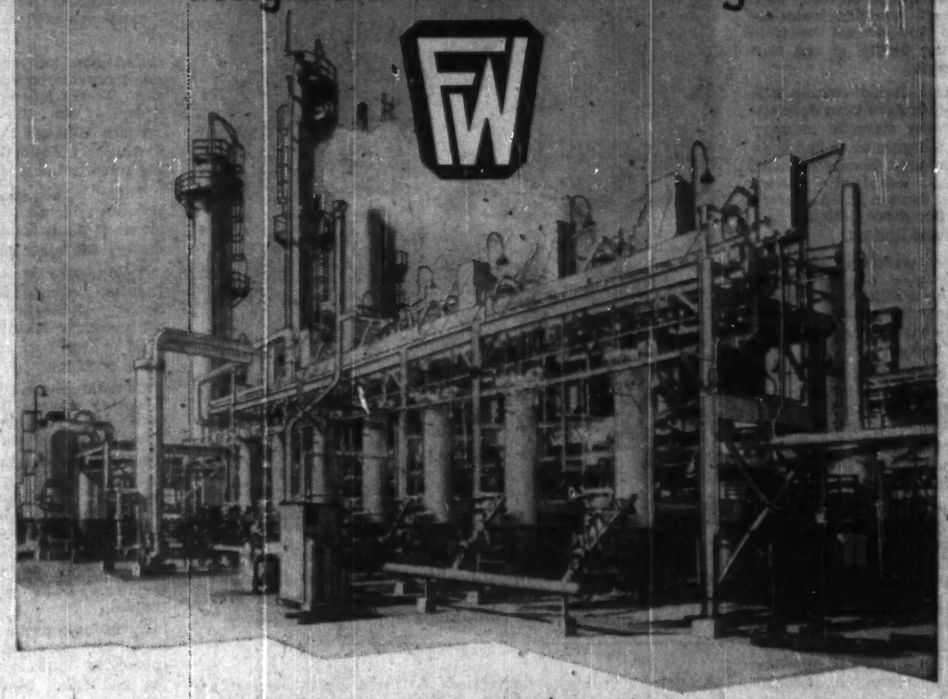
Acceptance of resilient vinyl and vinyl asbestos floor tile is still widening.

This is due mainly to greater use in the institutional and commercial fields.

In homes installation is no longer confined to the kitchen and recreation room, but is now found more in the living and sleeping areas, too.

OVER 1500 TONS PER DAY from AMMONIA plants designed and constructed by-

FW



This capacity is a measure of *experience* that can be a valued asset to prospective ammonia producers anywhere in the world.

Nine modern synthesis plants, completed or under construction by the Foster Wheeler organization—total capacity, 1585 tons of anhydrous ammonia per day!

Foster Wheeler's specialized know-how embraces all phases of process and equipment design, fabrication and erection. For complete information, write for Bulletin 0-54-1. *Foster Wheeler Limited, St. Catharines, Ontario.*

Designers and Manufacturers in Canada of Equipment for...

PULP AND PAPER MILLS · CHEMICAL PROCESS PLANTS · MARINE BOILERS AND AUXILIARIES · PETROLEUM REFINERIES · POWER AND HEATING PLANTS

FOSTER FW WHEELER

HALIFAX - MONTREAL - TORONTO - ST. CATHARINES - WINNIPEG - EDMONTON - VANCOUVER

FOR CHEMICALS CHECK WITH B.A.-SHAWINIGAN

PHENOL, U.S.P. (Synthetic)

ACETONE, C.P.

ISOPROPANOL

CUMENE HYDROPEROXIDE

ALPHAMETHYLSTYRENE

HEXYLENE GLYCOL

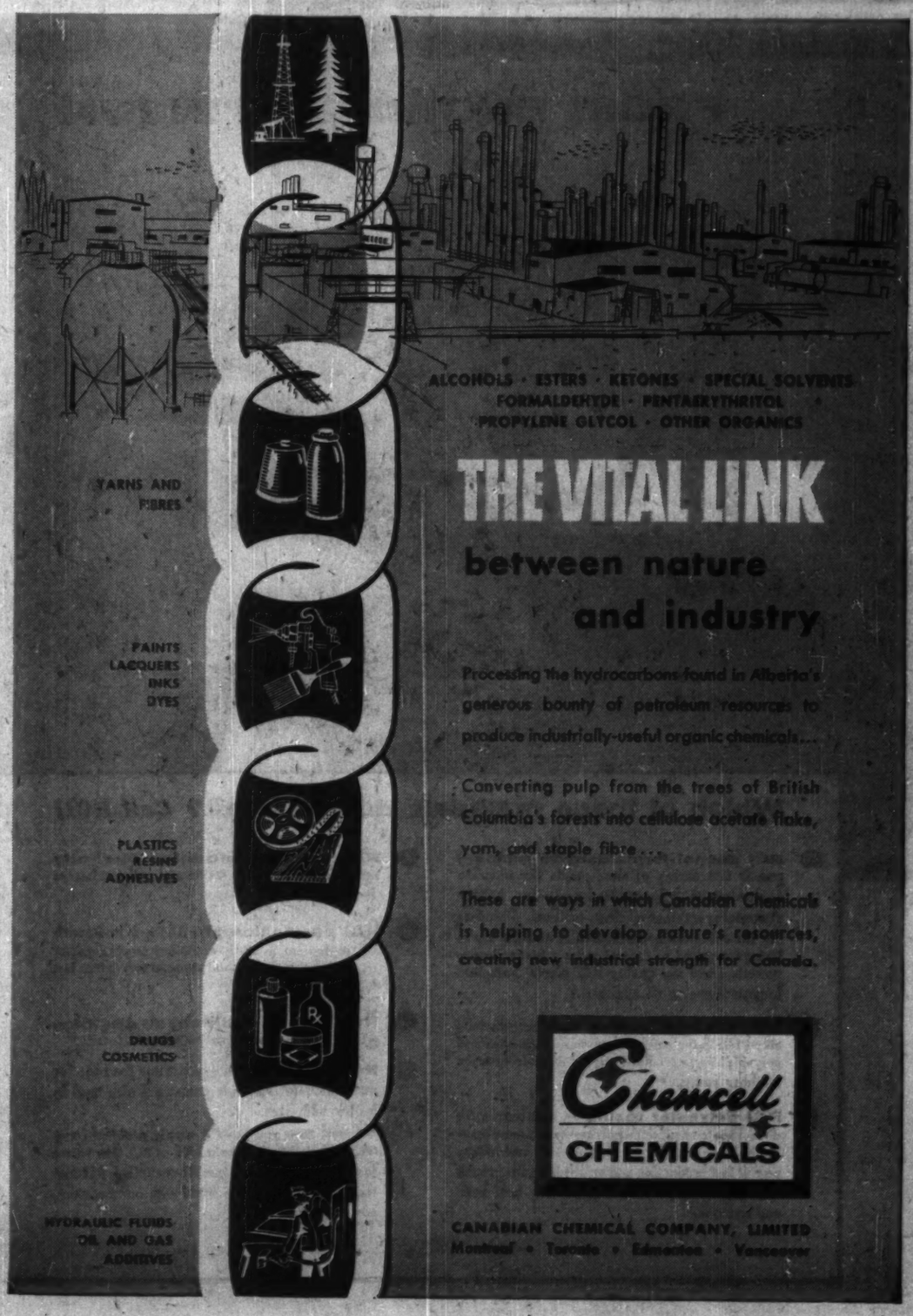
These chemicals are available in tank cars, tank trucks (in Montreal and Toronto industrial areas) and drums.

B SHAWINIGAN A

For further information — write, wire, phone:

B.A.-SHAWINIGAN LIMITED

P.O. Box 338, Montreal, Que. Mission 5-4578



Provincial Research

Key Studies: Natural Resources Development

Provincial research bodies across Canada are more active than ever before. Their projects: the countless problems of industry and natural resources within their boundaries.

In British Columbia a large part of the work centres around forest products.

In Alberta it has to do largely with oil, gas and coal.

In Ontario the work spreads over dozens of industries, deals with the problems of many companies.

In Nova Scotia the stress is on coal and marine flora and fauna.

Here briefly are some of the chemical highlights by three active research bodies:

Alberta

Interest in the development of the Athabasca oil sands is mounting rapidly. The Athabasca river is blanketed with a second set of exploration permits.

A series of distillation experiments on oil extracted from the sand has been completed and the products are being analyzed. Some of the fractions obtained from bunker fuel produced during the distillation experiments appeared interesting, and larger quantities of these fractions have been produced for further study.

Work has continued on the characterization of the sulphur compounds in the sands oil. Selective pyrolysis of different types of sulphur compounds over alumina catalyst so far has been found to be unreliable from an analytical standpoint, even with relatively simple-type compounds.

In natural gas, the principal emphasis during the past year has been along two general lines:

1—Problems relating to production of ethylene, and particularly, acetylene by pyrolysis of natural gas hydrocarbons.

2—Studies on the separation of hydrocarbon mixtures with special emphasis on adsorption techniques. Within the past few years there has been a tremendous expansion of ethylene production and this may well be repeated in the near future with hydrocarbon-based acetylene.

This development would be of particular significance to Alberta since the high energy requirement of this process favors plants near natural gas fields.

Organic Chemistry

The major effort of the organic chemistry laboratory during 1956 has been devoted to an investigation into the constitution of humic acids and to further studies of the pyrolysis of coal in the presence of acid catalysts. Both programs have made satisfactory progress.

A comparison of the infrared spectra of humic acids, coals and synthetic materials prepared by oxidative polymerization of hydroquinone at elevated temperatures has shown that all these substances appear to have certain structural features in common.

From time to time well-preserved specimens of ancient wood have been found in Alberta, and since radioactive-carbon dating and other geological methods suggest these specimens, in some instances, to be several million years old, they may be assumed to be at least partially coalified.

Some work was carried out to ascertain the composition of these ancient woods.

Of two specimens currently under investigation, one, from the Smoky Lake area and reported to be approximately 20,000 years old, still contains lignin and carbohydrates in recognizable forms; the other, taken from the McMurray oil-sands formation and about 100 million years old, is much more extensively altered but still shows well-preserved woody structures.

As soon as the chemical analyses have been completed, it is intended to examine the nature of the altered constituents of the plant in some detail in order to establish a possible coalification route.

Assistance in elucidating the constitution of coal may be afforded by a more detailed knowledge of organic matter associated with shales. A study of the properties and compositions of kerogens has been initiated, and this will be extended in the coming year.

The fluidized coal carbonization program, which was initiated in 1955 as a co-operative program involving the Research Council and the University Departments of Chemical Engineering, has been continued during 1956 and the first stage of the investigation, a general performance study, has now been completed.

While a considerable volume of information is already available, the present investigation has confirmed the view that precise knowledge of the performance of a particular fluidization unit can only be obtained by recourse to direct experimental study.

Ontario

In the wood chemistry section of the Ontario Research Foundation study is going on into the nature and potential industrial properties of waste sulphite liquor. Not many years ago this effluent was a worthless material yet a source of water contamination.

It has now been demonstrated both in the U. S. and Canada that this waste is a valuable asset and should be utilized. The liquor itself is a complex mixture of lignin derivatives varying considerably in molecular weight, a variety of sugars and other compounds.

Work is continuing to develop methods of separating and measuring different constituents, and subsequently evaluating the lignin components in particular as sources of tanning materials and dispersing agents. Definite progress has been made in both fields during the past year.

A lengthy investigation of methods for the recovery of ammonia from the waste liquor in pulping operations is under way. Success in this endeavor will contribute materially to the success of the ammonia cooking process.

Work relating to the production of organic polymers has been continued. Attention has been directed to diradical initiation as a means for producing high molecular weight polymers. Contrary to expectations cyclic and linear monoketones appear to be poor radical sources for polymerization reactions. A large number of random polymers are being investigated in the infrared laboratory.

Throughout the year the Foundation continued to give direction and advice to the committees of industrialists which are responsible for the air pollution surveys in Hamilton and Sarnia.

At Sarnia the Foundation is trying to solve the difficult problem of fumes in the air which produce intense eye irritation. This is an occasional and not a persistent phenomenon and it is suspected rather than known that the irritant is the result of photo-chemical reactions which occur at higher levels, and that the products descend due to temperature conditions.

Basic research in the field of the phosphoric acids and derivatives continued throughout the year. The development of more accurate and discriminating methods in paper chromatography resulted in improved techniques for the analysis of condensed phosphates and their application in fundamental studies of phosphate glasses, solutions and crystalline compounds.

The service laboratory is mainly concerned with the problems submitted by smaller industries which have limited laboratory facilities. The work creates administrative problems as well as scientific ones owing to the variety of the inquiries and the unavoidable expense involved in organizing a load of work of this nature.

To a large extent the difficulty has been reduced, by accepting the simple fact that a limited staff cannot attempt to cover the whole field, and by concentrating on problems which are related to the special training and interests of the staff.

The Service laboratory file of fairly consistent clients now number 730.

Nova Scotia

The Nova Scotia Research Foundation has a diversified program on the problem of coal utilization. It supports laboratory studies to look into the possibility of extracting the carbonaceous matter of coal by means of solvents to produce a liquid fuel; researches on the mechanism of coal gasification, and studies on the polymeric structure of coal.

At the request of the U. S. Bureau of Mines, and with the co-operation of the **Dominion Coal Co.**, a 10-ton sample of Nova Scotia coal was provided for tests in the experimental gasification plant at Morgantown, West Virginia. These tests showed that Sydney coal could be used as a raw material for the manufacture of pipeline gas or synthesis gas.

Nova Scotia coals have also been tested in a low temperature oxidation plant in Belgium and the resulting anthrazalates or synthetic manures, which are particularly useful on sandy or silty soil, are being plot-and field-tested by the federal and provincial departments of agriculture.

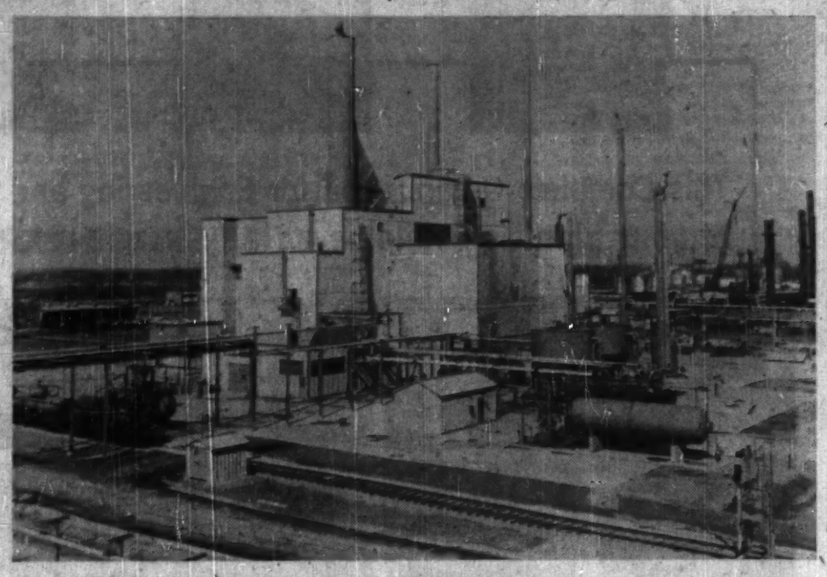
Fisheries And Seaweed

Another phase of the work in the chemical field are the studies being carried out at the Fisheries Research Board's Technological Division at Halifax, on the utilization of fish liver residues and fish muscle. The former has been shown to be suitable as sources of the B vitamins and minerals so important in dietary supplements and medicinal preparations.

From the latter a white, tasteless, odorless, stable protein flour has been developed which can be used to add amino acids to many foods.

The Nova Scotia Research Foundation sponsors an extensive program of seaweed research, which deals chiefly with non-chemical studies. The project is presently engaged in

(Continued on page 70)



HIGH-OCTANE GASOLINE for today's high-compression automobiles depends heavily on the anti-knock compound manufactured in this new $11 million plant of Ethyl Corp. of Canada, Sarnia. Tetraethyl lead is the main ingredient of the anti-knock product.

Use the Services of ▶ THE ONTARIO ▶ RESEARCH ▶ FOUNDATION

The Ontario Research Foundation is prepared and equipped to carry out research programs, development programs and investigations of both major and short term character.

Here are some of the fields of current work:

Adhesives — laminated plastics
Corrosion prevention and control
Electroplating
Iron ore concentration
Iron smelting
Inorganic chemicals
Kinetics of reactions
Oils, fats and waxes — petroleum products
Paints, varnish, lacquers and related products
Pulp, paper, printing, packaging and containers
Polymerization
Products from non-metallic minerals
Smoke and industrial fume control — air pollution studies
Utilization of new raw materials
X-ray identification materials
Statistical analysis and quality control
Utilization of Industrial and Municipal Wastes

Address Inquiries to:
Dept. of Industrial Research Services
Ontario Research Foundation
43 Queen's Park, Toronto, Ont.
Tel.: WA. 4-6201

Paints and Varnishes

Competition Spurs Research

(Continued from page 68)

lic and polyvinyl acetate emulsions.

Notable, too, has been the development of solvent type paints for interior use which are relatively odorless and the development of interior paints based on alkyd resins.

Increased Use

Recent introduction of jelly or thixotropic type paints caught the imagination of the general public and the spray applied multi-colored lacquers are being used to an ever-increasing degree in institutional and industrial construction.

Color itself and its effect on human personality is being understood today to a greater extent than ever before and within the last few years an infinite range of colors has become readily available and easy to duplicate.

Among specialty type coatings, fire retardant paints are becoming more effective and will be more frequently used in large building construction.

While the paint industry faces great competition from the broad variety of different floor coverings on the market, the recent development of epoxy resins has produced floor coatings with a much greater degree of durability than has been possible in the past.

In home construction and in some types of institutional and industrial construction, the exterior use of certain woods in their natural form has become popular.

The paint industry has developed clear coatings with a high degree of durability and with properties which inhibit the tendency of some of these woods to change their original appearance as a result of exposure to sunlight and all types of weather.

Probably the greatest single change in the history of latex paints was the advent and rapid acceptance of latex paints in the last seven years.

Reason for the phenomenal growth of latex paints lies in the several advantages they offer, including rapid drying, ease of application, low odor, and ease of clean-up when the paint application is completed.

Always Experimenting

There are dozens of chemical materials from which latexes can be produced.

Constant experimentation is going on and there is no doubt that in the future the paint industry will come up with combinations of materials other than styrene and butadiene which will produce emulsion type coatings far superior in some properties to those available today.

Polyvinyl acetate or PVA paints have many interesting properties. PVA paint is a dispersion of fine particles of polyvinyl acetate resin in water. There are all sorts of combinations and permutations.

PVA paints are almost odorless and are dry enough to touch about 15 minutes after application.

They can be recoated in about one hour. When properly formulated, they are self-priming, scrubbable, non-yellowing, blister-proof, mildew proof, fade proof, non-inflammable, freeze-thaw stable and can be applied to damp surfaces without danger of peeling.

In addition, they have high hiding (one coat gives good coverage), excellent brushability, leveling, stain removal (walls can be washed the next day), and can be touched up without showing brush marks.

With all these advantages, it is logical to ask why PVA paints do not have a more important percentage of the paint market. The primary reason for this is that PVA paints are new.

Like all new products, they require a great deal of extensive development. The chemical companies who supply the PVA emulsion have invested large sums in research and development programs to produce PVA emulsions with superior properties.

Paint manufacturers in turn have initiated extensive formulation and testing programs to evaluate these paints before placing them on the market. They are not yet recommended for wood surfaces.

Acrylic resin has become widely used in sheet and molded form under the trade name "Plexiglass." When properly formulated such paints exhibit the ultimate in resistance to alkali making it possible to use this finish directly over new plaster.

It has a high degree of color retention and resistance to fading and a high degree of flexibility retention as it ages.

Acrylic paints can be formulated to produce high quality interior finishes and also to produce an exterior masonry coating with properties never before available.

Although latex emulsion paints have captured a large amount of the market for interior finishes, they have not eliminated solvent-based paints nor is it likely that they will ever do so.

This opinion is shared by most people in the paint industry as is indicated by the great deal of research still being devoted to the development of new ways to enhance the usability and performance of solvent-base interior finishes.

Coming up in the future are alkyd paints for exteriors and odorless interior flats made with epoxy resins instead of alkyds.

Here comes Mary Ellen to claim her 57,805 gallons of oil!

Based on the average person's use of oil now, it will take about 57,805 gallons to satisfy Mary Ellen's needs in her lifetime.

It didn't take this young lady long to put Shell to work supplying her with oil and oil-based products!

Just as soon as she was born they bathed her with a special baby oil. Then they put a string of pink plastic beads with her name on around her neck, to avoid mix-ups. And ten days later she went home—in a car, of course—wrapped in a synthetic fiber blanket. All these things were made possible by oil.

Oil from the wells of Shell is just beginning to serve Mary Ellen. All her life we'll help keep her warm, clothed, fed, amused, healthy and on the go.

Even now Shell exploration teams are bringing in the new wells that will supply the oil she will need. Shell engineers and chemists are searching for new ways to squeeze more service out of every gallon of crude. Shell marketing men plan ways to bring the oil and oil products to her at her convenience, and at the bargain price you have come to take for granted.

Now if you'll excuse us, we have work to do. Mary Ellen is waiting for her oil.

SHELL OIL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

Sign of a better future for you

SHELL

Polymer Corp.

Synthetic Rubber Fills 'Gap'

After long and painstaking study **Polymer Corp.** — Canada's Crown-owned synthetic rubber producer — has decided to take the most important new expansion step in its postwar history.

Within the next few weeks company officials are expected to announce plans for construction of a butadiene plant at Sarnia, Ont. based on butylenes supply available from **Imperial Oil Co.'s** nearby $28.5 million petrochemical plant now under construction.

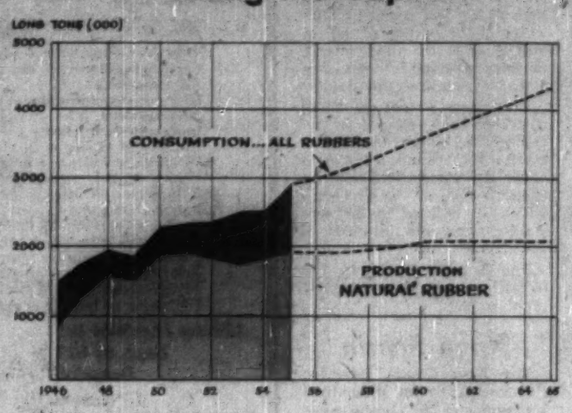
Polymer looked closely at the economics of a complete butadiene plant at Red Deer, Alta. —expected to cost around $15 million — based on low-cost butanes from natural gas operations. But the long transportation haul to Sarnia and inability to close long-term contracts for sufficient butane supplies are believed main factors swinging the plant location to Sarnia.

Since in the Sarnia plans Imperial would supply Polymer with butylene — an intermediate product — Polymer's plant undertaking will not be so heavy. Cost is expected to run around $5 million.

Butadiene, along with ethylene, are the two basic raw materials for synthetic rubber production. With its steadily expanding rubber output trend Polymer has outrun its own butadiene supply in Sarnia. Currently it has been forced to import around 25%-35% of its requirements.

The Imperial Oil petrochemical plant will process feedstock gases from company's refinery operations into a number of hydrocarbon raw materials including ethylene, propylene, normal butylenes, isobutylenes, butadiene, aromatic distillates and tars. Company had originally completed a short-term sales agreement with Polymer for butadiene.

Filling the Gap



Geared For Exports

Polymer officials are gearing up for a sharp new competitive era in the world export markets and realize that every efficiency and economy feasible will be needed to hold and expand further overseas markets. Competition from the privately-owned U. S. synthetic rubber plants is being stepped-up, at the same time increased rubber making capacity is being installed in such important marketing countries as the U. K., Germany and Italy.

Since Polymer's capacity and current operations is running about double domestic market requirements it is necessary that a strong position is maintained in the export markets.

Polymer officials are confident that with the company's long-established position in the world export market, its unique integration and know-how, its top quality research team and the new butadiene plant they will be able to maintain their export position.

"We don't feel handicapped at all on the research front," a Polymer official told **FP** recently. "In fact we are in a position to compete with the best of the U. S. synthetic rubber manufacturers and we'll certainly strive to hold this position."

The two major disadvantages the company will have to overcome in competition with Gulf based U. S. plants are high steam energy costs at Sarnia and Polymer's remoteness from ocean shipping.

In certain cases the Gulf Coast rubber plants are operating on natural gas energy costs roughly half those of Polymer's. Officials are hopeful, however, that industrial gas rates once the western Canadian gas is available in Ontario will permit large-scale use of this energy at considerable savings. Company could use up to 40 million cu. ft. daily of gas.

Its boilers could be switched over from coal to gas almost overnight so that operations should profit from expected attractive off-peak gas rates.

Synthetic Rubber Need

Polymer has its sights set for a further peak production year of 130,000 long tons—a 10,000 tons increase again from 1956, the previous record year. Officials hope to keep up this growth trend line over the next five years.

Certainly world consumption of new rubber is growing at a fast pace and since output of natural grades has plateaued off — and will remain that way for some years — all of the annually increased requirements must be supplied by synthetic.

A forecasted rubber consumption trend line in Canada shows demand increasing at an average 5% rate for the next five years.

Total consumption in 1956 was 92,455 long tons. This year it's expected to rise to 96,000 tons and by 1960 to 111,000 tons. It's certain that practically all of this annual increase will be supplied by synthetic rubber.

At the same time, rubber product manufacturers are using an increasing proportion of synthetic in their products. Last year 52.5% of all new rubber used in Canada was of synthetic grades. The previous year the proportion was only 48%.

Bright Market Outlook

From an over-all world demand position then the marketing outlook for synthetic rubber is very bright. As for Polymer's position it boils down to this — will additional synthetic rubber plant capacity overseas and in U. S. increase faster than world demands?

Synthetic rubber production in the U. K., Germany and Italy is scheduled to commence during 1958 and 1959. This will limit export potential in these countries for the time being. It is expected, too, that manufacturing facilities will also be established or expanded in other countries as time goes on.

CANADA FOR THE FIRST time this year started producing its own nylon resin for molded parts. The resin goes into various gears and other plastic parts.

Studying Natural Resources

(Continued from page 69)

making a survey of the amount and kinds of seaweeds on the coast and in studying on the growth and harvesting of this valuable resource.

Recently, work has been initiated on the utilization of the hydraulic properties of granulated blast furnace slag for the preparation of low heat, sulphate-resistant cement and for lightweight and aerated concretes. Granulated open-hearth slag has been found to be a valuable source of phosphorus as well as a suitable source of lime for acid soils.

The most extensive chemical studies are related to the soils, and the produce from the soils, of Nova Scotia. The Foundation has supported studies of the trace elements in the soils and their relation to plant and animal nutrition. Seaweeds and other local materials have been studied to determine their value as fertilizers.

Studies of cobalt, boron and molybdenum deficiency in soils and plant tissues have resulted in reductions in the numbers of animals suffering diseases due to lack of such trace elements.

Radioactive and X-ray techniques have been used to develop new and improved types of apples and the work is being extended to other fruits and vegetables.

An extensive program of geophysical exploration has assisted local industries in seeking new and extending present deposits of barytes limestone, salt and gypsum. This shows that the deposits of salt in Nova Scotia are much more extensive than formerly believed and this points to the possibility of locating potash somewhere in these formations.

This Complete Organization for Engineering and Construction of your plant is available on a "SHORT-TERM LEASE"

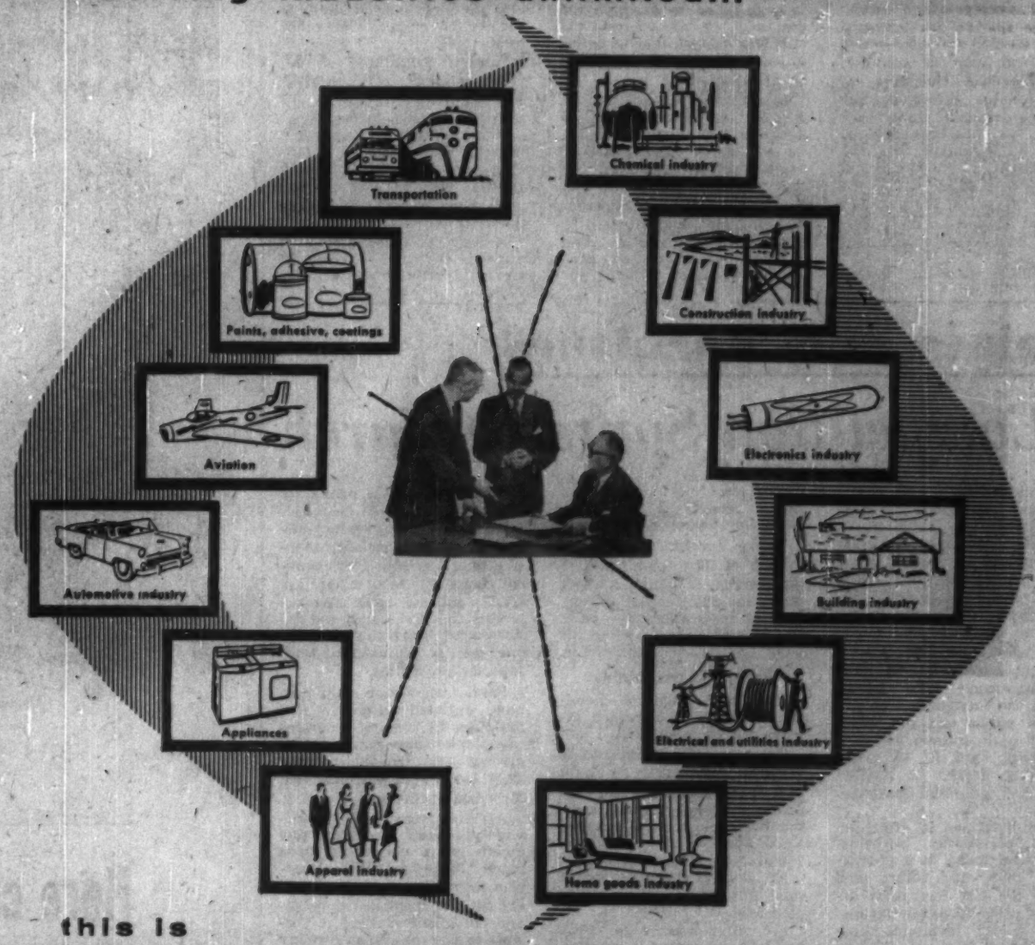
YOUR new-plant contract with McKee is a short-term lease on the specialized knowledge, diversified talents and half-century experience of one of the world's large engineering organizations. The photos above show only a part of the large staff of engineers, technical specialists, purchasing facilities and skilled construction personnel available to execute every detail of your project regardless of size or location.

McKee ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION Services

Arthur G. McKee & Company of Canada, Ltd.
Engineers and Contractors • 372 Bay Street • Toronto 1, Ontario
Subsidiary of Arthur G. McKee & Company • Cleveland 1, Ohio
New York, N. Y. • Union, New Jersey • Washington, D. C.
British Representatives: Head, Wrightson & Company, Limited

PETROLEUM REFINERIES · BLAST FURNACES & STEEL PLANTS · CHEMICAL PLANTS · ORE PREPARATION PLANTS · INDUSTRIAL PLANTS

Serving industries unlimited...



this is

CANADIAN RESINS

—a leader in plastic materials production, deep in practical research, broad in manufacturing

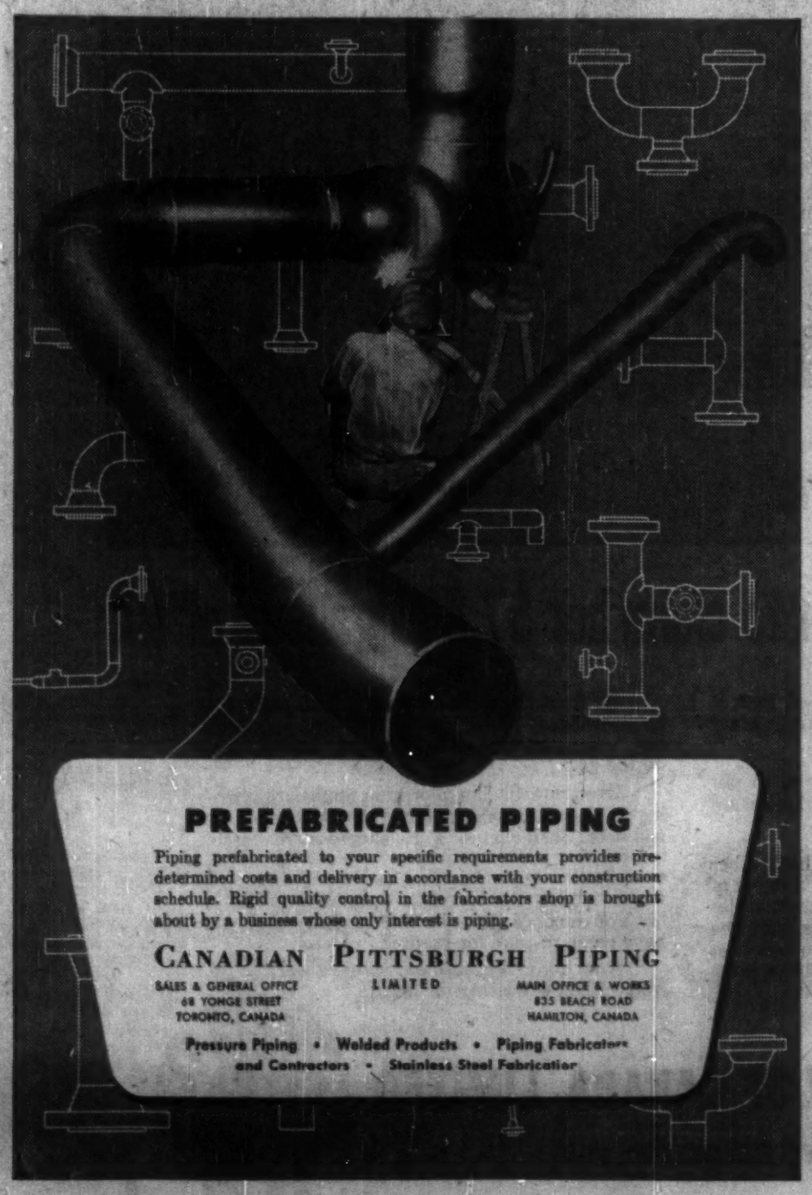
From the production of chemicals for jet-age lubricants, vinyl resins, emulsions and plasticizers—to the manufacture of vinyl compounds, films and sheeting—the printing and embossing of films—the manufacture of coated fabrics and the production of polyethylene films—Canadian Resins maintains its place of leadership as a resource for both basic and finished plastic materials.

Through intensive product and process development, Canadian Resins' materials continue to provide industry with scope for new products and conventional product improvement, improved production efficiencies and costs.

CANADIAN RESINS AND CHEMICALS LIMITED

MONTREAL TORONTO

Producers of vinyl resins, compounds, chemicals, plasticizers, "Vinylite" film, sheeting, fabric laminates; Polyethylene films.



PREFABRICATED PIPING

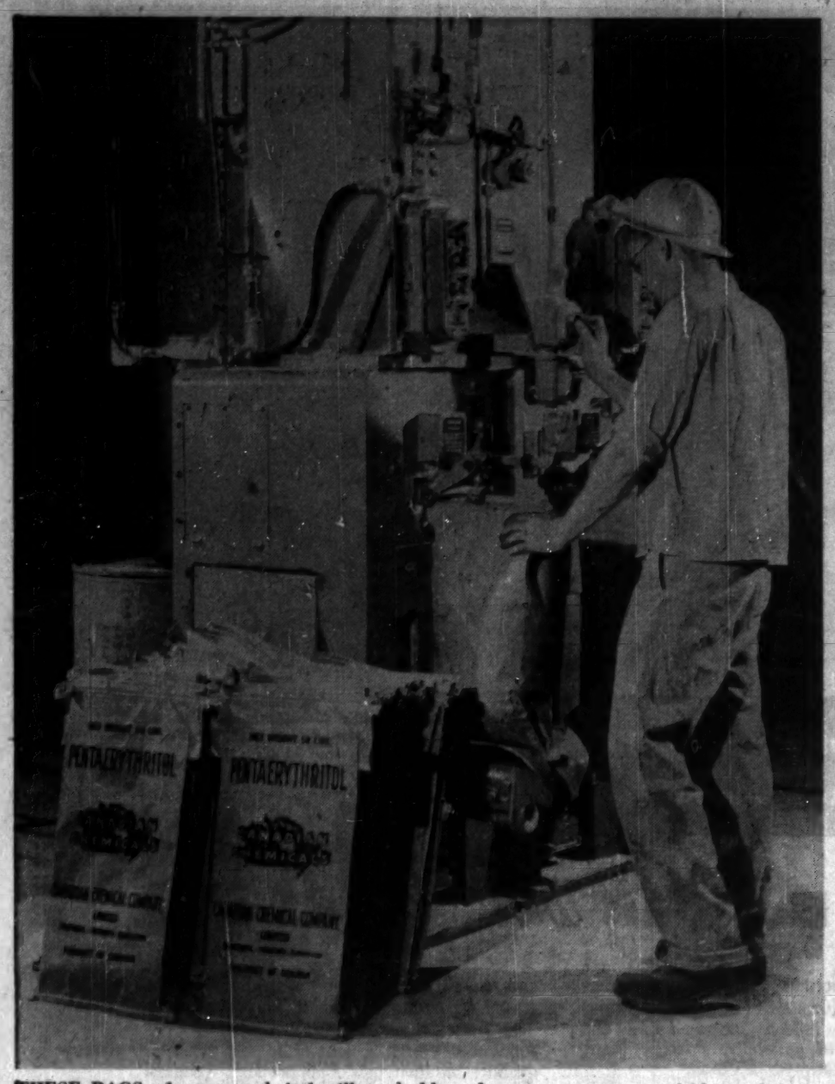
Piping prefabricated to your specific requirements provides predetermined costs and delivery in accordance with your construction schedule. Rigid quality control in the fabricators shop is brought about by a business whose only interest is piping.

CANADIAN PITTSBURGH PIPING LIMITED

SALES & GENERAL OFFICE 68 YONGE STREET TORONTO, CANADA

MAIN OFFICE & WORKS 835 BEACH ROAD HAMILTON, CANADA

Pressure Piping • Welded Products • Piping Fabricators and Contractors • Stainless Steel Fabrication



THESE BAGS of pentaerythritol will probably end up on your new car, fridge and stove. This chemical gives enamel finishes hardness and resistance to abrasion.

Potash 'Rush'

New Firms Join Sask. Boom

Saskatchewan with probably the largest potash deposits on the North American continent is likely soon to challenge the long-established supremacy of the Carlsbad deposits of New Mexico.

Just a couple of weeks ago a second major potash producer —**International Minerals & Chemical Corp.** — announced plans to start an immediate shaft-sinking program on a 450,000-acre site which company controls in Saskatchewan.

Company's territory is near Esterhazy, 150 miles east of Regina.

With International definitely committed to a mining operation, this makes two of America's leading potash companies that have advanced from exploration to underground development in the central Saskatchewan potash field.

Potash Co. of America has been active in the province for a couple of years and company's shaft is past the halfway mark in its descent to the potash beds some 3,000 feet under the prairies.

Potash Co. of America's mining site is located almost in the centre of the province's 340-mile-long potash belt.

International's exploratory work led it to select a location on the eastern extremity of the belt.

Potash Co. of America has already announced construction of a $15-$20 million concentrator would start this month. Company's production target date is sometime in 1959.

Commenting on the character of the Canadian ore, Louis Ware, **International Minerals & Chemicals** president, stated, "It has been thoroughly drilled and has proved of higher grade than that in New Mexico."

The potash deposits are 3,000 ft. below the surface and the seam occurrences being almost horizontal favors mining it in a manner similar to Carlsbad.

Contract for shaft and plant has been let to **Utah Construction Co.** of San Francisco and work is to be rushed to complete the buildings before the end of summer.

Mr. Ware said International's Saskatchewan site contains ample reserves for a mine that will produce at more than twice the rate of the company's Carlsbad mine.

In recent year's the company has been supplying about 20% of the potash product used in the U. S.

Limited markets and costly mining operations has so far held up development of the Saskatchewah potash fields. Now expanding markets and ready access to the central U. S. states are spurring the development decisions.

Basic Ingredients

Potash is one of the three basic plant ingredients—along with nitrogen and phosphate and its biggest outlet is in mixed fertilizers.

Unfortunately the Canadian prairie soil is fairly well supplied with potash as yet so there is a relatively small market available there.

Major markets will be in the Middle U. S. and Eastern Canada.

It is thought likely that the major potash firms which will be operating in both mining areas — Carlsbad and Saskatchewan—will establish an invisible marketing line (determined largely by freight costs) running somewhere through northern and central U. S. with the northern area supplied from Saskatchewan fields and the southern division supplied from Carlsbad mines.

It is thought now that the Saskatchewan mines might be able to compete for about 40% of the big U. S. market now running around two million tons annually.

In Canada annual consumption is running around 35,000-40,000 tons a year.

Potash is also used in potassium compounds in production of matches, explosives, soap and high-octane gasoline.

All told some 18 companies are now active in the Saskatchewan potash fields and others are planning early decisions on underground operations.

HOWARDS
Technical Chemicals

For manufacturers of paints, varnishes and lacquers, plastics and textiles, we have a range of solvents and plasticizers which will suggest new approaches to old problems and may forestall such problems in your new developments.

Ask for our technical literature — there is, for example, a 130-page booklet on paint chemicals — and for information, service and samples.

Howards & sons (CANADA) LTD. TECHNICAL CHEMICALS

Cables: QUINOLOGY
247 Dunbar Avenue
MONTREAL 16
Telephone: REgent 3-5319

Cyclohexanol • Methylcyclohexanol • Dicyclohexyl & Dimethylcyclohexyl Phthalates

Here are clues to profit

A businessman's judgment is no better than his information. You can profit from Canada's bustling growth — as other businessmen do — through The Financial Post. Here is Canada's most comprehensive business news service. Every week, The Post helps you gauge the swing of business and investments. It helps you plan with confidence, make sound decisions. In brief it helps you make more money because it helps you anticipate trends and developments across the nation. Yearly by mail in Canada, $6; elsewhere $7 yearly.

Defense Research

Your Wife in Synthetic Fur?

By DR. J. C. ARNELL, Director of Scientific Intelligence, Defence Research Board.

A number of developments of the Defence Research Chemical Laboratories (DRCL), of Ottawa, sketched from their beginnings will demonstrate the type of work carried out at the Ottawa laboratories.

Security restrictions permit partial coverage only.

Some specific developments and research results which stem from DRCL's activities will illustrate the type of chemical research carried out within the Board.

Most methods of detecting carbon monoxide in the air employ a reagent to convert the gas to carbon dioxide.

The amount changed is estimated by the temperature rise in the reagent or changes in its composition or color.

Until recently, such reagents which were not poisoned by water vapor were unknown. Complicated apparatus and techniques were necessary therefore to keep the reagents dry during use.

The poisoning factor caused many complications in the design and operation of automatic carbon monoxide detecting devices because the latter were effective only as long as the drying agent continued to function.

This necessitated the introduction into the apparatus at regular intervals of fresh dehydrating material if pure air only was being drawn through the apparatus.

A new reagent of silver permanganate mixed with zinc oxide has been developed at DRCL.

Hard Pellets

This can be formed into hard pellets and requires a slight amount of water vapor to initiate operation. It will function successfully at all relative humidities from a few per cent to 100%.

Because drying agents are not required, the advantage of such a reagent in automatic alarm systems is obvious.

During a series of cooperative tests on chemical warfare protective equipment with the Army at Fort Churchill, DRCL representatives noticed that the Arctic clothing worn by service personnel was heavy and restrictive.

They noted also that wolverine fur was far superior to other furs such as wolf and cariboo as trimming on parka hoods.

The main point of difference lay in the frost-shedding properties of the different furs.

When the parka hood was drawn tightly about the face, frost formed on the fur around the nose and mouth from exhaled breath.

With wolverine fur however, the frost could be knocked off readily by tapping the fur.

Detailed examination of the different furs showed variations in the degree of roughness of the hairs which in turn, affected the frost's cling tendencies.

Further investigations revealed however that while the individual hairs of most furs comprise mainly air and have a density of approximately one-tenth, wolverine fur consists of solid hairs with a density of approximately one or 10 times that of other furs.

Wolverine Best

The wolverine fur hairs therefore, exhibit a much greater physical strength than others and can withstand more of the rough treatment necessary to knock off accumulated frost.

It was decided then to try to develop a fabric to replace fur in Arctic clothing.

The cooperation of industry was enlisted and after several false starts, a satisfactory nylon pile fabric was produced that resembled polar bear fur and which was light in weight, resistant to frost and relatively inexpensive.

Because a woven fabric is normally not windproof, a latex backing was therefore developed.

This was designed to make the synthetic fur windproof and at the same time, to make it porous enough to allow body moisture to permeate through the fur and appear as frost on the outside.

This was particularly necessary for conditions of heavy work in the cold. This latter quality is one of the main characteristics of natural furs.

Tests carried out on clothing made from the material indicates that personnel could live in an igloo and work out of doors under Arctic conditions wearing only 12 lb. of clothing.

The civilian market has shown interest in the fabric to the extent that a U. K. firm acquired the world patent rights everywhere except for Canada.

Nylon fur coats in all colors are now on sale in many of the London stores at reasonable prices.

Another problem studied at DRCL arose from the fact that at temperatures of 40 and 50 degrees below zero, standard lead storage batteries possess only about 10-15% of their efficiency at normal temperatures.

Coupled with the thickening of lubricating oil under cold conditions, this makes the starting of internal combustion engines in the far north a very real problem.

New Batteries

Research is currently under way to develop new types of storage batteries based on systems other than lead-acid.

While security regulations prevent the provision of details on this project, some success has been achieved to date.

Another direct application of defence chemistry to a civilian problem lies in the field of atmospheric pollution.

Under the sponorship of the International Joint Commission, DRCL established a laboratory in Windsor to undertake the Canadian share of a study of the atmospheric pollution conditions in the Windsor-Detroit area.

This problem, which today is becoming serious in most cities of any size, is aggravated in the area under study by the concentration of heavy industry on both sides of the border and the large volume of shipping that passes up and down the Detroit River.

The techniques for measuring the concentrations of toxic and semi-toxic gases such as sulphur dioxide and chlorine, as well as that for obtaining samples of solid aerosols, were in many cases worked out originally in connection with chemical warfare.

The methods used to estimate the down wind concentrations of smoke and gas and associated problems of micrometeorology in virtually every case, can be traced back to work done during both World wars on the setting-up of smoke screens and gas clouds.

The attendant theories of the mechanism of diffusion of gases and aerosols in the atmosphere originally developed for use in the field of battle are being used every day in the continuing civilian effort to clean up the air over the cities of North America.

Work on the development of (Continued on page 72)

More Variety, Bigger Molds In Plastics

Molding machines are getting larger and larger. Some of them are now producing such items as polyethylene garbage pails, polystyrene refrigerator door liners and heavy battery cases.

The largest machine in Canada can mold 90 oz. of material in one shot. In the U. S. machines with 300 oz. capacity are now in use.

At the same time much smaller machines are coming into use to turn out small intricate parts at rapid rates of production on a fully automatic basis.

These machines turn out a myriad of small parts such as nylon gears, closures and containers at rates of up to 1,000 shots an hour.

Complete batteries of six or more machines can be serviced by only one operator.

Where does the future lie in the molding equipment field—in large or small machines?

Top industry officials say development will continue in both directions, with larger machines becoming even larger and more versatile and the smaller ones becoming faster and tying in with completely automated production and finishing equipment.

The smaller work - horse range of equipment is broadening out from four to 32 oz. and should show an increasing degree of automatic operation.

Believed the largest weight capacity injection molding machine in use in Canada is the Watson-Stillman machine recently installed at the Ste. Hyacinthe, Que., plant of Beacon Plastics Ltd. (Canadian representatives of Watson-Stillman division are Barnett J. Danson & Associates Ltd., Toronto.)

polisher par excellence . . . **ERCO H_3PO_4**

Bright dipping of aluminum in a solution containing ERCO H_3PO_4 (phosphoric acid) makes it possible to obtain a better finish in a fraction of the time required by slow, costly mechanical buffing *and* without electric current.

In addition to its remarkable simplicity, the bright dipping process offers several other specific advantages:

. . . capital outlay for equipment is small. Only an immersion tank and wash tank are necessary.

. . . the solution is non-etching. A smooth, attractive finish is produced without any damage to the surface of the aluminum.

. . . items of intricate shape or size that are not only difficult, but often impossible to polish mechanically, can be quickly *and uniformly* polished.

. . . the finish obtained may serve as the final, finished surface or as a base for electroplating.

ERCO phosphoric acid is also widely used in the acid pickling of aluminum and steel. In addition, ERCO phosphorus compounds are employed for many other forms of metal processing. In phosphate coatings, for example, they not only help to rustproof steel parts but also provide a base which protects paints against the early loss of adhesion.

An ERCO Technical Service Representative will be pleased to tell you more about these ERCO products and assist you with any problems related to their use.

ERCO CHEMICALS

ELECTRIC REDUCTION SALES COMPANY LIMITED
137 Wellington Street W., Toronto
2075 Mansfield Street, Montreal
P. O. Box 278, North Vancouver

PLANTS AT: BUCKINGHAM, QUEBEC; VARENNES, QUEBEC; NORTH VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

ACETATE YARN is wound on spindles in the Edmonton plant of Canadian Chemicals Co. These yarns will end up in dozens of clothing items, drapes, automobile upholstery.

Pesticide Market

Pests Cost Canada $1 Billion

Every year Canadians face a bill estimated at $1.25 billion.

That's how much is said to be lost on the land through damage caused by weeds, insects, disease.

It is a staggering total. And the main way to reduce it is through the use of chemicals.

But the big problem is to get the chemicals taken up by farmers.

The chemical industry in Canada is making more than 3,000 different pesticides.

The technical problems that have to be solved are of a minor nature compared with the problem of marketing and publicizing these products.

Here's how the damage bill is made up:

—Weeds $330 million.

—Insects $312 million;

—Plant diseases $200 million;

—Rodents $300 million.

Add to this the annual damage to forests for which $100 million would be a conservative estimate and one has a total some 50 times bigger than the amount spent each year on combating damage.

The annual bill for pest control products this year is likely to total some $25 million.

This amount is growing every year. By 1975 it is likely to have multiplied four times.

Sales of pest control products in Canada only amounted to $7.2 million 10 years ago.

The total jumped to $10.3 million in 1948, $12 million in 1949, $13.5 million in 1950, $15.8 million in 1951, $16.2 million in 1952, $17.2 million in 1953, $19.3 million in 1954 and $22.8 million in 1955.

These figures from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics are only available up to 1955 at present.

But the industry reports that sales have increased steadily since 1955 and the present $25 million figure may in fact be low.

$1 billion by 1975?

The Canadian sales pattern is very similar to trends in the U. S., but about 10 times smaller.

In the U. S., pesticide sales jumped from $40 million in 1939 to $260 million in 1954.

The industry is talking in terms of $1 billion sales by 1975.

The $260 million U. S. market is shared mainly by insecticides (36%), fungicides (32%) and herbicides (13%). The balance is divided as follows: Miticides 8%, soil fumigants 5%, space fumigants 4% and rodenticides, repellents, etc. 2%.

A similar market breakdown is not available in Canada, but these are the approximate proportions of the different chemicals in our market: Agricultural dusts and sprays 34%, herbicides 25%, livestock treatments 21%, household and industrial insecticides 18% and rodenticides 2%.

In Canada one of the most striking features for the market has been the sudden surge in pest control products for livestock treatment. Latest figures show sales of these up 73% in 12 months.

In comparison, herbicides increased 21% in 1955 over the previous year, agricultural dusts and sprays 6% and rodenticides 11%. Household and industrial insecticides were down 1%.

Money spent on insect control brings in a tremendous return. There have been some notable demonstrations of this in Canada.

In Alberta a $6 million crop threatened by grasshoppers was saved by spending $50,000. Some 296,000 acres were treated for which the return was 120 to 1.

In Saskatchewan $1.2 million was spent when grasshoppers threatened a $50 million crop. This action provided a 41 to 1 return on the money.

In Alberta, in 1953, seeds were treated against wireworm attacks for a 10 to 1 return on the investment.

In general it is estimated that insecticides yield 20 to 1 as an investment, herbicides 10 to 1, fungicides as much as 50 to 1.

Take an average of the return on all pesticides used and one would find that $1 spent brings $20 in increased yields and better products.

Pesticides are applied in a variety of ways with aircraft and even trains used to distribute them. **Canadian National Railways** spends as much as $750,000 keeping weeds away from tracks. Special trains covering 40 miles a day spray weedkiller from tanks.

This action not only reduces the danger of fires started by sparks landing in thick undergrowth. It keeps weeds from spreading to adjacent farm land.

About 70 aircraft are being used in Canada for distributing pesticides.

This technique has proved of particular value in New Brunswick, for controlling attacks by spruce budworm, and in southern Ontario, for treating tobacco crops.

Two Newcomers

Every year the range of pesticides on the market is extended. Two important newcomers are **Shell Oil Co.'s** phosphate insecticide Phosdrin and **J. R. Geigy's** weedkiller, Simazin.

Phosdrin is a toxic insecticide which has to be applied wearing protective clothing and a mask. It can be used against a wide variety of vegetable and fruit insects.

Simazin, introduced into Canada by **Chipman Chemicals Ltd.**, is claimed to stop most broad-leaved and grassy weeds from emerging by preventing growth at the time of germination.

It is relatively non-toxic and if applied at five to ten pounds per acre, is said to control most weeds, including purslane, common ragweed, lamb's quarters and wild carrot, for as long as 12 months.

Another new chemical of interest to farmers is Maleic Hydrazide, made in Canada by **Naugatuck Chemicals.** It has been approved for use on potatoes and edible onions.

While other chemicals combat pests, weeds and disease, Maleic Hydrazide is designed to combat sprouting and shrivelling in potatoes and onions when stored. It is sprayed about two weeks before harvesting.

Defense Research Develops 'Better-than-the-Real' Fur

(Continued from page 71)

a new respirator has led the staff to design and make plaster and metal moulds for fabricating the rubber face masks of the prototype respirators which are moulded in the laboratory rubber shop.

DRB has supported research at **Polymer Corp.** in Sarnia leading to a satisfactory low temperature rubber and has used the results of this work in a continuing program of experimental rubber mixing and testing.

By keeping abreast of new developments, the Board supplied a geographical party in the Arctic with rubberized waterproof moccasins with uppers that remained completely flexible under all conditions and soles which showed a marked abrasion resistance.

In Ottawa, the Board maintains a small, well-equipped pilot plant which operates in conjunction with the research laboratories and serves a dual purpose—the extension of laboratory work on new chemicals and the production of existing chemicals not available commercially.

From time to time a new chemical is developed in the laboratories with a potential service use.

In order to provide an adequate quantity of such a material for full assessment, limited production is undertaken in the pilot plant.

In the field of organic chemistry, many compounds with possible future military significance either in the fields of explosives or chemical warfare have been synthesized.

Normally, whenever such compounds have been proven to be of little military significance the Board's policy has been to publish such work in the open literature.

Another example of this is related to the chemistry of the nitroguanidines.

Gave Stimulus

Nitroguanidine is an important ingredient of flashless propellants and the last war gave a continuing stimulus to research on this compound and its derivatives.

Investigations have provided many new derivatives of nitroguanidine and have resulted in the introduction of new methods for their preparation.

In addition, the structure of nitroguanidine has attracted considerable attention along with the mechanisms of its reactions.

It has been possible recently to apply fundamental organic chemical theory to this relatively new group of organic compounds and then to predict the behavior of new derivatives before synthesizing them.

A unique research facility maintained in Ottawa is the DRCL fluorine laboratory.

Established during the last war before fluorine was available in cylinders, it has resulted in the creation of an appreciable generation capacity.

Because there was then no completely satisfactory design for a production generator, one was developed to operate on a current of 75 amperes.

It produced ½ lb. of fluorine per hour. A number of generators of similar design were built and have operated satisfactorily for a number of years.

Fluorine chemistry is a comparatively new field. It is potentially one of the largest in the whole science because in addition to the inorganic side of fluorine chemistry, practically every organic compound theoretically has a counterpart with part or all the hydrogen replaced by fluorine.

Greater Safety Plus
Low Low Maintenance

Built-in *with* Vibrin

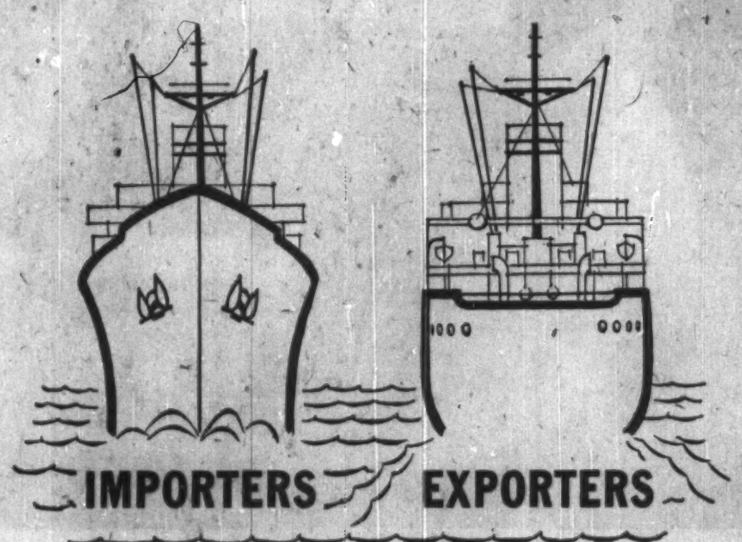
With boat ownership becoming increasingly popular boat builders are faced with two serious problems . . . the need for increased safety and the elimination of prohibitive upkeep. Many have found their answers in Vibrin.

Versatile Vibrin, reinforced with fibrous glass, is now being used for boat hulls, decks and cabin housings. Such boats are leakproof; immune to rot, corrosion and rust; strong; light in weight; and require practically no maintenance such as scraping, painting or caulking.

Reinforced Vibrin, because of its many inherent qualities, has thousands of applications. To mention a few, Vibrin is used in structural parts for aircraft, for furniture and table tops, for fishing rods, truck bodies, battery cases.

Important to manufacturers, products made from Vibrin require no expensive tooling or molds, for Vibrin is easily formed with low pressure and heat. Vibrin may be the material you need to lower costs, to improve products, or to give reality to new ideas. Call Naugatuck Chemicals at Elmira, Ontario or branches in Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg or Vancouver for complete information and technical assistance.

Naugatuck Chemicals
DIVISION OF DOMINION RUBBER COMPANY LIMITED
Plant & Sales: Elmira, Ont.
Branches: Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver



IMPORTERS EXPORTERS

ALL SPECIFY

via PORT OF TORONTO

Coming or going . . . The Port of Toronto with streamlined facilities for moving all cargoes, makes the big difference in speed and economy.

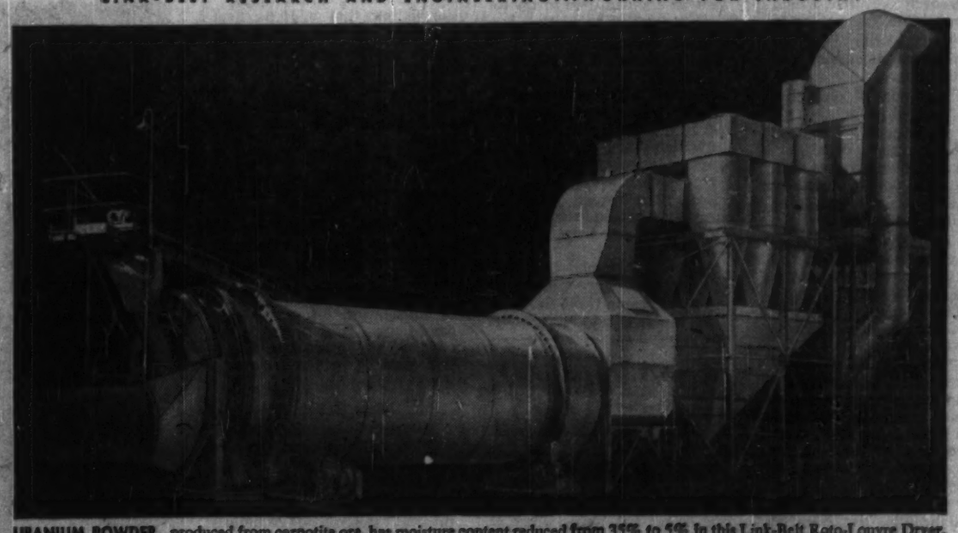
Nearly ⅓ of Canada's total buying power is situated within a hundred mile radius—direct rail, highway or air transportation connections with all points in Ontario and the rich Western Provinces.

This year, with a greater frequency of sailings than ever before, we know we can help *you* save by using the all-water route. For further information about facilities and services, write or phone—

THE TORONTO HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS

60 Harbour Street, EMpire 4-1481

LINK-BELT RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING...WORKING FOR INDUSTRY



URANIUM POWDER, produced from carnotite ore, has moisture content reduced from 35% to 5% in this Link-Belt Roto-Louvre Dryer.

LESS OXIDATION AND DEGRADATION of coal result from the uniform, gentle drying of Link-Belt Multi-Louvre Dryers.

RECOVERY OF SOLVENTS FORMERLY LOST repaid cost of Monotube Dryers in six months at a large pharmaceutical firm.

BEFORE YOU BUY A DRYER, send a sample of your material to Link-Belt for a laboratory check to determine processing needs.

In drying, cooling or roasting . . .

Link-Belt's broad line and advanced engineering help you

safeguard sensitive material

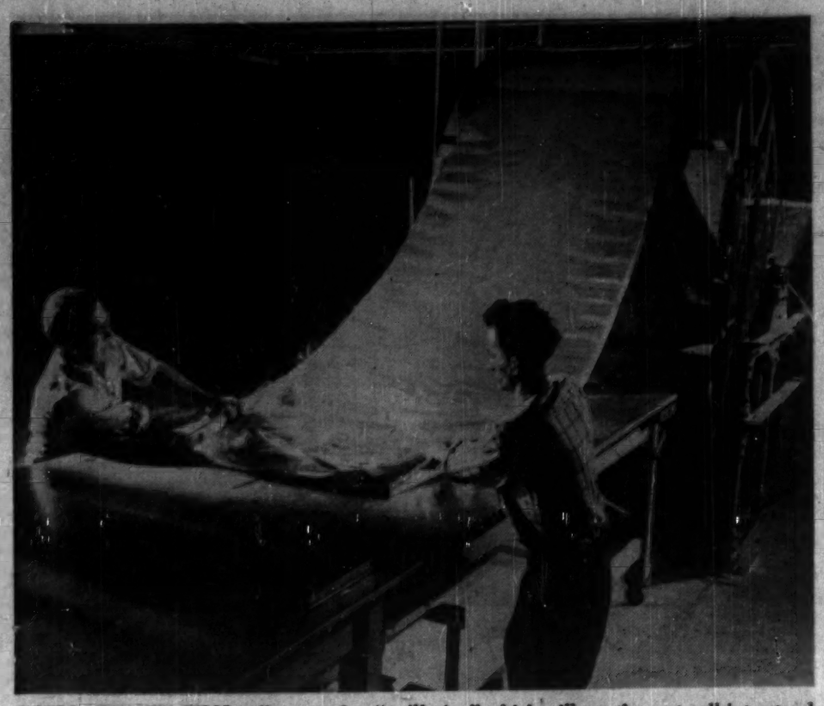
IF a material you process is sensitive to overheating, degradation, case-hardening, dusting or any of the hazards of improper drying—look to Link-Belt. Here is a single source for a broad range of dryers—for every material from adipic acid to zeolite—backed by unparalleled engineering and laboratory facilities.

After analysis of your material, Link-Belt works out procedures—on either miniature or full-scale equipment—that can be duplicated in your own plant. No guesswork—you know *in advance* what your product quality and cost factors will be.

Dryers are just one part of Link-Belt's comprehensive line of conveying, processing and power transmission machinery. For full information, call your nearby Link-Belt office, or write LINK-BELT LIMITED, Dept. 622-FP, P.O. Box 173, Station H, Toronto 13.

LINK-BELT

One source . . . one responsibility



"CELLOPHANE" FILM rolls toward a "guillotine" which will cut the vast roll into standard size sheets. The table has air jets to help move the film easily. This is the Du Pont Co. of Canada's plant at Shawinigan Falls, Que.

Build Biggest Plastic Radar Ground Dome

Canadian designers and plastic manufacturers have combined forces to produce a unique product for the defense of Canada.

Designed for the protection of ground radar installations this 26 ft. reinforced plastic sphere is said to be the largest plastic article ever made in Canada.

The plastic sphere is expected to replace the rubber inflated type of housings now in general use in the far north and to find additional applications, where protection against weather and high velocity wind is required.

Built of fibreglass cloth and polyester resin it has the advantages of unlimited life and rigid construction.

The dome was designed by G. Drzewiecki of the National Research Council and built by the **Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.**, Reinforced Plastic Division which is the principal producer of airborne radomes in Canada.

NRC will carry out extensive tests on the first prototypes to assure complete satisfaction before the dome goes into general use by the RCAF.

Tariff Question

Can't Afford to Share Market

By DR. R. S. JANE
President, Shawinigan Chemicals

In Canada, owing to our relatively small population, there are a limited number of industrial chemicals for which the domestic market is sufficient to support the minimum economic unit.

This number would be very much greater if the Canadian manufacturer was not required to share his already small market with the large producers in the United States, the United Kingdom and Germany.

The Canadian tariff today as applied to chemicals is in many cases quite inadequate to protect the domestic producer against foreign importations.

Furthermore, the Canadian manufacturer of chemicals is at an additional disadvantage because he is barred from his competitors' domestic markets by prohibitive tariffs or foreign exchange restrictions.

Before World War II the Canadian chemical manufacturer had access to a fairly diversified world market, particularly in the Commonwealth and the so-called soft currency countries.

Since the war, however, export business in chemicals to the United Kingdom and other sterling countries has seriously declined, owing to currency restrictions and lack of dollars in the hands of the importers.

At the same time there has been a marked increase in chemical production, especially in the Commonwealth countries.

This development is certain to adversely affect exports from Canada as there is no reason to believe that the British manufacturer cannot produce at a cost as low, if not lower, than his opposite number in Canada.

Geographically at least our logical market for chemicals is in the United States, but in the case of many of our products the tariff virtually renders trade prohibitive.

In attempting to forecast the prospects for the future of a Canadian chemical company it would be quite unrealistic in my opinion to predict our future prosperity on an expansion or even the maintenance of our present export trade. It would seem our best prospects rest in the development of the home market and the fostering of trade within our own borders.

This can only be accomplished by encouraging secondary manufacture, using our natural resources to provide the raw material for the secondary industries.

But let us not deceive ourselves. Our growing Canadian market, particularly for secondary chemicals, is going to be vigorously and bitterly contested by the large foreign producers who already have a foothold in this country.

It is logical to assume that the greater the Canadian market becomes the greater will be our share, but the important question is how much greater, and this amount will finally determine the rate of growth of the Canadian chemical industry.

Research

While Shawinigan has carried on industrial research on a comparatively large scale for more than 35 years and has developed important new processes and products, it must be admitted that the most important of these have had to be exploited outside of Canada.

Furthermore, it is rarely, if ever, possible for industrial research in Canada to be justified on the return from royalties on patented inventions and it would be quite untrue to say that income from this source justified the whole Shawinigan research program.

Actually, what has made this program possible from the standpoint of return on the money invested in research and development is the successful exploitation of our inventions in foreign countries, principally in the U. S.

The exploitation of the results of Canadian research in foreign countries, like the foreign sale of our natural resources in the form of basic raw materials, will not for long support our growing population and permit us to develop into a strong and prosperous nation.

This problem, like the marketing of chemicals, is intimately associated with the absence in this country of a well-developed secondary manufacture without which industrial research will never be on an entirely satisfactory basis.

In spite of all the problems and difficulties we are facing, I am still very optimistic for the future, not only of my own company, but for all Canadian enterprise.

But let us make no mistake, our success will be in direct proportion to our effort, and that means the effort of all—not only those of us in industry, but also you in institutions of higher learning who must contribute to the study of the problems associated with the sound industrial development of this country. It is my understanding that is the purpose of this Seminar.

Plastics in Housing

All-Chemical Home by 1968

A house of revolutionary design which would include a substantial proportion of plastic items as well as other new materials may bring purchase of a new home within reach of Canada's lower-income groups —but it may take some years.

Government and industrial leaders have been studying the problem of reducing the cost of new homes for several years past. But among seemingly insurmountable obstacles to substantial reduction in costs have been soaring land prices and rising labor and material costs. Now it seems that most have come to the conclusion that about the only apparent way to cut prices is to revolutionize design, develop new materials and standardize construction.

Some of the thinking in industry and government circles was revealed recently in Toronto to members of the Specification Writers Association by A. R. Craig, president of the Building Centre.

He said that Stewart Bates, president of **Central Mortgage & Housing Corp.**, and Sam Gitterman, also of CMHC, had traveled extensively in Canada and the U. S. investigating the problem and encouraging research into new fields.

The chemical industries have been experimenting for some time, and perhaps the greatest contribution in the field of new and revolutionary products has been in the plastics division, which has already found a big and steadily growing market for some 50 methods of using plastics in today's buildings.

"While traditional materials are certain to continue to play a large part in home building, plastics open up undreamed-of possibilities and a lot of changes are going to happen faster than we might think," he said.

He thought the only way to reduce building costs was to encourage research, standardize and adapt a modular system, and encourage mass production methods of units prefabricated in the factory.

The plastics industries have prepared a possible progress chart, outlining how fast plastics may find wide commercial acceptance, and use in home building. Here is how it goes:

—1958. Partition panels — standardized, movable, with integral finish. Now used in commercial buildings, especially prefabricated, two years from now.

—1959. Whole walls (non-load bearing), plumbing fixtures, roof panels. The plastic wall and roof panel will be a unit embodying interior and exterior finish.

—1960. Complete windows; prewired, prefinished, insulated, ceiling panels.

—1961. Complete bath assemblies with pipes and fixtures molded in wall. The molded bathroom with plastic piping will come in two pieces that nest together for shipment.

—1962. Complete mechanical cores that can be traded-in like autos. Structural plastics will make it possible to assemble primarily metal equipment in one unit.

—1963. Full floor units incorporating ducts and wiring. Finish floor on top, finish ceiling on bottom will be strong enough for heavy use on 4 ft. centres.

—1964. Unitized kitchens whose components can be traded in.

—1965. Whole house in packaged room units.

—1966. Plastics will make possible solar heat and power in many regions. Collecting mats of plastic for storing sun's energy mechanically or electrically will come on the market.

—1967. Stabilized soil housing. Roofing held by inflated plastic tubes. Vacation housing, temporary and military housing will be made of plastic and earth mixed at site.

—1968. Plastic domes to cover the total living unit, including garden. Under domes people may live in controlled climates with "outdoor" living all year round.

Experiments are also being carried out in the field of sewage disposal. The Research Department in Ottawa is studying this problem and the goal chemical unit. A unit of this type has already been developed in the States and the system employed also does away with a main water supply.

The future house may also have a power unit—which will be the control unit—in which will be housed the plumbing, the disposal unit, the kitchen, the bathroom, a self-contained heating and lighting unit (probably an atomic device) and a radio, television and telephone.

To this unit will be added or coupled living and bedroom units — all of them made to a module which will allow each individual unit to be changed for a new model.

There is no reason whatever why plastics should be the only material used in the shell of the future house, but manufacturers of other materials will have to be on their toes and keep abreast of the times.

The builder's role will change. There will come a time when building materials will be sold to fabricators and the work on the site will be a matter of hours.

The larger the variety of materials used in housing, the greater the scope for design.

Winter weather around Black Lake Quebec didn't prevent the erection of this 1500 ton steel job on time.

There were problems, of course, but none that Central Bridge hadn't encountered before. Long experience in supplying steelwork for bridges, mines, power stations, commercial and industrial buildings suggests that you contact Central Bridge before proceeding with your project. May we hear from you?

New Mill Building for Lake Asbestos of Quebec Limited at Black Lake, Quebec. Owner is American Smelting & Refining Co., New York City.

Consulting Engineer:
Kilborn Engineering (1954) Ltd., Toronto

CENTRAL BRIDGE Company Limited Toronto Ontario

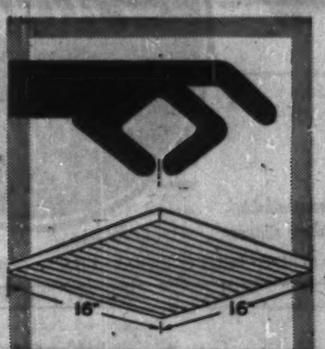
"a new tool for texture and parallelism"

Paragrid tile for illuminated ceiling cuts installation costs 50% with Wilson 'U' TRAX suspension

In keeping with their leadership in the illuminated ceiling field, Wilson engineers have designed an entirely new illuminated ceiling tile combining specific desirable aesthetic qualities with a revolutionary suspension technique which cuts installation costs in half. PARAGRID Tile's amazing dispersement of light over the ceiling area now makes possible its use in areas with low ceilings in which illuminated ceilings were never before possible.

For full information regarding Paragrid Tile and our new installing techniques with "U" Trax suspension, write

J. A. WILSON LIGHTING & DISPLAY LTD.
HEAD OFFICE & PLANT: 280 Lakeshore Rd., Toronto 14, Ont. Phone CLifford 1-3311
OFFICES & SHOWROOMS IN TORONTO & MONTREAL. REPRESENTATIVES IN MARITIMES, WESTERN CANADA & B.C.



Wilson
paragrid tile for illuminated ceilings with 'U' trax suspension saves 50% on installation

Paragrid Tile retains the contemporary "parallelism" of previous luminous ceilings but offers important advances in light diffusion, increased efficiency, easy handling and 50% savings on installation.

For full information write...

J. A. WILSON LIGHTING & DISPLAY LTD.
Head Office & Plant: 280 Lakeshore Road, Toronto 14, Ont., Phone CLifford 1-3311
Offices & Showrooms in Toronto & Montreal. Representatives in Maritimes, Western Canada & B.C.

SAVINGS AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION

CORPORATION DE PRET ET REVENU

INVESTMENT CERTIFICATES

QUEBEC

BRANCHES IN ALL THE MAIN CITIES OF EASTERN CANADA

A Bright, Well-planned Office Is The Key To Bigger Profits

By CLIFFORD FOWKE

It's good business to spend money on quality office furnishings. It's an investment in prestige and creates an atmosphere of success and confidence.

That's the line now being taken by Canada's most progressive companies in keeping with the current trend to modern office buildings in good location, of stylish architecture with full air-conditioning and other facilities. They believe it's uneconomic as well as illogical to build a $10-million office structure and then skimp on its furnishings.

About $200 million worth of new office buildings went up across Canada last year. It's expected that the figure this year will be greater. And into most of this new accommodation goes the best that craftsmen and good taste can produce. Oil companies, major manufacturing firms, insurance companies, banks and other fields in most of our larger cities have followed the trend.

It has brought a new wave of prosperity to top interior designers, to specialist craftsmen who work in one-room workshops on handcraft products, and to internationally known furniture and textile firms in this country and abroad.

Many of the new major offices have been furnished to individual design, and the rate of spending on them has depended very largely on how firm is the conviction of management that prestige and an aura of prosperity are assets of high value, if intangible in their returns.

What Decides Cost

The cost of furnishing a boardroom can range from $5,000 to $20,000, according to ideas and size, and from $4,000 to $10,000 for a reception room, according to its purpose as well as other things.

What makes the difference? It could be in the quality of the carpet ranging in price from $20 a yard to as much as $80 a yard for the handwoven Donegal article from Northern Ireland. It could also lie in the executive desk costing from $500 up to $1,500 for a solid mahogany item with handwrought brass handles such as might be specially shipped from a famous house in the U. K.

Some of the difference would also be in the drop lighting fixtures according to whether they were fairly normal at $15 apiece or were specially ordered at $600 to $700 each for the type in hand brasswork usually associated with Finland.

There could also be considerable cost variation in the drapes, like the $7.50 a yard antique satin from a North American mill or the $15-a-yard hand-printed linen of original design that is produced by exclusive, painstaking specialist craftsmen in several Canadian cities.

Facilities often concealed behind that dignified paneling in the board or reception rooms are other things which can influence the cost. Many boardrooms and reception rooms fulfill several purposes besides the obvious one. They are planned for relaxation, entertainment or overnight accommodation on the side with television, Hi-Fi or radio behind the panels and dining rooms off.

How The Job Starts

How does the job of designing the interior of a quality executive suite start? It isn't just a matter of calling up a furniture store and ordering from a catalogue.

Robert Dirstein of the Toronto interior design firm of **Robert Dirstein & Partners,** who has just completed the nine-month task of designing and furnishing special areas of the new, six-story Traders Building in Toronto, says: "An effective designing job must have intelligent collaboration between the client, the architects and the designer."

Recently the Traders Building had an official opening ceremony at which several hundred guests had the first opportunity to admire the latest example of custom office interior design, planned specially for the requirements of **Canadian General Securities Ltd., Traders Finance Corp.,** and eight subsidiary and associate concerns. Designing office interiors to meet their needs in the varied financing, insurance and other fields which they cover was a complex task.

It began around last October when the building was in the early stages of construction under the guidance of architects **Marani & Morris.**

That was when planning of lighting fixtures, outlets, panelling, wall and tile colors and as many other details as possible was worked out with architects. From a series of meetings and discussions with the company executives involved, a tentative scheme was drawn up.

This was developed to the point where ideas could be translated into colored sketches with plans showing placement of furniture, and swatches of suggested fabrics, carpeting, wall colors, etc.

Cost estimates followed, and then the ordering and specifying of items, and the preparation of working drawings of special furniture.

Over 100 Suppliers

Dirstein, who designed most of the furniture for these offices, reports that goods and services from well over a hundred sources were purchased for Traders Building.

Chenille carpet for presidential and other executive offices and reception and board rooms came from **James Templeton & Co.,** Glasgow, Scotland, where it was woven to specified room sizes and specially dyed to colors selected by the designer.

Boris Kroll, a weaver of fine textures in New York, made the silk and woolen striped materials for lounge chair upholstery, and woolen damasks for the boardroom and presidential office were imported from **Arthur H. Lee,** Birkenhead, U.K. The sun curtains for the entire buildings were specially woven of linen in Belgium.

Draperies for executives offices were purchased from **Morton Sundour Canada Ltd.** and some were designed and printed in Toronto by **Farquhar & Son.**

Furniture of a Sheraton theme in board and reception rooms was designed to requirements in deep-toned, heart-figured mahogany to combine with lighter, hand-finished mahogany panelling. Frames for the board chairs were handmade by a talented Toronto craftsman in a small second-story workshop, and upholstered in antique top grain leather from **Lackawanna Leather Co.,** Toronto. Some of the furniture is trimmed with gold leaf and topped with marble.

Early Canadian Prints

While searching for finishing details of his scheme, the designer visited New York where he obtained a fine collection of early Canadian prints that now hang in various reception areas of Traders Building.

Among them is "Sleigh Scene on Toronto Bay" by **Day & Sons** dated 1853 and maps of Upper and Lower Canada dated 1843. These have been finished with ivory matts and gold-leafed frames.

A pair of antique Italian finials, wood carvings with a gold leaf finish, were mounted on two-inch marble slabs and made into lamps for the executive reception room. Chinese bronze beakers have had similar treatment and now serve as lamps in the boardroom.

U. S.-woven silk for the curtains in A. E. Naylor's (he is chairman of the board and president of Traders Finance Corp.) office was provided by **Scalamandre Silks** in New York, and frames for the Sheraton tub chairs were made in New York and upholstered in apricot top grain leather and finished in Canada. Bronze and crystal ash trays from **George Jensen,** and an 18th century carved marble falcon of the Yung Cheng Dynasty complete Mr. Naylor's office.

Raw Indian silk hangs in the office of W. F. Spry, of **Canadian General Insurance Co.** together with Scotch linen and woolen tweed upholsteries from **Knoll International Canada Ltd.** Orange-enamelled ash trays by **Lois Hetherington** of Toronto and a T'ang horse were the finishing touches here.

Most imported goods were ordered from agents in Toronto, Montreal and New York, and some directly from sources on file.

STELCO WIRE ... sets a striking example!

The wire used for stapling bookmatches must be pliable enough to take sharp bends, yet tough enough to drive cleanly through layers of card. Stelco meets this problem as it does many others, with a specialty grade of Fine Wire.

Stelco Fine Wire is produced with a variety of finishes — bright, liquor, coppered, galvanized, and tinned — for products such as pipe cleaners, staples, bobby pins, brushes, florists' displays, cables, spiral binding, and paper clips.

For your wire needs — no matter what your product — Stelco offers you experience unrivalled in the industry. Contact any Stelco Sales Office.

A fourth wire mill — Parkdale Works, Hamilton — the most modern on the continent, has now been added to Stelco's capacity to serve you with steel wire for every purpose.

STELCO THE MARK OF QUALITY

THE STEEL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

Executive Offices: HAMILTON — MONTREAL

Sales Offices: Halifax, Saint John, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Hamilton, London, Windsor, Winnipeg, Edmonton, Vancouver

J. C. Pratt & Co. Limited, St. John's, Newfoundland.

S6-424-9

House of Lords

CORONA DE LUXE

These distinguished cigars assure you the finest possible smoking enjoyment. Their excellence comes from select Havana filler . . . the finest in the world.

House of Lords

Also available in these shapes

GOLD STRIPE • PETIT CORONAS • LILIES • QUEENS • PANETELAS

Provinces Say Yes To Safety Tests While Ottawa Says No

A campaign started in 1955 for safety tests of imported electrical equipment has now received endorsement from all provinces except Newfoundland.

But the federal legislation needed to enforce the tests seems still as remote as ever to the sponsors of the campaign — the Canadian Lamp and Fixture Manufacturers' Association.

Ottawa still says no!

Originally, agreement by all provinces was set down as a prior stipulation by the then Trade and Commerce Minister C. D. Howe.

With that requisite all but achieved (Newfoundland's endorsement must await the establishment of an inspection authority there) Howe informed CLFMA that: "The Federal Government does not have the machinery to reject imports on the grounds that they will not pass inspection in certain provinces.

"Nor would it be appropriate for the Federal Government to pass laws which deal with such matters."

The letter concludes with the observation that "no practical means have so far been found" to implement the tests on imports.

The association and some provinces have expressed the opinion that the problem could be solved through the co-operation of the Federal Customs department.

All electrical equipment entering the country could be reported to provincial inspection authorities who could then test the goods according to the code of the Canadian Standards Association.

The factor of public safety is being used by the CLFMA to bolster its demand for inspection of imports. Advertisements have pointed out that $55 million in fire losses in Canada during the past five years has been "directly attributable to defective wiring circuits and the use of substandard, unapproved electrical equipment such as appliances, portable lamps, lighting fixtures."

At the moment, the provincial inspectors have no means of determining sources of inferior products other than chance or, literally, by accident.

Recently, the CLFMA reports, a lamp purchased at a department store exploded immediately upon being plugged into a socket in the woman shopper's home. The woman notified the provincial inspection department which obtained other lamps from the store. Tests showed the model had seven defects.

JUST PUBLISHED

FREE to CANADIAN EXECUTIVES

NEW 28 page BROCHURE to help solve your building expansion problems.

Today modern Canadian business executives believe that large sums of company funds should not be "locked up" in plant ownership. Hundreds of Canadian firms have solved building expansion problems through Building Package Planning, releasing company funds and executive time for other vital projects.

"What You Should Know About Building Package Plans" contains a comprehensive, easy-to-read report on how "Package Plans" can benefit your business. In addition, you'll find many detailed aerial survey maps of blue-ribbon industrial sites now available in Metropolitan Toronto.

MAIL THIS COUPON

Industrial Leaseholds Co. Ltd.
12 Sheppard Street
Toronto, Ont.

IL

Gentlemen:
Kindly send me a copy of your new brochure "What You Should Know About Building Package Plans."

Name .....
Position .....
Firm Name .....
Address .....
City .....
Prov. .....

INDUSTRIAL LEASEHOLDS LTD.
12 Sheppard St., Toronto Ont.

F. P. 1

These are the FLOATS that BRISTOL builds...

30 Years Experience in aircraft design and construction contributes to the quality of Floats manufactured at the Winnipeg plant of Bristol Aircraft (Western) Limited.
For the de Havilland "Otter" and "Beaver", for the Cessna 180 Floats built by Bristol will give you the longest, most dependable service.

Bristol's leadership in the field has been further acknowledged by the R.C.A.F.'s recent designation of this facility as the official overhaul and repair source for Service aircraft floats.

Discuss your float requirements with one of the dealers listed below.

"Otter" and "Beaver" floats and amphibious installations are available to aircraft operators through de Havilland Aircraft of Canada Limited, while Cessna floats are sold through these authorized Cessna dealers:

QUEBEC: Montreal—Laurentide Aviation Ltd. • ONTARIO: Malton—Sanderson Aircraft Ltd. Fort William—Superior Airways Ltd.
MANITOBA: Brandon—Maple Leaf Aviation Ltd. Winnipeg—Trans Air Ltd. • SASKATCHEWAN: Regina—Prairie Flying Service
ALBERTA: Calgary—Foothills Aviation Ltd. Edmonton—Gateway Aviation Ltd. • BRITISH COLUMBIA: Vancouver—West Coast Air Services Ltd.

de Havilland Otter

THE BRISTOL AEROPLANE COMPANY OF CANADA (1956) LIMITED

MONTREAL WINNIPEG VANCOUVER MEXICO CITY

Prices, Supply Now Varied Report Purchasing Agents

The supply position and prices for a wide variety of materials have changed substantially in the last four weeks.

A report prepared recently by the Canadian Association of Purchasing Agents shows the following position for a number of selected materials:

Industrial Chemicals. A drop in activity in steel and some other industries has reduced demand for industrial acids; supply of glycerine is adequate in spite of a strike at the plant of one producer; weakness in non-ferrous metal markets indicates a probable price drop in some metal salts.

Construction Materials. Supply situation is good in the Montreal area. Structural steel and plate, except for H-berms, have eased slightly. In Toronto area all building materials are readily available except for structural steel. Prices on all plaster and lime products were increased slightly by manufacturers, effective May 10.

Containers. Market continues weak in jute and burlap; demand for Multiwall paper bags continues heavy with prices firm and deliveries good. Converter prices for plastics have settled down after a period of adjustment due to decreases on some types, and increases on other types of films.

Electrical Materials. Conduit and conduit fittings are in good supply at present in Central Ontario where demand has fallen off considerably. Prices are expected to be steady.

Wiring supplies and wire such as used in homes are in good supply because of inactivity in the building line. Prices are firm and delivery good.

Food. Beef market on the Prairies continues firm with little or no movements due to the stock being put out to pasture rather than to market. Red and blue grades of beef are considered the best buy at the moment.

Veal should soon appear in good supply but may be slightly dearer. The price of pork products is at an all time high and it does not appear that this will subside until late summer, if at all.

Processed pork, such as bacon and hams, is in large demand and stocks not too plentiful. Little or no lambs available. One source reports butchered lambs from the U. S. to be selling as high as 70c lb. To ensure supply it would seem wise to buy in quantity in October and pay storage.

Reports that the Cuban sugar crop is larger than anticipated have reflected in a drop in the price of raw sugar. The present trend of raw, if maintained, will likely result in lower prices for refined sugar.

Natural Gas. This is fast becoming a reality in Winnipeg with distribution promised for early fall. Information is that a number of large year-round manufacturing companies, presently using bunker oil, have signed gas contracts.

This will no doubt release a substantial gallonage of bunker for other markets but oil companies will not use the word "surplus" as they claim to have markets for every gallon replaced by natural gas.

Ferrous Metals. Steel buyers in the U. S. market area are faced with the problem of low inventories versus the scheduled increase in steel prices in July. Opinions concerning the increase vary from $4 to $9 ton.

Structurals and wide plates are still holding fairly strong in the U. S. but automobile industry and appliance companies are maintaining low inventories. However, because of these low inventories, a pickup in either of these major industries would have an immediate effect at the mill level.

The U. K. finds home demand still impressively buoyant and may not be able to maintain the rate of export established in the first quarter especially as the auto trade is reviving.

The Eastern Canada scrap market continues more attractive than its U. S. counterpart with Canadian mills at full capacity compared with 85%-90% operating rate in the U. S.

While there does not appear to be any excessive stocks in dealer's hands sufficient scrap is appearing on the market to meet the demands. Most consumers appear to have adequate inventories at the present time, but current price levels should prevail.

Any reduction in demand could easily create an oversupply situation.

Paint and Varnish. There has been little doubt that the huge crop and prospective crop of linseed oil would soften this market. This has now been borne out as flaxseed dropped again in May approximately 25c bu., whereas December came on the board at close to $2.50 bu. The question now confronting buyers is how far this drop will go.

Paper. There is pressure on the paper mills as material costs and wage rates have continued to rise since the last increase of June 1956.

Consolidated Smelters To Pay 35c Extra

MONTREAL (Staff) — **Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada** has declared its regular semiannual dividend of 40c together with an extra of 35c, payable July 15 to shareholders of record June 14.

While the regular dividend is unchanged, the extra is 5c lower than paid in the second half of last year. This January, company paid the regular dividend plus an extra of 40c, the same as in the second half of 1956.

COMPANY REPORTS

To assist readers in appraising and comparing company financial statements, The Financial Post has a uniform method of presenting corporation accounts. Variations from the companies' published reports are footnoted.

Mining

KILEMBE COPPER COBALT had a net loss of $328,018 from 1956 operations which began in June when the mill first went into production.

During the tune-up period, production of copper concentrates did not reach anticipated levels, President A. J. Anderson reports. As a result, unit costs per ton were abnormally high.

Unit costs were reduced to the original estimates after the mill reached full rated capacity in November, and modest operating profits were shown in the last part of the year, he states.

While blister copper is being produced, Kilembe will not immediately move toward cobalt treatment, Mr. Anderson says.

The world market for cobalt metal is being studied but, until marketing conditions improve, the company will not proceed with building its proposed cobalt leaching plant.

Cobalt values in the ore are being stock-piled in the form of pyrite concentrates.

A debenture redemption plan has been set up by the company to ensure adequate funds for retirement of long-term indebtedness. This plan will start Dec. 31, 1957, and will end Dec. 31, 1962, under which the full $4.9 million will be set aside, Mr. Anderson says.

CONSOL. INCOME ACCOUNT

Year Ended Dec. 31:	1956
Production rev.	$312,419
Less: Oper. exps.	1,112,778
Oper. earnings	▲300,359
Less: Deprec.	339,103
Preprod., dev., etc., w/o	192,270
Interest	94,290
Loss	826,018
Less: Minority share	291,949
Deficit	534,069
▲Loss.	
Earned per Share	▲$0.253

CONS. CONDENSED BALANCE SHEET

As at Dec. 31:	1956	1955
Cash	$402,118	$3,822,728
Treasury bills	713,808	1,266,446
Accts. rec.	81,738	100,228
Concentrates	812,419	
Supplies	1,143,850	†1,283,184
Total curr. assets	3,153,933	6,472,586
Deposit: deb. int.	375,531	
Deferred chgs.	388,676	429,783
Preprod., dev., etc., exps.†	7,383,945	6,480,866
Mining props.‡	467,784	479,778
Plant & equip.*	10,926,543	
Total assets	22,696,412	21,704,803
Total curr. liabs.	1,496,163	1,209,686
Funded debt	9,214,266	6,626,628
Minority int., subsid.	4,389,765	4,109,802
Capital stock	2,504,810	2,209,464
Contrib. surp.	5,731,475	5,247,184
▲After w/o of	108,278	
‡After w/o of	11,994	
*After deprec. of	485,414	
Working capital	1,663,768	5,263,586

OPERATING STATISTICS

	1956
Tons milled	193,695
Average recovery	$4.19
Ore reserves, tons	17,619,000
Grade: Copper, %	2.11
Cobalt, %	0.16

Oil Company

WESTERN DECALTA PETROLEUM plans to concentrate on a stepped-up program of acquisition and development of proven and semiproven properties in order to increase the cash throw-off for participation in exploration areas, President Charles S. Lee reports.

The $6-million U.K. capital infusion will permit the company to expand its development drilling, land acquisition and exploration drilling programs, he says.

Although cash will be available from the company's own funds, Decalta will continue to solicit management contracts and partnerships such as the one with **Petrol Oil & Gas** in order to distribute costs and risks, Mr. Lee says.

The company and its subsidiaries participated directly or indirectly during the year in 29 development oil wells and 12 exploratory wells.

Net sales in the year amounted to $1,042,926, with management fees raising total revenue to over $1.2 million.

This revenue represents only nine months of operations by subsidiaries which were consolidated into Decalta during the year.

It also represents only part of the expected annual revenue from eight oil wells in Pembina, two in Rimbey and three in Joffre which were drilled and placed on production toward the end of the year.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

As at Dec. 31:	1956	1955
Cash	$3,119,593	$230,357
Accts. etc., rec.	473,160	242,361
Invent	129,256	68,853
Total curr. assets	3,722,009	541,571
Prepaid exps.‡	6,379	
Deposits	87,730	43,223
Invest. in & advs. to assoc. co.	93,206	92,386
Misc. assets	112,776	340,110
Oil lands & roy.*	7,540,706	7,390,352
Undevel. leases	476,728	
Well costs††	1,827,118	1,599,748
Prod. equip.†	950,951	709,540
Total assets	14,787,623	10,717,632
Due bank		556,588
Install. pay.	120,500	85,979
Accts., etc., pay.	606,978	293,158
Total curr. liabs.	727,478	937,725
Bank loan		1,307,600
Funded debt	8,119,500	3,740,500
Min. int.	234,336	605,525
Capital stock	4,177,435	3,621,761
Cap. surplus	2,177,829	1,303,922
Deficit	648,955	
*After depl. of	700,404	
††After amort. of	195,642	
†After deprec. of	169,738	247,582
‡Incl. in curr. assets in co.'s accounts.		
▲Pro forma.		
Working capital	2,994,531	1394,154
‡Excess of curr. liabs. over curr. assets.		

LOCHABER OIL CORP. had a net profit of $39,156 in 1956, an increase of around 77% from net profit of $22,042 in 1955.

Gross income rose sharply over the previous year due largely to interest received from a wholly owned subsidiary, **Frontier Oil & Gas**, on mortgage bonds held by Lochaber, President W. A. Arbuckle reports.

INCOME ACCOUNT

Years Ended Dec. 31:	1956	1955
Net income	$99,955	$73,643
Less: Gen. & admin. exps.	35,741	37,183
Depletion	14,058	13,256
Income taxes	2,000	1,162
Net profit	39,156	$22,042

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEET

As at Dec. 31:	1956	1955
Cash	$21,409	$1,073
Accts. rec.	10,314	10,725
Mkt. sec.*	845,199	777,526
Total curr. assets	876,922	789,324
Inv. in & adv. to subs.	552,087	552,087
Oil royalties†	359,458	373,516
Other invests.	39,642	39,642
Total assets	1,828,109	1,754,569
Total curr. liabs.	17,433	7,558
Reserves	542,076	644,563
Capital stock	1,236,141	1,06,434
Earned surplus	37,459	6,014
*Mkt. value	1,070,013	858,668
†After depl. of	154,394	140,336
Working capital	864,489	781,766

Manufacturing

VICEROY MANUFACTURING CO., Toronto, net profit of $161,369 for year ended Feb. 28, 1957, was 28.7% less than previous fiscal year's $226,372.

While sales were approximately the same, substantially higher costs resulted in lower profits than previous year, says President D. Lorne Pratt.

Expansion program was completed toward year's end with installation of new powerhouse at the Dupont plant.

Production costs, reflecting use of improved equipment and processes, are substantially lower than a year ago, the president says.

INCOME ACCOUNT

Years Ended Feb. 28:	1957	1956
Net earnings	*$370,243	*$409,081
Less: Deprec.	91,689	81,585
Bond interest	30,205	22,614
Inc. tax res.	56,000	62,500
Net profit	†$161,369	†$226,372
Less: Cl. A divd.	134,444	134,444
Com. divd.		47,277
Surplus for year	26,925	54,651

*Incl. trans. fr. tax pd. cont. res. $90,000 in 1957; $30,000 in 1956.
†Co. shows net profit of $165,369 in 1957 and $230,372 in 1956 including proceeds of life insurance of $4,000 in 1957 and $3,000 in 1956.

Times Bond Interest Earned:		
Before deprec.	6.25	12.54
After deprec.	4.71	10.04
Earnings per Share and Dividend Record:		
Cl. A: Earned†	$0.65	$0.91
Earned‡	0.50	0.50
Paid	0.50	0.50
Cl. B. Earned†	0.16	0.43
Earned‡	0.16	0.43
Paid:		0.20

†Before ()after) taking participating feature into consideration.

Shares o/s at Feb. 28:		
Class A	248,886	248,886
Class B	236,384	236,384

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEET

As at Feb. 28:	1957	1956
Cash	$8,240	$31,789
Accts. rec. less res.	476,177	469,432
Life insur., c.s.v.	29,849	28,951
Inventories	1,349,858	1,340,035
Inc. tax recov.	23,185	23,000
S.T. coll. trust note		250,000
Total curr. assets	1,884,319	2,942,260
Misc. assets	50,942	42,440
Fixed assets	3,471,730	3,101,307
Total assets	5,406,991	5,185,939
Bank loan	340,000	
Accts., etc., pay.	433,407	399,960
Res. for taxes	3,009	3,854
Mtge. bond due	50,000	50,000
Total curr. liab.	826,416	453,814
Funded debt	1,400,000	1,450,000
Deprec. res.	1,820,943	1,729,449
Conting. res.		90,000
Res. for fut. taxes	56,000	
Capital stock	344,867	344,867
Capital surplus	200,062	200,062
Earned surplus	858,583	817,858
Working capital	1,057,903	1,388,389

Construction

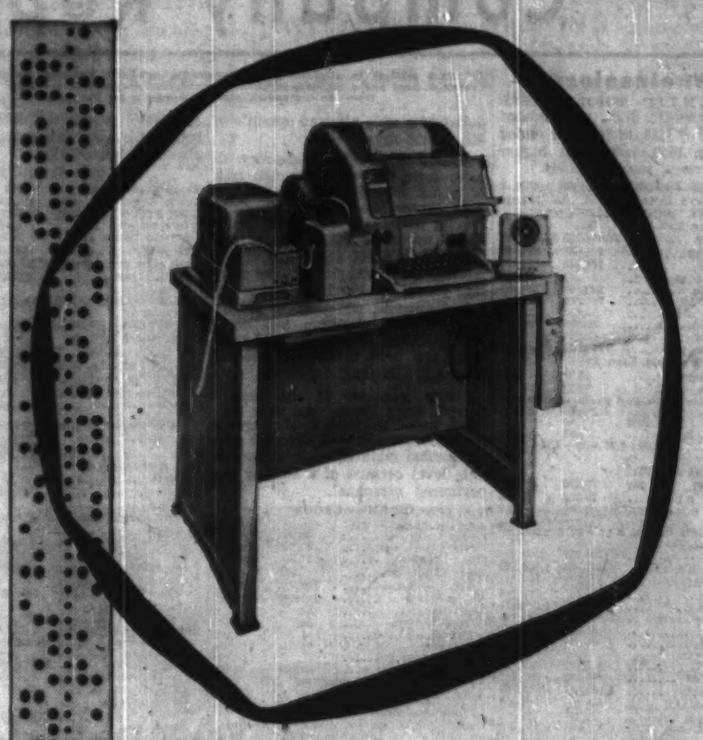
GRAHAM BELL LTD., Streetsville, Ont., net profit of $3,213 for year ended Sept. 30, 1956, was 86.3% less than previous fiscal year's $23,391.

CONDENSED INCOME ACCOUNT

Years Ended Sept. 30:	1956	1955
Sales	$1,951,898	$1,833,723
Net earnings	4,304	34,391
Taxes	1,091	11,000
Net profit & surplus	3,213	23,391
Earnings per Share and Dividend Record:		
Common: Earned	$0.01	$0.08
None paid.		
Shares o/s at Sept. 30:		
Common, 20c par	300,009	300,009

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEET

As at Sept. 30:	1956	1955
Cash	$450	39,166
Accts. rec.	227,593	231,770
C.s.v., life insur.	5,414	4,949
Inventories	422,206	327,938
Total curr. assets	755,965	574,325
Prep. exp.‡	7,278	5,369
Fixed assets*	466,241	425,451
Def. chgs.	21,677	
Total assets	1,251,161	1,005,145
Due bank	282,608	123,000
Accts., etc., pay.	304,583	189,388
Taxes pay.		11,000
Total curr. liabs.	587,191	322,388
Notes pay.	200,000	225,000
Capital stock	60,002	60,002
Capital surplus	393,974	393,974
Earned surplus	5,094	1,881
†After deprec. of	125,742	81,754
▲After res. of	4,906	4,402
‡Incl. in curr. assets in co.'s report.		
Working capital	168,774	251,937



IDP*

IDP is based on the modern mechanical languages that are common to or compatible with various business machinery. The punch tape shown here is such a common language — it can actuate many different types of business machines.

*Integrated Data Processing is a method of mechanizing business paperwork so that a single typing can be used over and over again. The resultant labor savings can be substantial. In addition, "paperwork lag" is cut down and accuracy is improved, since the reproduced data will always be identical.

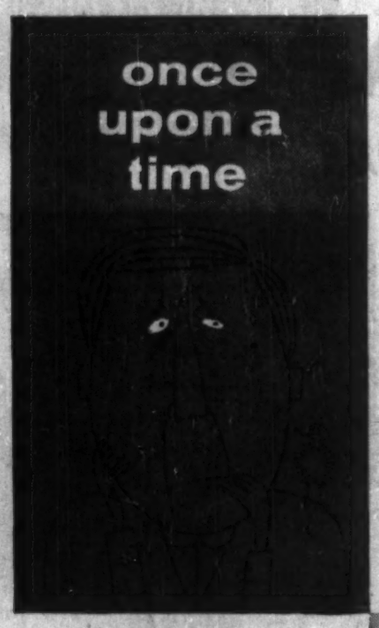
Consult Bell Telephone communication specialists on how data processing can be integrated between offices, factories and warehouses. Bell Teletype equipment is a dependable communication component of IDP systems — maintenance service is as close as your local telephone office.

For the booklet "Bell Teletype's Place In Your IDP Program", write or phone (collect) to:

MONTREAL G. R. Zwinge, *Sales Manager*, 1060 University St. — Tel.: UN 6-3911

TORONTO J. A. Capell, *Sales Manager*, 393 University Ave. — Tel.: EM 3-3911

THE BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF CANADA



Once upon a time there was a hotel manager who worried all day long.

• • •

And often far into the night.

* A Worry Bird

He didn't worry about all the things that a hotel manager generally worries about.

• • •

He didn't have time.

Because this hotel manager specialized in worrying about the high cost of elevator service.

• • •

And that can be a full-time job.

You see, he never could forget that when he figured--

elevator operators' wages $.....
and vacation pay $.....
and insurance $.....
and social security $.....
and uniforms $.....
AND cleaning and all the other little extras $.....
--that it added up to $$$$$$$$$$$.....
well it added up to an awful lot*

*Some estimates run as high as $16,000 per year per car.

• • •

Why not total up your own costs?

Discouraged, but not defeated--he thought and thought about the answer to his elevator problem.

• • •

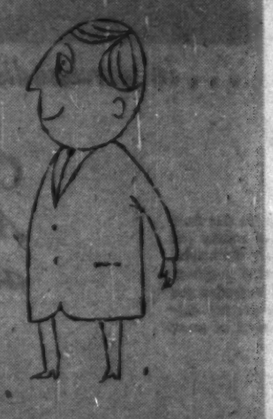
Suddenly inspired, he put in a call for help.

Naturally, he called the local Otis office.

And as soon as he mentioned the high cost of elevator operation, the Otis man made a sound and sensible suggestion. He said:

"Why not let your guests operate your elevators?"

And the Otis man explained how easy this was when you had completely automatic AUTOTRONIC® elevators.



And a great light dawned on the hotel manager and he realized that all his elevator worries were over ...

... and that now he could spend all his time worrying about all the other things a hotel manager generally worries about.*

*At the latest count there were 2867 items on the Official Worry Check List for Hotel Managers.

• • •

But, thanks to Otis, elevators aren't one of them.

an invitation

Why don't you call your local Otis man and see what Autotronic elevators can do for you?

Otis autotronic®
completely automatic elevators

Otis modernization
that maintains a hotel's prestige

OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY LIMITED • HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS: HAMILTON, ONTARIO • OFFICES IN 28 CITIES ACROSS CANADA

Company Reports

To assist readers in appraising and comparing company financial statements, The Financial Post has a uniform method of presenting corporation accounts. Variations from the companies' published reports are footnoted.

Wholesalers

ATLANTIC WHOLESALERS LTD., Sackville, N.B., consolidated net profit of $259,864 for year ended March 31, 1957, was 13.9% higher than previous year's $228,244.

Earnings and dollar sales were a record, says President E. A. Dixon.

CONS. INCOME ACCOUNT

Years Ended Mar. 31:	1957	1956
Gross profit	$2,181,745	$2,013,906
Net earnings	404,639	381,984
Less: Depr.	103,542	105,404
Bd. int. & amort.	37,537	40,607
Est. taxes	263,559	127,729
Net profit	259,864	228,244
Less: Pref. divds.	19,531	23,129
Cl. A divds.	60,000	56,250
Cl. B divds.	6,000	5,625
Surplus for year	174,333	143,240
Times Int. & Amort. Earned:		
Before deprec.	14.07	13.84
After deprec.	13.35	11.34
Earnings per Share and Dividend Record:		
Preferred	$15.95	$11.07
Paid	1.10	1.10
Cl. A & B	2.91	2.49
Paid	0.60+0.20	0.55+0.20+stk.*
*$1.00 par stk.		
Shares o/s at Mar. 31:		
5½% pref., $50 par	16,296	20,614
Class A, n.p.v.	75,000	75,000
Class B, n.p.v.	7,500	7,500

CONDENSED CONS. BALANCE SHEET

As at Mar. 31:	1957	1956
Cash	$206,457	$367,996
Accts. rec., less res.	1,947,143	1,606,583
Due from subsid.	523,375	467,151
Mkt. sec.‡	5,019	15,893
Inventories	1,997,684	1,719,573
Total curr. assets	3,649,628	3,597,196
Prep. exp.‡	51,189	51,844
Misc. assets	48,877	99,270
Inv. in subsid. (at cost)	392,435	499,035
Fixed assets*	680,622	761,802
Total assets	4,969,581	5,008,949
Bank loans, etc.	504,000	720,000
Accr. bd. int.	27,585	30,535
Accts. pay., etc.	1,464,085	1,340,962
Total curr. liabs.	1,995,670	1,969,417
Funded debt	1,239,749	1,341,662
Capital stock	738,670	635,030
Earned surplus†	1,025,492	852,619
*After depr. of	600,529	562,811
‡Included in curr. assets in co.'s report.		
†After deducting $182,818 distribution of accumulated surplus earned prior to Jan. 1, 1940, of subsidiary company.		
§Including $12,000 in 1956 par value of the company's bonds.		
Working capital	1,653,958	1,627,581
Contingent liabilities—Endorsements and guarantees amounted to $199,326 as at Mar. 31, 1957		

Textiles

LONDON HOSIERY MILLS, London, Ont., net profit of $80,637 for year ended March 31, 1957, was 46.1% higher than previous year's $55,183.

Imports of hosiery continued to depress prices but, through introduction of new styles and purchase of new machinery, company was able to increase sales, says President J. A. McKeeman.

Number of directors was increased from five to six.

All arrears of Class A dividends have been paid and prospects for future earnings appear to be "quite encouraging," says the president. Dividend of $1.50 per common share was paid last June.

INCOME ACCOUNT

Years Ended Mar. 31:	1957	1956
Net earnings	$178,759	$126,108
Less: Deprec.	23,113	19,585
Inc. taxes	75,000	51,100
Net profit	80,637	55,183
Less: C. A divds.	45,000	54,000
Comm. divds.	120,000	
Surplus for year	▲84,363	(1,183
▲Deficit.		

Note — Co.'s report in 1956 shows net profit of $86,183 including profit on sale of investments; and $53,991 in 1957 after loss on disposal of investments.

Earnings per Share and Record:		
Class A	$1.79	$1.33
Paid	0.60+0.20*	0.80+0.40*
Common	0.56	0.54
Paid	1.50	...
*On arrears.		
Shs. o/s Mar. 31:		
Class A	45,000	45,000
Common	80,000	80,000

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEET

As at Mar. 31:	1957	1956
Cash & Dom. bds.	$111,709	$230,645
Accts., etc., rec.	216,529	181,016
Life ins. c.s.v.	12,436	10,776
Inventories	320,610	279,144
Total curr. assets	661,274	701,581
Prep. exp.‡	12,439	12,040
Invests.	...	36,000
Fixed assets*	110,765	104,994
Total assets	784,478	854,615
Accts. tax., etc., p.	110,892	63,423
Divd. pay.	9,000	18,000
Total curr. liabs.	119,892	81,423
Capital stock	125,000	125,000
Earned surplus	539,586	648,192
*After depr. of	422,250	404,238
‡Incl. in curr. assets in co's report.		
Working capital	541,382	620,158

Public Utilities

ELK CREEK WATERWORKS CO., Vancouver, net profit of $39,975 for 1956 was 5.8% higher than 1955's $37,792.

Revenue and net earnings were a record, says President B. H. Gunning.

Company in 1956 acquired the Lihumitson Creek storage basin, which will be available when required. Company's present water supply is adequate for normal requirements for several more years.

Capacity of the Little Mountain reservoir is to be increased from one million gallons to 2.5 million gallons, and to be made of concrete. To provide the $25,000 needed, shareholders are being offered rights to buy, at $3 per share, one additional common share for each 10 shares now held.

INCOME ACCOUNT

Years Ended Dec. 31:	1956	1955
Gross revenue	$176,362	$170,817
Net earnings	122,943	118,607
Less: Deprec.	33,850	32,830
Bond int.	20,942	21,498
Bd. exp. w/o	1,455	1,468
Income tax	26,612	24,839
Net profit	39,975	37,792
Less: Divids.	15,000	10,000
Surplus	24,975	27,972
Times Bond Interest Earned:		
Before deprec.	5.87	5.52
After deprec.	4.35	3.99
Earnings per Share and Dividend Record:		
Common	$0.40	$0.38
Paid	0.15	0.10

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEET

As at Dec. 31:	1956	1955
Cash	$10,647	$16,742
Accts. rec.	3,161	3,693
Inventories	41,256	27,372
Total curr. assets	55,064	47,807
Prepaid exp.‡	252	963
Cash with trustee	2,374	10,374
Misc. assets	16,800	16,725
Fixed assets*	869,121	845,036
Total assets	943,306	921,105
Total curr. liabs.	27,055	24,997
Def. inc. tax	32,800	15,300
Construct. contrib.	7,703	7,417
Funded debt	457,000	462,000
Capital stock	116,792	116,792
Capital surplus	106,030	106,030
Earned surplus	206,354	181,579
*After depr. of	410,250	398,204
‡Included in curr. assets in co.'s report.		
Working capital	28,009	22,809

Mining

SAN ANTONIO GOLD MINES had a net profit of $62,028 equal to 3c a share in 1956, down from net profit of $115,550 equal to 5c a share the previous year.

Since the rake and dip of the favorable greenstone formation is trending into the Forty-Four mine ground, more ore will be developed there than at San Antonio, President J. D. Perrin says.

Eventually, bulk of production will likely come from the Forty-Four as positive San Antonio reserves continue to decline, he says.

Shortage of labor is blamed for the decrease in reserves since it was not possible to carry out necessary development work.

Higher labor and material costs and the premium on the Canadian dollar adversely affected operations, Mr. Perrin says.

Should it ever be necessary to close down the mine—through lack of a higher gold price or greater help under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act — the mine might never be opened again because of its great depth and deterioration of underground and surface plant, Mr. Perrin says.

San Antonio, which spent $21,671 on outside exploration last year, will continue its search for a new mine and will investigate several prospects this year.

Labor turnover of the underground crew during the year was 195%, Mine Manager C. F. Caswell reports. At no time in the year was production maintained at a reasonable level because of a lack of experienced personnel.

INCOME ACCOUNT

Years Ended Dec. 31:	1956	1955
Gross production	*$759,078	$1,097,557
Less: Oper. exp.	766,153	885,190
Oper. income	▲7,075	212,367
Add: Other inc.	7,909	6,143
Est. Cost-Aid	106,720	26,275
Net earnings	107,554	244,885
Less: Deprec.	22,366	29,229
Outside expl.	21,671	118,786
Def. devel. w/o	1,499	1,320
Net profit	62,018	115,550
Less: Dividends	...	143,582
Surplus for year	62,018	▲28,032
*After deducting unstated marketing costs.		
‡Loss or deficit.		
Earned per Share and Dividend Record:		
Common	$0.03	$0.05
Paid	nil	0.06
Shares Outstanding as at Dec. 31:		
Common, $1 par	2,393,034	2,393,034

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEET

As at Dec. 31:	1956	1955
Cash	$346,221	$476,964
Bullion	101,418	133,818
Dom. bonds*	75,000	75,000
Accts., etc., rec.	46,236	32,055
Supplies	272,379	306,562
Est. Cost-Aid	52,049	21,260
Total curr. assets	1,005,301	1,045,779
Prep. exps.‡	21,558	17,936
Invests. & advances	1,045,578	1,027,751
Plant & bldgs.▲	57,405	69,864
Mining props.	1,878,609	1,878,609
Def. dev., less w/o	12,548	...
Total assets	4,119,999	4,049,939
Total curr. liabs.	68,956	83,668
Capital stock	2,393,118	2,393,118
Earned surplus	1,648,925	1,573,215
▲After depr. of	2,115,166	2,083,453
*Market val. of	72,562	72,825
‡Incl. in curr. assets in co.'s report.		
Working capital	1,606,345	972,171

OPERATING STATISTICS

	1956	1955
Tons milled	103,777	125,399
Average recovery	$37.32	$8.75
Ore reserves, tons	250,000	200,000
‡After deducting unstated marketing costs.		

HOYLE MINING had a net profit of $31,198 in 1956 compared with a net loss of $10,978 in 1955.

Activities in the year were confined to directing operation of **Consolidated Sudbury Basin Mines** and **Consolidated Mosher Mines**, maintaining interests in various associated companies and geological work in various mining areas, President J. M. Cunningham-Dunlop reports.

Additional shares of Consolidated Sudbury were purchased during the year and since, bringing the holdings to 1.9 million shares or 26.17% interest.

Holdings in Consolidated Mosher were also increased, with Hoyle now holding 812,925 shares equal to an interest of about 25.2%.

Near the end of 1956, 13,167 redeemable preference shares were bought for cancellation, leaving 26,333 shares outstanding.

INCOME ACCOUNT

Years Ended Dec. 31:	1956	1955
Divds. & int., etc., rec.	$91,721	$40,133
Less: Admin., etc. exp.	48,201	26,057
Interest exp.	3,943	14,478
Income taxes	2,304	...
Net profit	31,198	▲10,978
Less: New pref. divds.	227,125	†134,596
Deficit	195,927	145,574
▲Loss		
†Represents arrears paid on old pref. shs.		

SPECIAL SURPLUS ACCOUNT

Years Ended Dec. 31:	1956	1955
Net prof., sec. sale	$27,857	$219,207
Less: Net loss, f.a. sale	44,506	8,100
Sundry write-offs	140,702	26,108
Costs re pref sh. iss.	...	202,187
Deficit	187,353	28,188

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEET

As at Dec. 31:	1956	1955
Cash	$405,050	$2,302,983
Bds. & short-term notes	...	1,997,500
Accts., etc., rec.	15,960	31,813
Supplies	1	19,481
Total curr. assets	421,011	4,351,777
Invests.:		
Subsids.	115,950	44,341
Assoc. & oth.‡	7,701,252	5,146,693
Advances	130,219	133,646
Misc. assets	...	9,193
Deferred dev.	204,212	204,212
Outside expend.	91,180	89,958
Mining prop.	399,266	399,266
Bldgs. & equip., etc.	92,738	145,093
Total assets	9,155,926	10,526,378
Total curr. liabs.	4,591	5,323
Capital stock	10,072,880	11,389,229
Less: Deficit	921,554	868,274
▲After depr. of	112,672	117,738
§Market value	...	1,997,000
‡Market value	33,474,534	30,514,616
▲After w/o	...	507,529
Working capital*	416,420	4,646,454
*Excluding investments.		

Containers

DOMINION CONTAINERS LTD., Montreal, consolidated net profit of $575,958 for 1956 was 77.3% higher than 1955's $324,921.

Increase in sales, more efficient manufacturing operations, development of new products and effective sales promotional efforts increased profits, says President C. N. Moisan, Jr.

Capital expenditure for machinery and equipment was $309,281, and company is committed to expenditures for machinery in 1957 to amount of $250,000.

CONSOL. INCOME ACCOUNT

Years Ended Dec. 31:	1956	1955
Net earnings	$1,339,501	$903,248
Less: Deprec.	236,887	216,549
Bd. & deb. int.	36,787	40,715
Income tax	467,869	321,063
Net profit	575,958	324,921
Less: Com. divds.	20,769	20,769
Surplus for year	555,189	304,152
Times Funded Debt Interest Earned:		
Before deprec.	36.41	22.18
After deprec.	21.92	16.87
Earnings per Share and Dividend Record:		
Common: Earned	$5.55	$3.13
Paid	0.20	0.20
Shares o/s at Dec. 31:		
Common, n.p.v.	103,847	103,847

CONDENSED CONS. BALANCE SHEET

As at Dec. 31:	1956	1955
Cash & mkt. sec.	$120,182	$239,692
Accts., etc., rec., less res.	1,345,095	1,109,781
Short-term notes	148,856	...
Inventories	1,194,781	863,846
Total curr. assets	2,768,914	2,212,319
Mortgage rec.	85,000	85,000
Investments	326,000	435,000
Prep. exp.‡	47,051	29,303
Fixed assets*	1,816,960	1,749,923
Total assets	5,053,925	4,511,545
Accts., tax., etc., p.	1,035,643	995,436
Bonds due	25,000	25,000
Total curr. liabs.	1,060,643	1,020,436
Funded debt	766,700	843,700
Capital stock	519,235	519,235
Earned surplus	2,697,347	2,128,174
*After depr. of	1,136,761	1,635,014
‡Incl. in curr. assets in co.'s report.		
Working capital	1,648,271	1,191,883

Stationers

GRAND & TOY LTD., Toronto, net profit of $159,727 for year ended March 31, 1957, was 17.2% higher than previous fiscal year's $136,250.

INCOME ACCOUNT

Years Ended Mar. 31:	1957	1956
Net earnings	$426,453	$307,428
Less: Tax res.	139,585	98,253
Depreciation	106,718	80,952
Interest	20,412	...
Net profit	159,727	136,250
Less: Divds.	32,298	32,264
Surplus for year	127,429	103,986
Earnings per Share and Dividend Record:		
Earned	$6.82	$5.91
Paid	1.00+0.40	1.00+0.40
Shares o/s at Mar. 31:		
Common	23,070	23,070

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEET

As at Mar. 31:	1957	1956
Cash	$34,033	$36,167
Accts. rec.	627,759	580,151
Inventories	935,720	915,721
C.s.v., life insur.†	18,439	16,389
Total curr. assets	1,617,951	1,548,428
Prepaid exp.‡	14,176	21,349
Fixed assets*	686,746	686,313
Total assets	2,318,873	2,456,090
Due bank	...	15,372
Accts., tax., etc., pay.	475,749	539,090
Income taxes pay.	98,000	27,000
Total curr. liab.	573,749	611,462
Deferred liabs.	375,000	400,000
Capital stock	230,700	230,700
Earned surplus	1,339,424	1,213,928
*After depr. of	523,150	437,996
‡Incl. in curr. assets in co.'s report.		
†Not included in curr. assets in co.'s report.		
Working capital	1,044,202	936,966

Merchandising

LOUNSBURY CO., Newcastle, N.B., net profit of $673,479 for 1956 was 19.3% higher than 1955's $564,596.

CONDENSED INCOME ACCOUNT

Years Ended Dec. 31:	1956	1955
	$	$
Sales	11,908,315	11,482,979
Net earnings	1,384,251	1,180,792
Less: Deprec. & res.	105,905	137,244
Income tax	584,867	446,953
Net profit	673,479	544,596
Less: Divds.	101,419	101,409
Surplus	572,060	443,187
Earnings per Share and Dividend Record:		
Cl. A: Earned*	$6.32	$5.30
Earned‡	0.70	0.70
Paid	0.50+0.20	0.50+0.20
Cl. B: Earned‡	15.59	12.77
Paid	0.50+0.20	0.50+0.20
*Before (‡after) participation.		
Shares o/s at Dec. 31:		
Class A, n.p.v.	106,490	106,490
Class B, n.p.v.	38,430	38,380

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEET

As at Dec. 31:	1956	1955
Cash	$109,920	$146,903
Accts. rec.	4,349,346	3,951,753
Inventories	1,541,849	1,188,482
Total curr. assets	6,001,115	5,287,148
Investments	34,010	34,010
Def. chgs.	12,960	16,474
Fixed assets	960,277	734,538
Total assets	6,998,326	6,982,169
Bank loan	950,000	800,000
Accts., tax., etc., pay.	1,008,291	1,020,616
Divds. pay.	25,984	25,974
Total curr. liabs.	1,987,275	1,849,590
Capital stock	488,030	468,280
Capital surplus	700,000	700,000
Earned surplus	3,842,057	3,344,290
Working capital	4,013,840	3,437,558

Bank Staff Changes

Commerce:

J. A. BAIRD, assistant accountant, Fort William, Ont., to be accountant, Lloydminster, Sask.

P. F. G. BINETTE, to be accountant, Cowansville, Que.

W. J. FAWCETT, accountant, Saskatoon, Sask., to be assistant manager, Portage & Garry, Winnipeg.

MISS L. GERTH, to be assistant accountant, Lethbridge, Alta.

R. A. HALDANE, assistant accountant, Whitehorse, Y.T., to be accountant.

W. P. McCREADIE, to be assistant accountant, Brockville, Ont.

D. R. MacLENNAN, to be assistant accountant, Fort William, Ont.

F. H. NEAVE, to be assistant accountant, Whitehorse, Y.T.

E. E. PERRY, assistant accountant, Lethbridge, Alta., to be an assistant accountant, Edmonton, Alta.

R. RICHES, accountant, Lloydminster, Sask., to be accountant, Saskatoon, Sask.

L. S. C. WILSON, an audit officer, Regional Inspection Dept., Montreal, to be an organization officer, Methods & Organization Dept.

Montreal:

A. J. F. PEEL, manager, Broadway & Main St., Vancouver, to be manager, Marine Building, Vancouver.

W. A. SKOOG, manager, Delhi, Ont., to be assistant supt., Man. & Sask. Districts.

A. S. C. BLACK, manager, Prince George, B.C., to be assistant manager, Winnipeg main office.

M. F. NICKERSON, assistant manager, Saint John, N.B., to be manager, New Glasgow, N.S.

E. M. S. JOHNSON, supt.'s dept., Halifax, to be assistant manager, Saint John, N.B.

R. F. GUTHRIE, head office, to be an assistant manager, New Westminster, B.C.

J. R. HARFORD, inspector, head office, to be manager, Broadway & Main St., Vancouver.

J. P. DRAKE, manager, Fourth Ave. & Wellington St., Verdun, Que., to be manager, Beatty & Verdun Aves., Verdun.

J. G. L. E. MAGNAN, manager, Ville LaSalle, Que., to be manager, Fourth Ave. & Wellington St., Verdun.

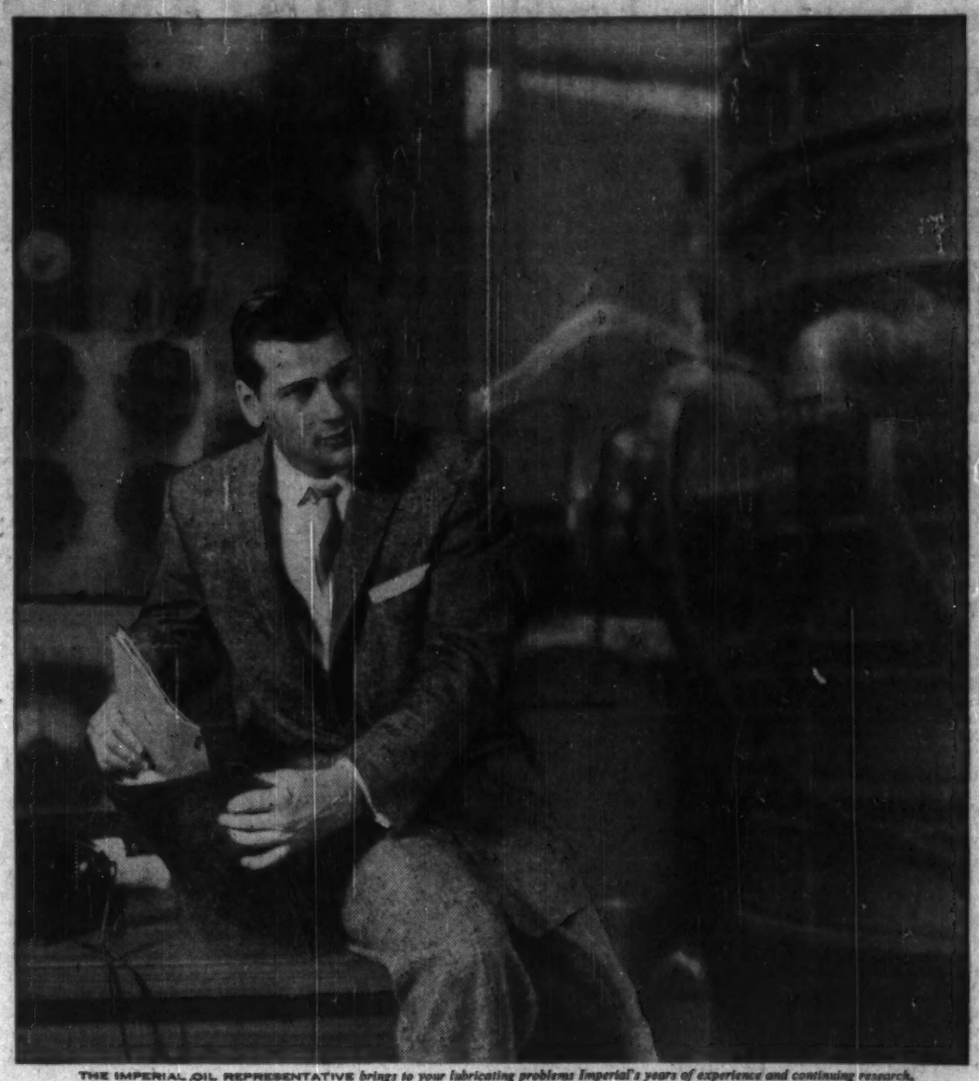
W. F. B. HENRY, head office, to be manager, Ville LaSalle.

H. W. STEEL, manager, Prince Rupert, B.C., to be manager, Prince George, B.C.

T. C. MELVILLE, assistant manager, Carrall & Hastings Sts., Vancouver, to be manager, Prince Rupert.

J. H. THOMSON, head office, to be assistant manager, Carrall & Hastings Sts., Vancouver.

J. DOUGLAS manager, Morris, Man., to be manager, Kamsack, Sask.



THE IMPERIAL OIL REPRESENTATIVE brings to your lubricating problems Imperial's years of experience and continuing research.

he's on your staff but not your payroll

The Imperial Oil representative's job is to "dovetail" into your operation, to solve your lubrication problems at our expense. Backing him up is Imperial's vast experience and continuous research. Phone or write your nearest Imperial Oil Sales Office for Engineering Service on lubrication—a member of Canada's largest staff of lubrication experts is located near you.

IMPERIAL ESSO PRODUCTS

ALWAYS LOOK TO IMPERIAL FOR THE BEST

WHO SAID DIRT CHEAP?

Air-borne dirt costs business countless millions

. . . in redecorating

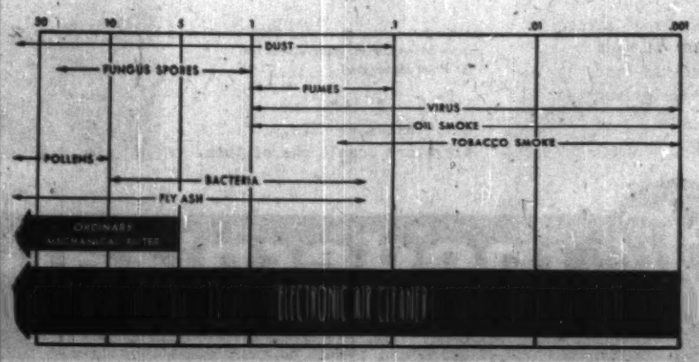
. . . in merchandise mark-downs

. . . in lost man-hours

. . . in cleaning

HERE'S PROOF—

As shown below, common air-borne contaminants range in size from 50 to .001 microns. In this area are the major causes of soiling and many respiratory ills. It should be noted that the ordinary mechanical filter removes only part of these contaminants—for practical purposes, very little under 5 microns. But notice the wide range of protection you get with a Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner. Here you get not only the removal of large coarse particles, but microscopic carriers of many other kinds of dirt and disease, as well.



Cut air-borne dirt losses with the New Electronic Air Cleaner—from Honeywell, the leader in automatic controls for air conditioning . . .

The Electronic Air Cleaner is the most recent addition to Honeywell's world-famous line of products for the control of year-round air conditioning.

With its introduction, Honeywell's reputation for quality and dependability becomes identified with the most efficient method commercially available for ridding the air of costly air-borne dirt.

Freedom from this scourge means a bigger profit margin than ordinary mechanical filters can provide.

Whatever your business, you'll realize substantial new savings in reducing cleaning and decorating costs, and lost man-hours. These, plus other savings, will more than pay for the initial installation of a Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner.

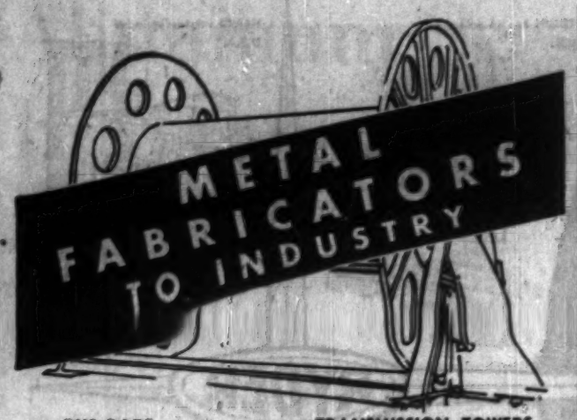
Your architect or engineer will be glad to discuss the advantages of a Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner for your building, or if you prefer write to Honeywell, Toronto 17, Ontario.

Honeywell

First in Controls

For any size building—

All Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaners are built around this basic cell that permits easy, fast "building-block" construction to fit any air system—supermarket to skyscraper. The "building-block" technique has another distinct advantage too—it offers easier servicing.



BUS BARS
METAL ROOF DECKS
HEAVY SHEET METAL
BUILDERS' IRON

TRANSMISSION TOWERS
STRUCTURAL STEEL
LIGHT STEEL PLATE
ARCHITECTURAL METAL

MONTREAL IRON WORKS LIMITED
EST'D 1908
4405 Cote de Liesse Rd. Montreal 9

REGISTERED MIW TRADE MARK

To Be Successful in Business You Must Have Good Memory

A good memory is a valuable, sometimes priceless, asset in business.

Some people have them, some haven't. Why?

Doctors and psychologists say: A good memory is made, not born. People have good memories because they cultivate them.

Here are some suggestions on how to go about cultivating yours.

By ERNEST W. FAIR

"Who is that fellow anyway? I'm sure I should know him!"

"What the dickens were those exact figures on that Anderson deal last year?"

"We had a case like this two years ago—what did it cost us anyway?"

These are typical questions which every executive alive at one time or other asks himself. One of the big things we would all like to possess is a better memory for business details, faces and information—it can mean dollars and cents to us!

Building a better business memory is not a complicated proposition, say psychologists, doctors and a good many executives known for their sharp ability at memory.

Good business memory is something more than just the ability to recall things; some individuals are experts at calling to mind top golf scores, wives' birthdays, baseball batting averages and other data—yet have difficulty exercising a business memory.

Here, from a study of a large number of recommended systems, is the advice of the experts:

Start using your brain power. The average person uses only 25% of his brain power. He expects memory to be an automatic function. It isn't! It must be developed, exercised and striven for.

Actually trying harder to remember — using that dormant brain power we seldom touch—is one of the most important steps we can take.

"It's no use my trying to remember anything—I just can't," is oftener than not the alibi of the individual who expects memory to be something ready and willing to go to work within his brain.

Actually there is no separate compartment of the brain which does the memory function; it's an overall feature which must be developed by ourselves and the big first step is putting to use that big 75% of our brain we seldom use.

Wheat from Chaff

Another frequently recommended good step is to learn to separate the worthwhile business things from the worthless, insofar as our effort to remember is concerned.

A good way to clutter up the whole process is to overtax our capacity for remembering by trying to store away everything connected with our business. We always make it much more difficult when we put extra strain on the process by trying to remember the worthless things.

Think carefully about the things you wish to remember. Impress yourself with them and their importance. You have to try to remember or little will be accomplished.

This requires real concentration at the time we decide the information concerned is worthwhile to store in our memory. Give it real concentration and remembering will always come easier.

Concentration on the important business details we select for memorizing is of great importance. The whole thing takes no more than a moment or two and possibly a supplemental bit of concentration one or two times later in the day.

Attitude is of vital importance. The way we look at the various experiences connected with our business can have much to do with our ability to remember for future use things about each of those business experiences.

If our attitude toward them is negative remembering will become a real king-size job. It is always easiest to remember the things that are pleasant; the business experiences we enjoy. Pleasant experiences, everyone tells us, tend to be better remembered. It is a certain experience with every reader of these pages.

Making more of the things we do in our business pleasant ones will always help toward a good memory. A different attitude toward every phase of our work and business can be of certain assistance.

Imagination helps business memory. That's one reason we can remember things concerned with sports, romance, hobbies, etc., much easier than our business experiences.

We enjoy them immensely; live them over and over again and in almost every instance put our imagination to work on them long after they have been experienced.

We can do the same thing with business facts and experiences. Thinking about them pleasantly afterwards—re-interpreting what happened — imagining different approaches to the problem than were taken — "seeing" and "hearing" these business experiences, can help any executive build a better business memory.

Review in Detail

It always pays to review immediately the things we wish to impress on our memory.

Thinking them over completely and in detail two or three times after they have been first experienced will implant them deeper in memory.

This is probably the one biggest aid to better memory—used by most business men. Some employ tricks and devices like word associations, but they are more or less glamourizations of the simple act of review.

About the trick systems. Yes, business men tell us, they do work sometimes.

It's about an even judgment on them—some have had success with such systems and some have not. Their greatest value is in that they actually put us to work at trying to remember.

One should not try to remember too many things. We should give the important ones a chance to soak in and not try to clutter up our memory with every minute detail of each business day.

It's also a very good idea to alternate between dissimilar subjects because a long procession of similar material is difficult for even the sharpest business mind to remember.

Work At It

The reader will gather by this time that memory is a process we have to work at; nothing like it just comes automatically.

Memory has to be practised, developed and we have to make a deliberate effort to place in the memory file something we believe may be of use to us some time in the future.

Many executives also find that their over all memory function works much better when they leave details such as dates, and figures to memos and their office filing systems.

Such things are easily confused and an effort to keep them separated in the mind may often lead to false memory which can be worse than none at all. Many executives use such things as tickler files on their desks to house data and figures.

Making certain what you wish to remember is clearly understood. The mind tends to reject anything it finds confusing or about which it is uncertain.

A special effort to clear up uncertain or misunderstood points covering anything one wishes to remember will nearly always result in a more satisfactory memorization.

Many studies and practical experiences have shown that it is much easier for us to memorize details before bedtime than at any other period of the day.

Experts are not certain why but since they know that memory works best when the mind has no outside interference this is probably due to the fact that we have about eight hours of relaxed sleep right after the planned effort to put something into our memory at this particular time.

Alcohol, the experts say, is a block to memory. Coffee, tea and cola drinks in moderation, on the other hand, appear to help memory.

One of the most widely used tricks employed by business men wanting to remember definite facts is to tie the process in with something standard and fixed in their minds—things such as the height of the tallest building in the city. Other figures are memorized in relation to the favored object.

Ernest W. Fair is a veteran business writer who frequently appears in FP.

U. S. Watch Makers Form Canada Firm

Hamilton Watch Co., Lancaster, Pa., has announced plans to form a Canadian subsidiary, **Hamilton Watch Co. of Canada**, with headquarters in Toronto.

General manager and a director of the new company will be John Badger of Scarborough, Ont.

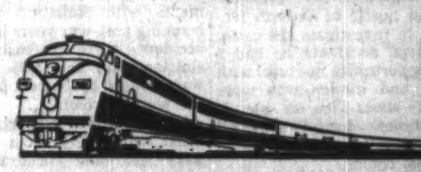
INTERIOR DECORATING
Arnold J. Teolis & Company
6 COLLIER ST. TORONTO WA. 4-3821
THE FINEST IN
DRAPERIES
BROADLOOM
FURNISHINGS
ACCESSORIES
CUSTOM FURNITURE
FLOOR COVERINGS
Fine decorating

day or night
you're treated right!

ON CNR'S SMART, MODERN
SUPER Continental

Fast daily schedules, east and west.

Serving
MONTREAL • TORONTO • OTTAWA
WINNIPEG • SASKATOON • EDMONTON
JASPER • VANCOUVER



CNR

Information and reservations from your Canadian National Representative.

M119

DONALD
Slings for
INDUSTRY

Custom-made
WIRE ROPE SLINGS
TO HANDLE ANY LOAD . . .

TALURIT
T.M. REG'D and PAT'D
MECHANICAL SPLICE

Illustrated is a 2-leg bridle sling assembly, mechanically spliced with Talurit—the world's finest wire rope mechanical splicing system. An endless variety of sling assemblies are supplied by Donald to handle loads of every description. Consult with us on your requirements.

Write for a copy of our new sling catalogue. It's full of valuable data.

DONALD ROPES AND WIRE CLOTH LIMITED
HAMILTON * CANADA

Sole Canadian licensee for Talurit wire rope mechanical splice.

MANUFACTURER OF WIRE ROPE AND CABLE • PERFORATED METAL SCREENS • WOVEN WIRE SCREENS • INDUSTRIAL WIRE CLOTH.

Contracts Hit Billion In Plant, Office Boom

Construction contract awards hit the $1 billion mark for the first time this year at the end of last month, according to Hugh C. MacLean Building Reports.

Work for industrial and business purposes was comfortably ahead of the same 1956 period but residential and engineering awards were lagging.

Presently, the spotlight is on the business category which includes commercial and institutional building.

Last month, with contracts for new office construction hitting the high spots, it was the one section to maintain a lead over the previous year's record high figures, though industrial building, thanks to a spurt earlier this year, is well ahead on the cumulative period.

Residential contracts show little sign of approaching 1956 levels. They were 44.7% behind at the end of the five-month period and 43.7% down last month.

The other laggard, engineering, fell off again from 1956 last month but expectations persist that its pace will speed up later. Meanwhile, the carryover of work from last year is keeping most contractors busy.

The Western region, which includes the Prairie provinces and British Columbia, was up $20.7 million in construction contract awards in the first five months of this year for which the total was $313.4 million.

The Maritimes, down just on $1 million on the five months, scored in everything but residential building last month.

Ontario, behind by $29.4 million on the cumulative period, recorded gains in industrial and engineering work last month. Quebec contracts up to May this year are off 46.7% with business the only category that showed a gain last month.

Canada's two biggest metropolitan areas—Toronto and Montreal—are both behind last year, with residential the big loser in Toronto (50% off) and industrial work the only category ahead in Montreal.

Here are the contract award totals for the first five months of this year:

	Jan.-May 1957 ($ Mill.)	% Change '56/'57
Residential	258.3	—44.7
Business	300.4	+9.9
Industrial	238.6	+29.7
Engineering	252.9	—15.5
Total	1,050.3	—14.1

Source: Hugh C. MacLean Building Reports.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

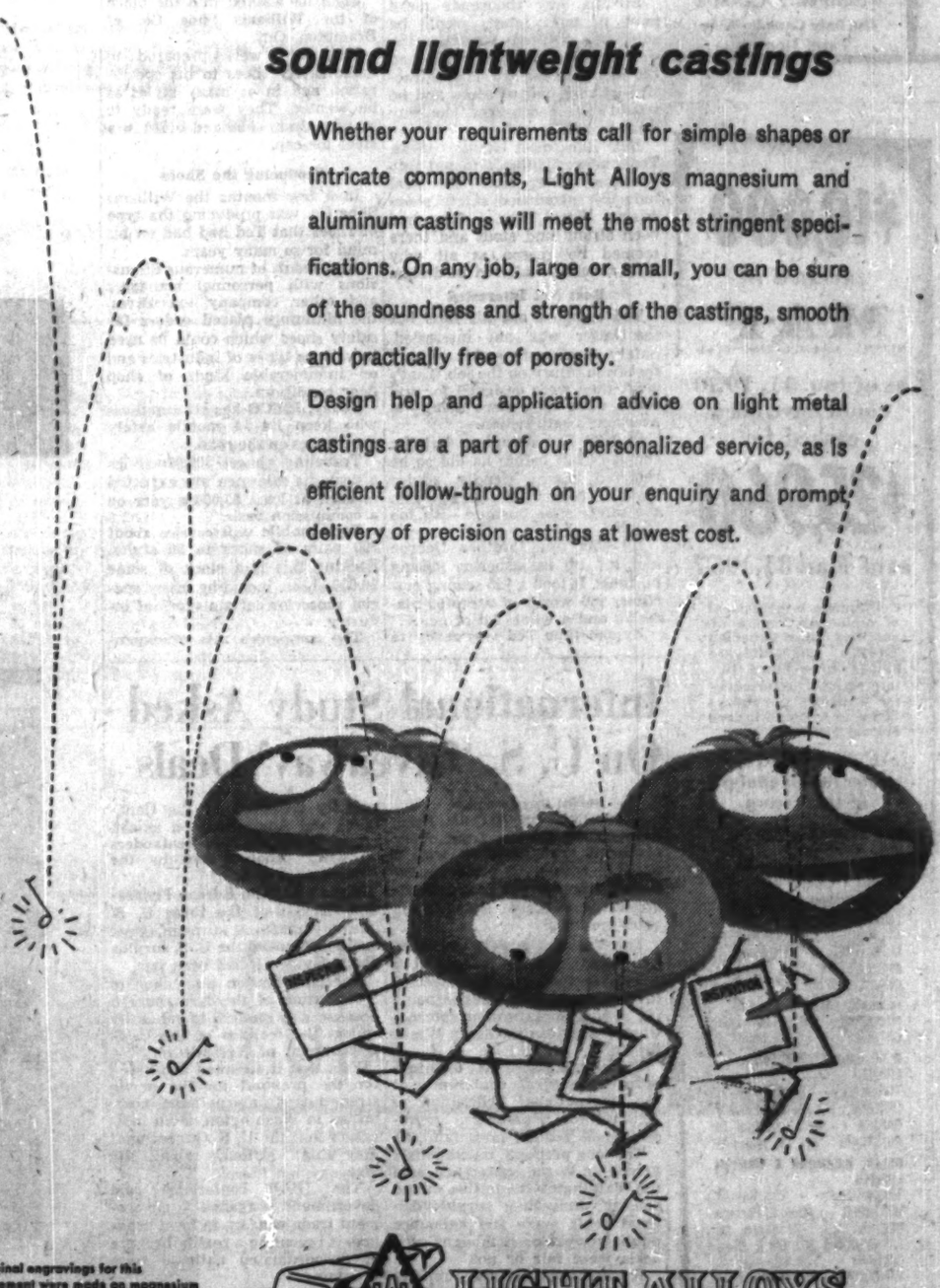
"Labor Roundup"—another Post exclusive—reports on the practical side of industrial relations week by week. Keep yourself in touch with the trend of union activity. Read The Financial Post.

Yearly by mail in Canada $8; elsewhere $7 yearly.

sound lightweight castings

Whether your requirements call for simple shapes or intricate components, Light Alloys magnesium and aluminum castings will meet the most stringent specifications. On any job, large or small, you can be sure of the soundness and strength of the castings, smooth and practically free of porosity.

Design help and application advice on light metal castings are a part of our personalized service, as is efficient follow-through on your enquiry and prompt delivery of precision castings at lowest cost.



The original engravings for this advertisement were made on magnesium

LAL LIGHT ALLOYS
LIMITED
320 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario

ANNOUNCEMENT

NEW SECRETARY-TREASURER

LAURENT TESSIER

J. Raoul Bourassa, President of Noe Bourassa Ltd., makers of La Belle, Fermiere meat products announces that Laurent Tessier was appointed Secretary-Treasurer of the Company, at a recent board meeting. Mr. Tessier has been with the Company since 1935, holding various positions, earlier as Credit Manager and in recent years, as Office Manager.

The Munnings Turned Safety Into a Big Paying Business

By RAYMOND VARELA

Twenty-five years ago, Ted Munnings took one look at a pair of industrial safety shoes, and groaned.

They were shapeless items of footwear in only two styles, Oxford or boot, black or brown.

In the toe of these shoes there was a steel cap designed to protect the worker should anything fall onto his feet.

Today, Ted is general manager of the **Industrial Safety Equipment Co.** which supplies 35% of all safety shoes worn in Canada's industrial workshops, and has a yearly turnover approaching $1 million.

ISECO, as the company is called in the trade, is wholly owned and operated by one family.

George, a boisterous extrovert who breeds Herefords at his Orangeville farm as a hobby, is president.

Father Ed Munnings, a close relative of Sir Alfred Munnings, the painter, is vice-president.

Bob, who once served in the RCN as an executive officer, is secretary-treasurer.

Vic is the company's chief accountant; he also acts as the family's unofficial genealogist.

During a trip to Chicago a few years ago Vic discovered that a member of the Munnings family served under King Henry V at the Battle of Agincourt.

When Mr. Munnings senior lost his business during the depression, Ted and George managed to secure a job with **Imperial Optical Co.**

George became interested in leather-work and worked in the company's safety clothing department, while Ted began to learn the intricacies of the lens grinding business.

Later, Ted joined the **Safety Supply Co.**, one of the many subsidiaries of Imperial Optical, and it was here he became acquainted with safety shoes for the first time.

Golden Opportunity

When the company had occasion to send him out into the whirl and hustle of Ontario factory life to investigate the cause of industrial accidents, he had a golden opportunity to talk with the men and women who wore the safety shoes then on sale.

The retailers of safety shoes all sold the same type, there was no alternative choice.

Then Ted came up with what he calls his Number One Idea.

Even he admits it wasn't particularly original, but no one in the safety shoe business had given much thought to it before.

And it was simple: Why not make safety shoes in a wide variety of styles, grains and colors so that the worker could wear them in the evenings as dress shoes?

In this way thousands more pairs of safety shoes would be sold with resultant benefit to the shoe retailer and the worker on the job. Give the latter an attractive-looking pair of shoes and he would be encouraged to buy built-in safety.

But like most simple ideas, Ted's proved difficult to put into operation. Ever since the steel industry introduced safety shoes during World War I they had been strong and stout and there seemed no reason at all why they should be altered in design.

Boss Not Interested

Ted sounded out his boss but the latter was not interested. Safety shoes were meant to save feet from injury on the job. That's what they were designed for and that's what they were doing—to everyone's satisfaction.

In 1939 Ted Munnings left the company but before he did so he received some friendly advice from his boss: "Don't ever go into the safety shoe business—it's too tough."

By this time brother George had set up an asbestos suiting business. It took a $45 sewing machine, $60 worth of asbestos material, and a whole lot of nerve.

By the time Ted was ready to leave the **Safety Supply Co.** his brother had weathered a number of financial storms and was doing quite well for himself.

Around this time however, Hitler was moving into Poland, so Ted forgot about safety shoes and joined the RCAF and served as a member of the aeronautical inspection directorate.

In 1945 he began thinking again about safety shoes and methods of merchandising.

It was then the practice of industrial organizations of any size to buy in large stocks of safety shoes for their employees and to store them in a service crib in the plant.

This practice (and some companies still operate this way) raised serious inventory and storage problems and after hearing about some of these, Ted came up with his Number Two Idea:

Why should the company waste valuable floor space storing safety shoes if it was possible to deliver them whenever required?

Thus was born the idea of mobile safety shoe stores—shops on wheels.

Bought a Trailer

Ted and George bought a second-hand trailer and fitted it up with shelves, then stocked it with safety shoes.

They made their first call on industry in April 1948. In three hours they fitted out 68 employees of a Hamilton motor assembly plant, proving that Number Two Idea would work.

But there was still a big selling job to do on top management and if it wasn't done in a hurry Ted and George knew they would be out of business in no time flat.

Employees who wanted safety shoes were fitted out in their own time and there was no such thing as a payroll deduction plan.

These facts threatened the Munning livelihood almost before they had got started.

George, a born public relations man, made the rounds of all the big companies and outlined a procedure for selling safety shoes to employees. He backed his arguments with statistics; in those booming post-war years industrial accidents were increasing at a sinister rate, and 30% of them were caused by objects falling on the workers' feet.

Why not allow employees to be fitted with safety shoes on company time and encourage their use by introducing the payroll deduction system?

Top management listened.

Concurrently with George's selling job, Ted resurrected Number One Idea; an attractive-looking safety shoe that no one would be ashamed to wear after work.

He approached a number of shoe companies but at best they registered only mild interest.

Then he walked into the office of the **Williams Shoe Co.** of Brampton, Ont.

Yes, they were prepared to make safety shoes to his specification and in as many styles as he wanted. They were ready to make a dress shoe and build in a steel toe-cap.

Producing the Shoes

In a few months the Williams Shoe Co. was producing the type of shoes that Ted had had on his mind for so many years.

As a result of numerous discussions with personnel managers and other company executives, the Munnings placed orders for safety shoes which could be used in various types of industries and on innumerable kinds of shop floor conditions.

Today, ISECO has six suppliers who keep its 14 mobile safety shoe stores on the road.

Traveling almost 500,000 miles a year, its salesmen are expected to earn at least $5,000 a year on a commission basis.

Each mobile unit carries about 700 pairs of shoes in 50 styles. Backing this is a stock of some 30,000 shoes, including many special shoes for certain types of industry.

The company's rate of expansion has been steady at 20% per year, and with the future in mind, it is adding 10,000 sq. ft. of floor space to its Toronto headquarters.

It serves the giants of Canadian industry with safety shoes; such organizations as **General Motors, Aluminum Co. of Canada, Dominion Bridge, CNR and CPR, CIL,** have all found it good business to "buy" safety for their employees by allowing them to buy the shoes through the payroll deduction plan.

Needn't Hide Them

The safety shoe is no longer (thanks in large measure to the Munnings family) an item of footwear to be hidden at the end of the shift.

Men and women are wearing them for "best" and think nothing of it. They come in a bewildering variety of styles, sizes, and colors and they are easy on the feet in more senses than one.

Applied pressure to the steel toe-cap averages 2,000 psi without distortion, and pressures of 6,800 psi have been applied with only 1/16 in. deflection on the cap.

Accident prevention statistics compiled by the company indicate that the steel-capped safety shoe has reduced the number of foot injuries by almost 90%.

Recently ISECO opened a new centre of operations — in Winnipeg.

This year the company expects to sell some 75,000 pairs of safety shoes.

U.K. Dron Plan Seen Answer To Inflation

By DONALD R. GORDON

LONDON—A hustling London merchant's scheme to boost business and battle inflation offers some useful tips for Canadian businessmen, plus a possible source of low-cost quality merchandise.

The man is H. Imrie Swainston, chairman of the wholesaling firm of **John Dron Ltd.**, and originator of the Dron Plan to halt inflation.

His method:

1. Mass buying for a hoped for total of 200,000 to 300,000 mail order customers of basic household commodities for sale at rock-bottom prices.

2. Provision of these goods to smaller retail outlets, enabling them to match and even undersell their larger competitors.

3. Introduction of "Optimum Specification."

The results so far have been startling. "I was prompted to introduce this plan by the then Chancellor of the Exchequer, Harold Macmillan's speech on the need of positive action being taken against inflation," Swainston told **FP**.

"My conviction is that there is enough margin in the over-all manufacture and distributive structure to provide more than 10% reduction in the price of basic commodities, thus making a positive move against inflation.

"What we have done specifically is to make available our research, mass production and bulk purchase facilities used by some 7,000 hotel, school, and other institutional clients, to the general public.

"Since we started some eight weeks ago, with a quarter page newspaper advertisement, we have received firm orders from hundreds of individuals and enquiries in the thousands."

For Canadians the scheme offers interesting possibilities:

—A source of basic goods such as sheets, towels and other textiles (with packages of foods, brushes and other household goods planned).

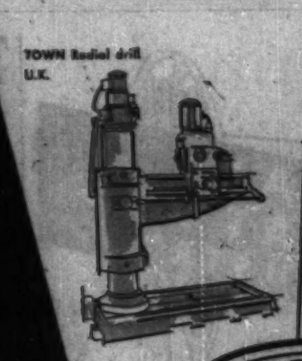
—Free testing facilities, representing pre-research being undertaken to test the goods.

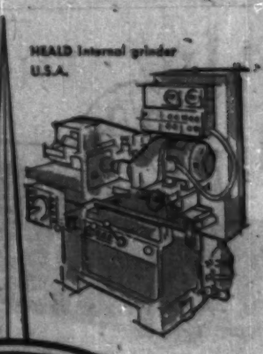
"We are most interested in tying up with really live Canadian organizations with facilities for them to work with us," Swainston said.

"We could put at their disposal the results of some five years research, plus of course those commodities which could be sold competitively in Canada even if transportation costs were added."

"Optimum Specifications" is Swainston's term to describe the standards system that is being used.

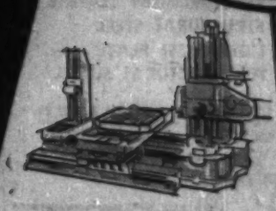
MACHINE TOOLS from the WORLD'S finest BUILDERS

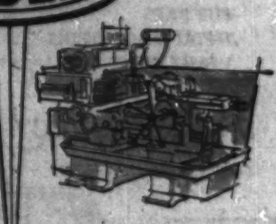




RYDER

J. H. RYDER MACHINERY COMPANY LIMITED





TORONTO • MONTREAL • HAMILTON • WINDSOR • WINNIPEG • VANCOUVER

MONTHLY FREQUENCY MEANS ECONOMY...

Fewer insertions are required to sustain continuity. An issue is not out of date in 7 days—your ad has the opportunity to be read and re-read many times!

The Guide is the only nation-wide farm paper that is published monthly. It is your outstanding buy in the farm market!

THE Country GUIDE
WINNIPEG 2, CANADA
The Only Canada-Wide Farm Monthly

$10,000 invested in M·A·F MUTUAL ACCUMULATING FUND as of Jan. 31, 1950 could have been cashed for $25,960 as of Mar. 31, 1957

Continuous reinvestment of dividends from a diversified list of Canadian "growth" companies has helped to achieve this interesting performance for Canada's foremost Compound Cumulative Mutual Fund.

ask your investment dealer for an analysis of this record.

F. J. BRENNAN & COMPANY (N.S.) LIMITED
HALIFAX - - 481 Barrington St.
SYDNEY - - Royal Bank Bldg.

F. J. BRENNAN & COMPANY LIMITED
ST. JOHN - - 85 Prince William
MONCTON - - - 779 Main St.
FREDERICTON - 323 Queen St.
CHARLOTTET'N - 142 Richmond

McCUAIG BROS. & CO. LTD.
MONTREAL - 276 St. James St.
OTTAWA - - - - - 46 Elgin St.

R. A. DALY & COMPANY LIMITED
TORONTO - - - 2237 Yonge St.
ORILLIA - - - 38 Peter St. S.
SARNIA - - - 137 Lochiel St.
MONTREAL - 414 St. James W.

OSLER, HAMMOND & NANTON LIMITED
TORONTO - - - 255 Bay St.
WINNIPEG - - Main & Portage
REGINA - - - 1727 Scarth St.
SASKATOON - 302 C.P.R. Bldg.
CALGARY - - 510 8th Ave. W.
VANCOUVER - 525 Seymour St.

THE WESTERN CITY COMPANY LIMITED
VANCOUVER - 544 Howe St.

International Study Asked On U. S. 'Giveaway' Deals

Special Correspondence

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Farm organization leaders from every continent have come up with a possible answer to problems resulting from government-against-government trade warfare in farm products.

The answer, largely provided by Canadian farm leaders at a world farm organization meeting here this past week, lies in pouring new strength into an international committee sitting in Washington.

The meeting here was the ninth ordinary general conference of the International Federation of Agricultural Producers, representing 35 million farm families.

The new proposal, unanimously agreed on at the conference, said the Washington committee should consider individual surplus disposal deals made and announce publicly whether it thought such deals were fair or not.

It was hoped that the publicity would deter governments from making objectionable surplus disposal deals.

The new proposal came after 10 days of debate, largely centring on U. S. surplus disposal deals.

These "special deals" were roundly criticized by the Canadians and Australians on wheat, by the Dutch and New Zealanders on dairy products and by the Mexicans on cotton.

The U. S. Farm Bureau Federation, largest of the three U. S. farm organizations at the meeting, stoutly defended the U. S. surplus deals, saying all had been fair.

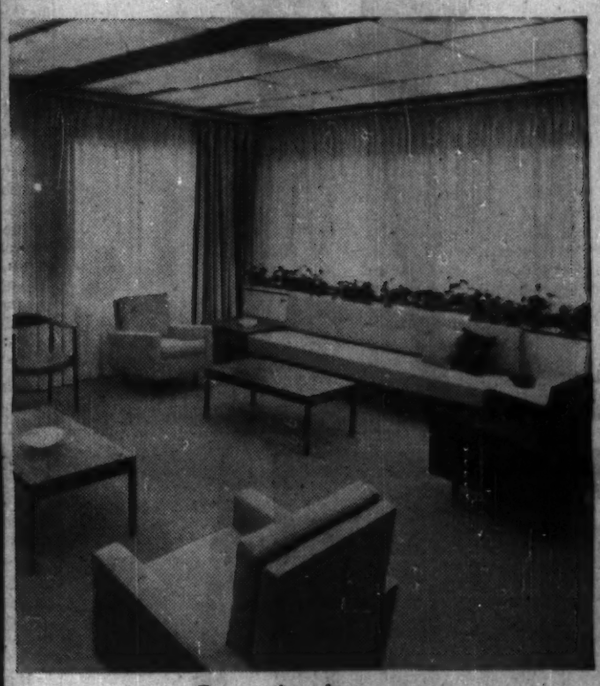
Special attention was taken to the position of the farm bureau because it is thought to generally reflect the feelings of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Fact that it accepted and voted for the proposal for the newly strengthened international committee in Washington, is an indication that the U. S. Government may think seriously about the idea.

The IFAP conference said government - against - government trade warfare in farm products is becoming a reality because of uncoordinated national farm programs.

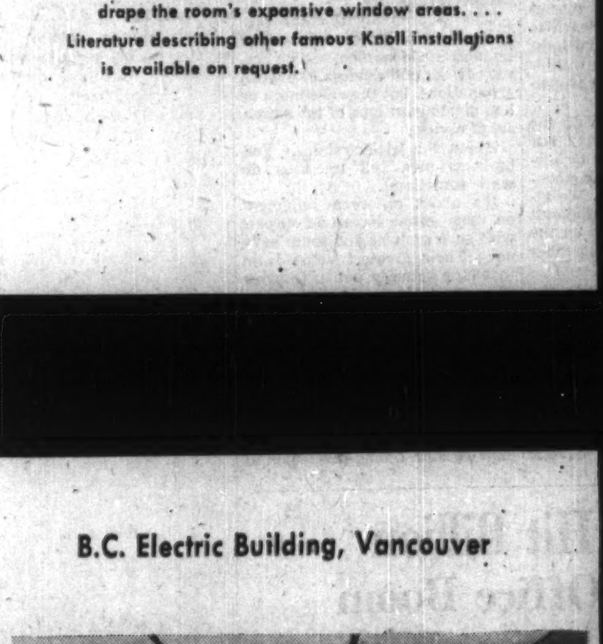
"The more deeply governments have become involved in national agricultural programs, the less they have been inclined to cooperate with each other on a multilateral basis," the policy report of the conference said.

Here are two aspects of the interior design and furnishings of Vancouver's new B.C. Electric Building, as designed and produced by the Knoll Planning Unit. The executive lounge, right, is *en suite* with the executive dining room, below, on the 21st floor. Both are panelled in natural teak and feature white, continuous luminous ceilings. Florence Knoll designed furniture and Hans Wegner chairs rest on the lounge's Knoll Red rug, woven in Puerto Rico. Swedish designer Astrid Sampe designed the pattern for the linen overdrapes. The dining room's walnut tables may be combined for various seating arrangements. The Saarinen chairs are covered in "Charcoal Lana", a woolen weave. They rest on a warm, sand-tone carpet. Alternate panels of yellow and white Belgian linen drape the room's expansive window areas. . . . Literature describing other famous Knoll installations is available on request.



Executive lounge

B.C. Electric Building, Vancouver



Executive dining room

KNOLL INTERNATIONAL CANADA LIMITED
20 EGLINTON AVENUE EAST, TORONTO, ONTARIO

Aluminum Sees Future In Transport Industry

What is the future of Canada's light metals — aluminum and magnesium?

Aluminum looks to transportation. By 1980, 47% of Canada's aluminum consumption will be used on land, sea and air.

Why? It's cheaper, lighter, strong and wears well.

This is the opinion of R. F. D. Collin, general development and servicing division manager of Aluminum Co. of Canada, expressed in a speech to the Electrochemical Society, Ontario-Quebec sections, recently.

Also, H. G. Warrington, sales and technical service manager, Dominion Magnesium Ltd., Toronto, told how the production of magnesium is dependent on scientific development and application. Here are digests of their speeches.

By R. F. D. COLLIN

Let's look at the record of consumption in Canada. The first smelter was begun in Shawinigan Falls, P.Q. in 1899 and the first production of 140 tons was in 1901.

Here on a logarithmic scale is the record to date: Something over 10% increase per year. For the future we forecast an increase of 7.3% per year through 1980.

This will mean 550,000 tons or 41 lb. per head of the population at that date. Today the per capita consumption is about 13 lb. but this compares with 24 lb. in the U. S.

On what basis can aluminum claim a right to such a generous share in the country's future? There are three main reasons: availability, price and properties.

Aluminum, although not exactly a Canadian metal has become firmly adopted by Canada on account of the smelting industry's huge appetite for electricity and the abundance of water power in this country.

This single reason is a very strong one and it is likely there will be a very large aluminum industry in Canada for a long while to come.

At present Canada consumes only 15% of its aluminum production. The rest is exported all over the world. We anticipate that Canada will grow to consume a much larger share of this output.

The relatively stable price of aluminum in the face of rising prices of other metals with which it competes has long been attractive to industry.

Whatever the technical advantages of using a metal, a change in relative prices always exerts a terrific pressure to experiment with a cheaper alternative.

Head Start

In respect of timing, aluminum is fortunate to have got a head start on magnesium and titanium and it is interesting to speculate how big the aluminum industry would have been if these two metals had got there first.

There also has to be someone with initiative and courage to show the way.

Aluminum continues to raid markets established by other metals. It does so with very little concern for the possible loss of its markets to other metals or non-metals.

Where does aluminum get its markets?

Being a new metal to an already well established industry it gets them at the expense of other metals — from steel, from copper, from lead, and from certain non-metals e.g. wood.

About 50% of copper in North America goes to electrical conductors, much of it possible aluminum business. About 10% of the market for lead goes in the cable sheathing, also possible aluminum business.

There has to be considerable incentive to get the public and industry to accept a change. Therefore, once a material has been accepted it is relatively certain of holding its position.

The end use mix compares fairly well with the figures for the U. S. with the exception that transportation in the U. S. commands a much higher proportion of the total. The right hand column is our forecast of the mix in 1980.

CANADIAN CONSUMPTION OF ALUMINUM

	%	1954 %	1955 %	(1980) %
Building & Construction		31.5	32.1	23.0
Roofing	49			
Architectural	29			
Building supplies	22			
Electrical Industry		25.7	25.9	18.0
Cable	73			
Components	16			
Sheathing	11			
Transportation		15.7	14.0	47.0
Air	43			
Road	40			
Marine	12			
Rail	5			
Household		8.2	8.2	3.5
Cooking Utensils	63			
Furniture	20			
Appliances	17			
Canning & Packaging		5.7	4.0	4.3
Packaging	95			
Seals	5			
Food & Farming		2.5	3.3	1.0
Irrigation	65			
Dairy	3			
Other	32			
Other Industries		10.7	10.5	3.0
		100.0	100.0	100.0

Transportation is going to be the main market. There will be one million passenger cars on the road as compared with 400,000 today and each car will use 200 lb. of aluminum.

There has been a lot of discussion about this figure. It may seem large today but the Cadillac Eldorado Brougham uses 255 lb. of the metal and Chrysler products use between 75 and 100 lb.

All manner of experiments are in hand to prove the possibilities of aluminum both in components of the engine and transmission, and parts of the body.

The flamboyant decoration of the modern automobile is evidently made without much thought for weight.

Cheaper Parts

Detroit seems only interested in the amount of attention that can be attracted per dollar outlay and aluminum is finding favor where the parts can be made more cheaply.

Precision casting, high machining speeds, and durable electrochemical finishes are the most important reasons why we foresee 200 lb. of the metal in every car.

Aluminum is well proven in commercial vehicles. In the U. S. where weight laws are enforced, aluminum vehicles are used extensively and the metal is earning its premium cost in reduced fuel consumption and wear on tires, engines and transmission.

In Canada overweight trucks are freer to pound our highways to destruction. The big van lines know the earning power of light weight vehicles and use aluminum extensively.

The small operator, on the other hand, has usually spent his savings on a more elaborate chassis than he really needs, only to find that he must economize on the body.

The electrical industry will not fare quite so favorably although we expect aluminum to take the place of copper for house wiring, secondary distribution lines, underground cables, and telephone lines.

A large volume of aluminum at present goes into high tension transmission lines by which remote hydro power is brought to the present centres of industry.

We anticipate that there will be a movement of industry toward the source of hydro power and a tendency for thermal and atomic energy power stations to be located at the present centres of industry when they run short of hydro power.

Rural and urban distribution systems are almost all copper today but are cheaper in aluminum.

The electrical industry also uses aluminum in increasing quantities for non-conductor applications such as motor housings, casings and frames of all sizes from small switch gear panels to the structures of large industrial substations.

Building and construction will use more aluminum per head of the population. Agricultural roofing is approaching saturation and it is unlikely that there will be a large increase in the farming population.

Furthermore, there is a chance that aluminized steel may take the place of aluminum in agricultural and industrial roofing sheet.

In commercial buildings and in the home aluminum has won favor for its permanence and its capacity to take attractive finishes.

Proven System

The curtain wall system of sheathing buildings is now proven and is well suited to the Canadian climate.

Many metals have been tried but so far aluminum has been the most successful both from the point of view of appearance and of cost.

Canning and packaging are expected to become very much more important. All technical obstacles to canning food in aluminum have been solved and it is only a matter of the price and availability of tinplate which stands in the way of a substantial part of this market turning to aluminum.

The packaging industry is using greatly increased quantities of aluminum foil. Although foil covers a large area for little weight it is none the less a most important tonnage item.

In today's self-service supermarkets it is used extensively to attract attention. Its principal disadvantage is that it is not transparent but against this it holds the advantage of being the only wrapper in which the contents can be baked.

Technology has played an important part in the broadening markets for aluminum. Fifteen years ago manufacturers often turned down aluminum because it could not be joined.

Now that the obstinate oxide film has been brought under control aluminum is now considered to be an easy metal to join by most of the industrial processes.

The machining of aluminum has suffered from the fact that most general purpose machine tools simply will not cut fast enough to derive full benefit from the machinability of the metal.

Suitable machines are now common and aluminum castings, for instance, command many markets on the grounds that the finished machined part is the cheapest available.

* * *

By H. G. WARRINGTON
Sales and technical manager, Dominion Magnesium Ltd., Toronto

The availability of magnesium exceeds any foreseeable demand, and its production depends on the ingenuity of scientific development of methods of extraction and of the equipment by which the methods can be applied to commercial production.

The U. S. Material Policy Commission (Paley Report) forecast a domestic consumption of 384,000 tons by 1975, which suggests a world production of some one million tons.

Methods of handling magnesium have been of consequence for its use in structural applications, and examples can be quoted of the use of thousands of tons per year in single plants for tractor components and automobile engines.

In two other areas magnesium must grow with metals as a group. The first of these is the field of alloying.

The addition of magnesium to aluminum makes possible the structural alloys on which the aluminum industry is dependent.

Not only for mechanical properties, but in amounts of 3% and over to increase the corrosion resistance so that applications are now possible in environments previously denied.

The addition of magnesium to cast iron gives it the strength and ductility of steel.

The other field is that of reduction metallurgy.

The development in the last few years of a demand for uranium, beryllium, zirconium and titanium in metallic form has caused a corresponding demand for magnesium of the highest purity as a reducing agent.

All uranium will not be used as metal and some titanium is reduced by means of sodium.

Another Use

Another area in which magnesium is tied with the development of another metal is for anodic protection.

Low carbon steels will be used for many years to come for pipe lines, distribution pipes, storage tanks, ship building and bridges.

No matter what surface protection is given, corrosion destroys them.

The only assured prevention is to apply a direct current greater than the local anodic-cathodic currents which cause the rusting.

The most economical source of current in the majority of cases is to use magnesium as the anode and the object to be protected as the cathode in a simulated battery cell in which the corrosive medium is the electrolyte.

It is not possible adequately to discuss one of the four major structural metals without mention of the other three.

The question how does it compete with one of the others is frequently asked.

No metal competes with any other. They have no human attributes. Each fills its own place according to its properties, availability and price (ease of extraction).

The rate of development of the three light metals will thus be dependent on the relative importance of the controlling variable factors.

All are widespread in nature, although suitable sources for existing production processes are more readily accessible for magnesium than for aluminum or titanium.

Canada has sources of titanium but must import bauxite for aluminum at the present time.

Cost Comparison

To compare cost take as a basis a light steel channel, 6 ft. long weighing 13 lb. which costs about $1.20.

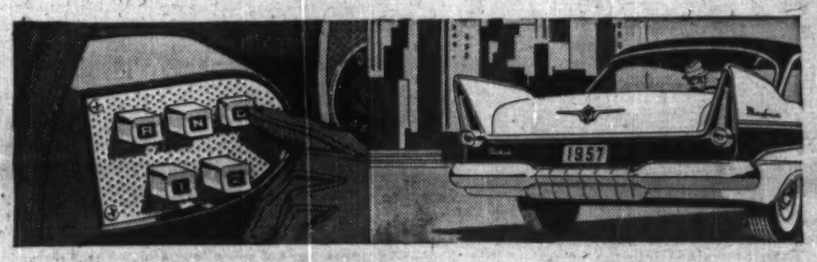
The same shape in magnesium alloy will cost $2.16 and weigh 3 lb. In aluminum alloy $2.25 and weight 4½ lb. In titanium, the cost today is $90 and the weight is 7½ lb.

Road transport companies have publicly instructed their purchasing agents to pay up to $1.00 for every lb. saved on a tractor trailer.

One test-drive will prove to you...
nothing *handles, hustles* or *hugs the road*
like the big, beautiful Dodge!

Before you've gone your first mile, you'll know Dodge is the nimblest number of them all, with the quickest scataway, the smoothest ride, the safest stop-power in the low-price field. Give Torque-Flite drive, Torsion-Aire Ride and Total-Contact brakes credit for that!

MARK OF A *MODERN* CAR: Push-button driving, Flight-Sweep styling!



You'd never guess anyone could put such a low price on such a high-spirited car. But DODGE does!

And all it takes is a trial run to show you what a performer Dodge really is. Touch the "D" button, sample the take-off-and-go of Torque-Flite drive with modern *push-button* controls. Tread down on the gas pedal, get the feel of the most powerful standard V-8 in the low-price field!

Measure the magic comfort of Dodge Torsion-Aire Ride, too. See how it flattens out lean on curves . . . stops brake "nose-dive" . . . "levels" bumps flat.

We'll be happy to have you meet this beauty—*in person!* Come in, and drive a Dodge today!

You're always a step ahead in cars of The Forward Look

Dodge beats 'em all for VALUE—with new high-powered V-8's and Six . . . new Torque-Flite drive with trouble-free mechanical push-button controls . . . new Flight-Sweep beauty . . . new smooth-as-silk Torsion-Aire Ride . . . faster stopping Total-Contact brakes!

YOU GET MORE IN A DODGE

CHRYSLER CORPORATION OF CANADA, LIMITED

THE BIG, BEAUTIFUL BUY IN THE LOW-PRICE FIELD!

Grace Line Opens Toronto Office

Grace Line, which operates extensive freight and passenger routes between North America, the Caribbean, Central and South America, has opened its first Canadian office at Toronto. The office will be headed by J. Edouard Samson as District Manager.

Plans are being made to extend service to the Great Lakes prior to the opening of the Seaway.

Application was recently made to the U. S. Federal Maritime Board to operate freight service from Great Lakes and St. Lawrence River ports to the Caribbean.

If the decision, expected later this month, is favorable, 2,885-ton ships will be chartered to begin regular sailings shortly. At a later date, a 9,000-ton vessel will be converted to carry freight and passengers to the Caribbean and South America.

Grace Line operates 28 ships, including 11 passenger vessels and 17 freighters. Cruise ships, traveling to various southern ports, sail weekly from North America.

you get more than steel from FORESTEEL

We're willing and able to tackle the difficult and unusual

Skill and care on every job

Deliveries with the speed you need.

Our customers know what Foresteel Service means to them. That's why they re-order from us.

Proof? The rate at which we're going and growing.

More proof? Put us to the test.

Find out that you get more than steel from

FORESTEEL PRODUCTS LTD.
2405 VILLE MARIE STREET, MONTREAL
Telephone: Clairval 5-7707

Reaching for the Moon

ONCE IT MEANT THE IMPOSSIBLE . . . today it's a progress report on scientific development.

Who dares call anything impossible today? Not when researchers and development engineers are constantly seeking and finding new wonders to improve the way you live.

Only a dream yesterday . . . reality today. In one of its new plants, Union Carbide is today taking hydrocarbons apart and putting the pieces together again in ways unknown to nature.

The result? A steady stream of new chemicals—some of them made in Canada for the first time. The benefits of these chemicals are everywhere—amazing plastics, life-saving wonder drugs, enduring paints and enamels, man-made textile fibres . . . the list is endless.

Not only chemistry has felt the touch of Union Carbide. Alloying metals that make possible stainless and other fine steels, oxygen from the air for medical and industrial use, a variety of carbon products—all have been developed, made better or more abundant by Union Carbide.

And the moon? Union Carbide's development of a wide range of products is helping man reach in that direction too.

FREE: *Learn how ALLOYS, CARBON PRODUCTS, CHEMICALS, GASES and PLASTICS improve many things that you use. Ask for 'Man-Made Miracles' booklet A3.*

UNION CARBIDE CANADA LIMITED

2221 YONGE STREET — UCC — TORONTO 7, CANADA

OPERATING DIVISIONS

PLASTICS	CHEMICALS	ALLOYS, ELECTRODES, CARBON PRODUCTS	INDUSTRIAL GASES	CONSUMER PRODUCTS
Bakelite Company Belleville	Carbide Chemicals Co. Montreal	Electro Metallurgical Co. Welland	Linde Air Products Co. Toronto	National Carbon Company Toronto